Makita®

2024/2025

ACCESSORY CATALOGUE



Contents

BATTERIES, CHARGERS & TORCHES 5
- 40V Max XGT 6
- 12V Max / 18V LXT 7
- 12V Max 8
- Batteries 9
- Chargers 11
- Battery & Charger Reference Chart 12
- Battery Adaptors & Converters 15
- AC Adaptors & Power Cords 17
- Battery Security 18
- Torches & Accessories 19

HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVES 22

HAND TOOL ACCESSORIES 26

WOOD DRILLING 55
- Wood Drill Bit Series 56
- Wood Drilling 57

METAL DRILLING 69
- HSS Metal Drill Bit Series 70
- Metal Drilling Sets 81
- M-Force Metal Drilling Series 87
- Cobalt HSS Series 89

STEP DRILL & COUNTERSINK BITS 93
- Step Drill Bit Series Range 94
- Step & Cone Drill Bit Series 95
- Step & Cone Drill Bits - Imperial 98
- Countersink Bit Series 99
- Performance / Elite Countersink Bits 100
- Countersink Drill Bits - Imperial 102

HOLESAW RANGE 103
- Ezychange Holesaws - Speed Chart 104
- Multi Purpose TCT Holesaws - Speed Chart 105
- Ezychange Holesaw Range 106
- Bi-Metal Holesaws 109
- Sheet Metal Holesaws 112
- Elite TCT Metal Holesaw Range 113
- Multi Purpose TCT Holesaws Range 114
- Unicut Holesaw Range 115
- Diamond Holesaw Range 116
- Vacuum Brazed Diamond Holesaw Sets 117

GLASS & TILE DRILL BITS / MULTI MATERIAL DRILL BITS 118
- Vacuum Brazed Diamond Pin Hole Drill Bits 119
- Diamond Pin Drill Bits For Porcelain Tile 119
- Glass & Tile Drill Bits 120
- Multi-Material Drill Bits 121

WIRE & NYLON BRUSHES 125
- Wire Brushes 126
- Nylon Abrasive Brushes 127

MIXER PADDLES & PLASTERBOARD ACCESSORIES 128
- Mixer Paddles 129
- Plasterboard Accessories 131
- DSL800 / DSL801 Accessories 134

CHUCKS KEYS & GENERAL DRILLING ACCESSORIES 135
- Chucks & Chuck Key Accessories 136
- General Drilling Accessories 137

DRILLING & DRIVING BIT SETS 138
- Makpac - Drill / Driver & Rotary Hammer Bit Set 139
- Combination Drill / Driver / Tool Set 140
- 5 & 6 Set Merchandisers 143
- Assorted Sets 144

SCREWDRIVING & FASTENING ACCESSORIES 146
- Impact XPS Range 147
- Impact Premier Range 160
- Elite Phillips Head Drive - Double Ended Torsion 162
- Single Ended Torsion 163
- Impact X Range 164
- Performance Range 170

STANDARD SCREWDRIVING BIT RANGE 174
- Drywall & Tek Screw Driver Accessories 175
- Standard Screwdriving Bits 175
- Standard Screwdriving Bit Set 182
- Performance Screwdriving Bit Set 185
- Straight Head, Angle Head, Angle Wrench Head, Ratchet Head Adaptor 186
- Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder and Locator Assembly 187
- Phillips Bit, Socket Bit, Magnetic Socket Bits 188

FASTENING 189
Threaded Rod & Hollow Socket Adaptors 190
Impact Sockets + Sets 192
Impact Sockets + Adaptors 196
Impact Wrench Accessories 198
Staples + Nails 199
Concrete Nailer 201

MASONRY DRILLING 202

SDS-PLUS & SDS-MAX DRILLING 207
SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories 208
Nemesis II Range 225
Economy RENO TCT Core Cutters 230
SDS-PLUS Cutting Dust Extraction Accessories 232
Light Duty / TCT Core Bits & Adaptors 235
Heavy Duty / TCT Core Bits & Adaptors 236
SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories 237

DEMOLITION 247
Demolition Hammer Bit Range 248
Demolition Hammer Bits 250
Demolition Hammer Accessories 259

DIAMOND BLADES 260
Diamond Blade Cosmos Series 261
Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories 265
Diamond Cutting & Dust Extract Accessories 280

SAW BLADES 284
Carbide Tipped Saw Blades 285
Economy TCT Saw Blades 286
Standard TCT Saw Blades 287
Multi Purpose TCT Saw Blades 288
Performance / Elite TCT Saw Blades 290
Efficut Blades 292
Bluemak Range 303
M-Force Range 305
Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades 306
Metal Cutting 319
Sawing Accessories 325

JIGSAW BLADES 334
Blade Materials 335
Makita Jigsaw Blade Range 336
Bayonet Jigsaw Blade Range 338
Jigsaw Accessories 348
Scroll Saw Blades 349

RECIPROCATING SAW ACCESSORIES 350
Reciprocating Saw Blade Range 351
Bandsaw Blades & Accessories 368

PLANING & ROUTING 369
Performance Router Cutters 370
Router / Laminate Accessories 383
Laminate Trimmer Accessories 385
Router Accessories 386
Planer & Thicknesser Accessories 388
Biscuit Machine & Cut Out Tool Accessories 390
Chain Mortiser & Groove Cutter Accessories 391
Groove Cutter Accessories 392

MULTI TOOL CUTTING & SANDING 393
Starlock Range Information 394
Starlock - Cutting & Sawing 395
Starlock - Cutting & Scraping 399
Starlock - Grout Removal & Cutting 400
Starlock - Sets 401
Starlock - Sanding & Polishing 402
Starlock MAX - Cutting & Sawing 404
Starlock MAX - Grout Removal & Cutting 406
Starlock MAX - Sanding & Polishing 407
Starlock - Sanding & Polishing 408

SANDING 410
Orbital Sanding Accessories 411
1/4 Sheet Sanding Sheet 412
1/3 Sheet Sanding Sheets 413
1/2 Sheet Sanding Sheets 414
Random Orbital Discs 416
Drywall Sander Accessories 421
Sanding Belts 422
Sanding & Polishing Accessories 425
Sander Accessories 430

CUTTING & GRINDING 431
Cutting & Grinding 432
Cut Off Machine Cutting 438
Flap Disc Accessories 439
Wire Brush Range 449
Angle Grinder Accessories 453
Plunge Cut Dust Collecting Wheel Guards 455
Dust Extraction Shroud 456
Die Grinder Accessories 457
Bench & Straight Grinder Accessories 462
Rod Cutting & Tying Accessories 464
Concrete Vibrator Accessories 466

DUST EXTRACTION 467
Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories 468
Extraction Tool Nozzle Chart 479
L Class Extraction 480
M Class Extraction 490
Heat Gun Accessories 494
Caulking Gun & Grease Gun Accessories 495
Vacuum Pump & Inflator Accessories 497
Coffee Maker & Cooler/Warmer Accessories 498

LASER ACCESSORIES RANGE 499

MAKPAC & PLASTIC CASES 504
Makpac Cases & Accessories 505
Plastic Carry Cases 521

LEATHERWEAR COLLECTION 526
Belts & Braces 532
Tool Pouches, Holders & Holsters 535
Gear & Equipment 539
Tool Bags & Cases 541

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT 546
OPE Oil Range 547

OPE BRUSHCUTTER ACCESSORIES 549

CHAINSAW ACCESSORIES 561
Bar & Chain - Model Reference Chart 562
Chain Sharpening Reference Chart 564
Chainsaw Sharpening Accessories 565
Chainsaw & Pole Saw Acessories 566
OPE Safety Accessories 567

POWER CUT - DIAMOND BLADES 568
Cosmo Series Diamond Blades 569
Rescue Diamond Blades 571
Power Cut Accessories 572

OPE BLOWER & SPRAYER ACCESSORIES 574

OPE TRIMMER & SHEAR ACCESSORIES 576

OPE WHEEL BARROW & MOWER ACCESSORIES 578

OPE EARTH AUGER ACCESSORIES 581

PRESSURE WASHER ACCESSORIES 583

Batteries, Chargers & Torches



















40V Max XGT

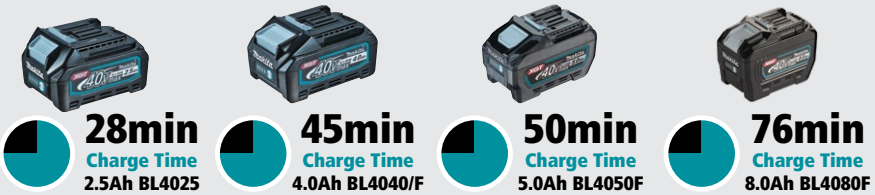
LITHIUM - ION BATTERIES					
Voltage	Amp Hour (Ah)	Part No.	Image	Description	Barcode
40V	2.5Ah	191B36-3		BL4025 Battery 40V Li-ion 2.5Ah Slide	0088381556521
	4.0Ah	191B26-6		BL4040 Battery 40V Li-ion 4.0Ah Slide	0088381557498
	4.0Ah	1910N6-8		BL4040F Battery 40V Li-ion 4.0Ah Slide	0088381597869
	5.0Ah	191L47-8		BL4050F Battery 40V Li-ion 5.0Ah Slide	0088381580946
	8.0Ah	191X65-8		BL4080F Battery 40V Li-ion 8.0Ah Slide	0088381589116

191E09-4 - DC40RA 40V MAX XGT RAPID CHARGER 0088381556354

Developed specially for charging slide Li-ion batteries of the new 40V MAX XGT platform.



- **Dual fan design**
  Cools the battery by forcing air through the battery's air vents during the charging process for faster charging.
- **Wall mountable for charging**
  Can be mounted on the wall for charging, allowing the user to obtain maximum working space on workbench.
- **Charging status indicator**
  Enlarged and raised for clearer charge indication.

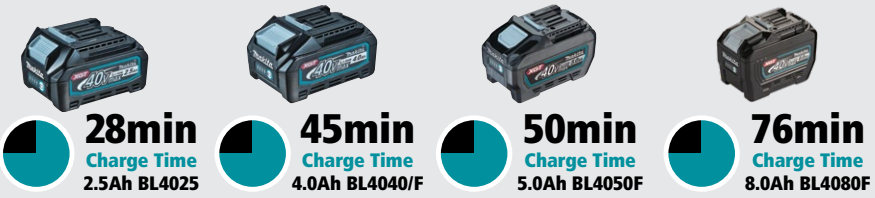


191N15-3 - DC40RB 40V MAX XGT DUAL PORT RAPID CHARGER 0088381579117

Developed specially for charging slide Li-ion batteries of the new 40V MAX XGT platform.



- **Dual port charger**
  Allows user to charge two batteries simultaneously, providing unparalleled charging efficiency.
- **Three fan design**
  Cools the battery by forcing air through the battery's air vents during the charging process for faster charging.
- **Charging status indicator**
  Shows the charging status of a battery being charged in 2 stages: **LESS THAN 80%** and **80% OR MORE.**



12V Max / 18V LXT

198453-6 - DC18RE 12V / 18V MULTI PORT RAPID CHARGER 0088381487924

- Ability to charge both 18V LXT and 12V MAX CXT battery platforms
- Fast charging - charges 18V Li-Ion 3.0Ah battery in only 22 minutes
- Built-in CPU - gathers information from the battery's memory chip to determine optimum charging method
- Forced air cooling fan - cools the battery to minimise charging time
- LED power display identifies the condition of the battery and charging condition



CXT


22min Charge Time 1.5Ah BL1016


30min Charge Time 2.0Ah BL1021B


60min Charge Time 4.0Ah BL1041B

18V LITHIUM-ION


36min Charge Time BL1840B


45min Charge Time BL1850B


55min Charge Time BL1860B

Adaptors



ADP05



ADP08



ADP001G



ADP10

Part No.	Description	Barcode
ADP08	12V Max USB Charger Adaptor	0088381853224
ADP05	18V USB Charger Adaptor	0088381806954
ADP001G	40V Max USB Charger Adaptor	0088381581219
ADP10	18V Battery Adaptor for XGT Charger	0088381556422

Battery Holders



KIT-TD00000110



KIT-TD00000111



198731-4

Part No.	Description	Barcode
KIT-TD00000110	12V CXT Heated Jacket Battery Holder	–
KIT-TD00000111	18V LXT Heated Jacket Battery Holder	–
198731-4	12V CXT Fan Jacket Battery Holder	0088381488815

12V Max

LITHIUM - ION BATTERIES					
Voltage	Amp Hour (Ah)	Part No.	Image	Description	Barcode
12V	1.5Ah	197393-5		BL1016 Battery 12V MAX 1.5AH - Slide	0088381459778
	2.0Ah	197396-9		BL1021B Battery 12V MAX 2.0AH w/Fuel Gauge - Slide	0088381459839
	4.0Ah	197406-2		BL1041B Battery 12V MAX 4.0AH w/Fuel Gauge - Slide	0088381461658

197335-9 - DC10WD 12V MAX STANDARD CHARGER 0088381459211

Developed specially for charging slide Li-ion batteries of the new 12V MAX platform.

- **Compact and lightweight design**
  Provides slower charging performance than DC10SB, but with a more compact and lightweight design - 10% lighter & smaller. (Not compatible with 14.4V/18V LXT batteries)
- **Wall mountable for charging**
  Can be mounted on the wall for charging, allowing the user to obtain maximum working space on workbench.
- **Charging status indicator**
  Shows the charging status of a battery being charged in 2 stages: **LESS THAN 80%** and **80% OR MORE.**




50min Charge Time 1.5Ah BL1016


70min Charge Time 2.0Ah BL1021B


130min Charge Time 4.0Ah BL1041B

197356-1 - DC10SB 12V MAX RAPID CHARGER 0088381459563

Developed specially for charging slide Li-ion batteries of the new 12V MAX platform.

- **Compact and lightweight design**
  Provides higher charging performance than DC10WD. (Not compatible with 14.4V/18V LXT batteries)
- **Forced air-cooling system**
  Provides shorter standby time
- **Wall mountable for charging**
  Can be mounted on the wall for charging, allowing the user to obtain maximum working space on workbench.
- **Charging status indicator**
  Shows the charging status of a battery being charged in 2 stages: **LESS THAN 80%** and **80% OR MORE.**




22min Charge Time 1.5Ah BL1016


30min Charge Time 2.0Ah BL1021B


60min Charge Time 4.0Ah BL1041B

Batteries

LITHIUM - ION BATTERIES

Voltage	Amp Hour (Ah)	Part No.	Image	Description	Barcode
7.2V	1.0Ah	BL7010-L		BL7010 Battery 7.2V Li-ion 1.0AH Stick - Loose	–
		198000-3		BL0715 Battery 7.2V Li-ion 1.5AH Stick	0088381473392
10.8V	1.3Ah	BL1013-L		BL1013 Battery 10.8V Li-ion 1.3AH Stick - Loose	–
		196066-7		BL1013 Battery 10.8V Li-ion 1.3AH Stick	0088381405423
14.4V	1.3Ah	196280-5		BL1415N Battery 14.4V Li-ion 1.3AH Slide	0088381440752
	6.0Ah	BL1460A-L		BL1460A-L Battery 14.4V Li-ion 6.0AH Slide - Loose	–
18V	1.5Ah	BL1815N-L		BL1815N Battery 18V Li-ion 1.5AH Slide - Loose	–
		196235-0		BL1815N Battery 18V Li-ion 1.5AH Slide	0088381417556
	3.0Ah	BL1830B-L		BL1830B Battery 18V Li-ion 3.0AH Slide - Loose	–
		197599-5		BL1830B Battery 18V Li-ion 3.0AH Slide	0088381464055
	4.0Ah	BL1840B-L		BL1840B Battery 18V Li-ion 4.0AH Slide - Loose	–
		197265-4		BL1840B Battery 18V Li-ion 4.0AH Slide	0088381459068
	5.0Ah	BL1850B-L		BL1850B Battery 18V Li-ion 5.0AH - Loose	–
		197280-8		BL1850B Battery 18V Li-ion 5.0AH Slide	0088381459129
	6.0Ah	BL1860B-L		BL1860B Battery 18V Li-ion 6.0AH Slide - Loose	–
		197422-4		BL1860B Battery 18V Li-ion 6.0AH Slide	0088381464123
36V	2.2Ah	BL3622A-L		BL3622A Battery 36V Li-ion 2.2AH Slide - Loose	–
		195410-5		BL3622A Battery 36V Li-ion 2.2AH Slide	0088381370141
	2.6Ah	194874-0		BL3626 Battery 36V Li-ion 2.6AH Slide	0088381355322
MT Series 18V G-Series	G-Series Chargers	195425-2		DC18WA Battery Charger 18V G-Series	0088381371575
	1.5Ah	198186-3		BL1815G Battery 18V Li-Iion 1.5Ah Slide G-Series	0088381475891
	2.0Ah	BL1820G-L		BL1820G Battery 18V Li-Iion 2.0Ah Slide G-Series - Loose	–

Battery Base Half Cover
Suits 18V LXT batteries



459938-0

422807-8



Part No.	Barcode
459938-0	–
422807-8	–

Battery Protector
Suits 18V 3Ah / 4Ah / 5Ah / 6Ah battery packs





Part No.	Barcode
194649-7	0088381451161

Battery Protector
195797-5 Suits DDF448 / DHP448 / DTD136
195798-3 Suits DDF458 / DHP458 / DTD145 / DTD146 / DTD147





Part No.	Voltage	Barcode
195797-5	14.4V	0088381376525
195798-3	18V	0088381376532

Tool Catcher Set
Enables to hook the machine quickly on a snap hook of waist belt



Part No.	Barcode
197940-2	–

Batteries

NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE BATTERIES					
Voltage	Amp Hour (Ah)	Part No.	Image	Description	Barcode
7.2V	2.5Ah	193888-6		7034 Battery 7.2V NI-MH 2.5AH / Stick	088381185899
9.6V		193889-4		9034 Battery 9.6V NI-MH 2.5AH / Stick	0088381185905
14.4V	2.5Ah	193101-2		1434 Battery 14.4V Ni-MH 2.5AH Compact Grey	0088381153508
9.6V	2.8Ah	193058-7		9135 Battery 9.6V NI-MH 2.8AH Compact Grey	0088381152099
12V	2.8Ah	193059-5		1235 Battery 12V NI-MH 2.8AH Compact Black	0088381152105
14.4V		193060-0		1435 Battery 14.4V NI-MH 2.8AH Compact Black	0088381152112
18V		193061-8		1835 Battery 18V NI-MH 2.8AH Compact Black	0088381152129
9.6V	3.1Ah	193636-3		BH9033 Battery 9.6V NI-MH 3.1AH Slide	0088381173490
12V	1.8Ah	193928-0		BH1220C Battery 12V NI-MH 1.8AH Slide	0088381185608
	3.1Ah	193930-3		BH1233C Battery 12V NI-MH 3.1AH Slide	0088381185615
24V	1.8Ah	193736-9		BH2420 Battery 24V NI-MH 1.8AH Slide	0088381179508
	3.1Ah	193739-3		BH2433 Battery 24V NI-MH 3.1AH Slide	0088381179515
MAKTEC BATTERIES - NICKEL CADMIUM					
12V	1.3Ah	193711-5		1250 Battery 12V NI-CD 1.3AH Maktec	0088381177443

Chargers

LI-ION CHARGERS				
Voltage	Part No.	Image	Description	Barcode
7.2V to 10.8V	194590-4		DC10WA Standard Charger 7.2V to 10.8V Li-ion	0088381348065
12V to 18V	198453-6		DC18RE Rapid Charger 12V / 14.4C / 18V L-Ion	0088381487924
14.4V to 18V	195589-2		DC18RC Rapid Compact Charger 14.4V to 18V Li-ion	0088381373562
	196936-0		DC18RD 2 Station Multi Rapid Charger 14.4V to 18V Li-ion (2 x Batteries / Same Time)	0088381444033
	194536-0		DC18SD Standard Charger 14.4V to 18V Li-ion	0088381345811
	194618-8		DC18SE 12V Car Charger 14.4V to 18V Li-ion	0088381349673
	196847-9		DC18SF 4 Station Charger 14.4V to 18V Li-ion (2 x Batteries / Same Time the Alternate Batteries)	0088381432979
36V	194865-1		DC36RA Rapid Charger - To Suit 2.6AH 36V Li-ion	0088381355308
	195474-9		DC36WA Charger - To Suit 2.2AH 36V Li-ion	0088381369848
NI-CD & NI-MH CHARGERS				
7.2V to 14.4V	193866-6		DC1414 CHARGER 7.2V to 14.4V NI-CD & NI-MH	0088381185691
7.2V to 18V	193829-2		DC1804 CHARGER 7.2V to 18V NI-CD & NI-MH	0088381185721

DCJ200 USB Battery Holder



- USB Outlet for DC5V / 2.1Amp - can be used for iphone, android or tablet**
- Suits Makita heated jacket
- Compatible with 14.4V & 18V Makita Li-Ion Battery packs

Part No.	Description	Barcode
PE00000001	CJ100D Battery Adaptor - 10.8V	PE00000001
KIT-TD00000111	DCJ200 Battery Adaptor - 14.4V / 18V	–

Batteries & Chargers

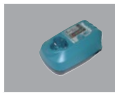
Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

LITHIUM-ION

	36V	18V	14.4V	10.8V	7.2V
Li-ion 6.0Ah		 BL1860B (197422-4)	 BL1460A-L (Loose)		
Li-ion 5.0Ah		 BL1850B (197280-8)			
Li-ion 4.0Ah		 BL1840B (197265-4)			
Li-ion 3.0Ah		 BL1830B (197599-5)	 BL1430B (197615-3)		
Li-ion 2.6Ah	 BL3626 (194874-0)				
Li-ion 2.2Ah	 BL3622A (195410-5)				
Li-ion 1.5Ah		 BL1815N (196235-0)	 BL1415N (196280-5)		
Li-ion 1.3Ah				 BL1013 (196066-7)	
Li-ion 1.5Ah					 BL0715 (198000-3)

NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE

	24V	12V	9.6V
Ni-MH 3.1Ah	 BH2433 (193739-3)	 BH1233C (193930-3)	 BH9033 (193636-3)
Ni-MH 1.8Ah	 BH2420 (193736-9)	 BH1220C (193928-0)	-

	CXT LXT	LXT	LXT	LXT	LXT	LXT	LXT	LXT	
DC10WA (194590-4) 10.8V	**DC18RE** (198453-6) CXT 12V LXT 18V	**DC18RC** (195589-2) 14.4V 18V	**DC18RD** (196936-0) 14.4V 18V	**DC18SD** (194536-0) 14.4V 18V	**DC18SE** Automotive (194618-8) 14.4V 18V	**DC18SF** (196847-9) 14.4V 18V	**DC36RA** (194865-1) 36V	**DC36WA** (195474-9) 36V	
									
	55	55	55*	130	130	130*	–	–	**6.0**Ah
–	45	45	45*	110	110	110*	–	–	**5.0**Ah
–	36	36	36*	90	90	90*	–	–	**4.0**Ah
–	22	22	22*	60	60	60*	–	–	**3.0**Ah
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	**2.6**Ah
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	**2.2**Ah
–	–	15	15*	30	30	30*	–	–	**1.5**Ah
50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**1.3**Ah
30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**1.5**Ah

***Ability to charge 2 x Batteries Simultaneously**

NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE

–	–	–	–	22*	22	70	70	70*	30	–	–	**3.1**Ah
–	–	–	–	15*	15	40	40	40*	20	–	–	**1.8**Ah

Batteries & Chargers

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

			DC1414 (193866-6) 7.2V / 9.6V / 12V / 14.4V	DC1804 (193829-2) 7.2V / 9.6V / 12V / 14.4V / 18V
				
NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE				
Ni-MH 2.8Ah	18V	 1835 (193061-8)	–	70
	14.4V	 1434 (193101-2) 1435 (193060-0)	70	70
	12V	 Maklite 1235F (193624-0) 1235 (193059-5)	70	70
	9.6V	 9135 (193058-7)	70	70
NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE				
Ni-MH 2.5Ah	9.6V	 9034 (193889-4)	60	60
	7.2V	 7034 (193888-6)	60	60

Portable Power Packs & Accessories

PDC01 - Portable Power Pack
4 x 18V LXT Batteries





Comes with
18V x 1 Adaptor
18V x 2 Adaptor

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191A62-6	PDC01 18V Battery Backpack Adaptor	0088381548618

PDC01 - Accessories



191J50-7

191J51-5

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191J50-7	18V x 1 Battery Adaptor	–
191J51-5	18V x 2 Battery Adaptors	–
127347-8	Harness Assembly	–
197243-4	Line Trimmer Harness Adaptors	0088381454285
191E43-4	Grass Trimmer Protector Assembly	–

Battery Adaptors & Converters

Portable Power Packs & Accessories

PDC1500 Portable Power Pack Kits							
Part No.	Image	Lanyard included	Charging Time	Charger	Watt Hours	Amp Hours	Barcode
PDC1500A01		Direct Connect Only	480 mins		1567Wh	43.55Ah, 36V nominal	0197050000736
PDC1500A02		 36V (2 x 18V)	480 mins		1567Wh	43.55Ah, 36V nominal	0197050003034
PDC1500A03		 40V XGT	480 mins		1567Wh	43.55Ah, 36V nominal	0197050003041
PDC1200 Portable Power Pack Kits							
Part No.	Image	Lanyard included	Charging Time	Charger	Watt Hours	Amp Hours	Barcode
PDC1200A01		 36V (2 x 18V)	360 mins		1206Wh	33.5Ah, 36V nominal	0088381728621
PDC1200A02		Direct Connect Only	360 mins		1206Wh	33.5Ah, 36V nominal	0088381728645
PDC1200A03		 40V XGT	360 mins		1206Wh	33.5Ah, 36V nominal	0088381748575

PDC1200 / PDC1500 - Accessories			
Part No.	Image	Description	Barcode
191J51-5		18V x 2 LXT Battery Adaptor	–
191N62-4		40V XGT Battery Adaptor	–
191L02-0		DC4001- PDC1200 / PDC1500 battery charger	–

Battery Adaptors & Converters

Battery Adaptor BAP36N (195310-9)

36V for tools powered by a 36V battery.



Enables user to separate the battery from the tool in order to reduce the tool weight, for less hand and arm fatigue.

BAP36N is not suitable for Brushcutter & String Trimmer BBC300L / BC300L / UR360D / UX360D



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195310-9	BAP36N 36V BATTERY BELT ADAPTOR	0088381363181

Battery Converter BCV01 (195510-1)

18V x 2 for tools powered by 2 x 18V Lithium-ion batteries.



Users who have 2 x 18V Lithium-ion batteries (BL1850 to BL1815N) can make use of 36V cordless tools with BCV01.

BVC01 is not suitable for Brushcutter & String Trimmer BBC300L / BC300L / UR360D / UX360D



with battery fuel gauge



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195510-1	BCV01 DUAL 18V BATTERY CONVERTER TO 36V - BELT TO TOOL	0088381371667

Battery Converter BCV03 (196813-6)

18V x 2 for tools powered by 2 x 18V Lithium-ion batteries.



Users who have 2 x 18V Lithium-ion batteries (BL1850 to BL1815N) can make use of 36V cordless tools with BCV03.

Does not suit BHR261 / DHR261





with battery fuel gauge



Part No.	Description	Barcode
196813-6	BCV03 DUAL 18V BATTERY CONVERTER TO 36V - TOOL	0088381438858

AC Adaptors & Power Cords

AC Adaptors & Power Cords

Part No.	Description	Suits	Image	Barcode
TE00000778	POWER SUPPLY CORD	CF003G		–
TE00000793	100-240V AC ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 13V	CF003G		–
SE00000832	240V AC ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 12V / 0.7AMP	DMR116		–
SE00001242	240V AC ADAPTOR	DMR105 DMR110		–
TC00000134	240V AC ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 24V / 5.0AMP	DMR300 DMR301		–
TC00000144	AC CORD C	DMR300 DMR301		–
SE00000794	240V AC ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 12V / 1.5AMP	DMR200 DMR203		–
TE00000168	AC POWER ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 15V / 2.5AMP	BCF201 DCF201 CF001G		–
TE00000620	AC POWER ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 12.0V / 3.5AMP	DCF300		–
TE00000622	ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 12V / 1.5AMP	CF100D DCF102		SPARE PART
SE00000680	AC ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 12V / 2.5AMP	DMR115		–
SE00000103	AC ADAPTOR OUTPUT - 12V / 1.2AMP	DMR106 DMR108 DMR112		–
GM00002289	SAA AC POWER CORD	DML811		–
WL00000057	AC ADAPTOR ASSY B OUTPUT - 13.8V / 6.9AMP	DCW180		–

Battery Security

BPS01 - Sync Lock Battery Adaptor



Compatible with 18V LXT Batteries with In Built Fuel Guage

- Protect your battery collection
- Enable your batteries to be used for Min / Hr / Days / Weeks or Months
- Passcode Protected for authorised only users to reset time of use before battery becomes Locked
- Compatible with PC or Android Phones with NFC feature (Apple software not compatible)
- Provided with Security Mounting Screw Kit and battery Sync Lock Stickers x 20

Part No.	Description	Barcode
198170-8	BPS01 - Battery Sync Lock Adaptor	0088381520201
812E90-9	Sync Lock Battery Sticker Pack 20pcs	–

What's Included

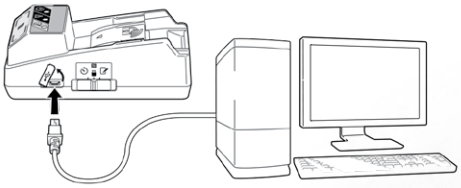
- Coin cell (CR2450) battery (1x, pre-installed)
- Tamper Proof Screws (x4)
- Tamper Proof Screw Bit (x1)
- Instruction Manual (x1)
- Quick start guide (x1)

Requirements

- PC with Windows 7,8, 8.1 or 10
- Makita battery with Fuel Guage

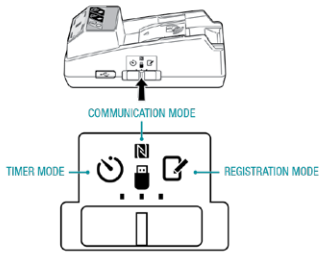
REGISTRATION

1



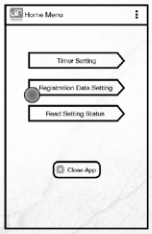
Connect adapter to PC with micro USB cable.

2



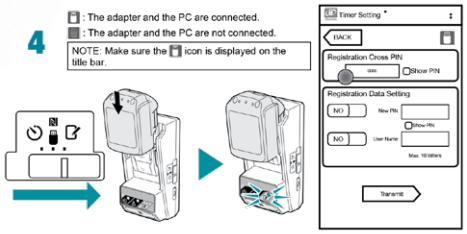
Slide adapter switch to Communication Mode.

3



Open software. Click Registration Data Setting.

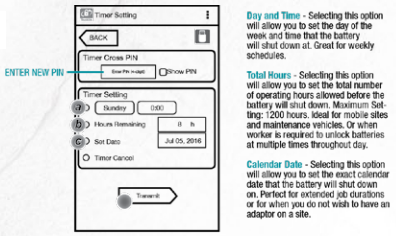
4



Load Battery. Slide adapter to Registration Mode.
Set PIN and User Name. Keep initial code as "0000."
Enter New PIN under Registration Data Setting.

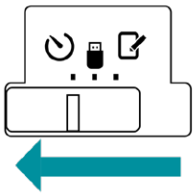
SETTING TIMER & PROGRAMMING THE BATTERY

5



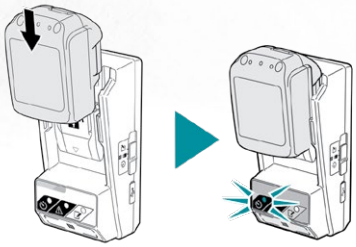
Choose when battery shuts off by (a) day, (b) hour, and (c) calendar date
Click Transmit.

6



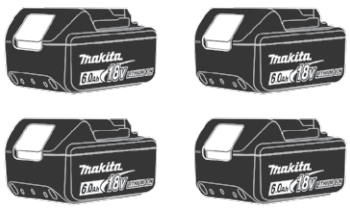
Slide adapter to Timer Mode.

7



Load battery. A blue light will appear.
Timer will apply. Congratulations you are done.

8



Multiple batteries can be set by simply repeating steps 4 & 6.
Slide battery on "Registraion Mode" and flipping switch to the "Timer Mode." Repeat for each additional battery.

Torches & Accessories

LED Pen Light & Li-ion Torches

LED PEN LIGHT





Model	Description	Barcode
D-58752	LED Pen Light	0088381462952

ML102 - 7.2V & 10.8V

- Continuous Use - 5 hours (BL7010) & 9 hours (BL1013), Net Weight - 0.31kg
- Rechargeable LED lantern powered by either the BL7010 or BL1013
- Can be used as lantern and flashlight by turning the knob to change the internal LED direction
- Equipped with 1.0W single LED for long continuous illumination
- Hooks positioned at top & bottom enable hanging from either end
- Strap hole to connect strap to lantern

(Battery and Charger Sold Separately)
Specifications: Dimensions - L65xW65xH180mm



Model	Description	Barcode
DEAML102	7.2V / 10.8V Rechargeable LED Lantern	0088381673983

Nickel Cadmium & Nickel Metal Hydride Torches

ML902 - 9.6V RECHARGEABLE TORCH

- Continuous Use - (1.3Ah Battery) 130mins
- Uses 9.6V stick type battery
- 4-position swivel head
- Comes with a convenient carrying strap and two flashlight bulbs

Specifications: Overall Length - 283mm, Net Weight - 0.23kg



Model	Lumen	Lux	Measured at	Barcode
STEXML902	30	3000	1M in front of the light source (DC 9.6V source)	0088381018234

ML901 - 9.6V RECHARGEABLE TORCH

- Continuous Use - (1.3Ah Battery) 130mins
- Uses 9.6V cluster type battery with push button
- Battery retained with set plate
- 4-position pivoting head enables use in tight quarters or angling the beam in a given direction
- Comes with a convenient carrying strap and two flashlight bulbs

Specifications: Overall Length - 254mm, Net Weight - 0.23kg



Model	Lumen	Lux	Measured at	Barcode
STEXML901	30	3000	1M in front of the light source (DC 9.6V source)	0088381018227

ML122 - 9.6V & 12V NI-CD / NI-MH FLUORESCENT LANTERN

- Continuous Use - (3.0Ah 12V Battery) 230mins
- Fluorescent Lantern / Torch
- Perfect for the car, camping, home or the worksite
- Expands the use of the batteries from your existing Makita tools
- Able to change to Ultra Violet Light with A-89333 Black Light Tube

Standard: Hook, Strap, Reflector Set
(Battery And Charger Sold Separately)
Specifications: (3.0Ah 9.6V Battery) 230mins, Overall Length - 347mm, Net Weight - 0.35kg



Model	Description	Barcode
ML122	9.6V & 12V NI-CD / NI-MH Fluorescent Lantern	0088381037082

ML120 - 12V NI-CD / NI-MH SWIVEL HEAD TORCH

- Provides up to 160 minutes of continuous use on a single charge (2.0Ah Ni-Cd battery)
- 4-position swivel head
- Comes with a convenient carrying strap and a spare bulb

Specifications: Overall Length - 272mm, Net Weight - 0.28kg



Model	Lumen	Lux	Measured at	Barcode
192749-7	80	4500	1M in front of the light source (DC 12V source)	0088381197007

Torches & Accessories

Nickel Cadmium & Nickel Metal Hydride Torches

ML121 - 12V NI-CD / NI-MH UTILITY HEAD LIGHT



- Continuous Use - (2.0Ah 12V Battery) 380mins
- Fully adjustable head light for hands free operation
- Can be used as a stationary light with head belt removed
- Comes with 2 bulbs
- Can use 9.6V or 12V battery

Specifications: (2.0Ah 9.6V Battery) 440mins, Overall Length - 272mm, Net Weight - 0.26kg

Model	Description	Barcode
ML121	12V Utility Head Light	0088381029155

ML124 - 12V NI-CD / NI-MH TORCH WITH AM/FM RADIO



- With built in AM / FM radio
- Provides up to 150mins continuous use (1.9Ah battery)
- 4-position swivel head

Specifications: Continuous Use - (Full Charged Battery 1222) 150mins, Overall Length - 272mm, Net Weight - 0.30kg

Model	Description	Barcode
ML124	12V Torch with AM/FM Radio	0088381044646

Bulbs for Torches



Bulb



Bulb Set



B-14093

Part No.	Description	Suits	Voltage	Barcode
192242-1	Bulb (2pcs/Set)	ML702	7.2Volt	0088381118125
192545-3	Bulb (2pcs/Set)	ML901 / ML902	9.6Volt	0088381132527
A-83973	Bulb Set (2pcs)	ML120 / ML140 / ML141 / ML124	12V / 14.4V	0088381145671
A-30542	Bulb Set (2pcs)	ML180 / ML181 / BML185 / DML185	18V	0088381147798
A-87373	Bulb Set (2pcs)	BML240	24V	0088381158077
GM00001161	Fluoro Tube	BML184	Fluoro	–
GM00002282	Bulb Set (2pcs)	BML184 / DML184	18V	0088381579469
B-14093	Fluoro Tube	BML360	Fluoro	0088381360654

Torches & Accessories

Li-ion Torches & Accessories

DML803 - 14.4V & 18V LED UTILITY WORK LIGHT



- Continuous Use - 24 hours (BL1830) / 11 hours (BL1815)
- Robust design work light with high illuminance for Dark Construction Site
- Light section can be attached to Battery holder section using Swivel clip
- IPX-4 waterproof design
- Rubber bumpers for protection of LED against rough handling
- 2 stage push-button switch
- Swivel hook on Light section

(Battery and Charger Sold Separately)

Specifications: Overall Length - Light section: 99mm / Battery holder section: 151mm with BL1830 / 151mm with BL1815
Net Weight - Light section: 0.12kg / Battery holder section: 0.86kg with BL1830 / 0.64kg with BL1815

Model	Lumen	Lux	Measured at	Barcode
DML803	160	High:250 Low:150	ø20mm circle at center of illuminated field, 50cm in front of light source	0088381675789

WORKLIGHT STANDS



GM00002073

Worklights not included
(GM00002378 RECOMMENDED FOR SINGLE 40V LIGHT USE)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
GM00002073	Worklight Telescopic Stand - DML809 / DML811	0088381548830
GM00002378	Tripod Worklight Stand - ML009G	0088381597937

DML805 ACCESSORIES



GM00002283



GM00001396

Worklights not included

Part No.	Description	Barcode
GM00002283	Worklight Telescopic Stand	0088381579476
A-58154	Anti-Glare Film	0088381441520
GM00001396	Worklight Clamp	0088381455688

LIGHT DIFFUSER COVERS



GM00002287





GM00002358



GM00002457

Part No.	Description	Barcode
GM00002287	Poly-Carbonate Diffuser Cover - DML811	0088381580694
GM00002358	Poly-Carbonate Diffuser Cover - ML005G	0088381593861
GM00002377	Poly-Carbonate Diffuser Cover - ML009G	0088381597302
GM00002286	Poly-Carbonate Diffuser Cover - DML809	0088381580687
GM00002457	Cool White Lamp Shade - ML011G / DML817	–

High Performance Gloves









High Performance Gloves

IMPACT & VIBRATION RESISTANT GLOVES

EXTREME IMPACT PROTECTION | PADDED PALM | HIGH DEXTERITY



FEATURES

- Impact rating (EN388:2016) for increased impact protection
- High dexterity for flexibility, easy movement, and better control
- Reinforced padded palm for improved grip

SIZES

Small
Medium
Large
X-Large
XX-Large

Machine Washable

Breathable Material

INTENDED USES

- Automotive
- Construction
- DIY Home Improvement
- Heavy Equipment Operation
- Maintenance & Repair
- Towing & Transportation

CERTIFICATION

EN388 3111AP CE

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-90598	IMPACT & VIB RESIST GLOVE - SML	197050353931
B-90370	IMPACT & VIB RESIST GLOVE - MED	0088381790512
B-90445	IMPACT & VIB RESIST GLOVE - LGE	0088381792820
B-90451	IMPACT & VIB RESIST GLOVE - XLGE	0088381792837
B-90607	IMPACT & VIB RESIST GLOVE - XXLGE	197050353948

SLIP-ON TREKDRY® GLOVES

BREATHABLE MATERIAL | TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE | HIGH DEXTERITY



FEATURES

- Breathable material for comfort
- High dexterity for flexibility, easy movement, and better control
- Touchscreen compatible for phone and tablet use

SIZES

Small
Medium
Large
X-Large
XX-Large

Machine Washable

INTENDED USES

- Carpentry
- Construction
- DIY Home Improvement
- General Work
- Maintenance & Repair
- Woodwork

CERTIFICATION

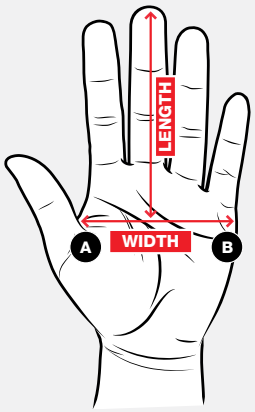
EN388 3111A CE

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-90576	SLIP-ON TREKDRY GLOVE - SML	197050353917
B-90364	SLIP-ON TREKDRY GLOVE - MED	0088381790505
B-90423	SLIP-ON TREKDRY GLOVE - LGE	0088381792806
B-90439	SLIP-ON TREKDRY GLOVE - XLGE	0088381792813
B-90582	SLIP-ON TREKDRY GLOVE - XXLGE	197050353924

GLOVE SIZING CHART

Measure the width of your hand from point A to point B to match your correct size. For a more precise fit, measure the length by the indicated points. If you are between sizes, we recommend sizing down for a more snug fit.

Size	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
Width	65mm-75mm	75mm-85mm	85mm-98mm	98mm-110mm	110mm-122mm
Length	123mm-130mm	130mm-138mm	138mm-145mm	145mm-152mm	152mm-159mm



High Performance Gloves

C5 CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

CUT RESISTANT | NITRILE COATED | GRIP



FEATURES

- Advanced 10-gauge material for increased cut protection with Cut Level EN388: 2003 Level 5
- Advanced Nitrile coated palm and textured grip provide gripping power in dry and wet conditions.

SIZES

Small
Medium
Large
X-Large
XX-Large

Touch screen compatible

High dexterity level 5

Machine Washable

INTENDED USES

- Box Handling
- Construction
- DIY Home Improvement
- Equipment Operation
- Landscaping
- Maintenance & Repair
- Manufacturing

CERTIFICATION

EN388 4542C CE

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-90554	C5 CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - SML	197050353894
B-90358	C5 CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - MED	0088381790499
B-90401	C5 CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - LGE	0088381792783
B-90417	C5 CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - XLGE	0088381792790
B-90560	C5 CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - XXLGE	197050353900

ABRASION RESISTANT GP KNIT GLOVES

HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE | NITRILE COATED | GRIP



FEATURES

- High abrasion resistance for increased performance
- Advanced Nitrile coated palm and textured grip provide gripping power in dry and wet conditions.

SIZES

Small
Medium
Large
X-Large
XX-Large

Touch screen compatible

High dexterity level 5

Machine Washable

INTENDED USES

- Box Handling
- Construction
- DIY Home Improvement
- Equipment Operation
- Landscaping
- Maintenance & Repair
- Manufacturing

CERTIFICATION

EN388 4131A CE

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-90532	ABRASION RESIST GP KNIT GLOVE - SML	197050353870
B-90342	ABRASION RESIST GP KNIT GLOVE - MED	0088381790482
B-90386	ABRASION RESIST GP KNIT GLOVE - LGE	0088381792769
B-90392	ABRASION RESIST GP KNIT GLOVE - XLGE	0088381792776
B-90548	ABRASION RESIST GP KNIT GLOVE - XXLGE	197050353887

EN388 GLOVE STANDARD RATING EXPLAINED

This is displayed on the glove with the pictogram above the compliance level indicator left to right 1-2-3-4-5-6. The higher the number or letter, the greater the protection level. The standard is only applicable if the gloves meet at least level 1 or level A for at least one of the EN388 protective categories.

1 = Abrasion Resistance
2 = Cut Level (EN388:2003)
3 = Tear Rating
4 = Puncture Level
5 = Cut Level (EN388:2016)
6 = Impact Rating* (EN388:2016)

EN388
1-2-3-4-5-6



*Only Applicable for Impact Gloves

High Performance Gloves

WHY CHOOSE MAKITA GLOVES?

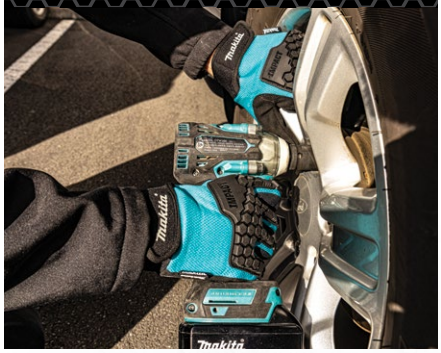
PURPOSE BUILT.
PRODUCTIVE PROTECTION.

Makita tools and accessories have the power and performance for professional applications, with comfort and ergonomics for all-day use – and Makita High Performance Gloves are a natural extension of this engineering legacy. From comfort, fit and dexterity to protection and durability features for harsh job site conditions, each Makita Glove meets the needs of the most demanding professional. Makita High Performance Gloves have the right fit for the job, wherever the job takes you.

AGRICULTURE & FARMING



AUTOMOTIVE



CONSTRUCTION



EQUIPMENT OPERATION



DIY / HOME RENOVATIONS



LANDSCAPING



MAINTENANCE & REPAIR



MANUFACTURING



WOODWORKING / CARPENTRY



PROTECT YOUR GREATEST ASSETS

Hand Tool Accessories



Hand Tool Accessories

Adjustable Wrench

1. Wide capacity jaw allows each wrench to work with more fastener sizes
2. Hex jaw designed to reduces slippage as it grips the nut or bolt tighter
3. Wider handle provides more comfort and less stress to the hand
4. Laser etched scale in both SAE/Metric





Maximum jaw width at least 10mm wider than standard wrenches of the same size



Laser etched SAE scale (shown) and Metric scale etched on other side



B-65414



B-65420



B-65436



B-65442

Part Number	Description	Max Jaw Capacity (mm)	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65414	ADJUSTABLE WRENCH 150mm	27	240 x 90 x 16	0.19	0088381537353
B-65420	ADJUSTABLE WRENCH 200mm	32	290 x 100 x 16	0.32	0088381537360
B-65436	ADJUSTABLE WRENCH 250mm	36	340 x 115 x 16	0.60	0088381537377
B-65442	ADJUSTABLE WRENCH 300mm	41	390 x 130 x 16	0.73	0088381537384

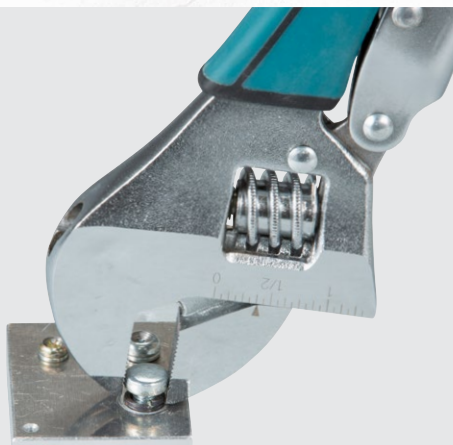
Hand Tool Accessories

Adjustable Wrench - Locking

1. Adjustable jaw with grooved teeth for added grip
2. Laser etched scale in both SAE/Metric
3. Comfortable grip which delivers 2 times the gripping power on rounded fasteners
4. Max Jaw Capacity 35mm



Laser etched SAE scale (shown) and Metric scale etched on other side



Improved gripping power allows for tightening and loosening of rounded fasteners

OPEN GRIP



CLOSED GRIP



Part Number	Description	Max Jaw Capacity (mm)	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65470	ADJUSTABLE WRENCH - LOCKING	35	317 x 112 x 23	0.65	0088381537414

Hand Tool Accessories

Water Pump Pliers

1. Specially designed "V" shaped jaws and induction hardened teeth allow for firmer grip
2. Integrated non-marring pipe grip prevent damaging object surface finish
3. Exposed steel handle tips designed to prevent handle pull-off and allow for reaming and tightening tub drains





Improved "V" shaped jaws and hardened teeth provide a tighter grip for both hex nuts and pipes



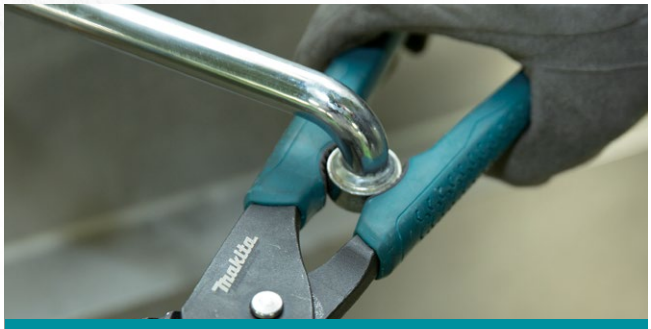
Conveniently ream PVC pipes using the steel handle tips



B-65486



B-65492



Cylindrical grip integrated into handle that protects the object surface



Steel handle tips able to easily pry open paint can lids

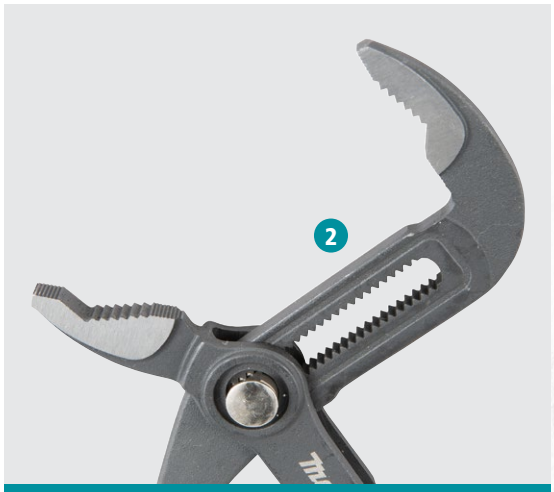
Part Number	Description	Max Jaw Capacity (mm)	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65486	250mm WATER PUMP PLIERS	50.8	323 x 107 x 27	0.47	0088381537421
B-65492	300mm WATER PUMP PLIERS	76.2	373 x 135 x 28	0.67	0088381537438

Hand Tool Accessories

Box Joint Pliers

1. Easy adjustment with the push of a button
2. 24 positions of fine adjustment for optimum adaptation
3. Box-joint design for high stability
4. Shape of gripping designed to improve contact and reduce slipping





24 positions of fine adjustment for optimum adaptation



Box-joint design for high stability



B-65741



B-65757



B-65763

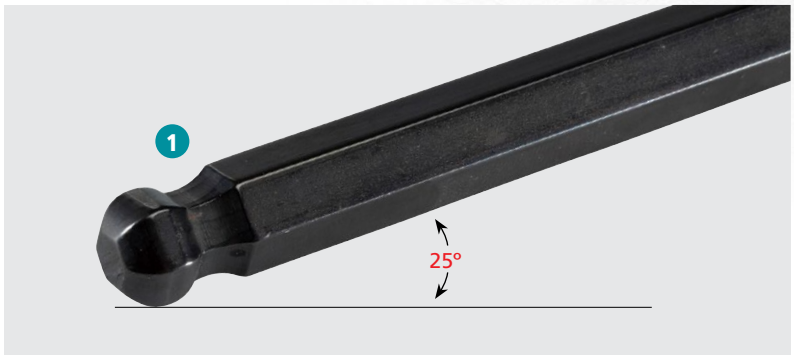
Part Number	Description	Max Jaw Capacity (mm)	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65741	180mm BOX JOINT PLIERS	36	260 x 75 x 25	0.22	0088381537681
B-65757	240mm BOX JOINT PLIERS	46	320 x 90 x 25	0.38	0088381537698
B-65763	300mm BOX JOINT PLIERS	65	380 x 100 x 25	0.58	0088381537704

Hand Tool Accessories

Hex Key Wrench 9pc Set - Metric

1. Hex Keys with ball point ends for fastening in confined spaces at a max 25° angle
2. Belt clip for convenience











Teal holder section able to be opened for easy access to hex key wrench sizes 1.5 to 5



Ball point end allows fastening of hex heads at difficult angles

Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65894	HEX KEY WRENCH 9PC SET - METRIC	290 x 110 x 25	0.9	0088381537834

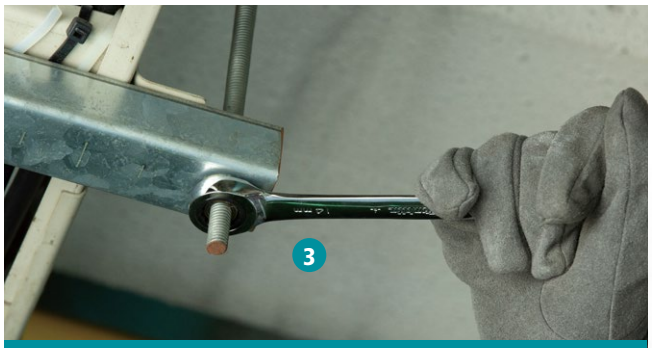
Hand Tool Accessories

Double Ratchet Wrench 8pc Set - Metric

1. Open-end wrench with spring loaded pin allows for fast ratcheting function
2. 12 Point ratcheting function at Box End
3. 72 teeth gear ratchet in box end and 5° ratcheting arc



(Set Contains: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm)



5° ratcheting arc allows easier fastening in confined spaces



Ratcheting function on open end wrench for quick and easy fastening





Open end wrench features an improved shape for better grip on hex nuts and added spring loaded pin for ratcheting function

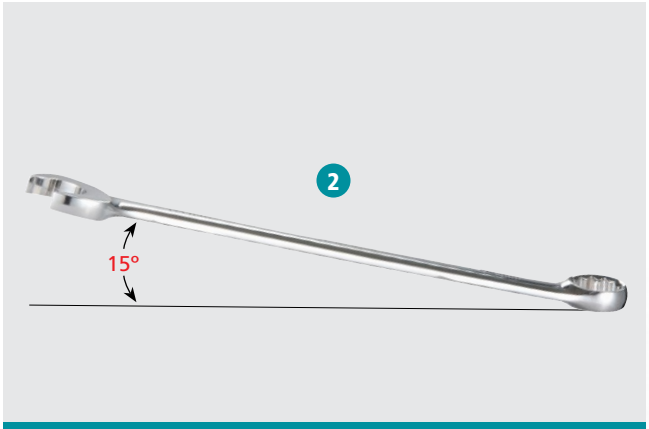
Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65523	DOUBLE RATCHET WRENCH 8PC SET - METRIC	282 x 187 x 43	0.96	0088381537469

Hand Tool Accessories

Combination Wrenches - Metric

1. Provides a stronger grip on fasteners reducing fastening time
2. Box End 15° offset providing knuckle clearance
3. 12 points of contact for stronger grip reducing slip rate





15° Offset on box end



Grooves in the wrench profile improve grip on fasteners



(Set Contains: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18mm)

Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65539	COMBINATION WRENCH 9PC SET - METRIC	279 x 238 x 36	1.20	0088381537476
E-11586	8mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	160 x 50 x 10	0.05	0088381583749
E-11592	10mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	170 x 50 x 10	0.07	0088381583756
E-11601	12mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	200 x 50 x 10	0.09	0088381583763
E-11617	13mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	210 x 50 x 10	0.09	0088381583770
E-11623	14mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	230 x 50 x 10	0.12	0088381583787
E-11639	15mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	230 x 50 x 10	0.14	0088381583794
E-11645	16mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	240 x 50 x 10	0.15	0088381583800
E-11651	17mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	260 x 50 x 10	0.19	0088381583817
E-11667	18mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	270 x 50 x 10	0.20	0088381583824
E-11673	19mm COMBINATION WRENCH - METRIC	280 x 50 x 10	0.24	0088381583831

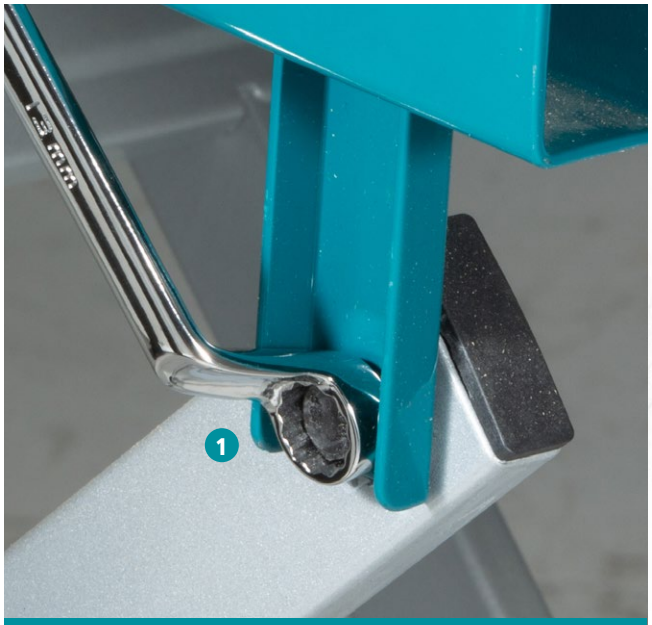
Hand Tool Accessories

Double Box Wrench 5pc Set - Metric

1. 75° Offset ends allow you to work in tight spaces and offer comfortable hand clearance
2. Two different box-end sizes which allows more user options
3. 12 points of contact for stronger grip reducing slip rate
4. Made of drop forged alloy steel for durability and full polish nickel chrome plated for long tool life and easy cleaning



(Set Contains: 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 18-19mm)



75° offset on both ends allow easier fastening of nuts in confined spaces



Increased area of contact points improve grip and reduces fastener wear



Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65551	DOUBLE BOX WRENCH 5PC SET - METRIC	270 x 80 x 35	2.05	0088381537490

Hand Tool Accessories

Flare Nut Wrench 5pc Set - Metric

1. Offset Box ends distribute turning force throughout the entire fastener head for a solid hold
2. Made of drop forged alloy steel for durability and full polish nickel chrome plated for long tool life and easy cleaning
3. Two different sized heads allows for more use options with a single wrench
4. Large contact surface with fastener reduces rounding



(Set Contains: 9-11, 10-12, 13-14, 15-17, 16-18mm)



Suitable for aluminium, copper and brass hexagonal fittings on oil pipe





Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65545	FLARE NUT WRENCH 5PC SET - METRIC	193 x 70 x 35	0.76	0088381537483

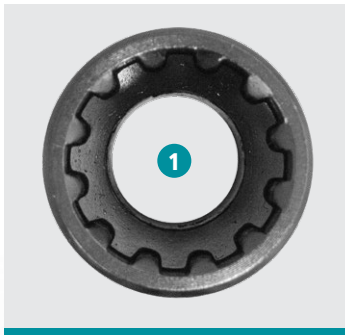
Hand Tool Accessories

Pass Thru Adjustable Wrench Set 11pc

1. Sockets work on 6-point, 12-point, square, E-T, spline and partially rounded hex fasteners
2. Universal sockets fit both SAE and metric fasteners
3. Pass-thru socket/wrench system works over long threaded rod
4. Laser etched scaled (SAE/MM) for quick and easy adjustments of fastener size
5. Double Sided Jaw able to be used for both flat and rounded surfaces/fasteners







Socket shape allows compatibility with various types of fasteners



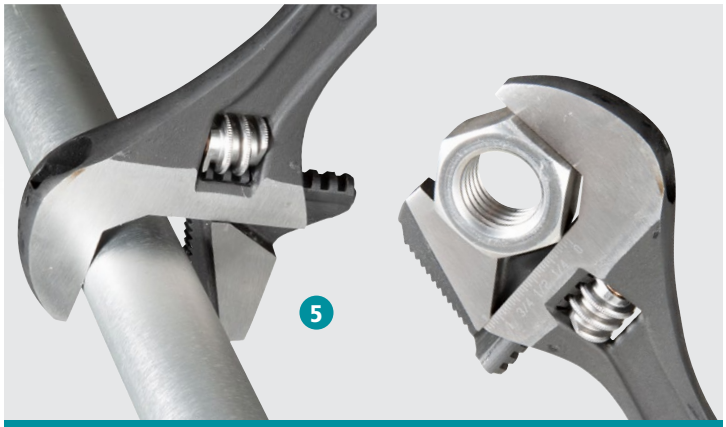
Both SAE and Metric sizes shown on each socket



Ratcheting function on the end of wrench



Laser etched Metric scale (shown) and SAE scale etched on other side



Flip the jaw to switch between uses for gripping flat or rounded surfaces

Part Number	Description	Max Jaw Capacity (mm)	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65458	PASS THRU ADJUSTABLE WRENCH SET 11PC	32	330 x 102 x 40	0.90	0088381537391

Hand Tool Accessories

Pass Thru Socket 14pc & 21pc Sets

1. Pass thru ratchet & socket system allows for fastening nuts on threaded rods
2. Sockets and ratchet handle thinner and lighter than conventional systems
- Angled entry guides the socket on to the fastener
- Stronger grip on fasteners which reduces fastener rounding



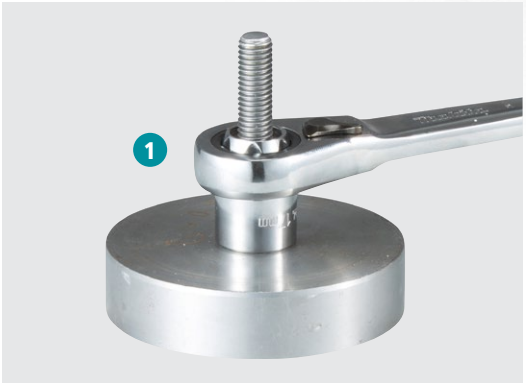
14 PIECE SET

Set Contains:
Pass Thru Sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
Socket Adaptor: 1/4", 3/8"
Pass Thru Extension Bar (75mm)
Pass Thru Handle Straight



21 PIECE SET

Set Contains:
Pass Thru Sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
Pass Thru Sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"
Socket Adaptor: 1/4", 3/8"
Pass Thru Extension Bar (75mm)
Pass Thru Handle Straight



MAKITA PASS THRU SOCKET

2



STANDARD SOCKET



Thinner and lighter compared to standard sockets



Set includes 1/4" and 3/8" square drive socket adaptors and extension bar

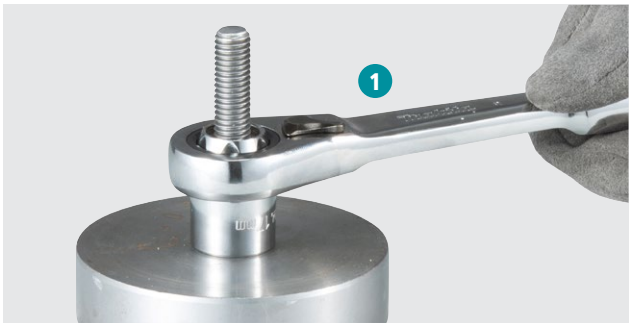
Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65595	PASS THRU SOCKET SET 14PC	310 x 144 x 47	1.25	0088381537537
B-65604	PASS THRU SOCKET SET 21PC	310 x 144 x 47	1.40	0088381537544

Hand Tool Accessories

Pass Thru Handle Straight

1. Pass thru ratchet & socket system allows for fastening nuts on threaded rods
2. 25% thinner than conventional systems
3. 72 teeth gear ratchet and 5° ratcheting arc



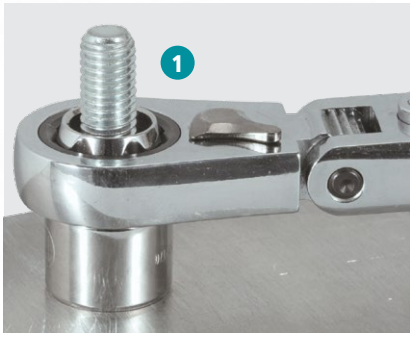


Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65610	PASS THRU HANDLE STRAIGHT	313 x 75 x 22	0.27	0088381537551

Locking Flex Pass Thru Handle

1. Pass thru ratchet & socket system allows for fastening nuts on threaded rods
2. 25% thinner than conventional systems
3. One touch adjustable box end angle. 11 locking positions (-90° to 90°)
4. 72 teeth gear ratchet and 5° ratcheting arc
5. Adjustable neck angle function allow users to work in deep spaces







Easily adjust box end angle with the push of a button

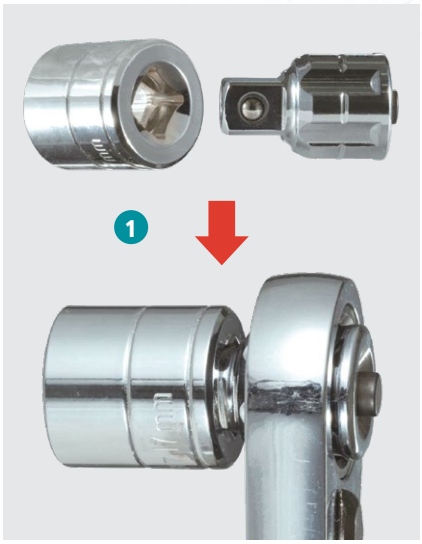
Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65626	LOCKING FLEX PASS THRU HANDLE	34 x 75 x 32	0.43	0088381537568

Hand Tool Accessories

Square Drive Socket Adaptor

1 Allows for Pass-Thru Ratchet to be used with standard square drive sockets







Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65844	1/4 SQUARE DRIVE SOCKET ADAPTER	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537780
B-65850	3/8 SQUARE DRIVE SOCKET ADAPTER	135 x 75 x 32	0.05	0088381537797

Pass Thru Extension Bar

1 Allows you to fasten bolts or nuts in deep or tight spaces.





Extension Bar allows access to nuts & bolts with obstacles that would normally obstruct any fastening



Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65632	PASS THROUGH EXTENSION BAR	190 x 75 x 32	0.95	0088381537575

Hand Tool Accessories

Pass Thru Sockets

1. Pass thru socket system allows for fastening nuts on threaded rods
2. Stronger grip on fasteners which reduces fastener rounding
3. 30% thinner surrounding makes socket lighter and more durable
4. Angled entry guides the socket on to the fastener
- Large hard-stamped size on both sides for easy identification


10mm


11mm


12mm


13mm


14mm


15mm

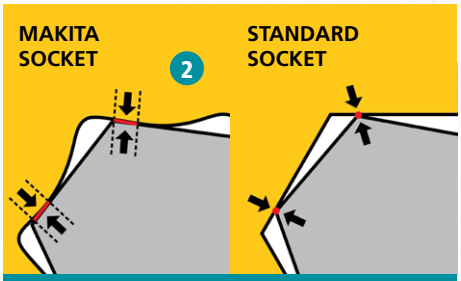

16mm


17mm


18mm


19mm





Socket profile allows for greater area of contact with fastener compared to standard sockets

MAKITA PASS THRU SOCKET

3



STANDARD SOCKET



Thinner and lighter compared to standard sockets



Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65648	10mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537582
B-65654	11mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537599
B-65660	12mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537605
B-65676	13mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537612
B-65682	14mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537629
B-65698	15mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537636
B-65707	16mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537643
B-65713	17mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537650
B-65729	18mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.04	0088381537667
B-65735	19mm PASS THRU SOCKET	135 x 75 x 32	0.05	0088381537674

Hand Tool Accessories

Square Drive Ratchet Handle

1. 84 teeth gear ratchet and 4.3° ratcheting arc
2. Thinner than conventional ratchets
3. Attach / Detach sockets with the push of a button
4. Internal structure has higher durability due to larger contact area with the gear





E-11558 E-11564 E-11570



Enclosed head design provides superior protection of the internal ratchet structure against dirt infiltration



Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
E-11558	1/4" SQUARE DRIVE RATCHET HANDLE	210 x 50 x 20	0.13	0088381583718
E-11564	3/8" SQUARE DRIVE RATCHET HANDLE	280 x 50 x 30	0.29	0088381583725
E-11570	1/2" SQUARE DRIVE RATCHET HANDLE	330 x 70 x 30	0.63	0088381583732

Hand Tool Accessories

Phillips Insulated Screwdrivers

1. 1000V insulated driver and double insulated surface - For added protection
2. Ergonomic handle for comfort, made from anti-slip and oil resistant dual material
3. Tapered screwdriver tip
4. VDE certified - Can be used with electrical material





B-66123 B-66139 B-66145





Screwdriver head type and working length indicated on the end of the handle

Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-66123	PH1 x 80mm INSULATED SCREWDRIVER	250 x 42 x 35	0.07	0088381538060
B-66139	PH2 x 100mm INSULATED SCREWDRIVER	270 x 42 x 38	0.10	0088381538077
B-66145	PH3 x 150mm INSULATED SCREWDRIVER	330 x 42 x 40	0.17	0088381538084

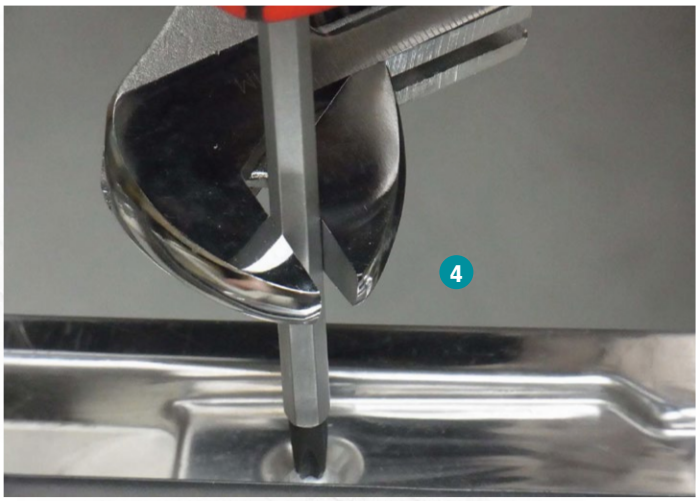
Hand Tool Accessories

Phillips Go Through Screwdrivers

1. Black magnetic tip for greater fastener control and guarantees exact fitment
2. Precise size and Cr-V steel result in high torque strength and longer life
3. Ergonomic handle for comfort, made from anti-slip and oil resistant dual material
4. Hex shaft which increases leverage and extra torque. Can fit any wrench to easily loosen tight.
5. "Go-Through" construction provides greater striking force than traditional cap ends









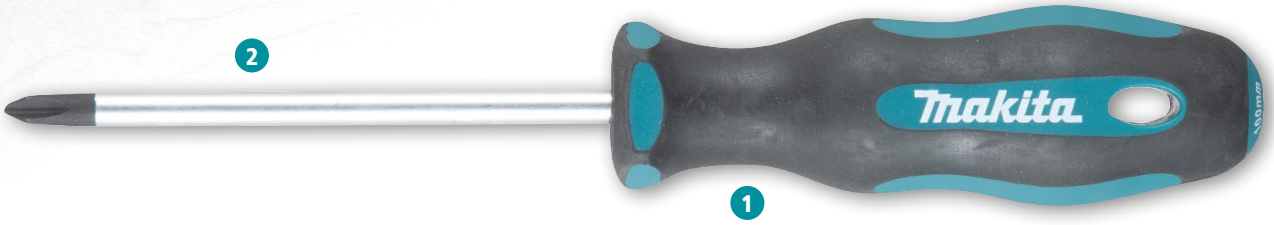


Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-66064	PH1 x 75mm GO THROUGH SCREWDRIVER	240 x 42 x 35	0.19	0088381538008
B-66070	PH2 x 100mm GO THROUGH SCREWDRIVER	270 x 42 x 38	0.32	0088381538015
B-66086	PH3 x 150mm GO THROUGH SCREWDRIVER	330 x 42 x 40	0.60	0088381538022

Hand Tool Accessories

Screwdrivers & Sets - Phillips / Slotted / Torx

1. Ergonomic handle for comfort, made from anti-slip and oil resistant dual material
2. Precise size and Cr-V steel result in high torque strength and longer life
3. Black magnetic tip for greater fastener control and guarantees exact fitment





B-65919



B-66036



B-65997



E-10506



Magnetic tip and precise fitment for efficiency and reduced wear to fasteners



Screwdriver head type and working length indicated on the end of the handle

Part Number	Description	Drive Head	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65903	PH1 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER	PH	260 x 42 x 35	0.07	0088381537841
B-65919	PH2 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER		270 x 42 x 38	0.10	0088381537858
B-65931	PH3 x 150mm SCREWDRIVER		330 x 42 x 40	0.16	0088381537872
B-66020	SL4 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER	SLOTTED	240 x 42 x 33	0.07	0088381537964
B-66036	SL5.5 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER		260 x 42 x 35	0.07	0088381537971
B-66042	SL6.5 x 125mm SCREWDRIVER		270 x 42 x 38	0.10	0088381537988
B-66058	SL8 x 150mm SCREWDRIVER		330 x 42 x 40	0.16	0088381537995
B-65975	T10 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER	TORX	260 x 42 x 36	0.07	0088381537919
B-65981	T15 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER		260 x 42 x 36	0.07	0088381537926
B-65997	T20 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER		260 x 42 x 36	0.07	0088381537933
B-66008	T25 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER		275 x 42 x 38	0.10	0088381537940
B-66014	T30 x 100mm SCREWDRIVER		275 x 42 x 38	0.10	0088381537957
E-10506	HAND SCREWDRIVER SET PH & SLOT - 6PC 1 x PH1 / PH2 / SL4.0 / SL5.5 x 100mm 1 x SL6.5 x 125mm 1 x SL8 x 150mm	PH SLOTTED	325 x 170 x 40	0.61	0088381579841

Hand Tool Accessories

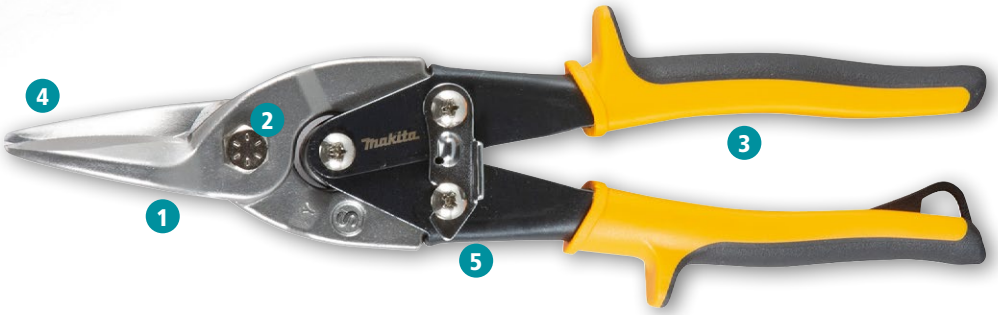
DIY Screwdrivers & Sets - Phillips / Pozi / Slotted

Part No.	Description	Drive Head	Image	Barcode
E-13356	PH1 x 100mm DIY SCREWDRIVER			0088381591089
E-13362	PH2 x 100mm DIY SCREWDRIVER	PH		0088381591096
E-13378	PH3 x 150mm DIY SCREWDRIVER			0088381591102
E-13384	PZ1 x 80mm DIY SCREWDRIVER			0088381591119
E-13390	PZ2 x 100mm DIY SCREWDRIVER	PZ		0088381591126
E-13409	PZ3 x 150mm DIY SCREWDRIVER			0088381591133
E-13465	SL4 x 100mm DIY SCREWDRIVER			0088381591195
E-13471	SL5.5 x 100mm DIY SCREWDRIVER	SLOTTED		0088381591201
E-13487	SL6.5 x 125mm DIY SCREWDRIVER			0088381591218
E-13493	SL8 x 150mm DIY SCREWDRIVER			0088381591225
E-13518	DIY HAND SCREWDRIVER SET - PH & SLOT - 6PC 1 x PH1 / PH2 / SL4 / SL5.5 x 100mm 1 x SL6.5 x 125mm 1 x SL8 x 150mm	PH SLOTTED		0088381591249
E-13524	DIY HAND SCREWDRIVER SET - PH PZ & SLOT 6PC 1 x PZ1 x 80mm 1 x PH1 / PH2 / PZ2 / SL4 / SL5.5 x 100mm	PH PZ SLOTTED		0088381591256

Hand Tool Accessories

Aviation Snips

1. Chrome-Molybdenum Alloy steel forged blades for strength and durability
2. Centre fastener for high tensile strength and longer life
3. Non-slip dual material handle for comfort grip
4. Serrated edges for stable bite and prevents slipping
5. Spring-free auto latch design for one hand operation providing safety and convenience

















Part Number	Description	Package Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode
B-65791	STRAIGHT CUT AVIATION SNIPS	310 x 107 x 26	0.46	0088381537735
B-65822	BULLDOG AVIATION SNIPS	310 x 107 x 26	0.41	0088381537766
B-65800	LEFT CUT AVIATION SNIPS	310 x 107 x 26	0.42	0088381537742
B-65816	RIGHT CUT AVIATION SNIPS	310 x 107 x 26	0.42	0088381537759

Hand Tool Accessories

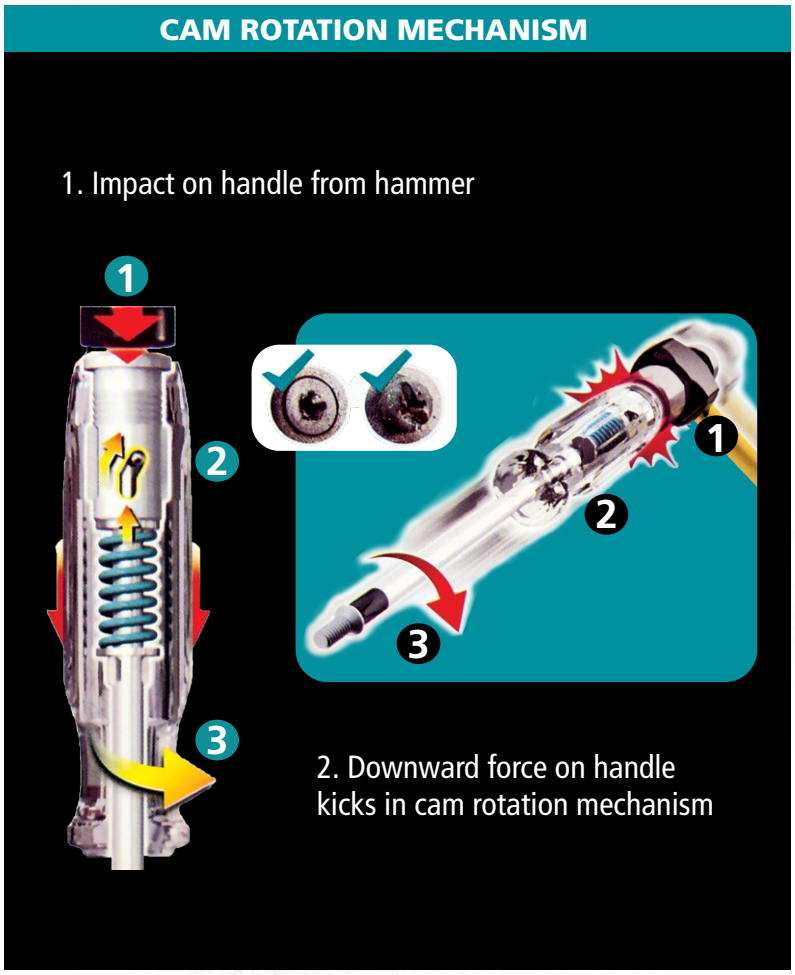
Utility Knife

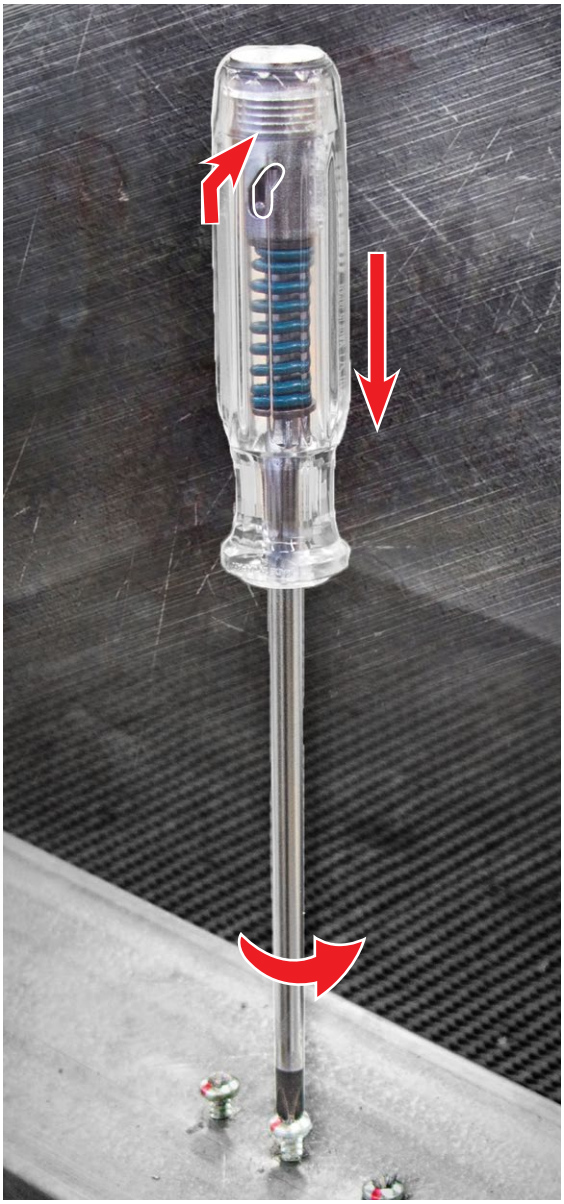
Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-10908	FOLDING UTILITY KNIFE (10 Extra Blades)			0088381581509
E-10914	UTILITY KNIFE CARBON STEEL BLADES 10PC			0088381581516
E-19700	UTILITY KNIFE CARBON STEEL BLADES 50PC			0088381787338
E-19716	UTILITY KNIFE CARBON STEEL BLADES 100PC			0088381787345
D-65713	18mm SNAP OFF KNIFE WITH 8 INTERNAL BLADES			0088381539104
D-74734	18mm SNAP OFF KNIFE BLADES 10PACK SK5 Carbon Steel Blades			0088381589420

Hand Tool Accessories

Shock Driver - Hand Screwdriver

- For quick removal of crushed or stripped screws which can not be loosened by electric or hand tools
- Cam rotation mechanism is built in to the shock driver so that when impact is applied onto the handle, it generates torque in the reverse direction of the rotation, allowing screw to come loose





Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-42438	SHOCK DRIVER PH2 x 125mm / IMPACT SCREW REMOVAL - (1PC)	0088381440226
B-42444	SHOCK DRIVER PH3 x 150mm / IMPACT SCREW REMOVAL - (1PC)	0088381440233

Hand Tool Accessories

Hand Tool Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-54081	21 PIECE MINI RATCHET HANDLE DRIVER & SOCKET SET		0088381476966
D-58833	RATCHET SCREWDRIVER HANDLE		0088381463935
B-46224	47 PIECE RATCHET HANDLE & SCREWDRIVER BIT SET		0088381451864
B-46224-10	47 PIECE RATCHET HANDLE & SCREWDRIVER BIT SET - 10 SET MERCHANDISER		0088381451871
D-42329	65 PIECE RATCHET SCREWDRIVER COMBINATION KIT		0088381404785
D-42329-6	65 PIECE RATCHET SCREWDRIVER COMBINATION KIT - (6 SET MERCHANDISER)		0088381434485
E-10883	221PC SOCKET & SPANNER COMBINATION SET		0088381581486

Hand Tool Accessories

Tape Measure Range

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-68507	5.5M MAKTAPE HEAVY DUTY (cm) 1PC		0088381546423
B-68513	7.5M MAKTAPE HEAVY DUTY (cm) 1PC		0088381546430
B-68529	10M MAKTAPE HEAVY DUTY (mm) 1PC		0088381546447
B-57174	7.5M MAKTAPE HEAVY DUTY (cm) 1PC WITH HOLDER/CORD		0088381497640

MEASURE UP WITH MAKITA MAKTAPES

5.5M

B-68507

5x DURA COAT

2.4m STANDOUT



25mm wide blade

335g W50 x L75 x H80mm

2-SIDED · MATTE FINISH · MAGNET · 4 RIVET + PROTECTOR · SHOCK ABSORB · HOOK PROTECTOR

7.5M

B-68513

5x DURA COAT

2.4m STANDOUT



25mm wide blade

440g W50 x L85 x H80mm

2-SIDED · MATTE FINISH · MAGNET · 4 RIVET + PROTECTOR · SHOCK ABSORB · HOOK PROTECTOR

10M

B-68529

SILICA COAT

2.2m STANDOUT



25mm wide blade

575g W50 x L100 x H97mm

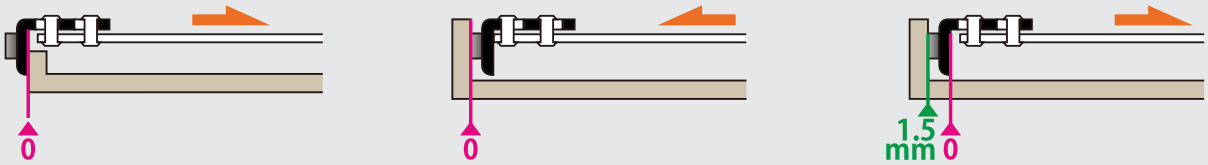
2-SIDED · MATTE FINISH · MAGNET · 4 RIVET + PROTECTOR · SHOCK ABSORB · HOOK PROTECTOR

TRUE - ZERO

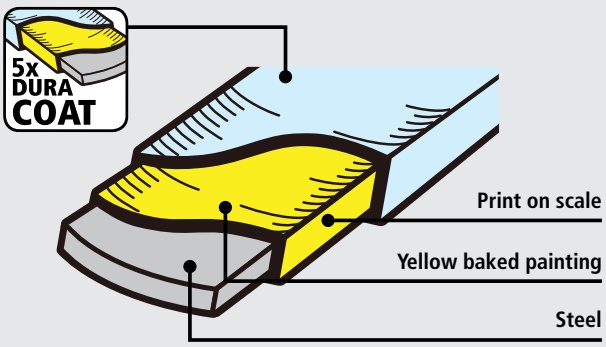
When measuring from the outside edge of material / surface

When measuring from the inside edge of material / surface

When measuring from a magnetic surface and pulling the tape deduct 1.5mm.



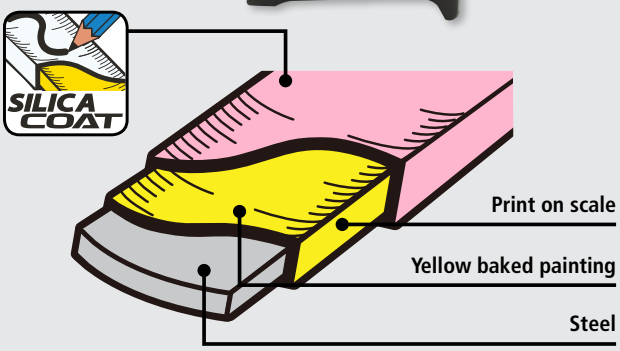




Dura Coat - Provided on 5.5m and 7.5m tapes

To make the tape 5x more durable than acrylic coated tapes a Polyester coating is extruded evenly over the printed tape to provide longer life.





Silica Coat - Provided on 10m tapes

More durable than acrylic coating and allows the user to mark reference points on the tape face with a pencil.



Double Sided Scale

- Easy to read on both sides, even folded on a return
- Scale on the back makes it easy to use as a ruler while turned over



Matte Finish

- Matt finish on the coating makes the scale easy to read in all types of light conditions.



Shock Absorb

- A retraction dampener that has been installed to absorb the shock when the hook is being retracted. This works well in combination with the 4 rivets.



4 Rivet + Protector

- To provide more durability for the hook, 4 rivets are provided to absorb the shock when being retracted. The protector on the backside is not held by the 4 main rivets to ensure the hooks durability.



Magnetic

- 2 x Neodymium Magnets installed in the hook provides a strong connection to metallic surfaces.



Hook Protection

- Hook protection is provided on both sides of the hook to protect it in the case it is dropped and also stops the hook from catching on items when retracted.

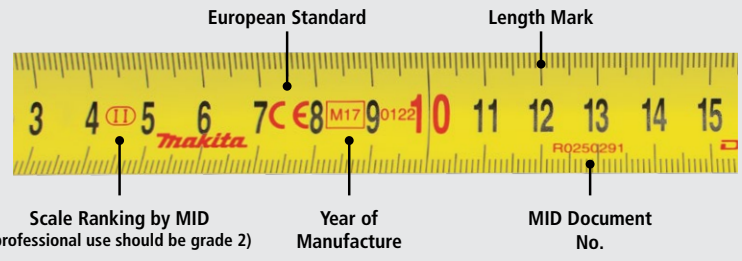


STANDOUT
5.5m: 2.4m
7.5m: 2.4m



STANDOUT
10m: 2.2m

The scales meet the MID (Measurement Instruments Direction)



COMPETITOR COMPARISON CHART - FEATURES & BENEFITS

	5.5 & 7.5m	10m								
										
B-68507 - 5.5m MAKTAPE	✓	✗	**25mm**	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Milwaukee 5m Magnetic - 48227605	Nylon Bond		25mm	3 Rivet +	✓	✓	✓	2.7m	✗	✓
Milwaukee 5m Compact - 48226705	Nylon Bond		25mm	3 Rivet +	✗	✗	✓	2.7m	✗	✓
HART 5m	2 x Nylon		25mm	2 Rivet	✓	✗	✓	2.6m	✓	✓
B-68513 - 7.5m MAKTAPE	✓	✗	**25mm**	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lufkin 8m - Auto Lock	Coated ?		25mm	2 Rivet +	✗	✗	✗	2.4m	✗	✓
Hart 8m - Magnetic	Coated ?		25mm	2 Rivet +	✓	✗	✓	3m	✓	✓
Lufkin 8m - Ultimate - UW148SI	Not Listed		25mm	4 Rivet	✗	✗	✓	2.2m	✗	✓
Lufkin 8m - Ezy Read - ELW148SI10	Coated ?		25mm	4 Rivet	✗	✗	✓	2m	✗	✗
Lufkin 8m - Flurolok - FL48ME10	Coated ?		25mm	4 Rivet	✗	✗	✓	2.2m	✗	✗
Stanley 8m - Max - STHT036046	Tylon		25mm	3 Rivet	✓	✓	✓	1.9m	✗	✓
Lufkin 8m - Maverick - MAV58M6	Nylon		25mm	4 Rivet	✗	✓	✓	3.5m	✗	✓
Empire 8m - Stainless Steel - EM08SST	Coated S/Stainless		25mm	2 Rivet +	✗	✓	✓	2.1m	✗	✓
Milwaukee 8m - Magntic Tape - 48227608	Nylon Bond		25mm	3 Rivet	✓	✓	✓	2.6m	✗	✓
Lufkin 8m - Black Widow - BW48M	Nylon		27mm	4 Rivet	✗	✗	✓	2m	✗	✓
Lufkin 8m - Trade MX - TM48M	Clear Coat		27mm	4 Rivet	✗	✗	✗	2m	✗	✓
Empire 8m - Magnesium - EM08MMT	2 x Nylon		27mm	2 Rivet	✗	✗	✓	2.6m	✗	✗
B-68529 - 10m MAKTAPE	✗	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lufkin 10m Flurolok - FL410M		Clear Coat	25mm	4 Rivet	✗	✗	✓	2m	✗	✓
Tajima 10m - G-Lock 25 Tape - G5PAOMYL		Polyester	25mm	3 Rivet	✓	✓	not listed	2.8m	✗	✓
Milwaukee 10m - Magntic Tape - 48227610		Nylon Bond	25mm	3 Rivet +	✓	✓	✓	2.8m	✗	✓
Milwaukee 10m - Magntic Tape - 48225410		Nylon Bond	25mm	4 Rivet +	✓	✓	✓	2.8m	✗	✓
Empire 10m Magnesium - EM10MMT		2 x Nylon	27mm	2 Rivet +	✓	✓	✓	2.2m	✗	✓



7.5m MAKTAPE With Holder and Hook

1. Attach the safety chord to the metal ring of the tape and the bottom of the belt clip. (Safety Cord can drop a max of 1.3m)
2. Push down the yellow clip to unlock the belt clip. Widen the belt clip to allow the belt to slide through. Takes 5.5mm thick x 50mm wide and 2.4mm thick x 50 - 60mm wide belt. Push the yellow clip up to lock the belt in place
3. Release the tape by pressing the yellow lever forward
4. Your tape and belt clip are ready to use

1



2



3



4



Double Sided Scale

- Easy to read on both sides, even folded on a return
- Scale on the back makes it easy to use as a ruler while turned over

Matte Finish

- Matt finish on the coating makes the scale easy to read in all types of light conditions.

Shock Absorb

- A retraction dampener that has been installed to absorb the shock when the hook is being retracted. This works well in combination with the 4 rivets.

4 Rivet + Protector

- To provide more durability for the hook, 4 rivets are provided to absorb the shock when being retracted. The protector on the backside is not held by the 4 main rivets to ensure the hooks durability.

Magnetic

- 2 x Neodymium Magnets installed in the hook provides a strong connection to metallic surfaces.

Hook Protection

- Hook protection is provided on both sides of the hook to protect it in the case it is dropped and also stops the hook from catching on items when retracted.

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-57174	7.5M MAKTAPE H/Duty (cm) 1pc with holder/cord	088381497640

Wood Drilling













Wood Drill Bit Series

Good drill bits are one of the most important parts of any tool box. The wrong bit can mean a poor finish, or a damaged tool and could be potentially dangerous. Makita offer a full selection of drill bits; meaning the right accessory for the job is available.

	Description	A Point	B Shank	C Diameter
Flat Spade Bit 	Suitable for drilling holes with medium to large diameters in soft wood or soft plastic.	Brad Point 	Straight 	6 – 36mm 1/4" – 1-1/2"
			1/4" Hex 	6 – 35mm 1/4" – 1-1/4"
Brad Point Drill Bit 	Most popular drill bit for wood drilling. For drilling holes with small to medium diameters. Suitable for general wood drilling & soft plastic. Highly effective in drilling clean & precise holes better than flat spade bits.	Brad Point 	Straight 	3 – 20mm
			1/4" Hex 	2 – 12mm
Formwork Drill Bit 	Anti Clogging Chisel edged Drill bits design for form-ply and bracing. 400 & 600mm Lengths.	Chisel Edge 	Straight 	8 – 30mm
Single Spur Auger Bit 	For drilling deep holes with medium to large diameters in soft and hard wood. Threaded screw point pulls bit into the work piece providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action. Highly effective for drilling clean & precise holes.	Auger Thread 	Straight 	6 – 30mm
			1/4" Hex 	6 – 21mm
Ship Wood Auger Bit 	Suitable for knotty nail embedded wood which is difficult to drill with a single spur auger. Ideal for plumbing and electrical installation etc. Rough cut finish on both sides of hole.	Auger Thread 	5/16" & 7/16" Hex 	10 – 38mm
TCT Hinge Cutting Bit 	Suitable for drilling of blind holes or penetrating holes of medium to large diameters with high quality results. Best suited for drilling concealed hinges in Laminated MDF & Chipboard.	Brad Point (short) 	Straight 	20 – 35mm
Forstner Drill Bit 	Suitable for drilling of blind holes or penetrating holes of medium to large diameters with high quality results. Ideal for precise work in furniture making and concealed hinges.	Brad Point (short) 	Straight 	10 – 50mm
Self Feeding Bit 	For drilling large diameter holes such as pipe and conduit in wood. Threaded screw point pulls bit into the work piece providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action. Ideal for plumbing and electrical installation / countersinking washers for jetty construction.	Auger Thread 	7/16" Hex 	1" – 3" 25.4 – 76.2mm

Wood Drilling

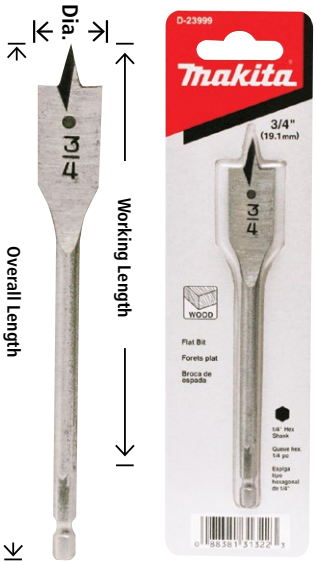
Performance Metric Flat Wood Spade Bits - 1/4" Hex Shank

Ideal for most types of wood; hard or soft. A flat bit with a grooved head for improved centering and discharge; and a hexagon shank that prevents chuck slippage.

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
P-80628	6mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE	120mm		0088381438148
P-80634	8mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438155
P-80640	10mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438162
P-80656	12mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438179
P-80662	13mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438186
P-80678	14mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438193
P-80684	16mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438209
P-80690	18mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438216
P-80709	19mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438223
P-80715	20mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438230
P-80721	22mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438247
P-80737	24mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438254
P-80743	25mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438261
P-80759	26mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438278
P-80765	28mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438285
P-80771	30mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438292
P-80787	32mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438308
P-80793	35mm x 150mm - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381438315
P-80802	9PC SET - 1/4 HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE 14 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 / 26 / 28 / 30mm		 P-80802 **Made in France**	0088381438322

Wood Drilling

Standard Imperial Flat Wood Bit & 1/4" Hex Shank Drill Bit

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-23955	1/4"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD	120mm (4-3/4")		0088381313186
D-23961	3/8"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD			0088381313193
D-23977	1/2"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD			0088381313209
D-23983	5/8"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD			0088381313216
D-23999	3/4"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD			0088381313223
D-24000	7/8"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD			0088381313230
D-24016	1"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD			0088381313247
D-24022	1-1/4"x 6" - 1/4 HEX SHANK - STANDARD			0088381313254

Performance Metric Flat Wood Spade Bit - 150mm

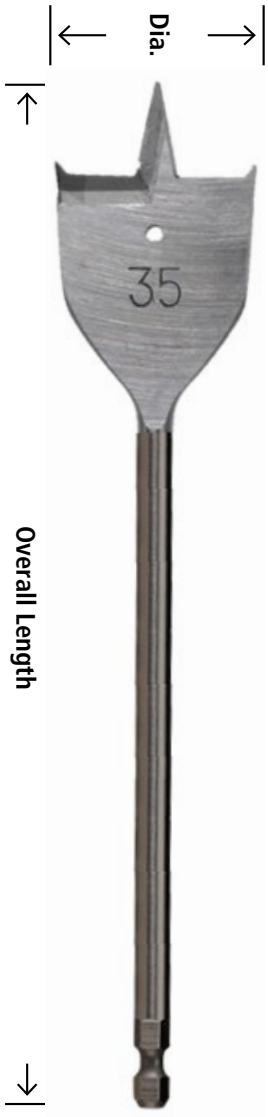
Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
P-23357	8mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE	125mm	 Made in France	0088381950299
P-23363	10mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381950305
P-30237	12mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381958394
P-23379	14mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381950312
P-23385	16mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381950329
P-23391	18mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381950336
P-30243	20mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381958400
P-23400	22mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381950343
P-23416	25mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381950350
P-23422	32mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381950367
P-63769	35mm x 150mm - PERFORMANCE			0088381994286

Wood Drilling

Standard Metric Flat Wood Spade Bit - 1/4" Hex Shank

Contractor quality flat spade bits, suitable for soft wood or soft plastic. Diameters of 6 to 40mm available in 150mm Length and 6 to 35mm in 400mm Length. 1/4" Hex shank for high torque application to prevent slipping in the chuck.

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-17164	6mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793032
E-17170	8mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793049
E-17186	10mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793056
E-17192	12mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793063
E-17201	13mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793070
E-17217	14mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793087
E-17223	16mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793094
E-17239	18mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793100
E-17245	19mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793117
E-17251	20mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793124
E-17267	22mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793131
E-17273	24mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793148
E-17289	25mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793155
E-17295	26mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793162
E-17304	28mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793179
E-17310	30mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793186
E-17326	32mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793193
E-17332	35mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793209
E-17348	36mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793216
E-17354	38mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793223
E-17360	40mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793230
E-17376	6mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793247
E-17382	8mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793254
E-17398	10mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793261
E-17407	12mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793278
E-17413	13mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793285
E-17429	14mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793292
E-17435	16mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793308
E-17441	18mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793315
E-17457	19mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793322
E-17463	20mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793339
E-17479	22mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793346
E-17485	24mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793353
E-17491	25mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793360
E-17500	26mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793377
E-17516	28mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793384
E-17522	30mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793391
E-17538	32mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793407
E-17544	35mm x 400mm - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD		0088381793414
E-08698	8PC SET - 1/4" HEX SHANK - STANDARD 12 / 14 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 32mm		0088381579605

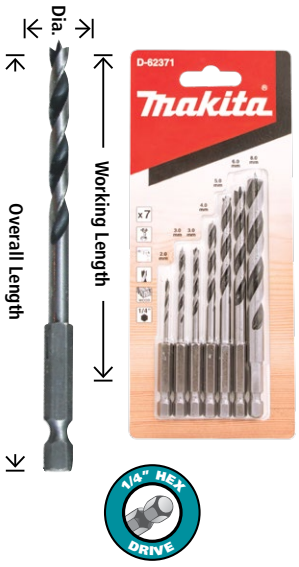




E-08698

Wood Drilling

Standard Brad Point Wood Drill Bit - 1/4" Hex Drive

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-62387	2mm x 69mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	30mm		0088381497411
D-15861	3mm x 80mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	35mm		0088381187022
D-15877	4mm x 90mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	40mm		0088381187039
D-15883	5mm x 105mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	45mm		0088381187046
D-15899	6mm x 110mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	50mm		0088381187053
D-15908	8mm x 115mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	70mm		0088381187060
D-15914	10mm x 130mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	75mm		0088381187077
D-15920	12mm x 145mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	100mm		0088381187084
D-62371	7PC SET - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD			0088381497404

Standard 3 Brad Point Wood Drill Bit - Straight Shank

These bits are excellent when applied to hard or soft wood. Polished steel body with a centering point.

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-07026	3mm x 60mm - STANDARD	30mm		0088381178587
D-07032	4mm x 75mm - STANDARD	43mm		0088381178594
D-07048	5mm x 85mm - STANDARD	50mm		0088381178600
D-07054	6mm x 95mm - STANDARD	58mm		0088381178617
D-07157	6mm x 315mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178716
D-07060	7mm x 110mm - STANDARD	70mm		0088381178624
D-07076	8mm x 115mm - STANDARD	73mm		0088381178631
D-07163	8mm x 315mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178723
D-07082	9mm x 125mm - STANDARD	80mm		0088381178648
D-07098	10mm x 135mm - STANDARD	85mm		0088381178655
D-07179	10mm x 315mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178730
D-07107	12mm x 155mm - STANDARD	100mm		0088381178662
D-07185	12mm x 315mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178747
D-53453	13mm x 151mm - STANDARD	100mm		0088381449373
D-53469	15mm x 160mm - STANDARD	120mm		0088381449380
D-07113	14mm x 170mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178679
D-07191	14mm x 315mm - STANDARD	100mm		0088381178754
D-07129	16mm x 180mm - STANDARD	130mm		0088381178686
D-07200	16mm x 315mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178761
D-07135	18mm x 200mm - STANDARD	140mm		0088381178693
D-07216	18mm x 335mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178778
D-07141	20mm x 200mm - STANDARD	140mm		0088381178709
D-07222	20mm x 335mm - STANDARD	150mm		0088381178785



Wood Drilling

Standard Brad Point Wood Drill Bit

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
P-57473	3mm x 60mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	30mm		0088381987998
P-57489	4mm x 75mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	40mm		0088381988001
P-57495	5mm x 85mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	45mm		0088381988018
P-57504	6mm x 90mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	50mm		0088381988025
P-57510	7mm x 105mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	60mm		0088381988032
P-57526	8mm x 110mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	65mm		0088381988049
P-57532	9mm x 115mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	70mm		0088381988056
P-57548	10mm x 120mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	75mm		0088381988063
P-57554	12mm x 140mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	85mm		0088381988070
P-57560	14mm x 150mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	95mm		0088381988087
P-57576	16mm x 160mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	105mm		0088381988094
P-57582	18mm x 180mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	120mm		0088381988100
P-57598	20mm x 200mm BRAD POINT DRILL BIT	130mm		0088381988117
P-57657	BRAD POINT DRILL BIT SET 4-10mm 5PC 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10mm	-	 P-57663	0088381988179
P-57663	BRAD POINT DRILL BIT SET 3-10mm 8PC 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10mm	-		0088381988186

TCT Hinge Cutting Bits

■ Brad Point centering tip for precise drilling ■ 2x External scribing cutters ensure clean cut holes ■ 2x TCT Cutters for a smooth flat bottom

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-71118	TCT HINGE CUTTING BIT 20 x 77 x 6.5mm	47mm		0088381559911
D-71124	TCT HINGE CUTTING BIT 25 x 77 x 7.5mm			0088381559928
D-71146	TCT HINGE CUTTING BIT 30 x 77 x 8mm			0088381559942
D-71152	TCT HINGE CUTTING BIT 32 x 77 x 8mm			0088381559959
D-71168	TCT HINGE CUTTING BIT 35 X 77 x 9mm			0088381559966

Wood Drilling

HSS Forstner Drill Bit Range

■ Precise & clean drilling into wood ■ Flat tooth profile on 10, 15, 20mm bits ■ Saw tooth design on 25mm & above bits
■ Designed for flat bottom holes; furniture & cabinet makers and for concealed cupboard hinges

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-41844	10mm x 90mm x 8mm SHAFT - STANDARD	60mm		0088381404648
D-41925	15mm x 90mm x 8mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404686
D-42232	20mm x 90mm x 8mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404693
D-42248	25mm x 90mm x 8mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404709
D-41953	26mm x 90mm x 8mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404716
D-42260	30mm x 90mm x 8mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404723
D-42276	32mm x 90mm x 10mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404730
D-42282	35mm x 90mm x 10mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404747
D-42298	40mm x 90mm x 10mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404754
D-42307	50mm x 90mm x 10mm SHAFT - STANDARD			0088381404761
D-47363	5PC SET WOODEN CASE - STANDARD 1 each - 15 / 20 / 25 / 30 / 35mm			0088381426893

Standard Self Feeding Wood Bits

All Bits Come Complete With Extra Screw Point + Allen Key

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-29935	1" (25mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE	25mm		0088381348485
D-29957	1-1/8" (28mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381348508
D-29963	1-1/4" (32mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381348515
D-29979	1-3/8" (35mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381348522
D-74348	1-1/2" (38mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381587389
D-29991	1-3/4" (45mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381348546
D-74360	2" (51mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE	30mm		0088381587402
D-74376	2-1/8" (54mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381587419
D-30025	2-1/4" (57mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381349840
D-30031	2-9/16" (65mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381349857
D-30047	3" (76mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381349864
D-30156	SCREW POINT 1/4" x 51mm TO SUIT 1" TO 2-9/16" SELF FEED WOOD BIT	51mm		0088381351416
D-30162	SCREW POINT 3/8" x 70mm TO SUIT 3" SELF FEED WOOD BIT	70mm		0088381351409

Wood Drilling

Wood Drill + Countersinking Bits - 1/4" Hex Drive

■ Tapered wood drill bits ■ HSS Countersink ■ Adjustable Countersink Collar

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
A-99677	DRILL 3.5mm & COUNTERSINK BIT 6# (1PC)	65mm		0088381483018
A-99683	DRILL 4.4mm & COUNTERSINK BIT 8# (1PC)	85mm		0088381483025
A-99699	DRILL 4.8mm & COUNTERSINK BIT 10# (1PC)	100mm		0088381483032
A-99708	DRILL 5.5mm & COUNTERSINK BIT 12# (1PC)	115mm		0088381483049
A-99714	REPLACEMENT DRILL 3.5mm BIT & SHAFT			0088381483056
A-99720	REPLACEMENT DRILL 4.4mm BIT & SHAFT			0088381483063
A-99736	REPLACEMENT DRILL 4.8mm BIT & SHAFT			0088381483070
A-99742	REPLACEMENT DRILL 5.5mm BIT & SHAFT			0088381483087
D-73455	DRILL & COUNTERSINK BIT SET 4PC			0088381584722

Adjustable Countersink Collar

Max 25mm

6# 8# 10# 12#

Wood Drill Countersink & Drive Bits

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-73209	6# GAUGE DRILL COUNTERSINK & DRIVE BIT		0088381582230
D-73215	8# GAUGE DRILL COUNTERSINK & DRIVE BIT		0088381582247
D-73221	10# GAUGE DRILL COUNTERSINK & DRIVE BIT		0088381582254
D-73237	6# GAUGE DRILL COUNTERSINK BIT		0088381582261
D-73243	8# GAUGE DRILL COUNTERSINK BIT		0088381582278
D-73259	10# GAUGE DRILL COUNTERSINK BIT		0088381582285

Countersink & Drive Bit

Countersink Bit

Wood - Auger Drill Bits - 1/4" Hex Drive

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-15992	6mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	120mm		0088381187152
D-16003	8mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	120mm		0088381187169
D-16019	10mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	120mm		0088381187176
D-16025	12mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	120mm		0088381187183
D-16031	14mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	115mm		0088381187190
D-16047	16mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	115mm		0088381187206
D-16053	18mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	110mm		0088381187213
D-16069	20mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	110mm		0088381187220
D-16075	21mm x 200mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - STANDARD	110mm		0088381187237

Dia.

Working Length

Overall Length

Wood Drilling

Performance Ship Wood Auger Bits - Hex Shank



Increased cutting edge angle with extra strength and durability allows for heavy duty cutting through nails and staples without loss of cutting perfomance. Performance quality bits with low speed cutting, suitable for hard wood or soft wood with nails and staple embedded timber.

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-36055	10mm x 165mm - 5/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE	105mm		0088381371735
D-36061	12mm x 165mm - 5/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371742
D-36077	14mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371759
D-36083	16mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371766
D-36099	18mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371773
D-36108	20mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371780
D-36114	22mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371797
D-36120	24mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371803
D-36136	26mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371810
D-36142	28mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371827
D-36158	30mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371834
D-36164	32mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371841
D-36170	35mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371858
D-36186	38mm x 165mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371865
D-36192	10mm x 470mm - 5/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE	400mm		0088381371872
D-36201	12mm x 470mm - 5/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371889
D-36217	14mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371896
D-36223	16mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371902
D-36239	18mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371919
D-36245	20mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371926
D-36251	22mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371933
D-36267	24mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371940
D-36273	26mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371957
D-36289	28mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371964
D-36295	30mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371971
D-36304	32mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371988
D-36310	35mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381371995
D-36326	38mm x 470mm - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE			0088381372008

Extension Bars - 7/16" Hex Shank

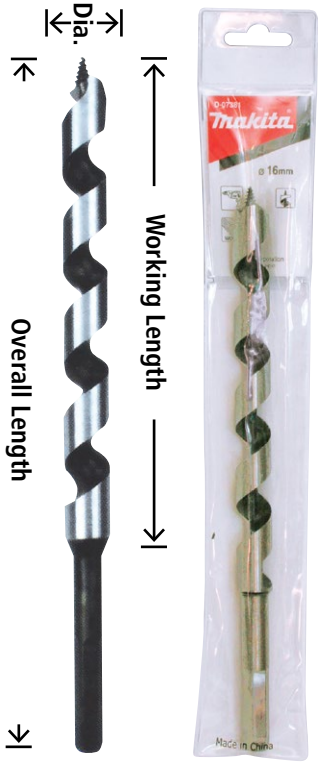
Part No.	Description	Note	Barcode
D-74457	5-1/2" (140mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE	Extension bars designed for use with 26mm diameter augers minimum (Twin grub screw fastening)	0088381587495
D-74463	12" (305mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE		0088381587501
D-74479	18" (457mm) - 7/16" HEX SHANK - PERFORMANCE		0088381587518



Wood Drilling

Standard Wood Auger Bits

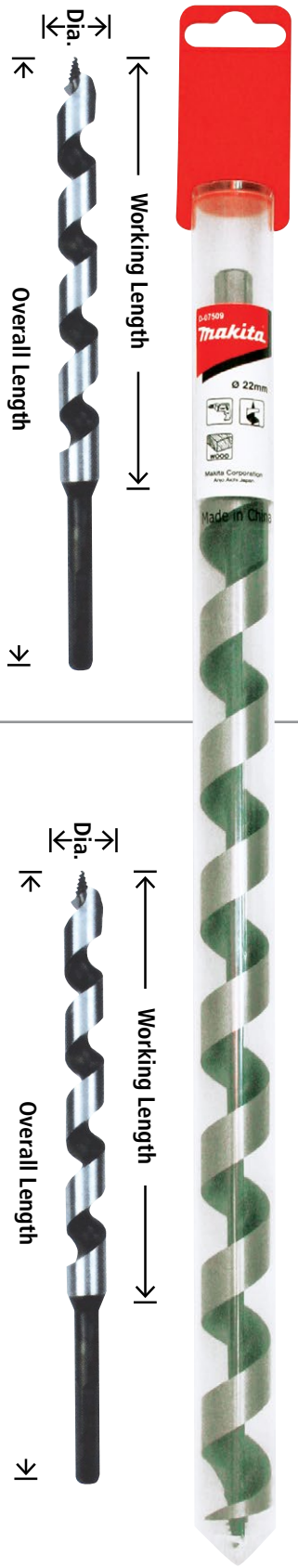
For drilling deep holes with medium to large diameters in soft and hard wood. Threaded screw point pulls bit into the work piece providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action. Highly effective for drilling clean & precise holes.

Part No.	Description		Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-07238	6mm x 200mm - STANDARD	200mm	130mm		0088381178792
D-07244	8mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178808
D-07250	10mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178815
D-07266	12mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178822
D-07272	14mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178839
D-07288	16mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178846
D-07294	18mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178853
D-07303	20mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178860
D-07319	22mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178877
D-07325	24mm x 200mm - STANDARD				0088381178884
D-07331	6mm x 250mm - STANDARD	250mm	180mm		0088381178891
D-07347	8mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178907
D-07353	10mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178914
D-07369	12mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178921
D-53475	13mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381449397
D-07375	14mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178938
D-53481	15mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381449403
D-07381	16mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178945
D-07397	18mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178952
D-07406	20mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178969
D-07412	22mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178976
D-07428	24mm x 250mm - STANDARD				0088381178983

Wood Drilling

Standard Wood Auger Bits

Standard quality bits with low speed cutting and good finish suitable for hard and soft woods. Available in 8 to 30mm diameter and 400 - 450mm overall length.

Part No.	Description		Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-07434	8mm x 400mm - STANDARD	400mm	330mm		0088381178990
D-07440	10mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179003
D-07456	12mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179010
D-07462	14mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179027
D-07478	16mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179034
D-07484	18mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179041
D-07490	20mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179058
D-07509	22mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179065
D-07515	24mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179072
D-07521	26mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179089
D-07537	28mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179096
D-07543	30mm x 400mm - STANDARD				0088381179102
D-07559	8mm x 450mm - STANDARD	450mm	380mm		0088381179119
D-07565	10mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179126
D-07571	12mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179133
D-53497	13mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381449410
D-07587	14mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179140
D-53506	15mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381449427
D-07593	16mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179157
D-07602	18mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179164
D-07618	20mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179171
D-07624	22mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179188
D-07630	24mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179195
D-07646	26mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179201
D-07652	28mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179218
D-07668	30mm x 450mm - STANDARD				0088381179225

Wood Drilling

3D Elite Wood Auger Bits

High quality Auger bits designed to improve speed and efficiency, suitable for drilling into both hard and soft woods. Available in 6 to 30mm diameter and overall lengths of 400 and 500mm.

Part No.	Description		Working Length	Image	Barcode
E-07755	6mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE	400mm	325mm		0088381575843
E-07761	8mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575850
E-07783	10mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575874
E-07814	12mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575904
E-07820	13mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575911
E-07836	13.5mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575928
E-07842	15mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575935
E-07858	16mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575942
E-07864	18mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575959
E-07870	21mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575966
E-07886	22mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575973
E-07892	24mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575980
E-07901	27mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381575997
E-07917	30mm x 400mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576000
E-07923	10.5mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE	500mm	425mm		0088381576017
E-07939	12mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576024
E-07945	13.5mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576031
E-07951	15mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576048
E-07967	18mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576055
E-07973	21mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576062
E-07989	24mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576079
E-07995	27mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576086
E-08006	30mm x 500mm - 3D ELITE				0088381576093

Wood Drilling

HSS Formwork Drill Bits

Standard quality bits with low speed cutting and good finish suitable for hard and soft woods. Available in 8 to 30mm diameter and 400 - 600mm overall length.

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
D-70219	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 8 x 400mm	400mm		0088381555593
D-70225	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 10 x 400mm			0088381555609
D-70231	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 12 x 400mm			0088381555616
D-70247	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 14 x 400mm			0088381555623
D-70253	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 16 x 400mm			0088381555630
D-70269	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 18 x 400mm			0088381555647
D-70275	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 20 x 400mm			0088381555654
D-70281	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 22 x 400mm			0088381555661
D-70297	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 24 x 400mm			0088381555678
D-70306	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 26 x 400mm			0088381555685
D-70312	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 28 x 400mm			0088381555692
D-70328	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 30 x 400mm			0088381555708
D-70334	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 8 x 600mm	600mm		0088381555715
D-70340	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 10 x 600mm			0088381555722
D-70356	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 12 x 600mm			0088381555739
D-70362	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 14 x 600mm			0088381555746
D-70378	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 16 x 600mm			0088381555753
D-70384	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 18 x 600mm			0088381555760
D-70390	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 20 x 600mm			0088381555777
D-70409	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 22 x 600mm			0088381555784
D-70415	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 24 x 600mm			0088381555791
D-70421	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 26 x 600mm			0088381555807
D-70437	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 28 x 600mm			0088381555814
D-70443	HSS FORMWORK DRILL BIT 30 x 600mm			0088381555821

Metal Drilling









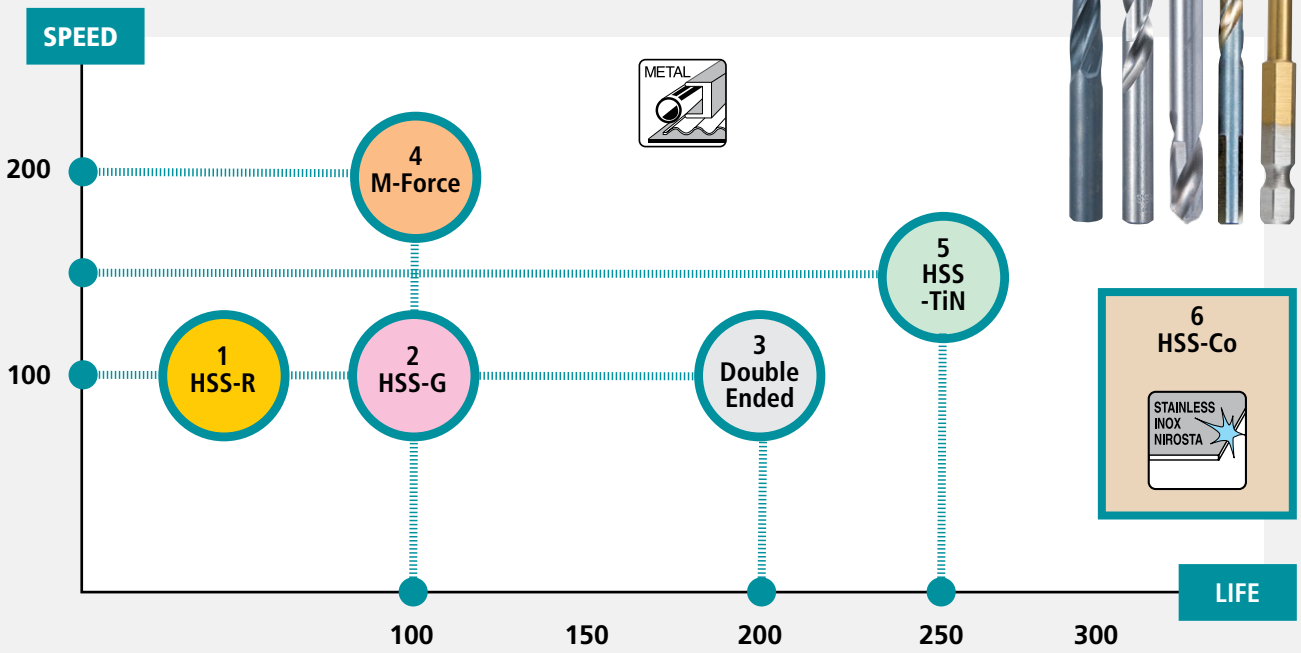




HSS Metal Drill Bit Series



HSS Range



	Description	A Made of	B Process of Manufacturing	C Tip Geometry	D Surface	E Shank
1	 HSS-R Metal Drill Bit	HSS	Roll Forged	Chisel Edged 118°	Black Oxide Finish	Straight (Cylindrical)
2	 HSS-G Metal Drill Bit	HSS	Ground	Chisel Edged 118°	Bright Finish	Straight (Cylindrical)
3	 HSS-G Double Ended Drill Bit	HSS	Ground	Split Point 135°	Bright Finish	Straight (Cylindrical)
4	 M-Force Metal Drill Bit	HSS-TiN	Ground	M-Shape	Amber Finish	Straight (Three Flat)
5	 HSS-TiN Metal Drill Bit	HSS-TiN	Ground	Split Point 135°	Titanium Coating	1/4" Hex
6	 HSS-Co Metal Drill Bit	HSS-Co	Ground	Split Point 135°	Amber Finish	Straight (Cylindrical)

Material Chart

Description	WOOD	Plastics PVC	Cu,Ni, Ms,Zn	SHEET METAL	CAST IRON	ALLOY STEEL	STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA
	MATERIAL						
	Description	Wood	Plastic	Non-Ferrous Metal*	Sheet Metal	Cast Iron	Alloy Steel	Stainless Steel
1	HSS-R Metal Drill Bit	A	AA	–	A	AA	–	–
2	HSS-G Metal Drill Bit	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A
3	Double Ended Drill Bit	A	AA	AA	AA	–	–	–
4	M-Force Metal Drill Bit	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A
5	HSS-TiN Metal Drill Bit	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A
6	HSS-Co Metal Drill Bit	–	–	A	A	AA	AA	AA

AA : **Recommended** A : **Acceptable** *Non Ferrous Metal - Copper, Brass & Aluminium

HSS Metal Drill Bit Series

A MADE OF



High speed steel



High speed steel
(Titanium Nitride Coating) Lasts 2.5x Longer than HSS



High speed steel (Cobalt content 5%)
For higher heat and abrasion resistance. Suitable for drilling tough metal.

B PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING



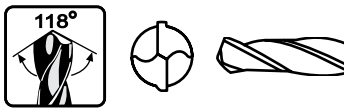
Roll Forged - HSS-R
Made by die-casted rolling machine. Economically priced.



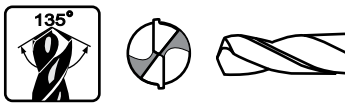
Ground - HSS-G / HSS Co / TiN
Drill bits ground from the block with excellent surface quality. Flute and edge of drill bit are grounded. High quality, easy chip removal, long service life.

C TIP GEOMETRY

Chisel Edge (HSS-R)



Split Point (HSS-G / HSS-Co / TiN)



135° split point geometry on contact will start fast with no walking.

M-Shape (Multi Faceted)



Shape designed to focus on speed and smooth drilling. Non-resharpening.

D SURFACE

Black Finish (HSS-R)



Black Oxide to resist corrosion

Bright Finish (HSS-G)



Titanium Nitride Coating (TiN)



Lasts 2.5x longer than non-coated types

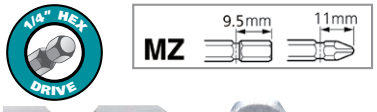
Amber Finish (HSS-Co)



Rust resistant

E SHANK

1/4" Hex



Can be used with 1/4" bit holder. Allows easier bit change.

Straight (Cylindrical)



Standard Drill Bit shaft

Straight (Three flat)



Better grip than cylindrical shank (M-Force only)

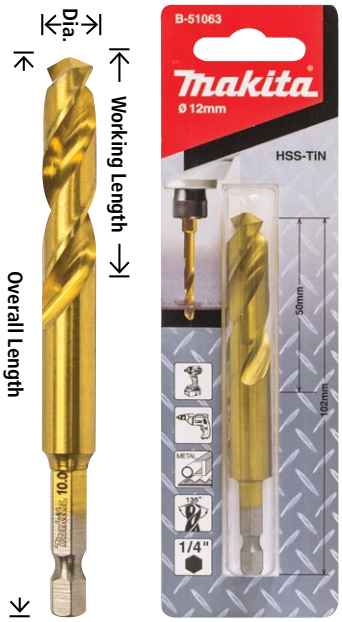
Metal Drilling

Elite Metric HSS-TiN Ground Series - Metric 1/4" Hex Drive

- 1/4" hex shank designed for Impact Drivers
- 135° Split Point designed to avoid drill walking
- 1 Solid Piece Construction
- TiN coating has greater durability - superior in heat and wear resistance
- Total length is shorter which decreases vibration



Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
B-50887	3 x 64mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	26mm		0088381464239
B-50893	3.2 x 67mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	29mm		0088381464246
B-50902	3.3 x 70mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464253
B-50918	3.5 x 70mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464260
B-50924	4.0 x 71mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	30mm		0088381464277
B-50930	4.2 x 71mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	31mm		0088381464284
B-50946	4.5 x 75mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464291
B-50952	5.0 x 78mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	33mm		0088381464307
B-50968	5.5 x 78mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	35mm		0088381464314
B-50974	6.0 x 80mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	37mm		0088381464321
B-50980	6.5 x 81mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	38mm		0088381464338
B-50996	7.0 x 89mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	45mm		0088381464345
B-51007	7.5 x 95mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE	50mm		0088381464352
B-51013	8.0 x 102mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464369
B-51029	8.5 x 102mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464376
B-51035	9.0 x 102mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464383
B-51041	10 x 102mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464390
B-51057	11 x 102mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464406
B-51063	12 x 102mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464413
B-51079	13 x 102mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - ELITE			0088381464420
B-57308	HSS-TIN METAL IMPACT DRILL BIT SET 5PC 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 & 8mm			0088381497961

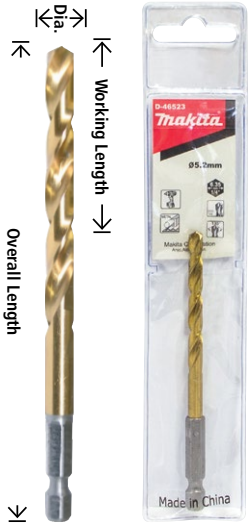




Metal Drilling

HSS-TiN Series - Metric - 1/4" Hex Shank

■ 2 Piece Construction

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-46517	2.5mm x 80mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	60mm		0088381420501
D-14928	3mm x 80mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381185967
D-14934	3.2mm x 85mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381185974
D-16081	3.3mm x 85mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381187244
D-14940	4mm x 95mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381185981
D-16483	4.1mm x 95mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381189125
D-14956	4.2mm x 95mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381185998
D-14962	5mm x 105mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381186001
D-46523	5.2mm x 105mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381420518
D-14978	6mm x 110mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381186018
D-17778	6.5mm x 110mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	73mm		0088381200622
D-15827	8mm x 115mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381186988
D-15833	10mm x 130mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	87mm		0088381186995
D-15849	12mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	100mm		0088381187008
D-15855	13mm x 150mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD			0088381187015
B-56437	RIVET DRILL BIT 3.3mm x 50mm - 1/4" HEX DRIVE (10PK) - STANDARD	**20mm**		0088381490283

HSS-TiN Series - Imperial - 1/4" Hex Shank

■ 2 Piece Construction

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-23874	7/64" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	1-1/2"		0088381313100
D-23880	1/8" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	1-5/8"		0088381313117
D-23896	9/64" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	1-3/4"		0088381313124
D-23905	5/32" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	2"		0088381313131
D-23911	3/16" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	2-5/16"		0088381313148
D-23927	1/4" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	2-3/4"		0088381313155
D-23933	5/16" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	3-3/16"		0088381313162
D-23949	3/8" - 1/4" HEX DRIVE - (1PC) - STANDARD	3-5/8"		0088381313179

HSS-G Series - Imperial - 1/4" Hex Shank

■ 2 Piece Construction

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
711469-A	1/16" x 63mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE	25mm		0088381923231
711470-A	5/64" x 67mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE			0088381923248
711471-A	3/32" x 72mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE	32mm		0088381923255
711473-A	1/8" x 83mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE	42mm		0088381923279
711475-A	5/32" x 94mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE	50mm		0088381923293
711477-A	3/16" x 104mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE	55mm		0088381923316
711479-A	7/32" x 108mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE	63mm		0088381923330
711481-A	1/4" x 112mm - (1PC) - PERFORMANCE	70mm		0088381923354
D-20769	5 PIECE 1/4" HEX DRIVE COMBINATION DRILL SET - METRIC 5 / 6 / 8mm (METAL), 5 / 6mm (WOOD)	-		0088381287760
D-23765	5 PIECE 1/4" HEX DRIVE COMBINATION DRILL SET - INCH 3/16" / 1/4" (MASONRY) , 1/8" / 3/16" / 1/4" (METAL)	-		0088381312851
D-23759	5 PIECE 1/4" HEX DRIVE COMBINATION DRILL SET - METRIC 6mm (MASONRY), 5 / 6mm (METAL), 5 / 6mm (WOOD)	-		0088381312844

Metal Drilling

Standard Metric Double-Ended HSS-G Series Metal Drill Bits - Bulk Pack

- 3.2mm / 4mm / 4.8mm - Specifically suited to drill holes for rivet fastening
- Double ended 135° split point cutting tip for high speed drilling and decreased slippage during starting of the hole



Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
B-26864	2mm x 38mm (10PK) - STANDARD	7.5mm		0088381410366
B-26870	3mm x 46mm (10PK) - STANDARD	10.6mm		0088381410373
B-26886	3.1mm x 49mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410380
B-26680	3.2mm x 49mm (10PK) - STANDARD (#30)	11mm		0088381410397
B-26696	3.3mm x 49mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410403
B-26917	3.5mm x 52mm (10PK) - STANDARD	13mm		0088381410410
B-26923	3.8mm x 55mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410427
B-26727	4mm x 55mm (10PK) - STANDARD (#20)			0088381410434
B-26945	4.1mm x 55mm (10PK) - STANDARD	14mm		0088381410441
B-26951	4.2mm x 55mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410458
B-26967	4.3mm x 55mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410465
B-26973	4.5mm x 58mm (10PK) - STANDARD	16mm		0088381410472
B-26989	4.8mm x 62mm (10PK) - STANDARD (#11)			0088381410489
B-26783	4.9mm x 62mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410496
B-27006	5mm x 62mm (10PK) - STANDARD	17mm		0088381410502
B-27012	5.1mm x 62mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410519
B-27028	5.2mm x 62mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410526
B-27034	5.5mm x 66mm (10PK) - STANDARD	19mm		0088381410533
B-27040	6mm x 66mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410540
B-27056	8mm x 79mm (10PK) - STANDARD	25mm		0088381410557
B-27062	10mm x 89mm (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381410564

Standard Imperial Double-Ended HSS-G Series Metal Drill Bits - Bulk Pack

- 1/8" / #20 / #30 / #11 - Specifically suited to drill holes for rivet fastening
- Black oxide finish to resist corrosion for a longer life
- Double ended 135° split point cutting tip for high speed drilling and decreased slippage during starting of the hole



Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
B-29907	7/64"x 1-7/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD	5/8"		0088381417563
B-29913	1/8"x 2" - (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381417570
B-29929	9/64"x 2" - (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381417587
B-29935	5/32"x 2-3/16" - (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381417594
B-29941	3/16"x 2-3/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD	5/8"		0088381417600
B-29957	7/32"x 2-3/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD	11/16"		0088381417617
B-29963	1/4"x 2-1/2" - (10PK) - STANDARD	7/8"		0088381417624
B-29979	#30mm x 2" - (10PK) - STANDARD	5/8"		0088381417631
B-29985	#20mm x 2-1/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD			0088381417648
B-29991	#11mm x 2-1/4" - (10PK) - STANDARD	11/16"		0088381417655

Metal Drilling



Cordless Rivet Gun Accessories - DRV150 / 250

For DRV150

Rivet		Nose Piece		Mark on Jaw	Jaw Pusher		Pipe	
Size	Diameter of mandrel	Mark on nose piece	Hole Diameter		Hole Diameter	Colour	Hole Diameter	Colour
ø2.4 mm (3/32")	ø1.4 mm - 1.6mm	2.4	ø1.9mm	4.8	ø1.9mm	Gray	ø2.2mm	Silver
ø3.2 mm (1/8")	ø1.8 mm - 2.1mm	3.2	ø2.4mm		ø2.5mm	Black	ø2.6mm	Black
ø4.0 mm (5/32")	ø2.2 mm - 2.6mm	4.0	ø3.0mm		ø3.1mm	Gray	*None	-
ø4.8 mm (3/16")	ø2.60 mm - 3.2mm	4.8	ø3.6mm		ø3.6mm	Black	*None	-

* Pipe is not necessary for operation

For DRV250

Rivet		Nose Piece		Mark on Jaw	Jaw Pusher		Pipe	
Size	Diameter of mandrel	Mark on nose piece	Hole Diameter		Hole Diameter	Colour	Hole Diameter	Colour
ø2.4 mm (3/32")	ø1.4 mm - 1.6mm	2.4	ø1.9mm	4.8	ø1.9mm	Gray	ø2.2mm	Silver
ø3.2 mm (1/8")	ø1.8 mm - 2.1mm	3.2	ø2.4mm		ø2.5mm	Black	ø2.6mm	Black
ø4.0 mm (5/32")	ø2.2 mm - 2.6mm	4.0	ø3.0mm		ø3.1mm	Gray	ø3.4mm	Silver
ø4.8 mm (3/16")	ø2.60 mm - 3.2mm	4.8	ø3.6mm	4.8 or 6.4	ø3.6mm	Black	ø4.1mm	Black
ø6.0 mm (1/4")*	ø3.1 mm - 3.5mm	6.0	ø4.0mm	4.8	ø4.0mm	Gray	ø4.1mm	Black
ø6.4 mm (1/4")*	ø3.5 mm - 3.9mm	6.4	ø4.4mm		ø4.6mm	Black	ø4.5mm	Silver

* Stainless steel rivet is not available

3 Piece Sets - Nose Piece / Jaw Pusher / Pipe

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
199729-4	2.4mm Rivet 3 Piece Set / DRV150 / DRV250		0088381567299
199728-6	3.2mm Rivet 3 Piece Set / DRV150 / DRV250		0088381567282
191F80-4	4.0mm Rivet 3 Piece Set / DRV250		0088381567336
191F79-9	4.8mm Rivet 3 Piece Set / DRV250		0088381567329
199725-2	6.0mm Rivet 3 Piece Set / DRV250		0088381567312
191F78-1	6.4mm Rivet 3 Piece Set / DRV250		0088381567305

2 Piece Sets - Nose Piece / Jaw Pusher / Pipe

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
1911U1-3	4.0mm Rivet 2 Piece Set / DRV150		–
191C03-4	4.8mm Rivet 2 Piece Set / DRV150		0088381567268

Jaw Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
199731-7	4.8mm Rivet Jaw Set 3pc / DRV150 / DRV250		0088381568647
199730-9	6.4mm Rivet Jaw Set 3pc / DRV250		0088381568630

Grease

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
191D57-7	Molybdenum Grease 5gm / DRV150 / DRV250 NOTE: Apply a small amount of the grease on the inside of the Jaw Case only / Remove any grease on the inside edge of the jaws.		0088381556507

Metal Drilling

Cordless Rivet Gun Accessories - DRV150 / 250



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
281012-4	TOOL HOOK - DRV150 / DRV250		0088381580939
191G65-6	PROTECTOR COVER SET CLEAR - DRV150		0088381560511
191S62-4	PROTECTOR COVER SET BLUE - DRV150		0088381584104
191S61-6	PROTECTOR COVER SET RED - DRV150		0088381584098
191G66-4	PROTECTOR COVER SET CLEAR - DRV250		0088381560528
191S64-0	PROTECTOR COVER SET BLUE - DRV250		0088381584128
191S63-2	PROTECTOR COVER SET RED - DRV250		0088381584111

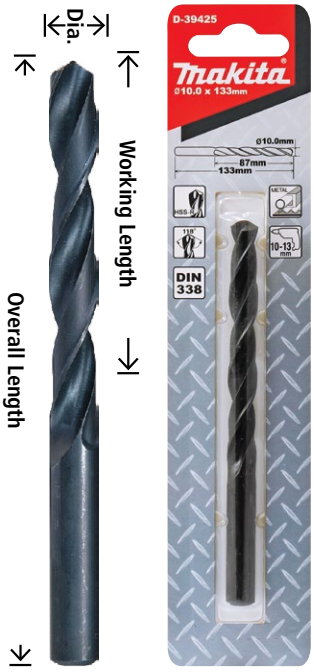
Metal Drilling

Metric Roll Forged HSS-R Series Metal Drill Bits

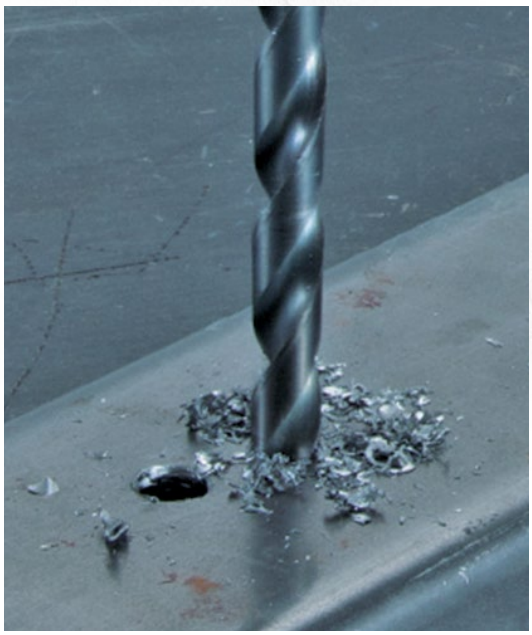


- Made by die-casted rolling machine
- Black Oxide - Corrosion Resistant

Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-38283	1mm x 40mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY	2 Pack	18mm		0088381398770
D-39229	1.5mm x 40mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY				0088381398787
D-39235	2mm x 49mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY		24mm		0088381398794
D-39241	2.5mm x 57mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY		30mm		0088381398800
D-39257	2.6mm x 57mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY				0088381398817
D-39263	3mm x 61mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY		33mm		0088381398824
D-38342	3.2mm x 61mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY				0088381398831
D-39285	3.5mm x 70mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY		39mm		0088381398848
D-39291	4mm x 75mm - (2PK) - ECONOMY		43mm		0088381398855
D-39300	4.2mm x 75mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY	1 Pack			0088381398862
D-38386	4.5mm x 80mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		47mm		0088381398879
D-39322	4.8mm x 80mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY				0088381398886
D-39338	5mm x 86mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		52mm		0088381398893
D-39344	5.5mm x 93mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		57mm		0088381398909
D-39350	6mm x 93mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY				0088381398916
D-39366	6.5mm x 101mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		63mm		0088381398923
D-39372	7mm x 109mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		69mm		0088381398930
D-39388	7.5mm x 109mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY				0088381398947
D-39394	8mm x 117mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		75mm		0088381398954
D-39403	8.5mm x 117mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY				0088381398961
D-39419	9mm x 125mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		81mm		0088381398978
D-39425	10mm x 133mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		87mm		0088381398985
D-39431	11mm x 133mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY				0088381398992
D-39447	12mm x 151mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY		101mm		0088381399005
D-39453	13mm x 151mm - (1PC) - ECONOMY				0088381399012







Metal Drilling

Metric Roll Forged HSS-R Series Metal Drill Bits Bulk Pack

■ Made by die-casted rolling machine ■ Black Oxide - Corrosion Resistant

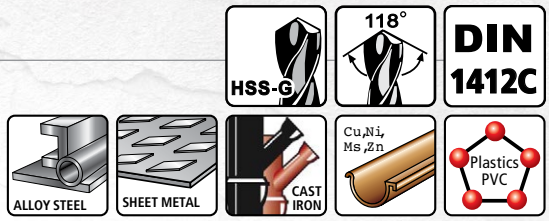


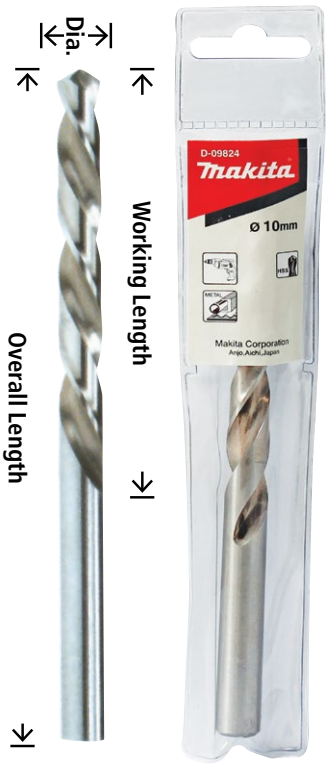
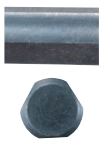
Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-39469	1mm x 40mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY	10 Pack	18mm		0088381399029
D-39475	1.5mm x 40mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399036
D-39481	2mm x 49mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		24mm		0088381399043
D-39497	2.5mm x 57mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		30mm		0088381399050
D-39506	3mm x 61mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		33mm		0088381399067
D-39512	3.2mm x 61mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399074
D-39528	3.5mm x 70mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		39mm		0088381399081
D-39534	4mm x 75mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		43mm		0088381399098
D-39540	4.2mm x 75mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399104
D-39556	4.5mm x 80mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		47mm		0088381399111
D-39562	4.8mm x 80mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399128
D-39578	5mm x 86mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		52mm		0088381399135
D-39584	5.5mm x 93mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		57mm		0088381399142
D-39590	6mm x 93mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399159
D-39609	6.5mm x 101mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		63mm		0088381399166
D-39615	7mm x 109mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		69mm		0088381399173
D-39621	7.5mm x 109mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399180
D-39637	8mm x 117mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		75mm		0088381399197
D-39643	8.5mm x 117mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399203
D-39659	9mm x 125mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY		81mm		0088381399210
D-39665	9.5mm x 125mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399227
D-39671	10mm x 133mm - (10PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399234
D-39687	10.5mm x 133mm - (5PK) - ECONOMY	5 Pack	87mm		0088381399241
D-39693	11mm x 133mm - (5PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399258
D-39702	11.5mm x 142mm - (5PK) - ECONOMY		94mm		0088381399265
D-39718	12mm x 151mm - (5PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399272
D-39724	12.5mm x 151mm - (5PK) - ECONOMY		101mm		0088381399289
D-39730	13mm x 151mm - (5PK) - ECONOMY				0088381399296
D-29913	DRILL BIT METAL COUNTER DISPLAY METRIC 1.5 / 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 3.5 / 4 / 4.5mm 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 6.25 / 6.5mm 7 / 7.5 / 8 / 8.5mm 9 / 9.5 / 10 / 10.5 / 11mm 11.5 / 12 / 12.5 / 13mm				0088381348461

Metal Drilling

Standard Metric HSS-G Series Metal Drill Bits

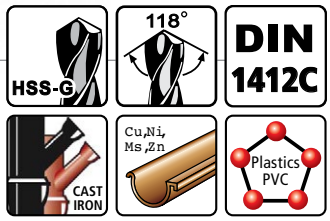
- Drill bits ground from the block with excellent surface quality
- Flute and edge of drill bit are grounded
- High quality, easy chip removal, long service life



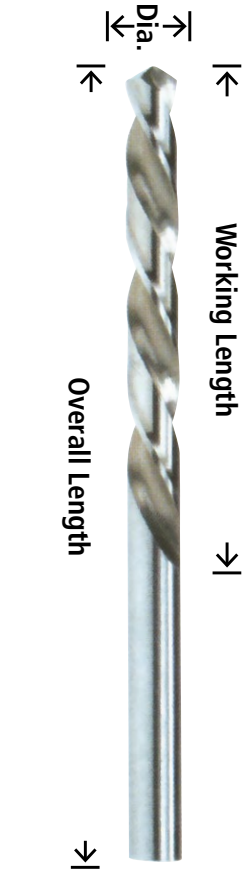
Part No.	Description	Shank	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-09656	1.5mm x 40mm - (1PC) - STANDARD	Round Shank	18mm		0088381184922
D-09662	2mm x 49mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		24mm		0088381184939
D-09678	2.5mm x 57mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		30mm		0088381184946
D-09684	3mm x 61mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		33mm		0088381184953
D-09690	3.5mm x 70mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		39mm		0088381184960
D-09709	4mm x 75mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		43mm		0088381184977
D-09715	4.5mm x 80mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		47mm		0088381184984
D-09721	5mm x 86mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		52mm		0088381184991
D-09737	5.5mm x 93mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		57mm		0088381185004
D-09743	6mm x 93mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185011
D-09759	6.5mm x 101mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		63mm		0088381185028
D-09765	7mm x 109mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		69mm		0088381185035
D-09771	7.5mm x 109mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185042
D-09787	8mm x 117mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		75mm		0088381185059
D-09793	8.5mm x 117mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185066
D-09802	9mm x 125mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		81mm		0088381185073
D-09818	9.5mm x 125mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185080
D-09824	10mm x 133mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		87mm		0088381185097
D-09830	10.5mm x 133mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185103
D-09846	11mm x 142mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		94mm		0088381185110
D-09852	11.5mm x 142mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185127
D-09868	12mm x 151mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185134
D-09874	12.5mm x 151mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		101mm		0088381185141
D-09880	13mm x 151mm - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381185158
D-74893	14mm x 160mm - (1PC) - STANDARD	3 Flat Shank	108mm		0088381593786
D-74902	15mm x 169mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		114mm		0088381593793
D-74918	16mm x 178mm - (1PC) - STANDARD		120mm		0088381593809

Metal Drilling

Standard Metric HSS-G Series Metal Drill Bits - Bulk Pack



- Drill bits ground from the block with excellent surface quality
- Flute and edge of drill bit are grounded
- High quality, easy chip removal, long service life

Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-06236	1.5mm x 40mm - (10PK) - STANDARD	10 Pack	18mm		0088381177795
D-06242	1.75mm x 46mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		20mm		0088381177801
D-06258	2mm x 49mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		24mm		0088381177818
D-06264	2.25mm x 53mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		27mm		0088381177825
D-06270	2.5mm x 57mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		30mm		0088381177832
D-06286	2.75mm x 61mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381177849
D-06292	3mm x 61mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		33mm		0088381177856
D-06301	3.25mm x 65mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		35mm		0088381177863
D-06317	3.5mm x 70mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		39mm		0088381177870
D-06323	3.75mm x 70mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381177887
D-06339	4mm x 75mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		43mm		0088381177894
D-17762	4.2mm x 75mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381200615
D-06351	4.5mm x 80mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		47mm		0088381177917
D-06367	4.75mm x 80mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381177924
D-06373	5mm x 86mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		52mm		0088381177931
D-06389	5.25mm x 86mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381177948
D-06395	5.5mm x 93mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		57mm		0088381177955
D-06404	5.75mm x 93mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381177962
D-06410	6mm x 93mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381177979
D-06426	6.25mm x 101mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381177986
D-06432	6.5mm x 101mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		63mm		0088381177993
D-06448	6.75mm x 101mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381178006
D-06454	7mm x 109mm - (10PK) - STANDARD		69mm		0088381178013
D-06460	7.25mm x 109mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381178020
D-06476	7.5mm x 109mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381178037
D-06482	7.75mm x 117mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381178044
D-06498	8mm x 117mm - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381178051
D-06507	8.25mm x 117mm - (5PK) - STANDARD	5 Pack	75mm		0088381178068
D-06513	8.5mm x 117mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178075
D-06529	8.75mm x 125mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178082
D-06535	9mm x 125mm - (5PK) - STANDARD		81mm		0088381178099
D-06541	9.25mm x 125mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178105
D-06557	9.5mm x 125mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178112
D-06563	9.75mm x 133mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178129
D-06579	10mm x 133mm - (5PK) - STANDARD		87mm		0088381178136
D-06585	10.25mm x 133mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178143
D-06591	10.5mm x 133mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178150
D-06600	11mm x 142mm - (5PK) - STANDARD		94mm		0088381178167
D-06616	11.5mm x 142mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178174
D-06622	12mm x 151mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178181
D-06638	12.5mm x 151mm - (5PK) - STANDARD		101mm		0088381178198
D-06644	13mm x 151mm - (5PK) - STANDARD				0088381178204
D-29913	DRILL BIT METAL COUNTER DISPLAY METRIC				0088381348461





Metal Drilling Sets

Standard Metric HSS-G Series Metal Drill Bit Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-67549	DRILL BIT SET - 1-10mm METRIC (19PC) - STANDARD 0.5mm Increments		0088381549172
D-67549-10	DRILL BIT SET - 1-10mm METRIC (19PC) - STANDARD 0.5mm Increments		10 SET MERCHANDISER
D-67555	DRILL BIT SET - 1-13mm METRIC (25PC) - STANDARD 0.5mm Increments		0088381549189
D-67555-6	DRILL BIT SET - 1-13mm METRIC (25PC)- STANDARD 0.5mm Increments		6 SET MERCHANDISER
D-75742	DRILL BIT SET - 2-8mm METRIC (6PC) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm		0088381597234
P-19906	DRILL BIT SET - 1-10mm METRIC (19PC) - PERFORMANCE 0.5mm Increments		0883819465136

Metal Drilling

Combination Metric Assortment Drill Bit Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-44884	21 PIECE DRILL COMBINATION BIT SET • 7 x M-Force Metal Drill Bits - 3-8mm • 7 x Masonry Drill Bits - 3-8mm • 7 x Wood Drill Bits - 3-8mm		0088381446525
P-23818	ASSORTMENT SET 18PC - METRIC PERFORMANCE 6 x HSS - 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm 6 x BRAD POINT - 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm 6 x MASONRY - 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm		0088381950756
D-71962	ASSORTMENT SET 9PC - METRIC - STANDARD 3 x HSS - 5, 6, 8mm 3 x BRAD POINT - 5, 6, 8mm 3 x MASONRY - 5, 6, 8mm		0088381566490
D-71984	ASSORTMENT SET 9PC - INCH - STANDARD 3 x HSS - 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" 3 x BRAD POINT - 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" 3 x MASONRY - 3/16", 1/4", 5/16"		0088381566513

Metal Drilling

HSS-G Long Series Metal Drill Bits



Drill bits suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous metals, offering good drilling speeds and extended working life. Available in 1mm to 13mm and from 90mm to 295mm overall length.

- 135° Split Point cuts faster and reduces wandering
- M2 HSS Fully ground M2 HSS material increases drill life

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
P-62991	1.0 x 90mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	56mm		0088381993517
P-63002	1.5 x 110mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	75mm		0088381993524
P-63024	2.0 x 125mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	85mm		0088381993548
P-63052	2.5 x 140mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	95mm		0088381993579
P-63080	3.0 x 150mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	100mm		0088381993609
P-63111	3.5 x 165mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	115mm		0088381993630
P-63149	4.0 x 175mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	120mm		0088381993661
P-63177	4.5 x 185mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	125mm		0088381993692
P-63208	5.0 x 195mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	135mm		0088381993722
P-63236	5.5 x 205mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	140mm		0088381993753
P-63264	6.0 x 205mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	140mm		0088381993784
P-63292	6.5 x 215mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	150mm		0088381993814
P-63323	7.0 x 225mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	155mm		0088381993845
P-63351	7.5 x 225mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	155mm		0088381993876
P-63389	8.0 x 240mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	165mm		0088381993906
P-63410	8.5 x 240mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	165mm		0088381993937
P-63448	9.0 x 250mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	175mm		0088381993968
P-63476	9.5 x 250mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	175mm		0088381993999
P-63507	10.0 x 265mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	185mm		0088381994026
P-63535	10.5 x 265mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	185mm		0088381994057
P-63563	11.0 x 280mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	195mm		0088381994088
P-63591	11.5 x 280mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	195mm		0088381994118
P-63622	12.0 x 295mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	205mm		0088381994149
P-63650	12.5 x 295mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	205mm		0088381994170
P-63688	13.0 x 295mm HSS-G LONG SERIES DRILL BIT	205mm		0088381994200



Metal Drilling

Standard Imperial HSS-G Series Metal Drill Bits

Drill bits suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous metals, offering good drilling speeds and extended working life. Available in 1/16”to 1/2” and from 1-7/8” to 6” overall length.



- Drill bits ground from the block with excellent surface quality
- Flute and edge of drill bit are grounded
- High quality, easy chip removal, long service life

Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-22230	1/16" x 1-7/8" - (2PK) - STANDARD	2 Pack	1"		0088381311106
D-22246	5/64" x 2" - (2PK) - STANDARD		1-1/4"		0088381311113
D-22252	3/32"x 2-1/4" - (2PK) - STANDARD		1-5/16"		0088381311120
D-22268	7/64" x 2-5/8" - (2PK) - STANDARD		1-3/8"		0088381311137
D-22274	1/8" x 2-3/4" - (2PK) - STANDARD		1-1/2"		0088381311144
D-22280	9/64" x 2-7/8" - (2PK) - STANDARD		1-5/8"		0088381311151
D-22296	5/32" x 3-1/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD	1 Pack	1-3/4"		0088381311168
D-22305	11/64" x 3-1/4" - (1PC) - STANDARD		1-7/8"		0088381311175
D-22311	3/16" x 3-1/2" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2"		0088381311182
D-22327	13/64" x 3-5/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2-1/4"		0088381311199
D-22333	7/32" x 3-3/4" - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381311205
D-22349	15/64" x 3-7/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2-5/16"		0088381311212
D-22355	1/4" x 4" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2-1/2"		0088381311229
D-22361	17/64" x 4-1/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381311236
D-22377	9/32" x 4-1/4" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2-9/16"		0088381311243
D-22383	19/64" x 4-3/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2-5/8"		0088381311250
D-22399	5/16" x 4-1/2" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2-3/4"		0088381311267
D-22408	21/64" x 4-5/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD		2-7/8"		0088381311274
D-22414	11/32" x 4-3/4" - (1PC) - STANDARD		3"		0088381311281
D-22420	23/64" x 4-7/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381311298
D-22436	3/8" x 5" - (1PC) - STANDARD		3-1/4"		0088381311304
D-22442	25/64" x 5-1/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381311311
D-22458	13/32" x 5-1/4" - (1PC) - STANDARD		3-5/16"		0088381311328
D-22464	27/64" x 5-3/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD		3-3/8"		0088381311335
D-22470	7/16" x 5-1/2" - (1PC) - STANDARD				0088381311342
D-22486	29/64" x 5-5/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD		3-1/2"		0088381311359
D-22492	15/32" x 5-3/4" - (1PC) - STANDARD		3-5/8"		0088381311366
D-22501	31/64" x 5-7/8" - (1PC) - STANDARD		3-3/4"		0088381311373
D-22517	1/2" x 6" - (1PC) - STANDARD		4"		0088381311380

Metal Drilling

Standard Imperial HSS-G Series Metal Drill Bits - Bulk Pack



Drill bits suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous metals, offering good drilling speeds and extended working life. Available in 1/16" to 1/2" and from 1-7/8" to 6" overall length.

- Drill bits ground from the block with excellent surface quality
- Flute and edge of drill bit are grounded
- High quality, easy chip removal, long service life

Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-21945	1/16"x 1-7/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD	10 Pack	1"		0088381310819
D-21951	5/64"x 2" - (10PK) - STANDARD		1-1/4"		0088381310826
D-21967	3/32" x 2-1/4" - (10PK) - STANDARD		1-5/16"		0088381310833
D-21973	7/64" x 2-5/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD		1-3/8"		0088381310840
D-21989	1/8" x 2-3/4" - (10PK) - STANDARD		1-1/2"		0088381310857
D-21995	9/64" x 2-7/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD		1-5/8"		0088381310864
D-22006	5/32" x 3-1/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD		1-3/4"		0088381310871
D-22012	11/64" x 3-1/4" - (10PK) - STANDARD		1-7/8"		0088381310888
D-22028	3/16" x 3-1/2" - (10PK) - STANDARD		2"		0088381310895
D-22034	13/64" x 3-5/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD		2-1/4"		0088381310901
D-22040	7/32" x 3-3/4" - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381310918
D-22056	15/64" x 3-7/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD		2-5/16"		0088381310925
D-22062	1/4" x 4" - (10PK) - STANDARD		2-1/2"		0088381310932
D-22078	17/64" x 4-1/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD				0088381310949
D-22084	9/32" x 4-1/4" - (10PK) - STANDARD		2-9/16"		0088381310956
D-22096	19/64" x 4-3/8" - (10PK) - STANDARD		2-5/8"		0088381310963
D-22109	5/16" x 4-1/2" - (10PK) - STANDARD		2-3/4"		0088381310970
D-22115	21/64" x 4-5/8" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD	5 Pack	2-7/8"		0088381310987
D-22121	11/32" x 4-3/4" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		3"		0088381310994
D-22137	23/64" x 4-7/8" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD				0088381311007
D-22143	3/8 x 5" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		3-1/4"		0088381311014
D-22159	25/64" x 5-1/8" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD				0088381311021
D-22165	13/32" x 5-1/4" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		3-5/16"		0088381311038
D-22171	27/64" x 5-3/8" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		3-3/8"		0088381311045
D-22187	7/16" x 5-1/2" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD				0088381311052
D-22193	29/64" x 5-5/8" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		3-1/2"		0088381311069
D-22202	15/32" x 5-3/4" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		3-5/8"		0088381311076
D-22218	31/64" x 5-7/8" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		3-3/4"		0088381311083
D-22224	1/2" x 6" - (5PK) - ELITE - STANDARD		4"		0088381311090
D-29898	DRILL BIT METAL COUNTER DISPLAY INCH 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 11/64", 3/16", 13/64", 15/64", 1/4", 17/64", 9/32", 19/64", 5/16", 21/64", 11/32", 23/64", 3/8", 25/64", 27/64", 7/16", 29/64", 15/32", 1/2"				0088381348447

Metal Drilling

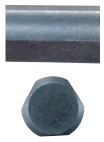
Imperial HSS-G Series Black Oxide Drill Bits

- Black Oxide Coating - rust resistant
- 135° Split Point - reduced wandering
- 3/16" to 1/2" supplied with 3 Flat Shanks for greater grip
- 25/64" to 1/2" - has 3/8" reduced shank

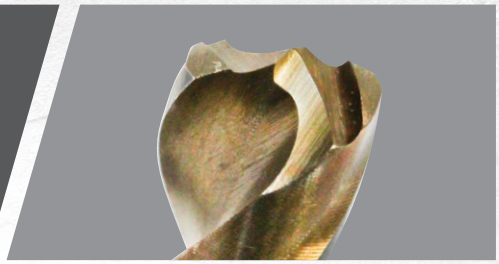


10mm Reduced Shank

Part No.	Description	Shank	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-59916	1/16" x 1-7/8" - (2PK)	Round Shank	1"		0088381471367
D-59922	5/64" x 2" - (2PK)		1-1/4"		0088381471374
D-59938	3/32" x 2-1/4" - (2PK)		1-5/16"		0088381471381
D-59944	7/64" x 2-5/8" - (2PK)		1-3/8"		0088381471398
D-59950	1/8" x 2-3/4" - (2PK)		1-1/2"		0088381471404
D-59966	9/64" x 2-7/8" - (2PK)		1-5/8"		0088381471411
D-59972	5/32" x 3-1/8"		1-3/4"		0088381471428
D-59988	11/64" x 3-1/4"		1-7/8"		0088381471435
D-59994	3/16" x 3-1/2"	3 Flat Shank	2"		0088381471442
D-60006	13/64" x 3-5/8"		2-1/4"		0088381471459
D-60012	7/32" x 3-3/4"				0088381471466
D-60028	15/64" x 3-7/8"		2-5/16"		0088381471473
D-60034	1/4" x 4"		2-1/2"		0088381471480
D-60040	17/64" x 4-1/8"				0088381471497
D-60056	9/32" x 4-1/4"		2-9/16"		0088381471503
D-60062	19/64" x 4-3/8"		2-5/8"		0088381471510
D-60078	5/16" x 4-1/2"		2-3/4"		0088381471527
D-60084	21/64" x 4-5/8"		2-7/8"		0088381471534
D-60090	11/32" x 4-3/4"		3"		0088381471541
D-60109	23/64" x 4-7/8"				0088381471558
D-60115	3/8" x 5"		3-1/4"		0088381471565
D-60121	25/64" x 5-1/8" - 10mm	3/8" Reduced Shank			0088381471572
D-60137	13/32" x 5-1/4" - 10mm		3-5/16"		0088381471589
D-60143	27/64" x 5-3/8" - 10mm		3-3/8"		0088381471596
D-60159	7/16" x 5-1/2" - 10mm				0088381471602
D-60165	29/64" x 5-5/8" - 10mm		3-1/2"		0088381471619
D-60171	15/32" x 5-3/4" - 10mm		3-5/8"		0088381471626
D-60187	31/64" x 5-7/8" - 10mm		3-3/4"		0088381471633
D-60193	1/2" x 6" - 10mm		4"		0088381471640







Metal Drilling

Performance Metric M-Force Metal Drill Bits

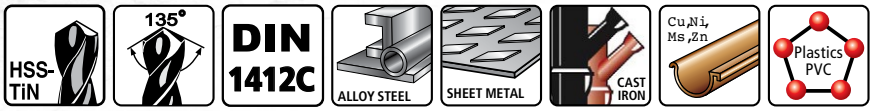


- M-Force drill bits with multiple cutting faces - 50% less force / 60% less heat
- Self centering point true round hole
- Titanium Nitride for extended service life
- Three flat shaft

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-29614	2mm x 49mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	24mm		0088381346955
D-29620	2.5mm x 57mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	30mm		0088381346962
D-29636	3mm x 61mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	33mm		0088381346979
D-29642	3.5mm x 70mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	39mm		0088381346986
D-29658	4mm x 75mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	43mm		0088381346993
D-29664	4.5mm x 80mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	47mm		0088381347006
D-29670	5mm x 86mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	52mm		0088381347013
D-29686	5.5mm x 93mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	57mm		0088381347020
D-29692	6mm x 93mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	57mm		0088381347037
D-29701	6.5mm x 101mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	63mm		0088381347044
D-29717	7mm x 109mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	69mm		0088381347051
D-29723	7.5mm x 109mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	69mm		0088381347068
D-29739	8mm x 117mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	75mm		0088381347075
D-29745	8.5mm x 117mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	75mm		0088381347082
D-29751	9mm x 125mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	81mm		0088381347099
D-29767	9.5mm x 125mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	81mm		0088381347105
D-29773	10mm x 133mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	87mm		0088381347112
D-29789	10.5mm x 133mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	87mm		0088381347129
D-29795	11mm x 142mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	94mm		0088381347136
D-29804	11.5mm x 142mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	94mm		0088381347143
D-29810	12mm x 151mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	101mm		0088381347150
D-29826	12.5mm x 151mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	101mm		0088381347167
D-29832	13mm x 151mm - (1PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit	101mm		0088381347174
D-30508	DRILL BIT SET - METRIC (5PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit 1 x 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10mm			0088381353571
B-44884	COMBINATION DRILL BIT SET - METRIC (21PC) 3 / 3 / 4 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8mm (Masonry) 3 / 3 / 4 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8mm (Metal) 3 / 3 / 4 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8mm (Wood)			0088381446525
D-67583	DRILL BIT SET - 1-10mm METRIC (19PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit			0088381549219
D-67583-10	DRILL BIT SET - 1-10mm METRIC (10 SET) - MERCHANDISER			–
D-67599	DRILL BIT SET - 1-13mm METRIC (25PC) - M-Force Metal Drill Bit			0088381549226
D-67599-6	DRILL BIT SET - 1-13mm METRIC (6 SET) - MERCHANDISER			–

Metal Drilling

Reduced Shank HSS-TiN Series - 1/2" Hex Shank



3-Flat Reduced Shank to reduce Slipping in the chuck when drilling heavy material

Part No.	Description	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-65741	HSS-TIN DRILL BIT 14 x 160mm - 1/2 SHANK	108mm		0088381557030
D-65757	HSS-TIN DRILL BIT 15 x 169mm - 1/2 SHANK	114mm		0088381557047
D-65763	HSS-TIN DRILL BIT 16 x 178mm - 1/2 SHANK	120mm		0088381557054
D-65779	HSS-TIN DRILL BIT 17 x 184mm - 1/2 SHANK	125mm		0088381557061
D-65785	HSS-TIN DRILL BIT 18 x 191mm - 1/2 SHANK	130mm		0088381557078
D-65791	HSS-TIN DRILL BIT 19 x 198mm - 1/2 SHANK	135mm		0088381557085
D-65800	HSS-TIN DRILL BIT 20 x 205mm - 1/2 SHANK	140mm		0088381557092

Economy HSS-TiN Metal Drill Bit Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-72229	ECO HSS-TIN DRILL BIT SET 19PC (1-10mm) 0.5mm Increments		0088381568708
D-72229-10	ECO HSS-TIN DRILL BIT SET 19PC - 10 PIECE MERCHANDISER		0088381570312
D-72235	ECO HSS-TIN DRILL BIT SET 25PC (1-13mm) 0.5mm Increments		0088381568715
D-72235-6	ECO HSS-TIN DRILL BIT SET 25PC - 6 PIECE MERCHANDISER		0088381570329

Metal Drilling

COBALT HSS

Elite Cobalt HSS Metric Metal Drill Bits



- HSS Drill Bits M35 steel with 5% cobalt content
- Stronger and lasts longer
- 135° point reduces slipping
- High temperature treatment
- Perfect for high tensile steels
- Large alloy content (like auto or aircraft bodies)
- Use on mild steel, stainless steel and difficult-to-machine materials, welded seams and car body work

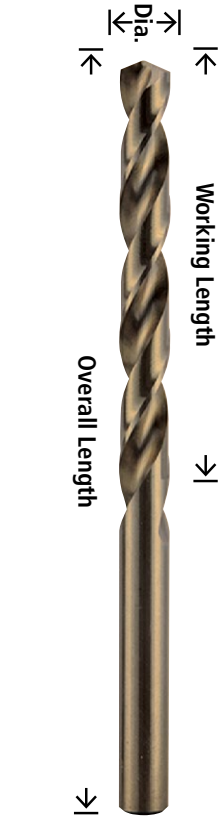
Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-17289	1.5mm x 40mm - (1PK) - ELITE	1 Pack	18mm		0088381195942
D-17295	2mm x 49mm - (1PK) - ELITE		24mm		0088381195959
D-17304	2.5mm x 57mm - (1PK) - ELITE		30mm		0088381195966
D-17310	3mm x 61mm - (1PK) - ELITE		33mm		0088381195973
D-17326	3.2mm x 65mm - (1PK) - ELITE		35mm		0088381195980
D-17332	3.5mm x 70mm - (1PK) - ELITE		39mm		0088381195997
D-17348	4mm x 75mm - (1PK) - ELITE		43mm		0088381196000
D-17354	4.5mm x 80mm - (1PK) - ELITE		47mm		0088381196017
D-17360	5mm x 86mm - (1PK) - ELITE		52mm		0088381196024
D-17376	5.5mm x 93mm - (1PK) - ELITE		57mm		0088381196031
D-17382	6mm x 93mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196048
D-17398	6.5mm x 101mm - (1PK) - ELITE		63mm		0088381196055
D-17407	7mm x 109mm - (1PK) - ELITE		69mm		0088381196062
D-17413	7.5mm x 109mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196079
D-17429	8mm x 117mm - (1PK) - ELITE		75mm		0088381196086
D-17435	8.5mm x 117mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196093
D-17441	9mm x 125mm - (1PK) - ELITE		81mm		0088381196109
D-17457	9.5mm x 125mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196116
D-17463	10mm x 133mm - (1PK) - ELITE		87mm		0088381196123
D-17479	10.5mm x 133mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196130
D-17485	11mm x 142mm - (1PK) - ELITE		94mm		0088381196147
D-17491	11.5mm x 142mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196154
D-17500	12mm x 151mm - (1PK) - ELITE		101mm		0088381196161
D-17516	12.5mm x 151mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196178
D-17522	13mm x 151mm - (1PK) - ELITE				0088381196185
D-75758	DRILL BIT SET METRIC - 2-8mm (6PC) 1 x 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8mm			 D-75758	0088381597241
D-57180	DRILL BIT SET METRIC - 1.5-6.5mm (13PC) 0.5mm Increments				0088381462280
D-67561	DRILL BIT SET - 1-10mm (19PC) 0.5mm Increments			 D-67577	0088381549196
D-67561-10	DRILL BIT SET - 1-10mm (19PC) - 10 SET MERCHANDISER 0.5mm Increments				10 SET MERCHANDISER
D-67577	DRILL BIT SET - 1-13mm (25PC) 0.5mm Increments			 D-67577-6	0088381549202
D-67577-6	DRILL BIT SET - 1-13mm (25PC) - 6 SET MERCHANDISER 0.5mm Increments				6 SET MERCHANDISER

Metal Drilling

COBALT HSS

Elite Cobalt HSS Metric Metal Drill Bits Bulk Pack



Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-16617	1.5mm x 40mm (5PK) - ELITE	5 Pack	18mm		0088381192002
D-17625	1.75mm x 46mm - (5PK) - ELITE		20mm		0088381196758
D-16623	2mm x 49mm - (5PK) - ELITE		24mm		0088381192019
D-16639	2.5mm x 57mm - (5PK) - ELITE		30mm		0088381192026
D-16645	3mm x 61mm - (5PK) - ELITE		33mm		0088381192033
D-16651	3.2mm x 65mm - (5PK) - ELITE		35mm		0088381192040
D-16667	3.5mm x 70mm - (5PK) - ELITE		39mm		0088381192057
D-16673	4mm x 75mm - (5PK) - ELITE		43mm		0088381192064
D-16689	4.5mm x 80mm - (5PK) - ELITE		47mm		0088381192071
D-16695	5mm x 86mm - (5PK) - ELITE		52mm		0088381192088
D-16704	5.5mm x 93mm - (5PK) - ELITE		57mm		0088381192095
D-16710	6mm x 93mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192101
D-16726	6.5mm x 101mm - (5PK) - ELITE		63mm		0088381192118
D-16732	7mm x 109mm - (5PK) - ELITE		69mm		0088381192125
D-16748	7.5mm x 109mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192132
D-16754	8mm x 117mm - (5PK) - ELITE		75mm		0088381192149
D-16760	8.5mm x 117mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192156
D-16776	9mm x 125mm - (5PK) - ELITE		81mm		0088381192163
D-16782	9.5mm x 125mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192170
D-16798	10mm x 133mm - (5PK) - ELITE		87mm		0088381192187
D-16807	10.5mm x 133mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192194
D-16813	11mm x 142mm - (5PK) - ELITE		94mm		0088381192200
D-16829	11.5mm x 142mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192217
D-16835	12mm x 151mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192224
D-16841	12.5mm x 151mm - (5PK) - ELITE		101mm		0088381192231
D-16857	13mm x 151mm - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381192248

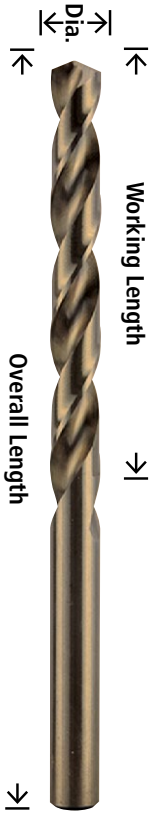
Metal Drilling

COBALT HSS

Elite Cobalt HSS Imperial/Inch Metal Drill Bits



- HSS Drill Bits M35 steel with 5% cobalt content
- Stronger and lasts longer ■ 135° point reduces slipping ■ High temperature treatment
- Perfect for high tensile steels ■ Large alloy content (like auto or aircraft bodies)
- Use on mild steel, stainless steel and difficult-to-machine materials, welded seams and car body work

Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-22523	1/16" x 1-7/8" - (2PK) - ELITE	2 Pack	1"		0088381311397
D-22539	5/64" x 2" - (2PK) - ELITE		1-1/4"		0088381311403
D-22545	3/32" x 2-1/4" - (2PK) - ELITE		1-5/16"		0088381311410
D-22551	7/64" x 2-5/8" - (2PK) - ELITE		1-3/8"		0088381311427
D-22567	1/8" x 2-3/4" - (2PK) - ELITE		1-1/2"		0088381311434
D-22573	9/64" x 2-7/8" - (2PK) - ELITE		1-5/8"		0088381311441
D-22589	5/32" x 3-1/8" - (1PC) - ELITE	1 Pack	1-3/4"		0088381311458
D-22595	11/64" x 3-1/4" - (1PC) - ELITE		1-7/8"		0088381311465
D-22604	3/16" x 3-1/2" - (1PC) - ELITE		2"		0088381311472
D-22610	13/64" x 3-5/8" - (1PC) - ELITE		2-1/4"		0088381311489
D-22626	7/32" x 3-3/4" - (1PC) - ELITE				0088381311496
D-22632	15/64" x 3-7/8" - (1PC) - ELITE		2-5/16"		0088381311502
D-22648	1/4" x 4" - (1PC) - ELITE		2-1/2"		0088381311519
D-22654	17/64" x 4-1/8" - (1PC) - ELITE				0088381311526
D-22660	9/32" x 4-1/4" - (1PC) - ELITE		2-9/16"		0088381311533
D-22676	19/64" x 4-3/8" - (1PC) - ELITE		2-5/8"		0088381311540
D-22682	5/16" x 4-1/2" - (1PC) - ELITE		2-3/4"		0088381311557
D-22698	21/64" x 4-5/8" - (1PC) - ELITE		2-7/8"		0088381311564
D-22707	11/32" x 4-3/4" - (1PC) - ELITE		3"		0088381311571
D-22713	23/64" x 4-7/8" - (1PC) - ELITE				0088381311588
D-22729	3/8" x 5" - (1PC) - ELITE		3-1/4"		0088381311595
D-22735	25/64" x 5-1/8" - (1PC) - ELITE				0088381311601
D-22741	13/32" x 5-1/4" - (1PC) - ELITE		3-5/16"		0088381311618
D-22757	27/64" x 5-3/8" - (1PC) - ELITE		3-3/8"		0088381311625
D-22763	7/16" x 5-1/2" - (1PC) - ELITE				0088381311632
D-22779	29/64" x 5-5/8" - (1PC) - ELITE		3-1/2"		0088381311649
D-22785	15/32" x 5-3/4" - (1PC) - ELITE		3-5/8"		0088381311656
D-22791	31/64" x 5-7/8" - (1PC) - ELITE		3-3/4"		0088381311663
D-22800	1/2" x 6" - (1PC) - ELITE		4"		0088381311670

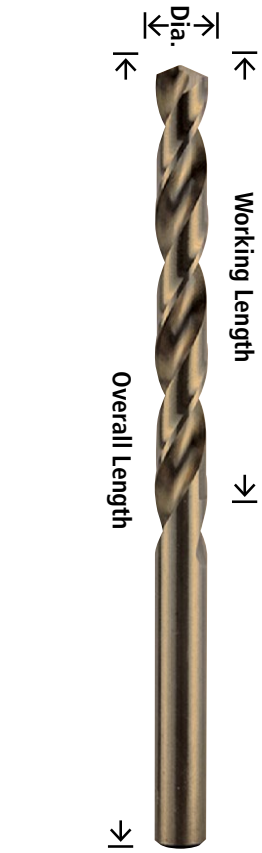
Metal Drilling

COBALT HSS

Elite Cobalt HSS Imperial/Inch Metal Drill Bits Bulk Pack

HSS-Co 5% | 135° | DIN 338 | STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA | ALLOY STEEL | CAST IRON

Part No.	Description	Pack	Working Length	Image	Barcode
D-22816	1/16" x 1-7/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		1"		0088381311687
D-22822	5/64" x 2" - (5PK) - ELITE		1-1/4"		0088381311694
D-22838	3/32" x 2-1/4" - (5PK) - ELITE		1-5/16"		0088381311700
D-22844	7/64" x 2-5/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		1-3/8"		0088381311717
D-22850	1/8" x 2-3/4" - (5PK) - ELITE		1-1/2"		0088381311755
D-22866	9/64" x 2-7/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		1-5/8"		0088381311762
D-22872	5/32" x 3-1/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		1-3/4"		0088381311779
D-22888	11/64" x 3-1/4" - (5PK) - ELITE		1-7/8"		0088381311786
D-22894	3/16" x 3-1/2" - (5PK) - ELITE		2"		0088381311793
D-22903	13/64" x 3-5/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		2-1/4"		0088381311809
D-22919	7/32" x 3-3/4" - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381311816
D-22925	15/64" x 3-7/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		2-5/16"		0088381311823
D-22931	1/4" x 4" - (5PK) - ELITE		2-1/2"		0088381311830
D-22947	17/64" x 4-1/8" - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381311847
D-22953	9/32" x 4-1/4" - (5PK) - ELITE	5 Pack	2-9/16"		0088381311854
D-22969	19/64" x 4-3/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		2-5/8"		0088381311861
D-22975	5/16" x 4-1/2" - (5PK) - ELITE		2-3/4"		0088381311878
D-22981	21/64" x 4-5/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		2-7/8"		0088381311885
D-22997	11/32" x 4-3/4" - (5PK) - ELITE		3"		0088381311892
D-23008	23/64" x 4-7/8" - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381311908
D-23014	3/8" x 5" - (5PK) - ELITE		3-1/4"		0088381311915
D-23020	25/64" x 5-1/8" - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381311922
D-23036	13/32" x 5-1/4" - (5PK) - ELITE		3-5/16"		0088381311939
D-23042	27/64" x 5-3/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		3-3/8"		0088381311946
D-23058	7/16" x 5-1/2" - (5PK) - ELITE				0088381311953
D-23064	29/64" x 5-5/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		3-1/2"		0088381311960
D-23070	15/32" x 5-3/4" - (5PK) - ELITE		3-5/8"		0088381311977
D-23086	31/64" x 5-7/8" - (5PK) - ELITE		3-3/4"		0088381311984
D-23092	1/2" x 6" - (5PK) - ELITE		4"		0088381311991







Step Drill & Countersink Bits

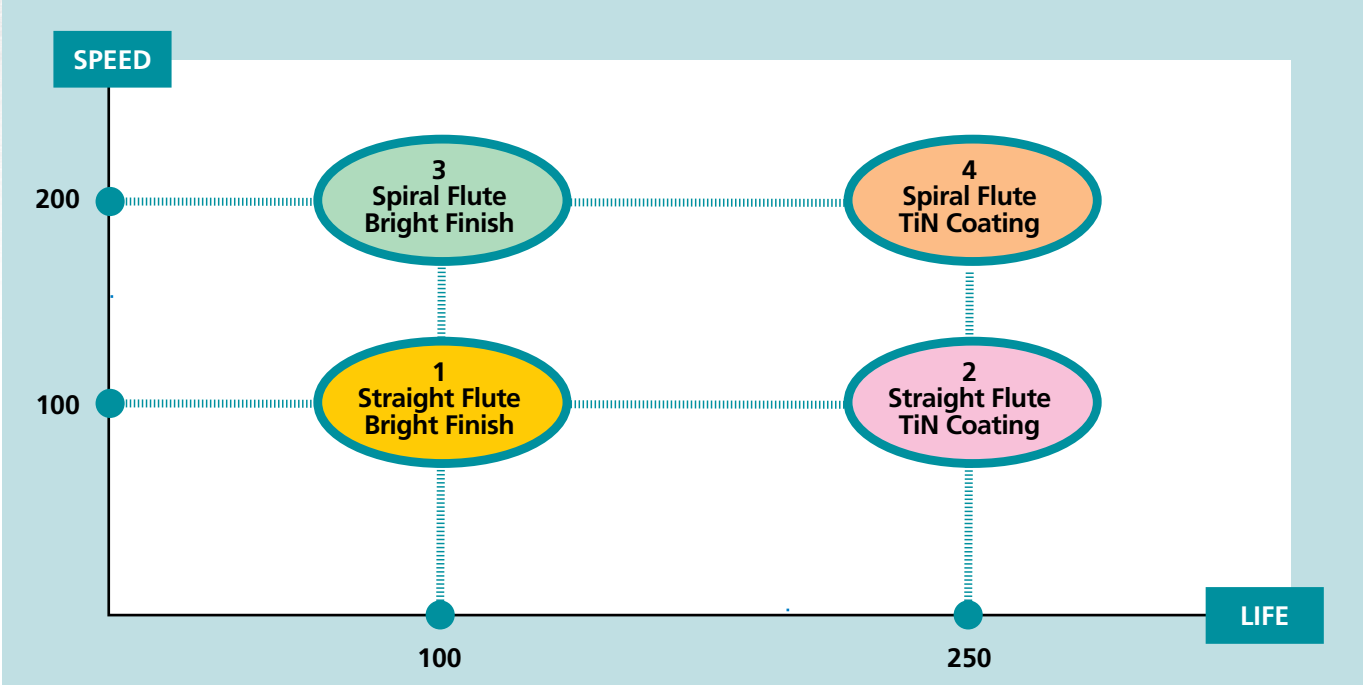






Step Drill Bit Series

Step Drill Bit Series Range



		A	B	C
	Image	FLUTE	SURFACE	SHANK
1		Straight	Bright Finish	Three Flat or 1/4" Hex
2		Straight	Titanium Coating	Three Flat or 1/4" Hex
3		Spiral	Bright Finish	Three Flat or 1/4" Hex
4		Spiral	Titanium Coating	Three Flat or 1/4" Hex

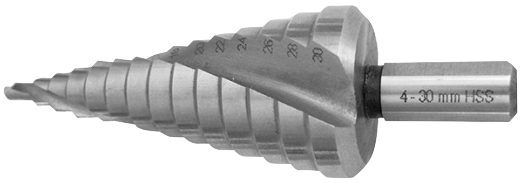
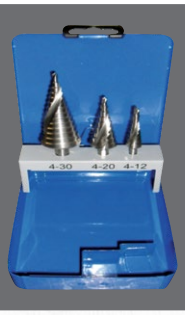
Material Chart

		MATERIAL				
	Description	Plastic	Non-Ferrous Metal*	Sheet Metal	Alloy Steel	Cast Iron
1	Straight flute	AA	AA	AA	A	A
2	Straight flute Titanium coating	AA	AA	AA	A	A
3	Spiral flute	AA	AA	AA	A	A
4	Spiral flute Titanium coating	AA	AA	AA	A	A

AA : Recommended **A : Acceptable** *Non Ferrous Metal - Copper, Nickel and Zinc

Step & Cone Drill Bit Series

Step Drill Bits - HSS-G

Part No.	Size (mm)	Step Increments	Image	Materials suited for	Barcode
P-69892	4 - 12	4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12		   DIN 1412C	0088381700450
P-69901	4 - 20	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20			0088381700467
P-69917	4 - 30	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30			0088381700474
P-69923	6 - 30	6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 24 / 26 / 28 / 30			0088381700481
P-69939	6 - 38	6 / 9 / 13 / 16 / 19 21 / 23 / 26 / 29 32 / 35 / 38			0088381700498
P-69951	SET: 4 - 12, 4 - 20, 4 - 30	**4 - 12:** 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12 **4 - 20:** 4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20 **4 - 30:** 4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30			0088381700511

Step Drill Bits - HSS-Co TiN

Part No.	Size (mm)	Step Increments	Image	Materials suited for	Barcode
P-69967	4 - 12	4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12		   DIN 1412C	0088381700528
P-69973	4 - 20	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20			0088381700535
P-69989	4 - 30	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30			0088381700542
P-69995	6 - 30	6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 24 / 26 / 28 / 30			0088381700559
P-70007	6 - 38	6 / 9 / 13 / 16 / 19 21 / 23 / 26 / 29 32 / 35 / 38			0088381700566
P-70013	6 - 37	6 / 9 / 12 / 15 / 18 21 / 23 / 26 / 29 32 / 35 / 37			0088381700573
P-70029	SET: 4 - 12, 4 - 20, 4 - 30	**4 - 12:** 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12 **4 - 20:** 4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20 **4 - 30:** 4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30			0088381700580

Step & Cone Drill Bit Series

Specifications

STRAIGHT CUTTING FLUTE - STEP DRILL BIT

Part No.	Image	Material	Hole Capacity (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	RPM	Package Images
D-40082		HSS	4 - 12	65	600 - 1130	
D-40098			4 - 20	75	400 - 960	
D-40107			4 - 32	102	400 - 680	
D-40113		HSS Titanium Coated	4 - 12	65	600 - 1130	
D-40129			4 - 20	75	400 - 960	
D-40135			4 - 32	102	400 - 680	

SPIRAL CUTTING FLUTE - STEP DRILL BIT

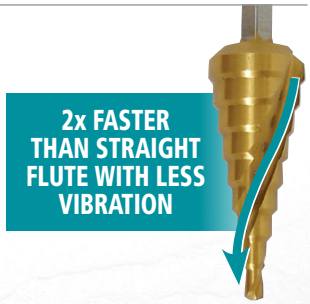
Part No.	Image	Material	Hole Capacity (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	RPM	Package Images
D-40484		HSS	4 - 12	65	600 - 1130	
D-40490			4 - 20	75	400 - 960	
D-40163			4 - 32	102	400 - 680	
D-40179		HSS Titanium Coated	4 - 12	65	600 - 1130	
D-40185			4 - 20	75	400 - 960	
D-40191			4 - 32	102	400 - 680	

Step Drill Bit Set - Spiral Flute

Recommended For - Plastic, Non-Ferrous Metal, Sheet Steel, Alloy Steel & Cast Iron

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-41872	Step Drill Bit Spiral Flute Tin Coated 3pc Set 4-12mm / 4-20mm / 4-32mm in Plastic Case	0088381404679

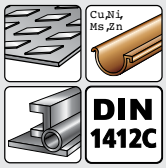
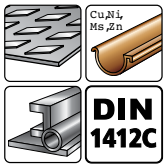




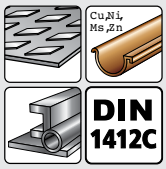
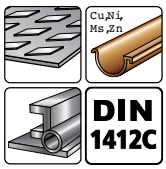
Step & Cone Drill Bit Series

Specifications

STRAIGHT CUTTING FLUTE - STEP DRILL BIT

Materials designed to be used on	Step Increments	Shank Specifications	Characteristics	Barcode
	4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12	1/4" Hex (MZ)	Step Drill Bits provide the ability to increase hole sizes to specific diameters for pipes, conduits and wires without having to use a range of drill bits. NOTE: (1/4" Hex Drive bits are not to be used on Impact Drivers as the cutting edge will be damaged.)	0088381400282
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20	1/4" Hex (MZ)		0088381400299
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30 / 32	Three flat 10mm straight shank		0088381400305
	4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12	1/4" Hex (MZ)		0088381400312
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20	1/4" Hex (MZ)		0088381400329
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30 / 32	Three flat 10mm straight shank		0088381400336

SPIRAL CUTTING FLUTE - STEP DRILL BIT

Materials designed to be used on	Step Increments	Shank type	Characteristics	Barcode
	4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12	1/4" Hex (MZ)	Spiral Step Drill Bits provide the following benefits: • Faster Drilling • Longer Lifetime • Smoother Cutting • Less Vibration NOTE: (1/4" Hex Drive bits are not to be used on Impact Drivers as the cutting edge will be damaged.)	0088381400343
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20	1/4" Hex (MZ)		0088381400350
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30 / 32	Three flat 10mm straight shank		0088381400367
	4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 9 / 10 / 11 / 12	1/4" Hex (MZ)		0088381400374
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 14 / 16 / 18 / 20	1/4" Hex (MZ)		0088381400381
	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 26 / 28 / 30 / 32	Three flat 10mm straight shank		0088381400398



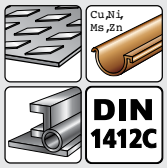




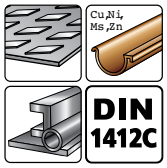
Step & Cone Drill Bit Series - Imperial

Imperial Titanium

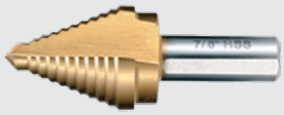
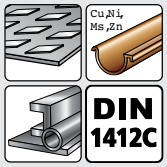
1/8" TO 1/2" TITANIUM STEP DRILL BIT - 1/4" HEX SHANK

Part No.	Size	Shape	Materials designed to be used on	Barcode
B-31011	1/8" - 1/2"			0088381418898
B-31027	3/16" - 1/2"			0088381418904

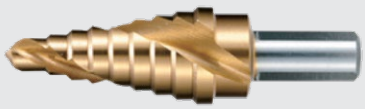
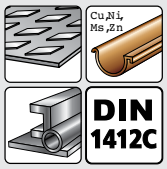
3/16" TO 1-3/8" TITANIUM STEP DRILL BIT - 3/8" SHANK

B-31033	3/16" - 7/8"			0088381418911
B-31049	1/4" - 3/4"			0088381418928
B-31055	1/4" - 1-3/8"			0088381418935
B-31061	9/16" - 1"			0088381418942

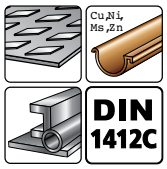
1/4" TO 1" TITANIUM STEP DRILL BIT - 1/2" SHANK

B-31077	13/16" - 1-3/8"			0088381418959
B-31083	7/8"			0088381418966

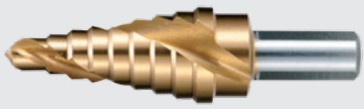
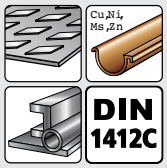
1/8" TO 1/2" TITANIUM STEP DRILL BIT - 1/4" HEX SHANK

Part No.	Size	Shape	Materials designed to be used on	Barcode
B-31099	1/8" - 1/2"			0088381418973
B-31108	3/16" - 1/2"			0088381418980

3/16" TO 3/4" TITANIUM STEP DRILL BIT - 3/8" SHANK

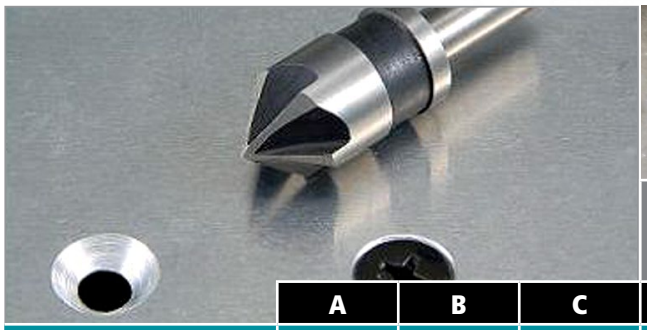
B-31114	3/16" - 7/8"			0088381418997
B-31120	1/4" - 3/4"			0088381419000

1/4" TO 1-3/8" TITANIUM STEP DRILL BIT - 1/2" SHANK

B-31136	1/4" - 1-3/8"			0088381419017

Countersink Bit Series

Material Chart











	A	B	C	MATERIAL					
Description	Made of	Type	Shank	Wood	Plastic	Non-Ferrous Metal*	Cast Iron	Alloy Steel	Stainless Steel
7 cutting edge 			1/4" Hex	AA	AA	AA	AA	–	–
3 cutting edge 			1/4" Hex (C-form)	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	–
5 cutting edge 			Straight shank	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	–
3 cutting edge 			Straight shank	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	–
Slanting hole 			Straight shank	–	AA	AA	AA	AA	A

AA : Recommended **A : Acceptable**

A MADE OF



Alloy steel



High speed steel



High speed steel
(Cobalt content 5%)
For higher heat and abrasion resistance. Suitable for drilling tough metal.

B SURFACE



Shallow sinking
Suitable for flat countersinking.



Deep sinking
Suitable for deep countersinking.

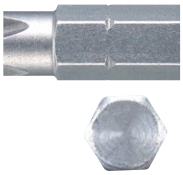


Shallow sinking
Suitable for flat countersinking especially in thin metal sheets.

C SHANK



1/4" Hex



1/4" Hex (C-Form)

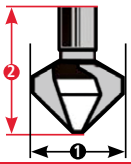


Straight

Performance / Elite Countersink Bits

Countersink Drill Bits

Suitable for a variety of applications in various different industry applications. Makita are now providing a selection of sizes and styles to suit various end-user requirements; deep or shallow countersinking, medium to high volume usage.



Part No.	Shape	Cutting Edges	Material	Shallow Sinking or Deep Sinking	Application	1. Diameter (mm)	2. Total Length (mm)
D-37306		7	Alloy Steel	 SHALLOW SINKING	90°	13.0	50
D-38978		3	HSS	 DEEP SINKING	M3	6.3	31
D-37328					M4	8.3	31
D-38990					M5	10.4	34
D-37340					M6	12.4	35
D-39017					M8	16.5	40
D-39023					M10	20.5	41
D-39039		5	HSS	 SHALLOW SINKING	M3	6.0	48
D-37384					M4	8.0	48
D-37390					M5	10.0	40
D-37409					M6	12.0	40
D-39073					M8	16.0	43
D-37421					M10	20.0	45
D-39095		3	HSS	 DEEP SINKING	M3	6.3	45
D-39104					M4	8.3	50
D-39110					M5	10.4	50
D-37465					M6	12.4	56
D-37471					M8	16.5	60
D-39148					M10	20.5	63
D-39154					M12	25.0	67

Part No.	Shape	Description	Material	Shallow Sinking or Deep Sinking	Application	1. Diameter (mm)	2. Total Length (mm)
D-37502		Slanting Hole	**HSS COBALT 5%**	 SHALLOW SINKING	90°	2-5	45
D-37518						5-10	48
D-39182						10-15	65
D-37530						15-20	85

Part No.	Set	Description	Material	Shallow Sinking or Deep Sinking	Application	Barcode
D-42204		6 Piece 3 Cutting Edge Countersink Bit Set	HSS	 DEEP SINKING	M3	0088381404969
					M4	
					M5	
					M6	
					M8	
					M10	

Performance / Elite Countersink Bits

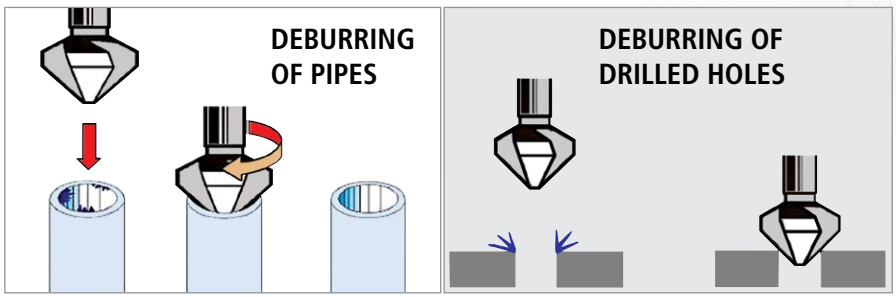


Countersink Application

Materials designed for use on			Shank Type	Shank	Min. RPM	Characteristics	Barcode
METAL	NON-FERROUS METAL	WOOD		1/4" Hex	600	This Countersinking Bit is made of alloy steel and is an economical type of bit. It can make a variety of holes up to M6.	0088381433389
METAL	NON-FERROUS METAL	WOOD		1/4" Hex	1000	This Countersink Bit with three cutters and large flutes are used for deep countersinking. The shank is in C form and can be used with a variety of bit holders.	0088381376112
					1000		0088381376129
					1000		0088381376136
					600		0088381376143
					600		0088381376150
					600		0088381376167
METAL	NON-FERROUS METAL	WOOD	 Cylindrical	6mm	1000	This Countersink Bit range is the most common type of countersink bit. Straight shank. Countersink with five or more cutters are used for flat countersinking.	0088381376174
					1000		0088381376181
					1000		0088381376198
					1000		0088381376204
					600		0088381376211
					600		0088381376228
METAL	NON-FERROUS METAL	WOOD	 Cylindrical	5mm	1000	This is the most common type of Countersink Bit. Straight shank. Countersink with three cutters and large flutes are used for deep countersinking.	0088381376235
				6mm	1000		0088381376242
					1000		0088381376259
				8mm	600		0088381376266
				10mm	600		0088381376273
					600		0088381376280
					600		0088381376297

Materials designed for use on			Shank (Diameter)	Diameter	Min. RPM	Characteristics	Barcode
METAL	NON-FERROUS METAL	SHEET METAL	 Cylindrical	6mm	1000	Conical head with a slant opening. Due to the special cutting edge geometry, the filing can escape in a continuous flow which allows more stable, smooth countersinking especially in thin metal sheets.	0088381376303
				8mm	1000		0088381376310
				10mm	600		0088381376327
				12mm	600		0088381376334

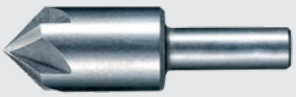
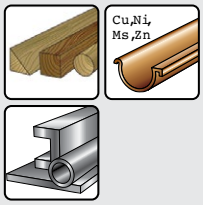




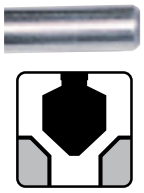
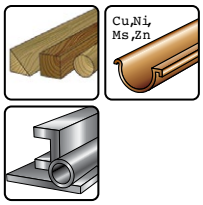
Countersink Drill Bits - Imperial

Imperial HSS 5 Edges

1/2" TO 3/4" HSS COUNTERSINKING BIT 5 EDGES - 1/4" SHANK

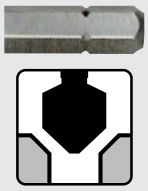
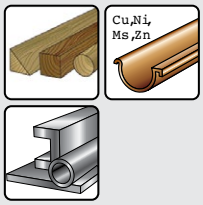
Part No.	Size	Shape	Shank	Materials designed to be used on	Barcode
B-30003	1/2"		 SHALLOW SINKING		0088381417662
B-30019	5/8"				0088381417679
B-30025	3/4"				0088381417686

1/2" TO 3/4" HSS COUNTERSINKING BIT 5 EDGES - 1/4" HEX SHANK

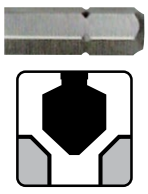
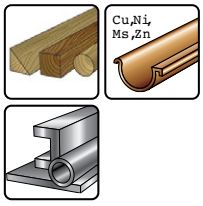
B-30069	1/2"		 SHALLOW SINKING		0088381417723
B-30075	5/8"				0088381417730
B-30081	3/4"				0088381417747

Imperial Titanium HSS 5 Edges

1/2" TO 3/4" TITANIUM HSS COUNTERSINKING BIT 5 EDGES - 1/4" SHANK

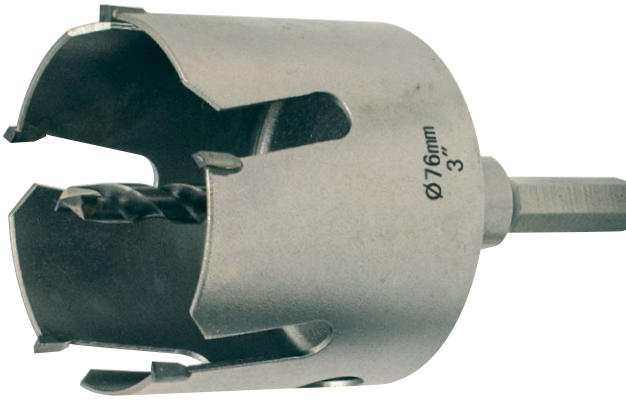
Part No.	Size	Shape	Shank	Materials designed to be used on	Barcode
B-30031	1/2"		 SHALLOW SINKING		0088381417693
B-30047	5/8"				0088381417709
B-30053	3/4"				0088381417716

1/2" TO 3/4" TITANIUM HSS COUNTERSINKING BIT 5 EDGES - 1/4" HEX SHANK

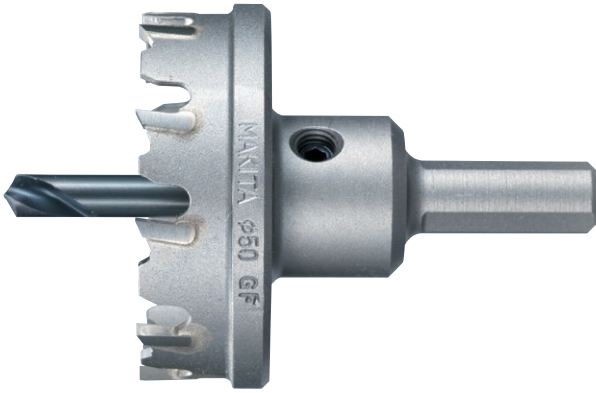
B-30097	1/2"		 SHALLOW SINKING		0088381417754
B-30106	5/8"				0088381417761
B-30112	3/4"				0088381417778

Holesaw Range

















Ezychange Holesaws - Speed Chart

Bi-Metal Holesaws

Ezychange



SPEED RECOMMENDATION CHART

DIAMETER (mm)	STAINLESS STEEL (rpm)	METAL (rpm)	ALUMINIUM (rpm)	WOOD & PVC (rpm)
16	275	530	825	3,000
17	250	500	750	3,000
19	230	460	690	3,000
20	220	440	675	3,000
22	195	390	580	3,000
24	185	370	555	2,700
25	175	350	525	2,700
27	160	325	480	2,700
29	150	300	450	2,700
30	145	285	425	2,700
32	140	275	410	2,400
35	125	250	375	2,400
37	120	240	360	2,400
38	115	230	245	2,400
40	110	220	330	2,100
41	105	210	315	2,100
44	95	195	295	2,100
46	95	190	285	2,100
48	90	180	270	2,100
51	85	170	255	2,000
52	80	165	240	2,000
54	80	160	240	2,000
56	80	155	240	2,000

SPEED RECOMMENDATION CHART

DIAMETER (mm)	STAINLESS STEEL (rpm)	METAL (rpm)	ALUMINIUM (rpm)	WOOD & PVC (rpm)
57	75	150	225	2,000
60	70	140	220	2,000
64	65	130	200	1,850
65	65	130	200	1,850
67	65	130	195	1,800
68	65	130	190	1,800
70	60	125	185	1,800
73	60	120	180	1,800
76	55	115	170	1,800
79	55	110	165	1,500
83	50	105	155	1,500
86	50	100	150	1,500
89	45	95	145	1,200
92	45	90	140	1,200
95	45	90	135	1,200
102	40	85	130	1,000
105	40	80	120	1,000
111	40	80	120	900
114	35	75	105	900
121	35	75	95	900
127	30	35	90	800
140	25	60	85	800
152	25	55	75	800

TCT Holesaws

Ezychange



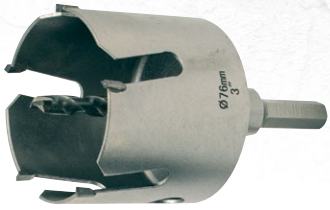
SPEED RECOMMENDATION CHART

DIAMETER (mm)	STAINLESS STEEL (rpm)	METAL (rpm)	WOOD & PVC (rpm)	SOFT TILE (rpm)	CLAY BRICK (rpm)
20	440	880	3,000	440	880
22	390	780	3,000	390	780
25	350	700	2,700	350	700
32	280	550	2,400	280	550
35	250	500	2,400	250	500
38	230	460	2,400	230	460
40	220	440	2,100	220	440
44	190	390	2,100	190	390
51	170	340	2,000	170	340
54	160	320	2,000	160	320

SPEED RECOMMENDATION CHART

DIAMETER (mm)	STAINLESS STEEL (rpm)	METAL (rpm)	WOOD & PVC (rpm)	SOFT TILE (rpm)	CLAY BRICK (rpm)
60	140	280	2,000	140	280
64	130	270	1,850	130	270
67	130	260	1,800	130	260
68	130	260	1,800	130	260
70	120	250	1,800	120	250
73	120	240	1,800	120	240
76	110	230	1,800	110	230
83	100	210	1,500	100	210
102	80	170	1,000	80	170
127	60	130	800	60	130

Multi Purpose TCT Holesaws - Speed Chart



SPEED RECOMMENDATION CHART					
RPM CHART		APPROPRIATE RPM			
SIZE OF HOLESAWS		Plastics PVC / FIBREGLASS	Plastics PVC		
	Working Length	Wood, MDF, PVC, FRP	Plastic	Limestone	Soft Wall Tile
ø19mm	50mm	1000	800	800	500
ø22mm to ø35mm	60mm				
ø38mm to ø51mm		800	600	700	400
ø54mm to ø73mm		600	400	600	400
ø76mm to ø105mm		400	300	300	300

Vac Brazed Diamond Holesaws - Speed Chart

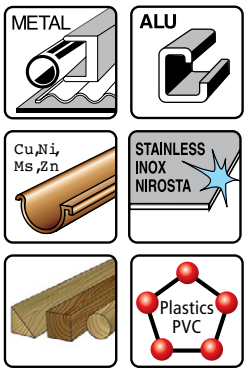


SPEED RECOMMENDATION CHART				
RPM CHART	APPROPRIATE RPM			
SIZE OF HOLESAWS				
	Marble	Granite	Glass	Soft Wall Tile
ø19mm to ø25mm	800 - 1200			
ø25mm to ø44mm	500 - 900			
ø51mm to ø47mm	400 - 800			
ø60mm to ø76mm	200 - 600			
ø79mm to ø83mm	150 - 500			

Ezychange Bi-M Holesaw Range

Ezychange

Ezychange Bi-Metal Holesaw Range (Arbor + Centre Drill Bit sold seperately)

Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
E-03632	16mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561877
E-03648	17mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561884
E-03654	19mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561891
E-03660	20mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561907
E-03676	22mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561914
E-03682	24mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561921
E-03698	25mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561938
E-03707	27mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561945
E-03713	29mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561952
E-03729	30mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561969
E-03735	32mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561976
E-03741	35mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561983
E-03757	37mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381561990
E-03763	38mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562003
E-03779	40mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562010
E-03785	41mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562027
E-03791	44mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562034
E-03800	46mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562041
E-03816	48mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562058
E-03822	51mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562065
E-03838	52mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562072
E-03844	54mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562089
E-03850	56mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562096
E-03866	57mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562102
E-03872	60mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562119
E-03888	64mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562126
E-03894	65mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562133
E-14152	67mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381592437
E-03903	68mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562140
E-03919	70mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)	**8% COBALT ALLOY**	0088381562157
E-03925	73mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562164
E-03931	76mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562171
E-03947	79mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562188
E-03953	83mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562195
E-03969	86mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562201
E-14168	89mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)	The use of an appropriate cutting lubricant will extend the life of the Holesaws when used on metal surfaces.	0088381592444
E-03975	92mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562218
E-03981	95mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562225
E-03997	102mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562232
E-04008	105mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562249
E-04014	111mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562256
E-04020	114mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562263
E-04036	121mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562270
E-04042	127mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562287
E-04058	140mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562294
E-04064	152mm	EZYCHANGE Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381562300

Ezychange Bi-M Holesaw Range

Ezychange

Ezychange Bi-Metal Holesaw Arbors / Pilot Drill Bits

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-04070	75mm EZYCHANGE ARBOR & HSS DRILL BIT	 E-04092	0088381562317
E-06878	150mm EZYCHANGE ARBOR (Pilot Drill Required)		0088381570596
E-06884	300mm EZYCHANGE ARBOR (Pilot Drill Required)	 E-06884	0088381570602
E-04086	EZYCHANGE HSS-G PILOT DRILL BIT 7.5 x 85mm		0088381562324
E-04092	EZYCHANGE COBALT PILOT DRILL BIT 7.5 x 85mm		0088381562331

Ezychange Bi-Metal Holesaw Sets

E-12295 - 9pc Bi-Metal General Purpose Set



Seven most common sizes for Plumbers & Electricians

A: Ezychange Adaptor with HSS-G Pilot Drill
B: HSS-G Pilot Drill Bit

Holesaw Sizes:

- 25mm ■ 32mm
- 40mm ■ 51mm
- 65mm ■ 68mm
- 76mm

Description	Barcode
EZYCHANGE BiM-Co GP HOLESAW SET 9PC	0088381585651

E-12304 - 7pc Bi-Metal Plumbers Set



Ideal for Wood, Metal, Aluminium & PVC

A: Ezychange Adaptor with HSS-G Pilot Drill

Holesaw Sizes:

- 19mm ■ 22mm
- 29mm ■ 38mm
- 44mm ■ 57mm

Description	Barcode
EZYCHANGE BiM-Co PLUMBER HOLESAW SET 7PC	0088381585668

E-12310 - 7pc Bi-Metal Electricians Set - Small



Six most common sizes for Electricians (Small).

A: Ezychange Adaptor with HSS-G Pilot Drill

Holesaw Sizes:

- 16mm ■ 20mm
- 25mm ■ 32mm
- 40mm ■ 51mm

Description	Barcode
EZYCHANGE BiM-Co ELEC SML H/SAW SET 7PC	0088381585675

E-12326 - 7pc Bi-Metal Electricians Set - Large



Six most common sizes for Electricians (Large).

A: Ezychange Adaptor with HSS-G Pilot Drill

Holesaw Sizes:

- 20mm ■ 25mm
- 32mm ■ 40mm
- 51mm ■ 65mm

Description	Barcode
EZYCHANGE BiM-Co ELEC LGE H/SAW SET 7PC	0088381585682

Ezychange TCT Holesaw Range

Ezychange TCT Holesaw Range (Arbor + Centre Drill Bit sold seperately)

Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
E-06644	**20mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570367
E-06650	**22mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570374
E-06666	**25mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570381
E-06672	**32mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570398
E-06688	**35mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570404
E-06694	**38mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570411
E-06703	**40mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570428
E-06719	**44mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570435
E-06725	**51mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570442
E-06731	**54mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570459
E-06747	**60mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570466
E-06753	**64mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570473
E-06769	**67mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570480
E-06775	**68mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570497
E-06781	**70mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570503
E-06797	**73mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570510
E-06806	**76mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570527
E-06812	**83mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570534
E-06828	**102mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570541
E-06834	**127mm**	EZYCHANGE TCT HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381570558







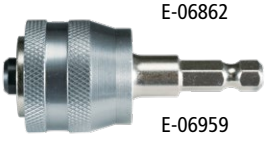
The use of an appropriate cutting lubricant will extend the life of the Holesaws when used on metal surfaces.

Ezychange TCT Holesaw Arbors / Pilot Drill Bits

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-06840	EZYCHANGE HSS-G PILOT DRILL BIT 105mm		0088381570565
E-06856	EZYCHANGE COBALT PILOT DRILL BIT 105mm		0088381570572
E-06862	EZYCHANGE TCT PILOT DRILL BIT 105mm		0088381570589
E-06878	150mm EZYCHANGE ARBOR (Pilot Drill Required)		0088381570596
E-06884	300mm EZYCHANGE ARBOR (Pilot Drill Required)		0088381570602
E-06959	70mm EZYCHANGE ARBOR & TCT DRILL BIT		0088381570701

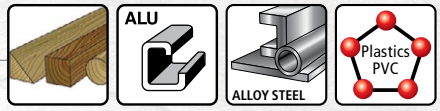


E-06862



E-06959

Bi-Metal Holesaws



Standard Bi-Metal Holesaws

Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
D-35368	14mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369015
D-16994	16mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194792
D-35374	17mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369022
D-17005	19mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194808
D-17251	20mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381195805
D-35380	21mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369039
D-17011	22mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194815
D-17027	24mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194822
D-17033	25mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194839
D-35396	27mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369046
D-17267	29mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381195812
D-35405	30mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369053
D-17049	32mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194853
D-35411	33mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369060
D-17055	35mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194860
D-35427	37mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369077
D-17061	38mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC		0088381194877
D-17273	40mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381195829
D-35433	41mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369084
D-35449	43mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369091
D-17077	44mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194884
D-35455	46mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369107
D-35461	48mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369114
D-17083	51mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194891
D-35477	52mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369121
D-24876	54mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381334778
D-35483	56mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369138
D-17099	57mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194907
D-35499	59mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369145
D-25688	60mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381338516
D-30140	64mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381351263
D-24882	65mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381334785
D-35508	67mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369152
D-17108	68mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194914
D-25694	70mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381338523
D-35514	73mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369169
D-17114	76mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194921
D-35520	79mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369176
D-33869	80mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381363174
D-17120	83mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194938
D-35536	86mm	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369183



D-17170
Drill Arbor

HEX



D-17603
SDS-PLUS Arbor

SDS-PLUS







D-17186
Drill Arbor

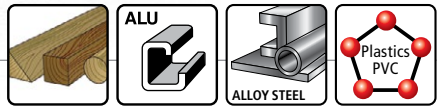
HEX



D-17619
SDS-PLUS Arbor

SDS-PLUS

Bi-Metal Holesaws



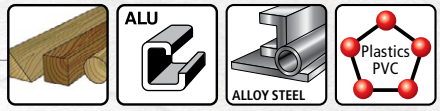
Standard Bi-Metal Holesaws

Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
D-35542	**89mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369190
D-17136	**92mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194945
D-35558	**95mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369206
D-35564	**98mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369213
D-35570	**102mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369220
D-17142	**105mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194952
D-35586	**108mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369237
D-35592	**111mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369244
D-35601	**114mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369251
D-35617	**121mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369268
D-17158	**127mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194969
D-35623	**140mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381369275
D-17164	**152mm**	STANDARD Bi-METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381194983

Adaptors with Pilot Drill Bits

Part No.	Description	To suit	Pilot Drill Bit	Image	Barcode
D-17170	ADAPTOR WITH PILOT DRILL - 10mm SHAFT	14 - 30mm Holesaws	To Suit D-17192		0088381194976
D-17186	ADAPTOR WITH PILOT DRILL - 13mm SHAFT	32 - 152mm Holesaws	To Suit D-17192		0088381195003
D-17603	ADAPTOR WITH PILOT DRILL - SDS-PLUS SHAFT	14 - 30mm Holesaws	To Suit D-17192		0088381196727
D-17619	ADAPTOR WITH PILOT DRILL - SDS-PLUS SHAFT	32 - 152mm Holesaws	To Suit D-17192		0088381196734
D-17192	HSS PILOT DRILL 71mm BI-METAL STD HOLESAWS	Suits All Adaptors	–		0088381194990

Bi-Metal Holesaws



Standard Bi-Metal Holesaw Sets

D-47117 - 9pc Bi-Metal Plumbers Set



6 most common sizes for Plumbers & Electricians

A: 11mm (7/16") Adaptor
B: 9.5mm (3/8") Adaptor
C: Ejector spring

Holesaw Sizes:
- 19mm (3/4") ■ 22mm (7/8")
- 29mm (1-1/8") ■ 38mm (1-1/2")
- 44mm (1-3/4") ■ 57mm (2-1/4")

Description	Barcode
9pc Standard Bi-Metal Plumbers Holesaw Set	0088381423731

D-47123 - 9pc Bi-Metal Electricians Set



6 most common sizes for Plumbers & Electricians.

A: 11mm (7/16") Adaptor
B: 9.5mm (3/8") Adaptor
C: Ejector spring

Holesaw Sizes:
- 16mm (5/8") ■ 20mm (13/16")
- 25mm (1") ■ 32mm (1-1/4")
- 40mm (1-1/2") ■ 51mm (2")

Description	Barcode
9pc Standard Bi-Metal Electricians Holesaw Set	0088381423748

D-47139 - 9pc Standard Bi-Metal Electricians Set - Lrg



6 most common sizes for Plumbers & Electricians.

A: 11mm (7/16") Adaptor
B: 9.5mm (3/8") Adaptor
C: Ejector spring

Holesaw Sizes:
- 20mm (3/4") ■ 25mm (1")
- 32mm (1-1/4") ■ 40mm (1-1/2")
- 51mm (2") ■ 65mm (2-9/16")

Description	Barcode
9pc Standard Bi-Metal Holesaw Electricians Set - Large	0088381423755

D-60953 - 12pc Bi-Metal Electricians Set



9 most common sizes for Electricians.

A: 11mm (7/16") Adaptor
B: 9.5mm (3/8") Adaptor
C: Ejector spring

Holesaw Sizes:
- 19mm (3/4") ■ 22mm (7/8")
- 29mm (1-1/8") ■ 35mm (1-3/8")
- 38mm (1-1/2") ■ 51mm (2")
- 54mm (2-1/8") ■ 57mm (2-1/4")
- 68mm (2-11/16")

Description	Barcode
12 Piece Standard Bi-Metal Holesaw Plumbers Set	0088381474740

D-75764 - 13pc Standard Bi-Metal General Set



10 common sizes for General use.

A: 11mm (7/16") Adaptor
B: 9.5mm (3/8") Adaptor
C: Pilot Drill Bit

Holesaw Sizes:
- 22mm (7/8") ■ 29mm (1-1/8")
- 35mm (1-3/8") ■ 44mm (1-3/4")
- 57mm (2-1/4") ■ 64mm (2-1/2")
- 76mm (3") ■ 92mm (3-5/8")
- 111mm (4-3/8") ■ 127mm (5")

Description	Barcode
13pc Standard Bi-Metal Holesaw General Set	0088381597692

D-60969 - 14pc Bi-Metal Plumbers Set



11 most common sizes for Plumbers.

A: 11mm (7/16") Adaptor
B: 9.5mm (3/8") Adaptor
C: Ejector spring

Holesaw Sizes:
- 19mm (3/4") ■ 22mm (7/8")
- 25mm (1") ■ 29mm (1-1/8")
- 35mm (1-3/8") ■ 38mm (1-1/2")
- 51mm (2") ■ 44mm (1-3/4")
- 57mm (2-1/4") ■ 68mm (2-11/16")
- 75mm (2-15/16")

Description	Barcode
14 Piece Standard Bi-Metal Holesaw Plumbers Set	0088381474757

D-60975 - 16pc Bi-Metal Plumbers Set



13 most common sizes for Plumbers.

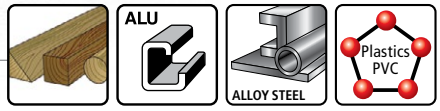
A: 11mm (7/16") Adaptor
B: 9.5mm (3/8") Adaptor
C: Ejector spring

Holesaw Sizes:
- 16mm (5/8") ■ 19mm (3/4")
- 22mm (7/8") ■ 25mm (1")
- 32mm (1-1/4") ■ 35mm (1-3/8")
- 37mm (1-7/16") ■ 44mm (1-3/4")
- 51mm (2") ■ 57mm (2-1/4")
- 64mm (2-1/2") ■ 68mm (2-11/16")
- 76mm (3")

Description	Barcode
16pc Standard Bi-Metal Holesaw Plumbers Set	0088381474764

Sheet Metal Holesaws

Standard Bi-M Sheet Metal 8% Cobalt Alloy Holesaws



Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
B-29670	16mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417280
B-29686	17mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)	Arbor + Pilot To Suit Holesaws Drill Arbor B-36120	0088381417297
B-29692	19mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417303
B-29701	20mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417310
B-29717	21mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417327
B-29723	22mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417334
B-29739	25mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417341
B-29745	27mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417358
B-29751	29mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417365
B-29767	30mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417372
B-29773	32mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417389
B-29789	33mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417396
B-29795	35mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417402
B-29804	38mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417419
B-29810	40mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417426
B-29826	41mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417433
B-29832	44mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417440
B-29848	48mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417457
B-29854	51mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417464
B-29860	54mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417471
B-29876	57mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417488
B-29882	60mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417495
B-29898	64mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381417501
B-35994	65mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381426930
B-36005	67mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381426947
B-36011	68mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381426954
B-36027	70mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381426961
B-36033	73mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381426978
B-36049	76mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381426985
B-36055	79mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381426992
B-36061	83mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381427005
B-36077	86mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381427012
B-36083	89mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381427029
B-36099	102mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381427036
B-36108	127mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381427043
B-36114	152mm	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)		0088381427050



B-29767



Drill Arbor B-36136

Arbor with HSS Pilot Drill


B-36136


B-36120

Pilot Drill


B-36142

Part No.	Description	Extended Description	Suits	Barcode
B-36120	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)	Standard Thread Fitting	Suits Holesaws 16 - 35mm	0088381427067
B-36136	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)	Spring Loaded Quick Fit	Suits Holesaws 38 - 152mm	0088381427074
B-36142	Bi-METAL SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC)	6.35mm Dia x 61mm HSS	Suits Both Adaptors B-36120 & B-36136	0088381427081

Elite TCT Metal Holesaw Range

Tungsten Carbide Tipped Holesaws suitable for large hole drilling into Stainless Steel / Metal / Galvanised Iron / Aluminium (non-ferrous metals) / PVC / Fibreglass Reinforced Products to a maximum thickness of 4mm.



NOTE: Cutting lubricant should be used when drilling into metal products.

Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
B-00898	16mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114004
B-00907	18mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114011
B-00913	20mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114028
B-00929	21mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114035
B-00935	22mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114042
B-00941	25mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114059
B-00957	27mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114066
B-00963	28mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114073
B-00979	30mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114080
B-00985	32mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114097
B-00991	35mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114103
B-01002	38mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114110
B-01018	40mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114127
B-01024	45mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114134
B-01030	48mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114141
B-01046	50mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114158
B-01052	55mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114165
B-01068	60mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114172
B-01074	65mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114189
B-01080	70mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114196
B-01096	75mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114257
B-01105	80mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114264
B-01111	85mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114271
B-01127	90mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114288
B-01149	100mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114202
B-01155	110mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114219
B-01161	120mm	TCT SHEET METAL HOLESAW - (1PC) - ELITE		0088381114226





Elite HSS / TCT Centre Drill Bits for TCT Holesaws

Part No.	Description	Image	Diameter	Barcode
B-01177	HSS CENTRE DRILL BIT TO SUIT 16-55mm	HSS Centre Drill Bit	6mm	0088381114233
B-01183	HSS CENTRE DRILL BIT TO SUIT 60-120mm		8mm	0088381114240
B-01199	TCT CENTRE DRILL BIT TO SUIT 16-55mm	TCT Centre Drill Bit	6mm	0088381114301
B-01208	TCT CENTRE DRILL BIT TO SUIT 60-120mm		8mm	0088381114318



Multi Purpose TCT Holesaw Range

Part No.	Diameter	Description		Image	Barcode
D-42678	19mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405133
D-42684	22mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405140
D-42690	25mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405157
D-42709	29mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405164
D-42715	30mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405171
D-42721	32mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405188
D-42737	35mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405195
D-42743	38mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405201
D-42759	40mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405218
D-42765	45mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405225
D-42771	48mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405232
D-42787	50mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405249
D-42793	51mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405256
D-42802	54mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405263
D-42818	55mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405270
D-42824	57mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405287
D-61488	59mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381476751
D-42830	60mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405294
D-42846	64mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405300
D-42852	65mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405317
D-42868	67mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405324
D-42874	68mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405331
D-42880	70mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381405348
D-45026	73mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381407267
D-45032	76mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381407274
D-45048	79mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381407281
D-45331	80mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381407458
D-45347	83mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381407465
D-45353	85mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381407472
D-45369	89mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381407489
D-50304	95mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381434294
D-50310	102mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381434300
D-50326	105mm	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW			0088381434317
D-51281	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW 10PC SET 22, 25, 29, 35, 38, 45, 51mm, 7/16" (11mm) Adaptor, TCT Pilot Drill (10x100mm), HSS Pilot Drill (8x100mm)				0088381442633
D-51297	MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAW 9PC SET 22, 35, 51, 57, 64, 76mm, 7/16" (11mm) Adaptor, TCT Pilot Drill (10x100mm), HSS Pilot Drill (8x100mm)				0088381442640
D-50398	ARBOR & 6.3mm HSS PILOT DRILL 11mm SHAFT				0088381434386
D-50407	ARBOR & 6.3mm HSS PILOT DRILL SDS-PLUS SHAFT				0088381434393
D-50435	PILOT DRILL BIT 6.35mm x 90mm HSS			**Arbors for 19mm Holesaws Only**	0088381434423
D-50354	ARBOR & 8mm TCT PILOT DRILL 11mm SHAFT				0088381434348
D-50360	ARBOR & 8mm TCT PILOT DRILL SDS-PLUS SHAFT				0088381434355
D-50441	PILOT DRILL BIT 8mm x 90mm TCT				0088381434430
D-50382	22-32mm Only ARBOR & 8mm HSS PILOT DRILL SDS-PLUS SHAFT			**22 - 32mm Holesaw Arbors**	0088381434379
D-50348	22-32mm Only ARBOR & 10mm TCT PILOT DRILL SDS-PLUS SHAFT				0088381434331
D-50413	PILOT DRILL BIT 8mm x 100mm HSS			**Pilot Drill Bits**	0088381434409
D-50429	PILOT DRILL BIT 10mm x 100mm TCT				0088381434416
D-50376	22-105mm Only ARBOR & 8mm HSS PILOT DRILL 11mm SHAFT			**22 - 105mm Holesaw Arbors**	0088381434362
D-50332	22-105mm Only ARBOR & 10mm TCT PILOT DRILL 11mm SHAFT				0088381434324



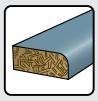


D-51281 10pc Set





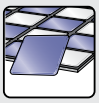












Unicut Holesaw Range

Unicut Holesaw - SDS-PLUS & 11mm Hex Shaft Range

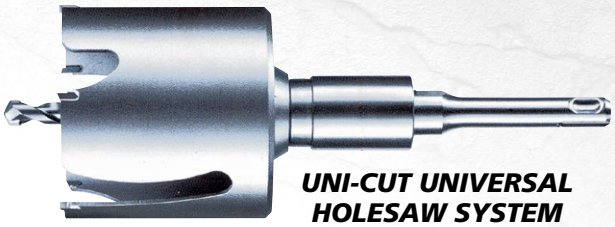
CENTERING DRILL BITS WITH SHORTENED SDS-PLUS GROOVES

TCT



HSS

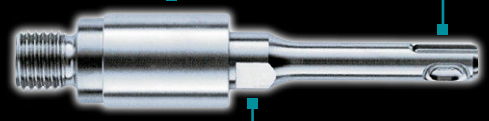




UNI-CUT UNIVERSAL HOLESAW SYSTEM

UNI-CUT | "PROTECT" ADAPTOR

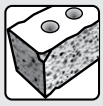
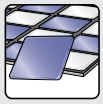
QUICK RELEASE COUPLING
+ Convenient coupling for fast replacement of the centering drill bit. The lack of a rotating clamping screw prevents the risk of injury.



SHORTENED CHUCK GROOVE
+ Prevents hammer activation in rotary hammer drills with SDS-PLUS chucks

SPANNER FLATS
+ Allow the adaptor to be easily loosened



Part No.	Diameter	Description	Features	Materials	Barcode
P-64462	25	75mm x M16 Uni-Cut TCT Holesaw	***CENTERING DRILL BIT*** + Guarantees easy, precise spot drilling  ***AGGRESSIVE CUTTING EDGES*** + Designed for universal use + Ensures fast drilling progress  ***CARBIDE-TIPPED TEETH*** + Supported on both sides + Enlarged soldered surfaces guarantee secure seating and very strong material bonding	 Light Brick  PVC  Wood  Wall Tile  Fibre Cement	0088381994989
P-64478	30				0088381994996
P-64484	35				0088381995009
P-64490	40				0088381995016
P-64509	45				0088381995023
P-64515	50				0088381995030
P-64521	55				0088381995047
P-64537	58				0088381995054
P-64543	60				0088381995061
P-64559	63				0088381995078
P-64565	65				0088381995085
P-64571	68				0088381995092
P-64587	70				0088381995108
P-64593	71				0088381995115
P-64602	74				0088381995122
P-64618	76				0088381995139
P-64624	78				0088381995146
P-64630	80				0088381995153
P-64646	85				0088381995160
P-64652	90				0088381995177
P-64668	105				0088381995184
P-67044	UNICUT H/SAW HEX ADAPTOR 11mm x 118mm		Hex Adaptors	TCT Centre Bit P-64347 HSS Centre Bit P-64353	0088381997577
P-67050	UNICUT H/SAW HEX ADAPTOR 11mm x 220mm				0088381997584
P-64319	UNICUT H/SAW SDS ADAPTOR M16mm x 118mm		SDS-PLUS Adaptors		0088381994842
P-64325	UNICUT H/SAW SDS ADAPTOR M16mm x 220mm				0088381994859
P-64331	UNICUT H/SAW SDS ADAPTOR M16mm x 370mm				0088381994835
P-64353	7.4mm x 120mm HSS CENTER DRILL BIT - (1PC)		Use Adaptors P-64319 / P-64325 / P-64331	–	0088381994873
P-64347	8mm x 120mm TCT CENTER DRILL BIT - (1PC)				0088381994866

Diamond Holesaw Range

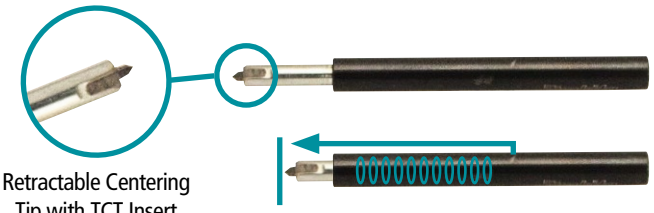








Diamond Grit for Faster Cutting / Longer Life



Retractable Centering Tip with TCT Insert

Spring loaded - shaft retracts when pushed

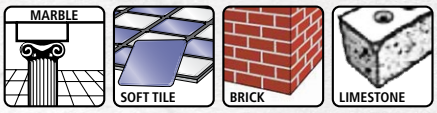
NOTE: For use with water. It is recommended to use Mobile Driver Drills.

Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
D-61210	**19mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476065
D-61226	**20mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476072
D-61232	**22mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476089
D-61248	**25mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476096
D-61254	**29mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476102
D-61260	**32mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476119
D-61276	**35mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476126
D-61282	**38mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476133
D-61298	**41mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476140
D-61307	**44mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476157
D-61313	**51mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS	B-61248 **25mm**	0088381476164
D-61329	**54mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476171
D-61335	**57mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476188
D-61341	**60mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476195
D-61357	**64mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476201
D-61363	**65mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476218
D-61379	**67mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476225
D-61385	**68mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476232
D-61391	**70mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476249
D-61400	**76mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476256
D-61416	**79mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS	B-61341 **60mm**	0088381476263
D-61422	**83mm**	DIAMOND WET HOLESAW / HARD CERAMICS		0088381476270
D-61438	ADAPTOR Only 9.5mm SHAFT / DIAMOND HOLESAW 19-29mm HOLESAW			0088381476287
D-61444	ADAPTOR Only 11mm SHAFT / DIAMOND HOLESAW 32-83mm HOLESAW		D-61438	0088381476294
D-61450	6mm RETRACTABLE PILOT BIT DIAMOND HOLESAW			0088381476300

Carbon Steel Holesaws - Suits Wood / PVC / Plaster Board

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-70203	ECONOMY CARBON STEEL HOLESAW SET 6PC 64, 54, 48, 38, 32mm, Adaptor with Pilot Drill (10mm)		0088381554121

Vacuum Brazed Diamond Holesaw Sets



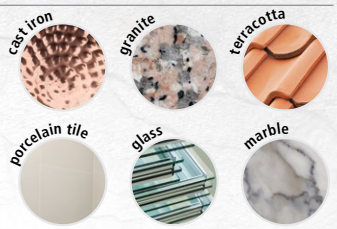
Part No.	Diameter	Description	Lengths	Image	RPM	Barcode
B-45870	**16mm**	VACUUM BRAZED DIAMOND HOLESAW (SET) HOLESAW + ARBOR	Overall Length 190mm Working Length 40mm		3000 - 5000 minimum	0088381451406
B-45886	**19mm**					0088381451413
B-45892	**25mm**					0088381451420
B-45901	**30mm**					0088381451437
B-45917	**32mm**					0088381451444
B-45923	**35mm**					0088381451451
B-45939	**38mm**					0088381451468
B-45945	**45mm**					0088381451475
B-45951	**50mm**					0088381451482
B-45967	**53mm**					0088381451499
B-45973	**57mm**					0088381451505
B-45989	**64mm**					0088381451512
B-45995	**16mm**	HOLESAW ONLY	Working Length 40mm Shank B-46137 Centre Drill B-46121		3000 - 5000 minimum	0088381451529
B-46006	**19mm**					0088381451536
B-46012	**25mm**					0088381451543
B-46028	**30mm**					0088381451550
B-46034	**32mm**					0088381451567
B-46040	**35mm**					0088381451574
B-46056	**38mm**					0088381451581
B-46062	**45mm**					0088381451598
B-46078	**50mm**					0088381451604
B-46084	**53mm**					0088381451611
B-46090	**57mm**					0088381451628
B-46109	**64mm**					0088381451635
B-46115	**150mm**	Shank & Center Drill Vac Brazed Diamond Holesaw	For Use with 10-13mm Drill Suits Holesaws B-45995 - 16mm to B-46109 - 64mm			0088381451642
B-46121	-	Center Drill Vac Brazed Diamond Holesaw				0088381451659
B-46137	**150mm**	Shank Vac Brazed Diamond Holesaw				0088381451666

Glass and Tile Drill Bits
Multi Material Drill Bits



Vacuum Brazed Diamond Pin Hole Drill Bits

- For use with a high speed cordless drill ideally 1200 - 2000RPM
- For drilling into porcelain, granite, terracotta, glass, marble & cast iron
- Vac-brazed raised welded diamond tip for easy start
- All drill sizes are supplied with a water vessel
- Core ejection for easy plug removal ■ Reverse for easy cleaning
- For best results, combine bit with rubberised water vessel (prolongs life of drill)
- Hex shank for less slippage



Part No.	Diameter	Description	Image	Barcode
P-66569	5mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997096
P-66575	6mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997102
P-66581	7mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997119
P-66597	8mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997126
P-66612	10mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997140
P-66709	12mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997232
P-66715	15mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997249
P-66721	20mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997256
P-66737	25mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE DRILL BIT		0088381997263
P-66628	6/8/ 10mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE BIT SET (3PC)		0088381997515
P-66983	15/20/ 25mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE BIT SET (3PC)		0088381997157
P-83646	6-25mm	MINI DIAMOND CORE BIT SET (6PC)		0088381463065



scalloped core bit for off cut ejection

Diamond Pin Drill Bit For Porcelain Tile

- Drill into porcelain tile with vegetable oil! - No water required
- Diamond pin drill comes with a 13mm shank with oil reservoir
- Max 3,000RPM / Max Depth 33mm

Diamond Pin Oil Cavity with Cap

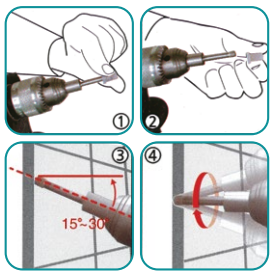


Cooling Oil:
Vegetable oil is in the cavity of the drill bit. For cooling, this oil drips out automatically



How to - Drill with Diamond Pin Bit into Porcelain Tile:

1. Attach bit to drill chuck
2. Remove rubber cap from end of bit
3. Position drill at 15°-30° to start drilling
4. As you're drilling, reposition drill to a vertical then rotate drill to create a hole in the porcelain tile



Part No.	Diameter	Working Length	Description	Image	Barcode
B-51823	6mm	33mm	DIAMOND PIN DRILL BIT PORCELAIN TILE		0088381466769
B-51839	8mm	33mm	DIAMOND PIN DRILL BIT PORCELAIN TILE Shaft 13mm		0088381466776
B-51845	10mm	33mm	DIAMOND PIN DRILL BIT PORCELAIN TILE Shaft 13mm		0088381466783



Glass & Tile Drill Bits

Glass & Tile TCT Drill Bits

Suitable for Tiles, Ceramics and Non-Toughened Glass.
Tungsten carbide tip for extended life. Suitable for slow speed drilling with coolant (water or turps).



Part No.	Diameter	Pack Qty	Overall Length	Shank	Image	Barcode
D-78405	3mm	1 pack	51mm	Straight Shank		197050351432
D-78411	4mm		51mm			197050351449
D-78427	5mm		51mm			197050351456
D-78433	6mm		58mm			197050351463
D-78449	7mm		58mm			197050351470
D-78455	8mm		58mm	Three Flat Shank		197050351487
D-78461	10mm		96mm			197050351494
D-78477	12mm		96mm			197050351500
D-78483	14mm		96mm			197050351517
D-78499	16mm		100mm			197050351524



Performance Glass & Tile TCT Drill Bits

Suitable for Tiles, Porcelains, Ceramics and Non-Toughened Glass.
Tungsten carbide tip. Suitable for slow speed drilling with coolant (water or turps).



Part No.	Diameter	Image	Barcode
P-60012	3mm x 65mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990530
P-60028	4mm x 65mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990547
P-60034	5mm x 65mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990554
P-60040	6mm x 65mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990561
P-60056	7mm x 70mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990578
P-60062	8mm x 70mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990585
P-60078	9mm x 70mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990592
P-60084	10mm x 98mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990608
P-60090	12mm x 98mm GLASS & TILE TCT DRILL BIT		0088381990615

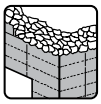
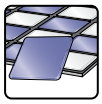
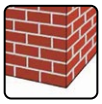
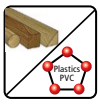
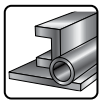


Multi-Material Drill Bits

Performance Multi-Material Drill Bit Range

With sharp diamond grounded TCT tips, the Omnibohrer Drill Bit range is perfect for all kinds of building material such as brick, wood, aluminium, plastic and lightweight concrete.

OmniBohrer

MATERIAL	CONCRETE	SOFT TILE	BRICK	SLATE	LIMESTONE	WOOD	WOOD & PLASTIC COMBINED	PLASTIC	ALUMINIUM	METAL
ICON										
OPERATING MODE										
RECOMMENDATION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▲ (*1)	X

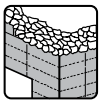
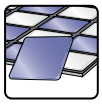
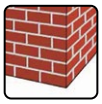
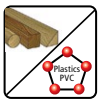
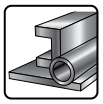
● – EXCELLENT ▲ – FAIR **X** – NOT RECOMMENDED **(*1)** – Not recommended for Aluminium when TC tip is worn-out. Always use new bits for Aluminium.

Part No.	Diameter	Overall Length	Working Length	Image	Barcode
E-10958	**3mm**	70mm	38mm		0088381581615
D-30293	**4mm**	70mm	35mm		0088381353168
D-30302	**5mm**	85mm	43mm		0088381353175
D-35081	**5.5mm**				0088381355049
D-35097	**5.5mm**	100mm	58mm		0088381355056
D-35106	**5.5mm**	150mm	103mm		0088381355063
E-10992	**6mm**	100mm	50mm		0088381581653
E-11003	**6mm**	150mm	90mm		0088381581660
D-72774	**6mm**	200mm	120mm		0088381577281
D-72780	**6mm**	250mm	170mm		0088381577298
D-72796	**6mm**	300mm	200mm		0088381577304
D-35134	**6.5mm**	85mm	43mm		0088381355070
D-35140	**6.5mm**	100mm	58mm		0088381355087
D-35156	**6.5mm**	150mm	103mm		0088381355094
D-72805	**6.5mm**	200mm	120mm		0088381577311
D-72811	**6.5mm**	250mm	170mm		0088381577328
D-72827	**6.5mm**	300mm	200mm		0088381577335
D-35162	**7mm**	100mm	53mm		0088381353205
D-35178	**7mm**	150mm	97mm		0088381353212
D-35184	**8mm**	110mm	57mm		0088381353229
D-30368	**8mm**	150mm	97mm		0088381353236
D-35209	**9mm**				0088381353243
E-11069	**10mm**		90mm		0088381581721
E-11075	**12mm**	150mm	90mm		0088381581738
D-35287	**14mm**	150mm	85mm		0088381353311
D-36974	**Omnibohrer 5pc Set:** 1 x 5.5 x 85mm, 1 x 6.5 x 100mm 1 x 8 x 110mm, 1 x 10 x 150mm 1 x 12 x 150mm			 D-36974	0088381374118

Multi-Material Drill Bits

1/4" Shank - Performance Multi-Material Drill Bit Range

With sharpened carbide tips, this drill bit range is ideal for all types of building materials such as brick, wood, aluminium, plastic, lightweight concrete and even metal. Suitable for use with Impact Drivers, Driver Drills & Hammer Drills

MATERIAL	CONCRETE	SOFT TILE	BRICK	SLATE	LIMESTONE	WOOD	WOOD & PLASTIC COMBINED	PLASTIC	ALUMINIUM	METAL
ICON										
OPERATING MODE										
RECOMMENDATION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

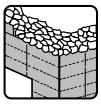
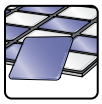
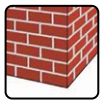
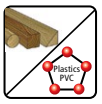
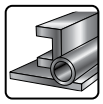
● – EXCELLENT ▲ – FAIR **X** – NOT RECOMMENDED **(*1)** – Not recommended for Aluminium when TC tip is worn-out. Always use new bits for Aluminium.

Part No.	Diameter	Overall Length	Working Length	Image	Barcode
E-14934	**3mm**	90mm	45mm		0088381594899
E-14940	**4mm**				0088381594905
E-14956	**5mm**	100mm	50mm		0088381594912
E-14962	**5.5mm**				0088381594929
E-14978	**5.5mm**	150mm	90mm		0088381594936
E-14984	**6mm**	100mm	50mm		0088381594943
E-14990	**6mm**	150mm	90mm		0088381594950
E-15001	**6.5mm**	100mm	50mm		0088381594967
E-15017	**6.5mm**	150mm	90mm		0088381594974
E-15023	**7mm**	100mm	50mm		0088381594981
E-15045	**8mm**	120mm	60mm		0088381595001
E-15051	**8mm**	150mm	90mm		0088381595018
E-15067	**10mm**				0088381595025
E-15073	**12mm**				0088381595032
E-15089	**13mm**				0088381595049

Multi-Material Drill Bits

MADE IN GERMANY

1/4" Shank - Elite - Multi-Material Bit Range

MATERIAL	CONCRETE	SOFT TILE	BRICK	SLATE	LIMESTONE	WOOD	WOOD & PLASTIC COMBINED	PLASTIC	ALUMINIUM	METAL
ICON										
OPERATING MODE										
RECOMMENDATION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▲ (*1)	X

● – EXCELLENT ▲ – FAIR X – NOT RECOMMENDED (*1) – Not recommended for Aluminium when TC tip is worn-out. Always use new bits for Aluminium.

Part No.	Diameter	Overall Length	Working Length	Image	Barcode
P-77556	**3mm**	95mm	40mm		0088381708302
P-77562	**4mm**	105mm	50mm		0088381708319
P-77578	**5mm**				0088381708326
P-77584	**5.5mm**				0088381708333
P-77609	**6.5mm**				0088381708357
P-77615	**7mm**	115mm	60mm		0088381708364
P-77621	**8mm**	125mm	80mm		0088381708371

Masonry drilling without Hammer

Large volume, cupping flute geometry for fast removal of drilling dust.



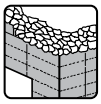
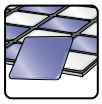
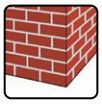
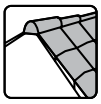
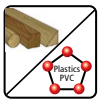
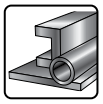
P-80248	**Elite Multi-Material 1/4" Hex shank Drill Bit 5pc Set** 1 x 5 x 105mm, 1 x 5.5 x 105mm 1 x 6 x 115mm, 1 x 6.5 x 115mm 1 x 8 x 125mm		0088381426633

Multi-Material Drill Bits

MADE IN GERMANY

Standard Shank - Elite - Multi-Material Bit Range

Universal drill bits with a specially designed head, large spiral flute geometry and a ground carbide tip. This range of drill bits can be used universally in a wide range of materials such as solid brick, hollow hole brick, plastic, wood, tiles and soft metals.

MATERIAL	CONCRETE	VITRIFIED TILE*	BRICK	SLATE	LIMESTONE	WOOD	WOOD & PLASTIC COMBINED	PLASTIC	ALUMINIUM	METAL
ICON										
OPERATING MODE										
RECOMMENDATION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▲ (*1)	X

● – EXCELLENT ▲ – FAIR X – NOT RECOMMENDED (*1) – Not recommended for Aluminium when TC tip is worn-out. Always use new bits for Aluminium.

* Water required when drilling vitrified tiles.

Part No.	Diameter	Overall Length	Working Length	Image	Barcode
P-75150	3mm	70mm	40mm		0088381705912
P-75166	4mm	85mm	50mm		0088381705929
P-75172	5mm				0088381705936
P-75188	5.5mm				0088381705943
P-75194	6mm	100mm	60mm		0088381705950
P-75203	6mm	150mm	90mm		0088381705967
P-75219	6.5mm	100mm	60mm		0088381705974
P-75225	6.5mm	150mm	90mm		0088381705981
P-75231	7mm	100mm	60mm		0088381705998
P-75247	8mm	120mm	80mm		0088381706001
P-75253	8mm	250mm	200mm		0088381706018
P-75269	9mm	120mm	80mm		0088381706025
P-75275	10mm	120mm	80mm		0088381706032
P-75281	10mm	250mm	200mm		0088381706049
P-75297	12mm	150mm	90mm		0088381706056
P-75312	14mm	250mm	200mm		0088381706070
P-80226	**Elite Multi-Material Drill Bit 5PC Set** - 1 each 5.5 x 85mm - 6 / 6.5 x 100mm - 8 / 10 x 120mm - 6 x 100mm - 6.5 x 100mm - 8 x 120mm - 10 x 120mm				0088381426619
P-80232	**Elite Multi-Material Drill Bit 7PC Set** - 1 each 4 / 5.5 x 85mm - 6 / 6.5 x 100mm - 8 / 10 / 12 x 120mm				0088381426626

Masonry drilling without Hammer

Large volume, cupping flute geometry for fast removal of drilling dust.

Wire & Nylon Brushes



Wire & Nylon Brushes

Wire Brushes

Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge	Max RPM	Image	Barcode
D-39908	Cup Brush for Drill 38mm x 6mm Shank	0.3mm	4500		0088381400022
D-39914	Cup Brush for Drill 50mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400039
D-39920	Cup Brush for Drill 63mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400046
D-39936	Cup Brush for Drill 75mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400053
D-39942	Cup Brush for Drill 80mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400060
D-39958	Wheel Brush for Drill 38mm x 6mm Shank	0.3mm	4500		0088381400077
D-39964	Wheel Brush for Drill 50mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400084
D-39970	Wheel Brush for Drill 63mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400091
D-39986	Wheel Brush for Drill 75mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400107
D-39992	Wheel Brush for Drill 100mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400114
D-40004	End Brush for Drill 12mm x 6mm Shank	0.3mm	4500		0088381400121
D-40010	End Brush for Drill 19mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400138
D-40026	End Brush for Drill 25mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400145
D-40032	End Brush for Drill 30mm x 6mm Shank				0088381400152
D-67608	Brass Wire Brush for Drill 80mm x 8mm Shank	0.25mm	4500		0088381549325
D-66070	3 PIECE WIRE BRUSH SET FOR DRILLS 6mm SHANK 1 x 25mm x 6mm End Brush 1 x 50mm x 6mm Cup Brush 1 x 50mm x 6mm Wheel Brush				0088381543262
D-65729	4 PIECE WIRE BRUSH SET FOR DRILLS 6mm SHANK 1 x 63mm x 6mm Cup Brush 1 x 75mm x 6mm Cup Brush 1 x 75mm x 6mm Wheel Brush 1 x 100mm x 6mm Wheel Brush				0088381539111

Knotted Brushes

Part No.	Description	Max RPM	Image	Barcode
D-73798	Knotted Cup Brush 63mm Straight Shank	4500	  	0088381586429
D-73807	Knotted Cup Brush 75mm Straight Shank			0088381586436
D-73813	Knotted Wheel Brush 75mm Straight Shank	4500		0088381586443
D-73829	Knotted Wheel Brush 100mm Straight Shank			0088381586450
D-73835	Knotted End Cup Brush 12mm Straight Shank	4500		0088381586467
D-73841	Knotted End Cup Brush 19mm Straight Shank			0088381586474
D-73857	Knotted End Cup Brush 24mm Straight Shank			0088381586481
D-73863	Knotted End Cup Brush 28mm Straight Shank			0088381586498

Wire & Nylon Brushes

Nylon Abrasive Brushes - Orange (Coarse 80 grit) & Blue (Fine 240 grit)

Part No.	Description	Grit	Max RPM	Image	Barcode
D-45509	Nylon Cup Brush 50mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	80	4,500		0088381408714
D-45515	Nylon Cup Brush 63mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408721
D-45521	Nylon Cup Brush 75mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408738
D-45537	Nylon Cup Brush 50mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	240			0088381408745
D-45543	Nylon Cup Brush 63mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408752
D-45559	Nylon Cup Brush 75mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408769
D-45565	Nylon Wheel Brush 38mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	80	4,500		0088381408776
D-45571	Nylon Wheel Brush 50mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408783
D-45587	Nylon Wheel Brush 63mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408790
D-45593	Nylon Wheel Brush 75mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408806
D-45602	Nylon Wheel Brush 100mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408813
D-45618	Nylon Wheel Brush 38mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	240			0088381408820
D-45624	Nylon Wheel Brush 50mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408837
D-45630	Nylon Wheel Brush 63mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408844
D-45646	Nylon Wheel Brush 75mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408851
D-45652	Nylon Wheel Brush 100mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408868
D-45668	Nylon End Brush 12mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	80	4,500		0088381408875
D-45674	Nylon End Brush 17mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408882
D-45680	Nylon End Brush 24mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408899
D-45696	Nylon End Brush 30mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408905
D-45705	Nylon End Brush 12mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	240			0088381408912
D-45711	Nylon End Brush 17mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408929
D-45727	Nylon End Brush 24mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408936
D-45733	Nylon End Brush 30mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft				0088381408943
D-45749	Nylon Flap Brush 100mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	80	4,500		0088381408950
D-45755	Nylon Flap Brush 100mm Diameter x 6mm Shaft	240			0088381408967

Mixer Paddles & Plasterboard Acc.



Mixer Paddles

MADE IN GERMANY

Pro Paddles To Suit DUT130 / UT1400

Part No.	Description	Shank Type	Paddle Type	Max. Mix Weight	Max. RPM	Image	Barcode
P-22012	MIXING PADDLE 100 x 590mm SPIRAL	M14	2 Paddle	30kg	500		0088381949071
P-22028	MIXING PADDLE 100 x 590mm UPWARD	M14	2 Paddle	15kg	500		0088381949088
P-22040	MIXING PADDLE 140 x 590mm UPWARD	M14	2 Paddle	30kg	400		0088381949101
P-22056	MIXING PADDLE 120 x 590mm DOWNWARD	M14	3 Paddle	25kg	500		0088381949118

Material Chart

	MATERIAL										
	Liquid							Viscous			
Part No.	Wall Paints	Dispersions	Glazes	Varnishes	Emulsion Paint	Epoxy Coating	Gypsum Plaster	Glue	Cement Laitance	Mortar	Plaster
P-22012	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	-	-	-	-	-
P-22028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AA	AA	AA	AA
P-22040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AA	AA	AA	AA
P-22056	A	AA	-	-	-	-	AA	-	-	-	-

AA : Recommended **A : Acceptable**

Mixer Paddles

Trade Paddles To Suit DUT130 / UT1400 & 3/8 Or 1/2 Drills

Part No.	Description	Shank Type	Paddle Type	Max. Mix Weight	Max. RPM	Image	Barcode
D-73508	MIXING PADDLE 120 x 600mm DOWNWARD	M14	2 Paddle	15kg	1300		0088381584869
D-73536	MIXING PADDLE 120 x 600mm DOWNWARD	3/8" HEX	2 Paddle	15kg	1300		0088381584890
D-73520	MIXING PADDLE 120 x 600mm DOWNWARD	M14	3 Paddle	18kg	1300		0088381584883
D-73514	MIXING PADDLE 120 x 600mm UPWARD	M14	2 Paddle	20kg	590		0088381584876
D-73542	MIXING PADDLE 120 x 600mm UPWARD	3/8" HEX	2 Paddle	20kg	500		0088381584906

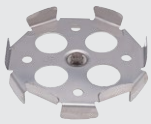
Material Chart

	MATERIAL										
	Liquid							Viscous			
Part No.	Wall Paints	Dispersions	Glazes	Varnishes	Emulsion Paint	Epoxy Coating	Gypsum Plaster	Glue	Cement Laitance	Mortar	Plaster
D-73508	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	-	-	-	-	-
D-73536	A	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	-	-	-	-	-
D-73520	A	AA	-	-	-	-	AA	-	-	-	-
D-73514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AA	AA	AA	AA
D-73542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AA	AA	AA	AA

AA : Recommended **A : Acceptable**

Plasterboard Accessories

INOX Mixing Paddles To Suit DUT130 / UT1305

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
A-43692-KIT	165mm x 584mm INOX MIXING PADDLE & SHAFT 1 x A-43692 165mm INOX Mixing Paddle 1 x 168349-5 584mm Shaft 1 x 265220-5 M8 x 18 Bolt		0088381198707
A-43692	165mm INOX MIXING PADDLE		
168349-5	584mm SHAFT		
265220-5	HEX BOLT M8 x 18		0088381129657

DUT130 Mixer Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
140G50-6	GRIP COMPLETE / DUT130		–
323962-8 326649-1	SHAFT ADAPTOR 1/2-M12 / DUT130 SHAFT ADAPTOR 1/2-M14 / DUT130		–
458814-5	FRONT COVER / DUT130		0088381561563

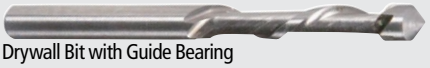
Plasterboard

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-57093	ADJUSTABLE CIRCLE CUTTER - 30-120mm		0088381461177
D-57102	ADJUSTABLE CIRCLE CUTTER - 30-200mm		0088381461184
D-57118	SPARE BLADE 2PCS/SET		0088381461191

Plasterboard Accessories



DCO180 / DCO181 Cut-Out Tool Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Suits	Barcode
763677-9	COLLET CONE 1/8" - DCO180 / DCO181		DCO180 / DCO181	SPARE PART
763678-7	COLLET CONE 1/4" / 6.35mm - DCO180 / DCO181			SPARE PART
197038-5	COLLET CONE 1/4" - DCO180 / DCO181			0088381446570
763258-9	COLLET NUT - DCO180 / DCO181			SPARE PART
763606-2	COLLET NUT - 3706		3706	0088381123952
763608-8	COLLET CONE 6.35 1/4" - 3706			0088381102292
733339-A	1/8" DRYWALL BIT (10PK)	 Drywall Bit - No Bearing	DCO180 / DCO181 / 3706	0088381939928
191G68-0	1/8" DRYWALL GUIDE BIT (5PK)	 Drywall Bit with Guide Bearing		0088381558808
193452-3	1/8" DRYWALL GUIDE BIT (10PK)	 Drywall Bit with Guide Bearing		0088381163910
193447-6	1/4" DRYWALL GUIDE BIT (1PC)	 Drywall Bit with Guide Bearing		0088381160544
733340-A	1/8" WALL TILE SOLID CARBIDE BIT	 Fibre Cement Cutter - Solid TCT		0088381939935
733341-A	1/4" CEMENT BOARD SOLID CARBIDE BIT	 Fibre Cement Cutter - Solid TCT		0088381939942
A-87915	1/4" DIAMOND BIT	 Diamond Bit		0088381163644
193449-2	DUST EXTRACTION ADAPTER - DCO180 / DCO181	 193449-2  193448-4		0088381160490
193448-4	CIRCULAR GUIDE			0088381163958
195779-7	HOOK SET (inc screw) - DCO181 / AS001G / DTD171		DCO181	0088381414548

DSD180 / SD100D Drywall Cutter Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Suits	Barcode
B-49703	PLASTERBOARD BLADE SET HCS (2PK)	  B-49703	DSD180 / SD100D	0088381460934
B-49703-10	PLASTERBOARD BLADE SET HCS (10PK)			0088381560184
B-49703-25	PLASTERBOARD BLADE SET HCS (25PK)			0088381560191
B-49719	WOOD BLADE SET HCS (2PK)			0088381460941
B-49719-10	WOOD BLADE SET HCS (10PK)			0088381560207
B-49719-25	WOOD BLADE SET HCS (25PK)			0088381560214
197224-8	HOOK SET	 197224-8  456632-5  456624-4		–
456632-5	BLADE COVER			–
456624-4	BASE COVER			–

Plasterboard Accessories

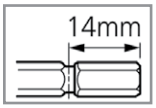
Drywall Screwdriving Accessories

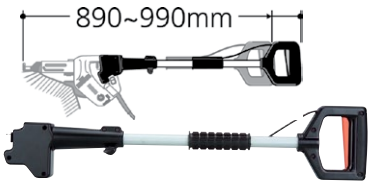
Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-61690	PH2 x 30mm DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER BIT STOP RIM 1PC		0088381477949
B-60399	PH2 x 40mm DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER BIT E FORM		0088381524056
194281-7	ADJUSTABLE LOCATOR SET FOR IMPACT DRIVERS (INC: PH2 BIT & MAG BIT HOLDER)	 194281-7	0088381276108
191L23-2	AUTOFEED 25-55 COLLATED SCREW ATTACHMENT		0088381566407
191V01-2	PH2 x 137mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END M2 (9mm) HEX (5PK)		0088381585170
199155-7	PH2 x 130mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (5PK)		0088381528184
199156-5	SQ2 x 130mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (5PK)	 191L23-2  199155-7	0088381528177

Collated Screwdriver Accessories

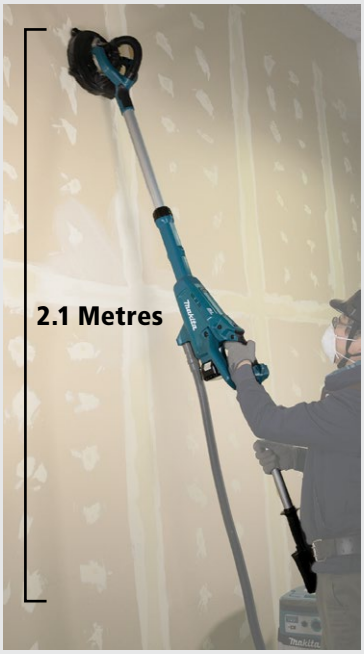


Phillips Standard Head
117mm to 162mm

Part No.	Description	Pack Qty	Extended Description	Suits	Barcode
A-12697	PH2 x 117mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (5PK)	5	 1/4" Hex Bit NZ-Style (14mm) 	6831D Collated Screw Gun	0088381125383
A-45858	PH2 x 122mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (5PK)	5		BFR440 Collated Screw Gun	0088381205443
A-16536	PH2 x 132mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (5PK)	5		6832 / 6833 / 6836 6835D / DFR450R	0088381131674
A-19825	PH2 x 146mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (5PK)	5		6834 Collated Screw Gun	0088381145848
B-10481	PH2 x 162mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (5PK)	5		BFR540 / BFR550 6842 / 6843	0088381343176
784645-9	SQ2 x 162mm SCREWDRIVER BIT SINGLE END (1PK)	1		BFR540 / BFR550 6842 / 6843	0088381346177

Part No.	Description	Image	Suits	Barcode
194500-1	Collated Screw Gun Extension Handle	Extension 	DFR450R / BFR540R / BFR550R 6840 / 6842 / 6843	0088381342377

DSL800 / DSL801 Accessories







Extension Handle
- 800mm Extension
- Easy Fit
- T-Pivet Handle



Belt (72 - 115 Waist)
- Dual Buckle
- High Grade Leather
- Padded Comfort

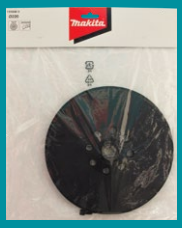


459445-3

Support Cap
- Fit to any belt
- Accept T-Pivot (Tool, Extension)
- Less fatigue

Part No.	Description	Barcode
199937-7	Extension Handle Set - DSL800 / DSL801 (Extension Handle / Support Cup / Padded Leather Belt)	0088381549370
195638-5	Carry Bag - DUX60 / DUX118 / DSL800 / DSL801	0088381399302
835B53-0	Inner Plastic Tray - DSL800 / DSL801	–

HARD



199938-5 - 220mm Hard Pad
Barcode: 0088381546140

MEDIUM

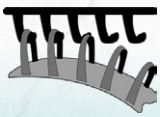


199940-8 - 210mm Medium Pad
Barcode: 0088381546164

SOFT



199939-3 - 210mm Soft Pad
Barcode: 0088381546157



Hook & Loop System - 225mm Sanding



B-68395 - 225mm x 80Grit
Ceramic Grit - Long Life
Anti Clog Coating
Barcode: 0088381545907



B-68404 - 225mm x 120Grit
Ceramic Grit - Long Life
Anti Clog Coating
Barcode: 0088381545914



E-02375 - 225mm x 120Grit
Ceramic Grit - Long Life
Anti Clog Coating
Barcode: 0088381556798



B-68410- 225mm x 180Grit
Ceramic Grit - Long Life
Anti Clog Coating
Barcode: 0088381545921



E-02381- 225mm x 180Grit
Ceramic Grit - Long Life
Anti Clog Coating
Barcode: 0088381556804

Chucks Keys & General Drill Acc.

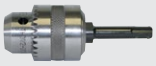


Chucks & Chuck Key Accessories

Non Hammer Keyless Chucks

Part No.	Description	Capacity	Thread / Drive	Suits	Image	Barcode
122823-7	13mm KEYLESS CHUCK WITH SDS-PLUS ADAPTOR	1.5-13mm	SDS-PLUS	–		–

Keyed Hammer Chucks

Part No.	Description	Capacity	Thread / Drive	Suits	Image	Barcode
122574-2	13mm KEYED DRILL - HEAVY DUTY CHUCK with SDS-PLUS ADAPTOR *(chuck key 763432-9 required)*	1.5-13mm	–	–		0088381148238

Chuck Adaptors

Part No.	Description	Thread / Drive	Suits	Image	Barcode
784634-4	1/4" HEX SHANK - ADAPTOR - LONG NZ	3/8" x 24 UNF	–		0088381149884
784643-3	1/4" HEX SHANK - ADAPTOR - SHORT MZ	3/8" x 24 UNF	Impact Drivers		0088381248013

Chuck Keys

Part No.	Description	Capacity	Thread / Drive	Suits	Image	Barcode
763259-7	CHUCK KEY	–	–	DDA450		–

Chuck Key Holders

Part No.	Description	Capacity	Thread / Drive	Suits	Image	Barcode
413434-2	CHUCK KEY HOLDER	–	–	DDA450		–

General Drilling Accessories

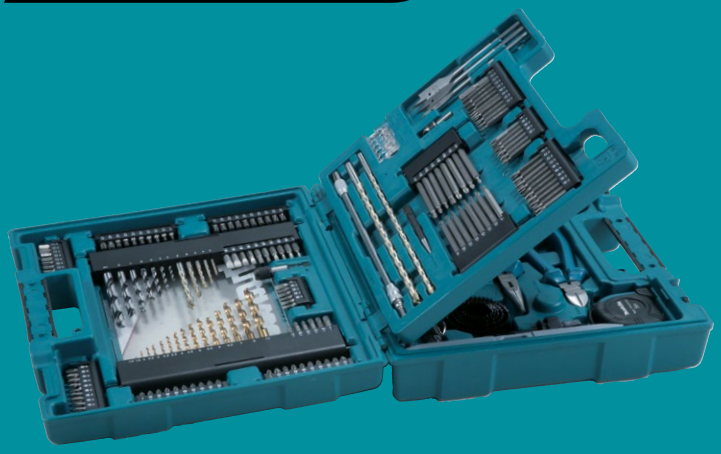
Grips & Depth Gauges

Part No.	Description	Suits	Image	Barcode
273627-1	GRIP	8419B-2		0088381155175
154835-2	GRIP	BDF451 / BDF441 BHP441 / BHP451		–
152489-9	GRIP COMPLETE	HP1500K / HP1501K		0088381171373
152491-2	GRIP COMPLETE	GV7000C		0088381131605
153503-4	GRIP COMPLETE	MT811K / HP1630K HP1631K / M8101		0088381362498
154935-8	GRIP COMPLETE	BDF444 / BDF454		–
122428-3	GRIP COMPLETE	HP2010N / 8419B-2		0088381127493
123056-7	GRIP COMPLETE	8419B-2		0088381122849
122749-3	GRIP COMPLETE	BDF451 / BDF441		0088381252850
122750-8	GRIP COMPLETE	BHP451 / BHP441		0088381252881
123384-0	GRIP COMPLETE	BDF444 / BDF454		–
122822-9	GRIP COMPLETE	BHP454		–
191E41-8	GRIP COMPLETE	DDF484 / DF002G		0088381558778
126413-8	GRIP COMPLETE	DHP481		–
122D10-2	GRIP COMPLETE	DHP486		–
134903-7	SIDE GRIP HANDLE	DP4001K / DP4003K		0088381158213
126802-7	SIDE GRIP HANDLE	DDA460		–
273476-6	SIDE GRIP HANDLE	DA6300 / DA3601		0088381201186
142088-5	SIDE GRIP HANDLE	M6600		–
122576-8	DEPTH GAUGE	BDF460 / BHP460SH 8443D		0088381148252
321059-7	DEPTH GAUGE	DP4001K / DP4003K HP2010N / 8419B-2		0088381152631
A10047	DEPTH GAUGE	HP1500K / HP2033 8451K		–
122395-2	DEPTH GUAGE	6310		0088381118439
122236-2	DEPTH GAUGE	6013BR		–
321220-6	DEPTH GAUGE	NHP1030 / NHP1310 HP1310		0088381123495

Drilling & Driving Bit Sets



MACCESS





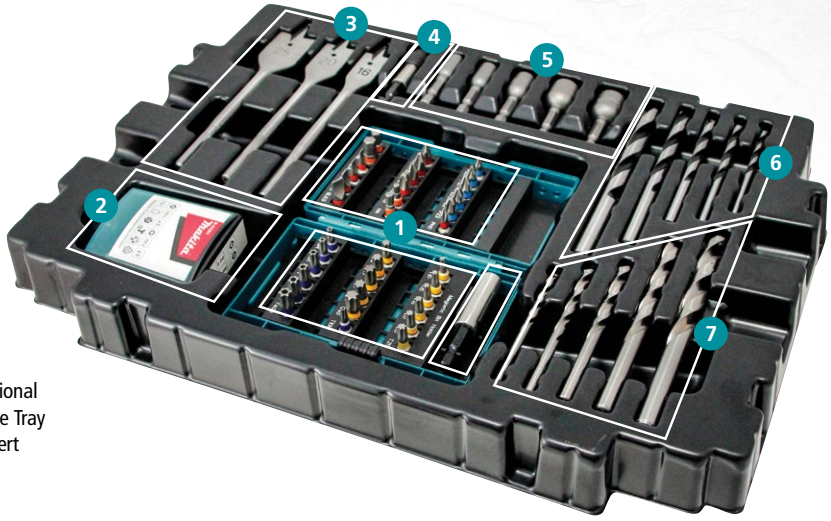


Drilling & Driving Bit Sets

Makpac - Drill / Driver Bit Set

1 - 25mm Screwdriver Bits + 1/4 Mag Bit Holder - PH0 / PH1 / 2 x PH2 / PH3 / PZ0 / PZ1 / 2 x PZ2 / PZ3 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6 / SL4 SL4.5 / SL5.5 / SL6.5 / T10 / 2 x T15 / 2 x T20 / 2 x T25 / T27 / 2 x T30 / T40 / T10H / T15H / T20H / T25H / T27H / T30H / T40H
2 - 50mm Screwdriver Bits - 5 x PH2 / 5 x PZ2
3 - Wood Spade Bit - 16 / 20 / 25mm
4 - 1/4" Hex Quick Fit Chuck
5 - 48mm Mag Nutsetters - 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 13mm
6 - Brad Point Wood Drill Bits - 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10mm
7 - HSS Metal Drill Bits - 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10mm





Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-43044	66 PIECE MAKPAC DRILL & DRIVER CONNECTOR CASE SET	0088381442237

Makpac - Rotary Hammer Bit Set

Standard SDS-PLUS Drill Bits
5 / 6 / 7mm x 110mm x 160mm
8 x 110 x 160mm
10 x 160mm x 210mm
12 x 210mm
14 x 260mm
140mm Bull Point
140mm x 20mm Cold Chisel
250mm Bull Point
250mm x 20 Cold Chisel
250mm x 40 Scaling Chisel

SDS-PLUS



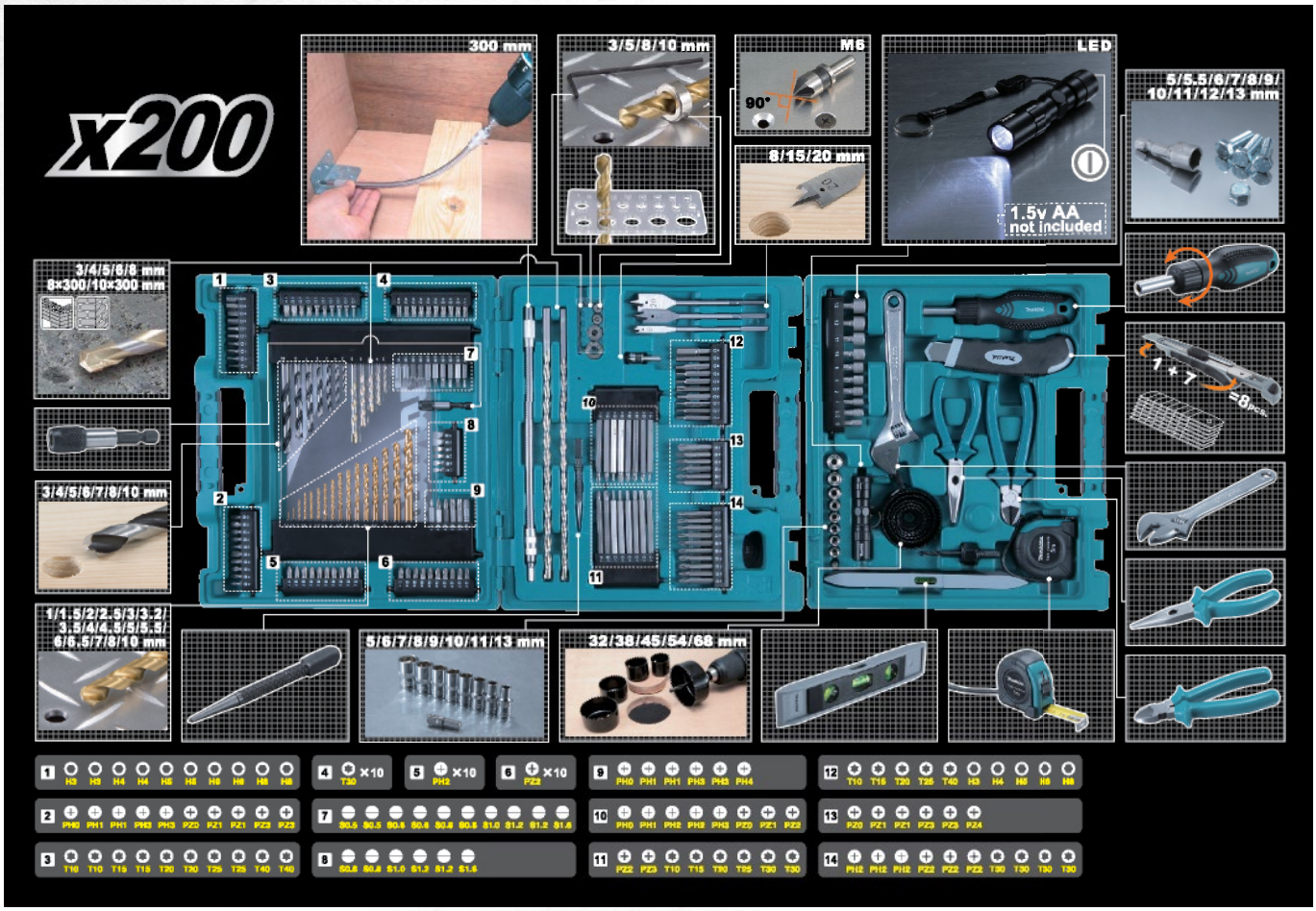


Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-53877	17 PIECE MAKPAC SDS-PLUS DRILL & CHISEL CONNECTOR CASE SET	0088381475075

Drilling & Driving Bit Sets

MACCESS

200pc Combination Drill / Driver / Tool Set





MACCESS x200

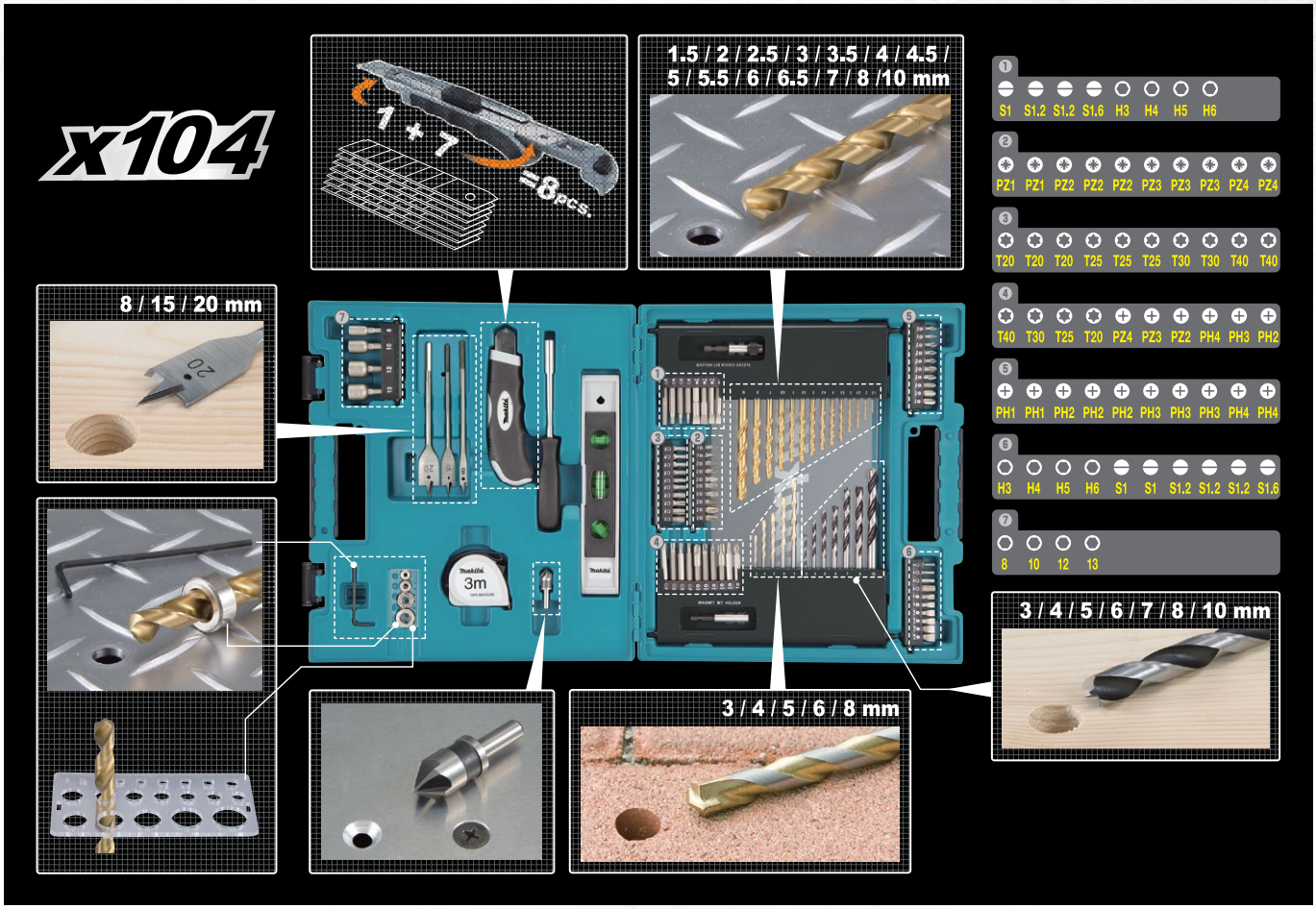
- HSS-TiN Drill Bits (16pcs)
- Masonry Drill Bits (7pcs)
- Brad Point Drill Bits (7pcs)
- Flat Bits (3pcs)
- Screw Bits L=100mm (16pcs)
- Screw Bits L=50mm (42pcs)
- 25mm Screw Bits (66pcs)
- Sleeve Chuck Bit Holder
- Socket Wrenches (10pcs)
- Depth Gauges (4pcs)
- Hex Wrench 2.5 for Depth Gauge
- Countersink
- Holesaws (5pcs)
- Arbor for Holesaw
- Level
- Tape Measure 5m
- Diameter Gauge
- Knife with 7 Spare Blades (1set)
- LED Pen Light
- 300mm Flexible Bit Holder
- Sockets (8pcs)
- Socket Holder
- Ratchet for Screwdriver
- Nose & Combination Pliers
- Center Punch
- Adjustable Wrench

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-37194	200 PIECE MACCESS DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION SET	0088381375399

Drilling & Driving Bit Sets

MACCESS

104pc Combination Drill / Driver / Tool Set





MACCESS x104

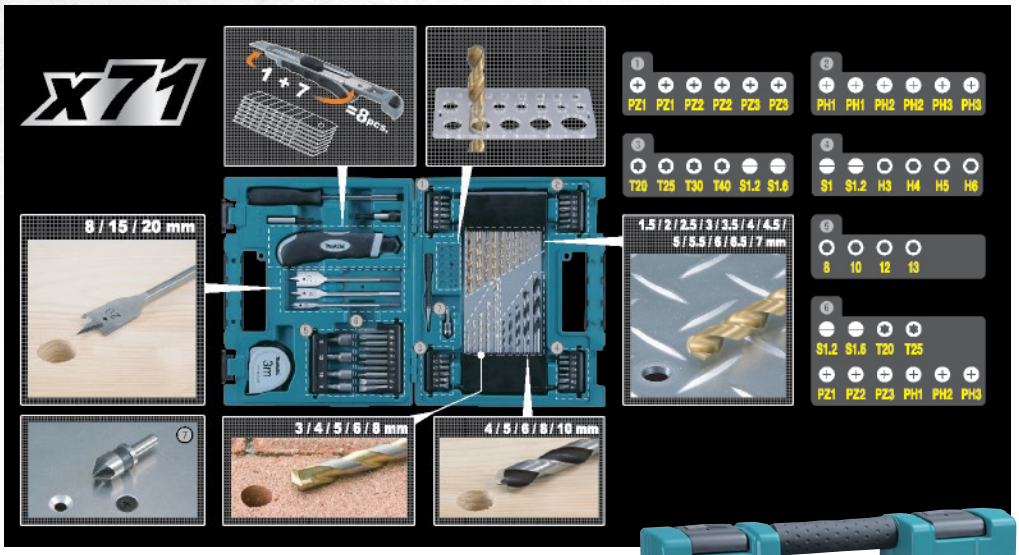
- HSS-TiN Drill Bits (14pcs)
- Masonry Drill Bits (5pcs)
- Brad Point Drill Bits (7pcs)
- Flat Bits (3pcs)
- Countersink
- Depth Gauge (4pcs)
- Hex Wrench 2.5 for Depth Gauge
- 25mm Screw Bits (40pcs)
- Magnetic Bit Holder
- Sleeve Chuck Bit Holder
- 50mm Screw Bits (18pcs)
- Socket Wrenches (4pcs)
- Level
- Tape Measure 3m
- Diameter Gauge
- Cutter Knife with 7 Spare Blades (1set)
- Screwdriver for C-form (hand tool)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-31778	104 PIECE MACCESS DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION SET	0088381358590

Drilling & Driving Bit Sets

MACCESS

71pc Combination Drill / Driver / Tool Set





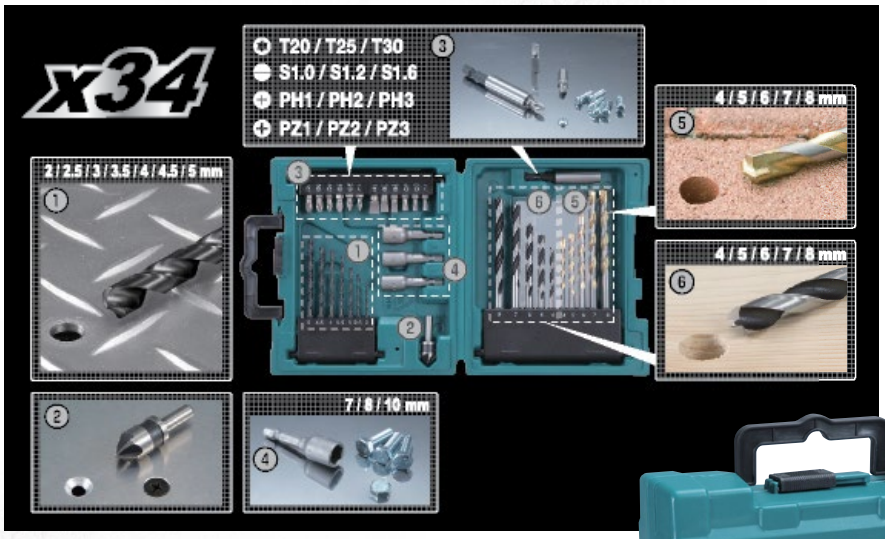




- HSS-TiN Drill Bits (12pcs)
- Masonry Drill Bits (5pcs)
- Brad Point Drill Bits (5pcs)
- Flat Bits (3pcs)
- Countersink
- 25mm Screw Bits (24pcs)
- Magnetic Bit Holder
- Sleeve Chuck Bit Holder
- 50mm Screw Bits (10pcs)
- Socket Wrenches (4pcs)
- Tape Measure 3m
- Centre Punch
- Diameter Gauge
- Knife with 7 Spare Blades (1set)
- Screwdriver for C-form (hand tool)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-33691	71 PIECE MACCESS DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION SET	0088381360586

34pc Combination Drill / Driver Set







- HSS-R Metal Drill Bits (7pcs)
- Masonry Drill Bits (5pcs)
- Brad Point Drill Bits (5pcs)
- Countersink
- 25mm Screw Bits (12pcs)
- Socket Wrenches (3pcs)
- Magnetic Bit Holder

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-36996	34 PIECE MACCESS DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION SET	0088381374248

Drilling & Driving Bit Sets

5 and 6 Set Merchandisers

D-42341 - 103pc Drill & Driver Combination Kit



103PC

- Masonry Drill Bit x 7pcs (3/4/5/5.5/6/7/8mm) • Wood Drill Bit x 7pcs (3/4/5/6/7/8/10mm)
- Flat Bit x 3pcs (16/22/32mm) • HSS-R Drill Bit x 11pcs (1/1.5/2x2/2.5/3x2/3.5/4x2/4.5/5/5.5 6/6.5/7/8/10mm) • Holesaw (32/38/45/54mm) • Holesaw Arbor • Depth Stop (3/5/8/10mm)
- Measure 3m • Diameter Gauge 1-10mm • Hex Key Wrench • Level • Countersink
- Screw Bit 25mm x 24pcs (PH0x2/PH1x2/PH2x3/PH3x3/PZ0x2/PZ1x2/PZ2x3/PZ3x3/SL4x2 SL6x2/SL7x2/T10x2/T15x2/T20x2/T25x2/T30/T40/H3/H4/H5/H6) • Magnetic Bit Holder
- Socket x 7pcs (5/6/7/8/9/10/11/13mm) • Socket Adaptor for 25mm Screwdriver
- Longnose Plier • Combination Plier • Adjustable Wrench • Nail Hammer

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-42341	103 PIECE DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION KIT	0088381404808
D-42341-5	5 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381434522

D-42335 - 100pc Drill & Driver Combination Kit



100PC

- Masonry Drill Bit x 7pcs (3/4/5/5.5/6/7/8mm) • Wood Drill Bit x 5pcs (3/4/5/6/7/8/10mm)
- Flat Bit x 3pcs (16/22/32mm) • HSS-R Drill Bit x 11pcs (1/1.5/2x2/2.5/3x2/3.5/4x2/4.5/5/5.5 6/6.5/7/8/10mm) • Holesaw (32/38/45/54mm) • Holesaw Arbor • Depth Stop (3/5/8/10mm)
- Level • Diameter Gauge 1-10mm • Hex Key Wrench • Countersink • Ratchet Driver
- Screw Bit 25mm x 24pcs (PH0x2/PH1x2/PH2x3/PH3x3/PZ0x2/PZ1x2/PZ2x3/PZ3x3/SL4x2 SL6x2/SL7x2/T10x2/T15x2/T20x2/T25x2/T30/T40/H3/H4/H5/H6) • Magnetic Bit Holder
- Socket x 8pcs (5/6/7/8) • Socket Adaptor for 25mm Screwdriver • LED Light

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-42335	100 PIECE DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION KIT	0088381404792
D-42335-5	5 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381434508

D-47189 - 71pc Drill & Driver Combination Kit



71PC

- 6 x Masonry Drill Bits • 5 x Wood Drill Bits • 3 x Wood Spade Bits
- 11 x HSS Metal Drill Bits • 34 x Screwdriver Bits • 1 x Magnetic Bit Holder • 7 x Sockets
- 1 x Socket Adaptor • 1 x Countersink Bit • 1 x 3M Tape Measure • 1 x Diameter Gauge

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-47189	71 PIECE DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION KIT	0088381423762
D-47189-6	6 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381424530

D-42313 - 50pc Drill & Driver Combination Kit



50PC

- Masonry Drill Bit x 6pcs (4/5/6/7/8/10mm) • Wood Drill Bit x 5pcs (4/5/6/8/10mm)
- Flat Bit x 2pcs (16/22mm) • HSS-R Drill Bit x 11pcs (1.5/2/2.5/3/3.5/4/4.5/5/5.5/6/6.5mm)
- Diameter Gauge 1-10mm • Countersink • Knife • Screw Bit 25mm x 18pcs (PH1/PH2x2 PH3/PZ1/PZ2x2/PZ3/SL4/SL6/SL7/T15/T20/T25/H3/H4/H5/H6 • Magnetic Bit Holder
- Socket x 3pcs (7/8/10mm) • Socket Adaptor

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-42313	50 PIECE DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION KIT	0088381404778
D-42313-6	6 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381434461

Drilling & Driving Bit Sets

21pc - 75pc Assorted Sets

D-58877 - 42pc Drill & Driver Combination Kit





42PC

1/4" HEX DRIVE

Part No.	Description	Contents	Barcode
D-58877	42 PIECE DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION KIT	• Screw Bits - 3 x Slotted, 4 x Phillips, 5 x Pozi, 8 x Torx & 4 x Hex • Nutsetter - 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 & 13mm x 38mm length • Metal Drill Bit - 2.5 x 75mm, 3.0 x 80mm, 4.0 x 95mm, 5.0 x 105mm & 6.0 x 110mm • Magnetic Bit Holder • 1/4"Socket Adaptor • Bit Holder	0088381465328

B-49828 - 71pc Drill & Driver Combination Kit





71PC

Part No.	Description	Contents	Barcode
B-49828	71 PIECE DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION KIT	• 45 x Screwdriver Bits (25mm) • 5 x Flat Bit (1/4" Hex Shank) • 10 x HSS-R Metal Drill Bit (Straight Shank) • 10 x Magnetic Screwdriver Bits (50mm) • 1 x Magnetic Bit Holder	0088381462020

Drilling & Driving Bit Sets

17pc Sets

D-40200 - 17pc Drill & Driver Combination Bit Set





Part No.	Description	Contents	Barcode
D-40200	17PC DRILL & DRIVER COMBINATION BIT SET	• Screw Bit 25mm x 8pcs - 1 x PH1 • 2 x PH2 • 1 x PH3 SL08 • SL1.2 • SQ2 • SG3 • HSS R Drill Bit x 4pcs (3/4/5/6mm) • Masonry Drill Bit x 4pcs (4/5/6/8mm) • 1/4" Hex Mag Bit Holder - MZ (60mm)	0088381401869

D-46252 - 17pc Drill & Screwdriver Bit Set



Part No.	Description	Contents	Barcode
D-46252	17PC COMBINATION DRILL BIT SET METAL CASE	• 4 x Metal drill bits • 4 x Masonry drill bits • 8 x Screwdriver bits & Magnetic bit holder	0088381413947

Screwdriving & Fastening Accessories



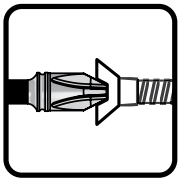
IMPACT XPS™

100x LONGER

Features and Benefits

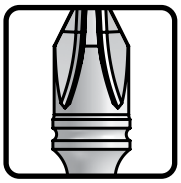
Makita's new XPS range of screwdriver bits & holders provided with pulse torsion zone technology, is the next generation of premium fastening accessories for trade use, engineered to withstand the high torque provided by current impact drivers as well as for use in drill/drivers and screwdrivers. The Impact XPS series is expertly engineered to the highest quality for exceptional product life, meaning less wasted time for trades due to broken bits.

Three unique features combined together, deliver a performance life of up to 100 times longer than standard screwdriver bits.



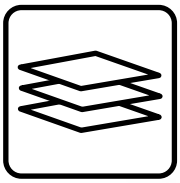
Exact Fitment

Precision machined bit tips engineered to fit screws with minimal variance, thereby minimizing wear on the bit and screw. This helps prevent premature tip wear and the screw head from stripping.



Torsion Power Rings

Torsion power rings are specially engineered to disperse impact energy through the torsion zone and direct to the bit tip. The torsion zone has been optimized to flex under load to transfer impact energy for improved bit life. The length combined with diameter of the bit, is a special formula to create an optimized torsion zone. This engineering works together for longer performance life.



Unique Steel Blend

The unique carbon alloy steel composition of the XPS range is engineered for increased durability of the bits for longer life as well as minimizing premature damage of driver tip.

These three unique features combined, deliver a performance life of up to 100 times longer than standard bits. The Impact XPS range is also provided with a matte nickel coating for increased corrosion resistance.

Insert & Power Bits

Impact XPS Insert & Power Bits features exact fitment, pulse torsion rings / zone and unique steel blend for up to 100 times longer performance life than standard bits. Impact XPS 25mm Insert Bits and 50mm Power Bits are available in Phillips, Pozi, Square, Torx and Hex. Impact XPS Power Bits are also available in 75mm and 150mm lengths.

Insert Bit Holders

Impact XPS Magnetic Insert Bit Holders are ideal for use with 25mm insert bits and are engineered to allow the torsion section of the bit holder to flex under load, taking pressure off the bit tip for increased durability in high torque applications. Impact XPS insert bit holders are available in 60mm, 75mm, 150mm and 305mm lengths. These insert bit holders are available in both C-Clip retention and Quick Fit chuck designs.

Magnetic Nutsetters

Impact XPS Magnetic Nutsetters are designed to drive hex head nuts & self-tapping screws in a variety of applications. The Hex opening has flat edges to provide full contact with flanged hex head screws, and the lobular design in the hex drive is engineered to reduce stripping damage by driving fasteners on the sides, not the corners. With a fixed magnet insert which allows for easy one-handed operation, the Impact XPS Nutsetters are available in 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" & 1/2" 65mm long as well as 1/4", 5/16" & 3/8" available in 150mm long.

Sockets and Socket Adaptors

Impact XPS Sockets and Socket adaptors are designed to handle the fastening of automotive bolts and fasteners, coach bolts, threaded rod nuts and more. The 6-point chrome moly impact rated sockets feature a lobular design engineered to reduce stripping damage by driving fasteners on the side and not the corners. Both metric and SAE socket sets are available with 1/4" and 3/8" drive. 50mm socket adaptors are available for use with 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" socket drives.

Impact XPS - Bit Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-14205	**IMPACT XPS 15PC POWER SCREWDRIVER BIT SET** **150mm POWER BITS** 1 x PH1, 2 x PH2, 1 x PH3 1 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x T25, 1 x T30 1 x HEX4, 2 x HEX5, 1 x HEX6 **150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS** 1 x 5/16", 1 x 3/8" **MAG BOOST**		0088381593779
E-14196	**IMPACT XPS 27PC POWER SCREWDRIVER BIT SET** **50mm POWER BITS** 1 x PH1, 2 x PH2, 1 x PH3 1 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x T25, 1 x T30 1 x HEX4, 2 x HEX5, 1 x HEX6 **75mm POWER BITS** 1 x PH1, 2 x PH2, 1 x PH3 1 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x T25, 1 x T30 1 x HEX4, 2 x HEX5, 1 x HEX6 **150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS** 1 x 5/16", 1 x 3/8" **MAG BOOST**		0088381593762
E-14180	**IMPACT XPS 35PC POWER SCREWDRIVER BIT SET** **25mm INSERT BITS** 1 x PH1, 2 x PH2, 1 x PH3 1 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x T25, 1 x T30 1 x HEX3, 1 x HEX4, 1 x HEX5, 1 x HEX6 **50mm POWER BITS** 2 x PH1, 3 x PH2, 1 x PH3 2 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 2 x T25, 1 x T30 1 x HEX3, 1 x HEX4, 2 x HEX5, 2 x HEX6 **75mm POWER BITS** 1 x PH2 1 x HEX5 **MAG BOOST** **60mm MAGNETIC INSERT BIT HOLDER** **2" x 1/4"SOCKET ADAPTOR**		0088381593755

Impact XPS - Bit Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-19283	**IMPACT XPS 35PC BIT SET QUICK BIT HOLDER** **25mm INSERT BITS** 2 x PH1, 3 x PH2, 2 x PH3 1 x SQ1, 2 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x T10, 1 x T15, 1 x T20, 1 x T25, 1 x T30, 1 x T40 1 x HEX3, 2 x HEX4, 2 x HEX5, 2 x HEX6 **50mm POWER BITS** 1 x PH1, 1 x PH2, 1 x PH3 1 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x HEX5, 1 x HEX6 **45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS** 1 x 1/4", 1 x 5/16" **60mm QUICK RELEASE BIT HOLDER** **2" x 1/4"SOCKET ADAPTOR**		0088381785938
E-22713	**IMPACT XPS 45PC BIT SET QUICK BIT HOLDER** **25mm INSERT BITS** 2 x PH1, 5 x PH2, 2 x PH3 1 x SQ1, 2 x SQ2, 2 x SQ3 1 x T10, 1 x T15, 2 x T20, 2 x T25, 1 x T30, 1 x T40 1 x HEX3, 2 x HEX4, 2 x HEX5, 2 x HEX6 **50mm POWER BITS** 1 x PH1, 1 x PH2, 1 x PH3 1 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x HEX4, 1 x HEX5, 1 x HEX6 1 x T25, 1 x T30 **45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS** 1 x 1/4", 1 x 5/16", 1 x 3/8" **MAG BOOST** **60mm QUICK RELEASE BIT HOLDER** **2" x 1/4"SOCKET ADAPTOR**		0088381719919
E-19299	**IMPACT XPS 60PC BIT SET QUICK BIT HOLDER** **25mm INSERT BITS** 4 x PH1, 8 x PH2, 4 x PH3 1 x SQ1, 3 x SQ2, 3 x SQ3 1 x PZ1, 2 x PZ2, 1 x PZ3 1 x T10, 1 x T15, 2 x T20, 2 x T25, 1 x T27, 2 x T30, 1 x T40 1 x HEX2, 1 x HEX3, 2 x HEX4, 2 x HEX5, 2 x HEX6 **50mm POWER BITS** 1 x PH1, 1 x PH2, 1 x PH3 1 x SQ2, 1 x SQ3 1 x HEX4, 1 x HEX5, 1 x HEX6 1 x T25, 1 x T30 **45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS** 1 x 5/16", 1 x 3/8" **MAG BOOST** **60mm QUICK RELEASE BIT HOLDER** **2" x 1/4"SOCKET ADAPTOR**		0088381785945

Screwdriving

Impact XPS - Phillips Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-09335	IMPACT XPS PH1 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK	PH 25mm	 E-09335	0088381577878
E-09341	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381577885
E-09357	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381577892
E-09488	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 25mm INSERT BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE			0088381578028
E-09519	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK		 E-09531	0088381578059
E-09531	IMPACT XPS PH2R x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578073
E-09547	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578080
E-09363	IMPACT XPS PH1 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK	PH 50mm		0088381577908
E-09379	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381577915
E-09385	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK		 E-09385	0088381577922
E-09391	IMPACT XPS PH1 x 50mm POWER BIT 5PK			0088381577939
E-09400	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 50mm POWER BIT 5PK			0088381577946
E-09416	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 50mm POWER BIT 5PK			0088381577953
E-09494	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 50mm POWER BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE		 E-09494	0088381578035
E-09525	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578066
E-09553	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578097

Impact XPS - Phillips Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-09422	IMPACT XPS PH1 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK	PH 75mm	 E-09422	0088381577960
E-09438	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381577977
E-09444	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381577984
E-09503	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 75mm POWER BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE		 E-09503	0088381578042
E-09450	IMPACT XPS PH1 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PC	PH 150mm		0088381577991
E-09466	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PC			0088381578004
E-09472	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PC		 E-09472	0088381578011
E-09569	IMPACT XPS PH1 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK			0088381578103
E-09575	IMPACT XPS PH2 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK		 E-09575	0088381578110
E-09581	IMPACT XPS PH3 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK			0088381578127

Impact XPS - Hex Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-09086	IMPACT XPS HEX2.5 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK	HEX 25mm	 E-09139	0088381577625
E-09092	IMPACT XPS HEX3 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381577632
E-09101	IMPACT XPS HEX4 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381577649
E-09117	IMPACT XPS HEX5 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381577656
E-09123	IMPACT XPS HEX6 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381577663
E-09139	IMPACT XPS HEX5 x 25mm INSERT BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE			0088381577670
E-09151	IMPACT XPS HEX2.5 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK	HEX 50mm	 E-09167	0088381577694
E-09167	IMPACT XPS HEX3 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381577700
E-09173	IMPACT XPS HEX4 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381577717
E-09189	IMPACT XPS HEX5 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381577724
E-09195	IMPACT XPS HEX6 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381577731
E-09204	IMPACT XPS HEX8 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK NON TORSION			0088381577748
E-09282	IMPACT XPS HEX5 x 50mm POWER BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE		 E-09307	0088381577823
E-09298	IMPACT XPS HEX6 x 50mm POWER BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE			0088381577830
E-09307	IMPACT XPS HEX4 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK			0088381577847
E-09313	IMPACT XPS HEX5 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK			0088381577854
E-09329	IMPACT XPS HEX6 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK			0088381577861
E-09226	IMPACT XPS HEX2.5 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK	HEX 75mm	 E-09276	0088381577762
E-09232	IMPACT XPS HEX3 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381577779
E-09248	IMPACT XPS HEX4 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381577786
E-09254	IMPACT XPS HEX5 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381577793
E-09260	IMPACT XPS HEX6 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381577809
E-09276	IMPACT XPS HEX8 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK NON TORSION			0088381577816

Impact XPS - Square (Robertson) Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-09628	IMPACT XPS SQ1 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK	SQ 25mm	 E-09628	0088381578165
E-09634	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578172
E-09640	IMPACT XPS SQ3 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578189
E-09802	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578349
E-09656	IMPACT XPS SQ1 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK	SQ 50mm	 E-09818	0088381578196
E-09662	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578202
E-09678	IMPACT XPS SQ3 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578219
E-09684	IMPACT XPS SQ1 x 50mm POWER BIT 5PK			0088381578226
E-09690	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 50mm POWER BIT 5PK			0088381578233
E-09709	IMPACT XPS SQ3 x 50mm POWER BIT 5PK			0088381578240
E-09771	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 50mm POWER BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE			0088381578318
E-09818	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578356
E-09715	IMPACT XPS SQ1 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK	SQ 75mm	 E-09787	0088381578257
E-09721	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578264
E-09737	IMPACT XPS SQ3 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578271
E-09787	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 75mm POWER BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE			0088381578325
E-09793	IMPACT XPS SQ3 x 75mm POWER BIT 15PK FLIP TOP CASE			0088381578332
E-09743	IMPACT XPS SQ1 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PK	SQ 150mm	 E-09759	0088381578288
E-09759	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PK			0088381578295
E-09765	IMPACT XPS SQ3 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PK			0088381578301
E-09824	IMPACT XPS SQ2 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK			0088381578363
E-09830	IMPACT XPS SQ3 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK			0088381578370

Impact XPS - Torx Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-09846	IMPACT XPS T10 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK	TORX 25mm	 E-09852	0088381578387
E-09852	IMPACT XPS T15 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578394
E-09868	IMPACT XPS T20 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578400
E-09874	IMPACT XPS T25 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578417
E-09880	IMPACT XPS T27 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578424
E-09896	IMPACT XPS T30 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578431
E-09905	IMPACT XPS T40 x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381578448
E-10089	IMPACT XPS T15 x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK		 E-10110	0088381578622
E-10095	IMPACT XPS T20 x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578639
E-10104	IMPACT XPS T25 x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578646
E-10110	IMPACT XPS T30 x 25mm INSERT BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578653
E-09911	IMPACT XPS T10 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK	TORX 50mm	 E-09911	0088381578455
E-09927	IMPACT XPS T15 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578462
E-09933	IMPACT XPS T20 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578479
E-09949	IMPACT XPS T25 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578486
E-09955	IMPACT XPS T27 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578493
E-09961	IMPACT XPS T30 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578509
E-09977	IMPACT XPS T40 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578516
E-10126	IMPACT XPS T20 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK		 E-10126	0088381578660
E-10132	IMPACT XPS T25 x 50mm POWER BIT 25PK BULK			0088381578677

Impact XPS - Torx Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-09983	IMPACT XPS T10 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK	TORX 75mm	 E-10023	0088381578523
E-09999	IMPACT XPS T15 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578530
E-10001	IMPACT XPS T20 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578547
E-10017	IMPACT XPS T25 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578554
E-10023	IMPACT XPS T27 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578561
E-10039	IMPACT XPS T30 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578578
E-10045	IMPACT XPS T40 x 75mm POWER BIT 2PK			0088381578585
E-10051	IMPACT XPS T20 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PK	TORX 150mm	 E-10160	0088381578592
E-10067	IMPACT XPS T25 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PK			0088381578608
E-10073	IMPACT XPS T30 x 150mm POWER BIT 1PK			0088381578615
E-10154	IMPACT XPS T20 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK			0088381578691
E-10148	IMPACT XPS T25 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK			0088381578684
E-10160	IMPACT XPS T30 x 150mm POWER BIT 10PK BULK			0088381578707

Impact XPS - Slotted Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-13203	IMPACT XPS SL8 x 50mm POWER BIT 5PK	SLOT 50mm		0088381591010

Impact XPS - Magnetic Bit Holder Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-10425	IMPACT XPS MAG BOOST		 E-10425	0088381578967
E-10431	IMPACT XPS 60mm MAGNETIC INSERT BIT HOLDER	C-Clip Bit Retainer	 E-10447	0088381578974
E-10447	IMPACT XPS 75mm MAGNETIC INSERT BIT HOLDER			0088381578981
E-10453	IMPACT XPS 150mm MAGNETIC INSERT BIT HOLDER			0088381578998
E-10469	IMPACT XPS 304mm MAGNETIC INSERT BIT HOLDER			0088381579001
E-10556	IMPACT XPS 60mm QUICK RELEASE INSERT BIT HOLDER	Quick Release Chuck	 E-10584	0088381580076
E-10562	IMPACT XPS 75mm QUICK RELEASE INSERT BIT HOLDER			0088381580083
E-10578	IMPACT XPS 150mm QUICK RELEASE INSERT BIT HOLDER			0088381580090
E-10584	IMPACT XPS 305mm QUICK RELEASE INSERT BIT HOLDER			0088381580106

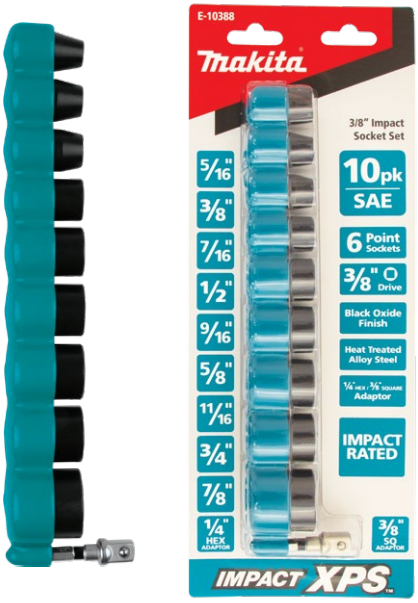
Impact XPS - Pozi Drive Head & Socket Adaptor Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-09606	IMPACT XPS PZ2 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK	PZ 50mm	 E-09606	0088381578141
E-09612	IMPACT XPS PZ3 x 50mm POWER BIT 3PK			0088381578158
E-10372	IMPACT XPS MIXED 50mm SOCKET ADAPTER 3PK 1 ea x 1/4" / 3/8" / 1/2" x 50mm Socket Adaptor	SQ 50mm		0088381578912
E-10316	IMPACT XPS 1/4 SQ x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTER		 E-10322	0088381578851
E-10322	IMPACT XPS 3/8 SQ x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTER			0088381578868
E-10338	IMPACT XPS 1/2 SQ x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTER			0088381578875
E-10344	IMPACT XPS 1/4 SQ x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTER 10PK BULK		 E-10344	0088381578882
E-10366	IMPACT XPS 3/8 SQ x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTER 10PK BULK			0088381578905
E-10350	IMPACT XPS 1/2 SQ x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTER 10PK BULK			0088381578899

Impact XPS - Socket Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-10403	IMPACT XPS 1/4 METRIC IMP-SOCKET SET 8PC 1 ea x 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13mm Impact Sockets 1 x 1/4" x 1/4" Hex Shank Socket Adaptor		0088381578943
E-10419	IMPACT XPS 1/4 SAE IMP-SOCKET SET 8PC 1 ea x 3/16" / 1/4" / 5/16" / 3/8" / 7/16" / 1/2" / 9/16" Impact Sockets 1 x 1/4" x 1/4" Hex Shank Socket Adaptor		0088381578950

E-10403

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-10394	IMPACT XPS 3/8 METRIC IMP-SOCKET SET 10PC 1 ea x 8 / 10 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 15 / 17 / 18 / 21mm Impact Sockets 1 x 3/8" x 1/4" Hex Shank Socket Adaptor		0088381578936
E-10388	IMPACT XPS 3/8 SAE IMP-SOCKET SET 10PC 1 ea x 5/16" / 3/8" / 7/16" / 1/2" / 9/16" / 5/8" / 11/16" / 3/4" / 7/8" Impact Sockets 1 x 3/8" x 1/4" Hex Shank Socket Adaptor		0088381578929

E-10388

Impact XPS - Magnetic Nutsetter Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
E-10263	IMPACT XPS 65mm MIXED MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 3PK 1 ea x 1/4" / 5/16" / 3/8" x 65mm Magnetic Nutsetter		 E-10263	0088381578806
E-10176	IMPACT XPS 1/4 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 2PK			0088381578714
E-10182	IMPACT XPS 5/16 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 2PK			0088381578721
E-10198	IMPACT XPS 3/8 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 2PK			0088381578738
E-10207	IMPACT XPS 7/16 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 2PK	65mm	 E-10213	0088381578745
E-10213	IMPACT XPS 1/2 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 2PK			0088381578752
E-10285	IMPACT XPS 1/4 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 10PK BULK			0088381578820
E-10291	IMPACT XPS 5/16 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 10PK BULK		 E-10291	0088381578837
E-10300	IMPACT XPS 3/8 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 10PK BULK			0088381578844
E-10279	IMPACT XPS 150mm MIXED MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 3PK 1 ea x 1/4" / 5/16" / 3/8" x 150mm Magnetic Nutsetter			0088381578813
E-10229	IMPACT XPS 1/4 x 150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER			0088381578769
E-10235	IMPACT XPS 5/16 x 150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER	150mm		0088381578776
E-10241	IMPACT XPS 3/8 x 150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER		 E-10241	0088381578783
E-10257	IMPACT XPS 7/16 x 150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER			0088381578790

Impact

PREMIER

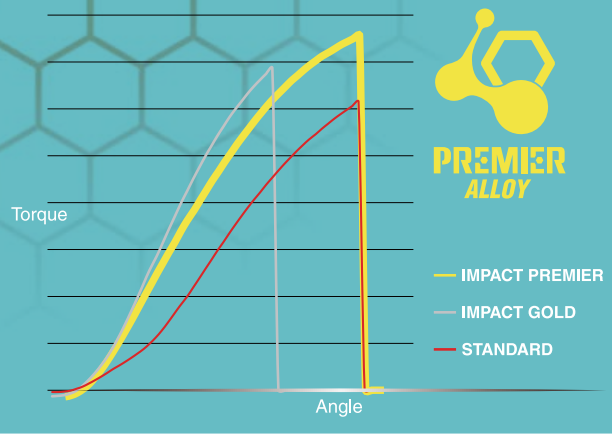
Double Torsion for High Durability.



New Steel is Used. Supports High Torque.

50%
Longer Life*
*Compared to Impact Gold





NEW INNOVATION



Impact Premier - Mag Boost

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-03442	MAG BOOST ADAPTOR		0088381570107

Impact Premier - Bit Holders & Socket Adaptors

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-03414	ULTRAMAG 79mm TORSION BIT HOLDER 1PC		0088381570077
E-03420	3/8" SQ x 60mm TILT SOCKET ADAPTOR 1PC (90° Lock or 15° Angle)	 E-03420	0088381570084
E-03436	1/2" SQ x 60mm TILT SOCKET ADAPTOR 1PC (90° Lock or 15° Angle)		0088381570091

Impact Premier - Nutsetters

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-03458	6mm x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER BIT 1PC		0088381570114
E-03464	8mm x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER BIT 1PC	 E-03470	0088381570121
E-03470	10mm x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER BIT 1PC		0088381570138
E-03486	13mm x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER BIT 1PC		0088381570145

Impact Premier - Tilt Socket Bits (Up to 15° Angle)

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-03492	13 x 75mm TILT SOCKET BIT 1PC		0088381570152
E-03501	15 x 75mm TILT SOCKET BIT 1PC		0088381570169
E-03517	17 x 75mm TILT SOCKET BIT 1PC		0088381570176
E-03523	19 x 75mm TILT SOCKET BIT 1PC		0088381570183
E-03539	21 x 80mm TILT SOCKET BIT 1PC	E-03517	0088381570190

TORSION SCREW BITS

WITH MAGNET

LASTS LONGER

Taper Torsion Zone Absorbs the High Torque





New Generation Screw Bit Ideal for Continuous High Torque Fastening with Impact Drivers

Elite Phillips Head Drive - Double Ended Torsion

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-21836	PH1 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401579
B-20703	PH2 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	PH 65mm		0088381398251
B-21870	PH3 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401616
B-21842	PH1 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401586
B-12326	PH2 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	PH 85mm		0088381354233
B-21886	PH3 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401623
B-21858	PH1 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401593
B-21864	PH2 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	PH 110mm		0088381401609
B-21892	PH3 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401630

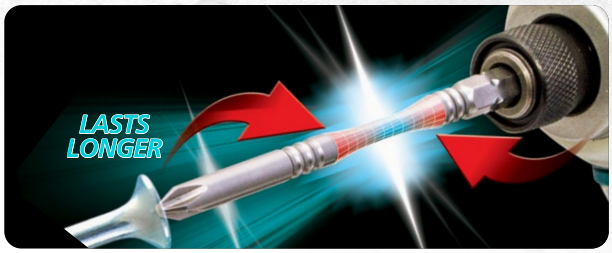


B-20703 B-21864

Screwdriving

Single Ended Torsion

- Slim Design - for countersinking
- Tapered Torsion Zone - to absorb high torque
- Ideal for - Electricians / Woodworkers



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-56948	PH2 x 100mm SLIM TORSION BIT SINGLE-ENDED (1PK)	PH2	0088381497022
B-56954	PZ2 x 100mm SLIM TORSION BIT SINGLE-ENDED (1PK)	PZ2	0088381497039

Pozi Head Drive - Double Ended Torsion

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-21901	PZ1 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	PZ 65mm	 B-12326	0088381401647
B-20719	PZ2 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398268
B-20725	PZ3 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398299
B-21917	PZ1 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	PZ 85mm		0088381401654
B-12790	PZ2 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381355537
B-16259	PZ2 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (18PK)			0088381365130
B-20731	PZ3 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398282
B-21923	PZ1 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	PZ 110mm		0088381401661
B-21939	PZ2 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401678
B-21945	PZ3 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381401685

Elite - Square (Robertson) Head Drive - Double Ended Torsion

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-20884	SQ1 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	SQ 65mm	 B-20884  B-20909	0088381398688
B-20915	SQ2 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398718
B-20943	SQ3 x 65mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398749
B-20890	SQ1 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	SQ 85mm		0088381398695
B-20921	SQ2 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398725
B-20959	SQ3 x 85mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398756
B-20909	SQ1 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)	SQ 110mm		0088381398701
B-20937	SQ2 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398732
B-20965	SQ3 x 110mm TORSION BIT DOUBLE-ENDED (3PK)			0088381398763



IMPACTX™



ACCURACY

Precision machined tips with superior fitment for full contact fit and longer life



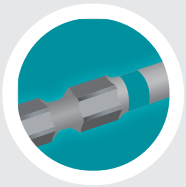
PERFORMANCE

Performance-optimized S2 steel construction for extended life



DURABILITY

Calibrated heat treating process for added durability



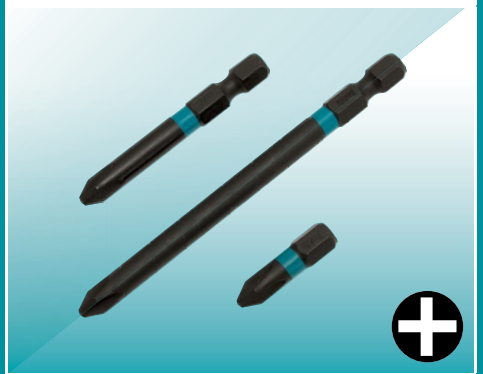
COATED

Manganese Phosphate surface for advanced corrosion resistance

IMPACT RATED / NON TORSION

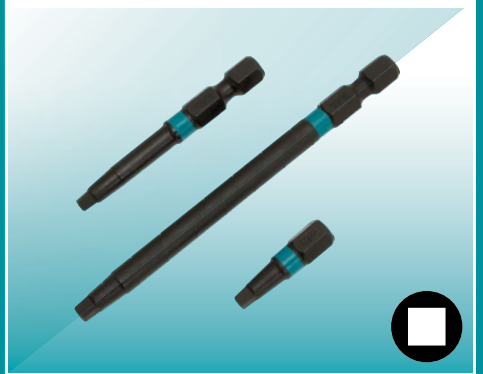
PHILLIPS HEAD RANGE

25 - 50 - 85mm
150 - 305mm



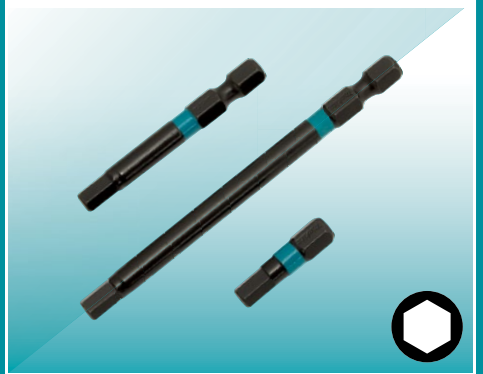
SQUARE DRIVE RANGE

25 - 50 - 85mm
150 - 305mm



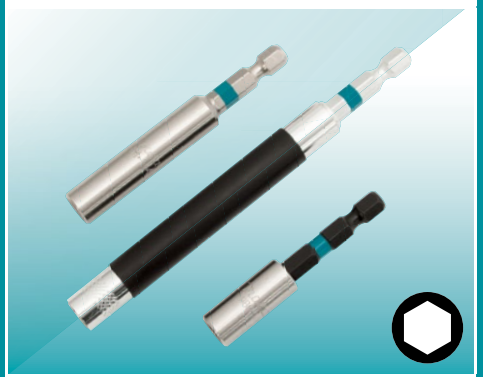
HEX DRIVE RANGE

25 - 50mm
90 - 150mm



MAGNETIC BIT ADAPTORS

2pc & Solid 1pc
60 - 75 - 150 - 305mm



MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS

1/4" - 5/16" - 3/8"
45 - 65 - 150mm



SOCKET ADAPTORS

1/4" - 3/8" - 1/2"
50 - 150mm



Impact X - Phillips Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
A-96453	IMPACT-X PH1 x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC	PH 25mm	 A-96469	0088381460026
A-96469	IMPACT-X PH2 x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381460033
A-97302-10	IMPACT-X PH2 x 25mm FLIP-TOP CASE 25PC 10 SET MERCHANDISER		 A-98843-10	0088381461399
A-96481	IMPACT-X PH3 x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381460057
A-98837	IMPACT-X PH2R x 25mm DRYWALL BIT 2PK			0088381482134
A-98843-10	IMPACT-X PH2R x 25mm DRYWALL BIT FLIP-TOP CASE 25PC 10 SET MERCHANDISER			0088381482172
A-98865	IMPACT-X PH2 x 25mm DRYWALL BIT COOKIE JAR - 200PC		 A-98865	0088381482165
A-96643	IMPACT-X PH1 x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC	PH 50mm		0088381460217
A-96659	IMPACT-X PH2 x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC		 A-96659	0088381460224
A-96665	IMPACT-X PH2 x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 5PC			0088381460231
A-99786	IMPACT-X PH2 x 50mm FLIP-TOP CASE 15PC		 A-96665	0088381485784
A-96671-10	IMPACT-X PH2 x 50mm FLIP-TOP CASE 15PC 10 SET MERCHANDISER			0088381461375
A-97368	IMPACT-X PH2 x 50mm COOKIE JAR - 100PC			0088381461450
A-96687	IMPACT-X PH3 x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381460255
A-96811	IMPACT-X PH1 x 89mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	PH 89mm	 A-97368	0088381460385
A-96827	IMPACT-X PH2 x 89mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381460392
A-96833	IMPACT-X PH3 x 89mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381460408
A-96877	IMPACT-X PH1 x 150mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	PH 150mm	 A-96827	0088381460446
A-96883	IMPACT-X PH2 x 150mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381460453
A-96899	IMPACT-X PH3 x 150mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381460460
A-99801	IMPACT-X PH1 x 305mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	PH 305mm	 A-96883	0088381486927
A-96914	IMPACT-X PH2 x 305mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC		 A-96914	0088381460484
A-99817	IMPACT-X PH3 x 305mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381486934

Impact X - Square (Robertson) Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
A-96506	IMPACT-X SQ1 x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC	SQ 25mm	 A-96512	0088381460071
A-96512	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381460088
A-97330-10	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 25mm FLIP-TOP CASE 25PC 10 SET MERCHANDISER		 A-97330-10	0088381461429
A-96534	IMPACT-X SQ3 x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381460101
A-96693	IMPACT-X SQ1 x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC	SQ 50mm	 A-96702	0088381460262
A-96702	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381460279
A-97405-10	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 50mm FLIP-TOP CASE 25PC 10 SET MERCHANDISER		 A-97405-10	0088381461382
A-97374	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 50mm COOKIE JAR - 100PC		 A-97374	0088381461467
A-96718	IMPACT-X SQ3 x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381460286
A-96849	IMPACT-X SQ1 x 89mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	SQ 89mm		0088381460415
A-96855	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 89mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC		 A-96855	0088381460422
A-96861	IMPACT-X SQ3 x 89mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381460439
A-98675	IMPACT-X SQ1 x 150mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	SQ 150mm	 A-98675	0088381475426
A-96908	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 150mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC		 A-98697	0088381460477
A-98681	IMPACT-X SQ3 x 150mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381475433
A-99823	IMPACT-X SQ1 x 305mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	SQ 305mm		0088381486941
A-98697	IMPACT-X SQ2 x 305mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381475440
A-99839	IMPACT-X SQ3 x 305mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC			0088381486958

Impact X - Hex Head Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-65202	IMPACT-X HEX 2mm x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC	HEX 25mm	 B-65252	0088381538770
B-65218	IMPACT-X HEX 2.5mm x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381538787
B-65224	IMPACT-X HEX 3mm x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381538794
B-65230	IMPACT-X HEX 4mm x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381538800
B-65246	IMPACT-X HEX 5mm x 25mm INSERT BIT 5PK			0088381538817
B-65252	IMPACT-X HEX 6mm x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381538824
B-65268	IMPACT-X HEX 8mm x 25mm INSERT BIT - 2PC			0088381538831
B-65274	IMPACT-X HEX 2mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC	HEX 50mm	 B-65311	0088381538848
B-65280	IMPACT-X HEX 2.5mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381538855
B-65296	IMPACT-X HEX 3mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381538862
B-65305	IMPACT-X HEX 4mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC		  B-65355 B-65361	0088381538879
B-65311	IMPACT-X HEX 5mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381538886
B-65327	IMPACT-X HEX 5mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 10PC			0088381538893
B-65333	IMPACT-X HEX 6mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381538909
B-65349	IMPACT-X HEX 8mm x 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381538916
B-65355	IMPACT-X HEX 5mm x 89mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	HEX 89mm	 B-69515	0088381538923
B-65361	IMPACT-X HEX 5mm x 150mm DRIVER BIT - 1PC	HEX 150mm		0088381538930
B-69515	IMPACT POZIDRIVE PZ1 X 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC	PZ 50mm		0088381548779
B-69537	IMPACT POZIDRIVE PZ3 X 50mm DRIVER BIT - 2PC			0088381548793

Impact X - Bit Holder Range (Suitable For 25mm Insert Bits Only)

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
A-97075	IMPACT-X 75mm FINDER DRIVER - 1PC		 A-97075	0088381460644
A-97081	IMPACT-X 120mm FINDER DRIVER - 1PC			0088381460651
A-96920	IMPACT-X 60mm MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER - 1PC	2 Piece Construction	 A-96942	0088381460507
A-96942	IMPACT-X 75mm MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER - 1PC			0088381482585
A-96958	IMPACT-X 150mm MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER - 1PC			0088381460521
A-96964	IMPACT-X 305mm MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER - 1PC			0088381460538
A-96970	IMPACT-X 60mm SOLID MAG BIT HOLDER - 1PC	1 Piece Stainless Steel Construction	 A-96992	0088381460552
A-96992	IMPACT-X 75mm SOLID MAG BIT HOLDER - 1PC			0088381482615
A-97003	IMPACT-X 150mm SOLID MAG BIT HOLDER 1PC			0088381460576
A-97019	IMPACT-X 305mm SOLID MAG BIT HOLDER 1PC			0088381482639

Impact X - Socket Adaptor Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
A-97025	IMPACT-X 1/4 x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1PC	SQ 50mm	 A-97053	0088381482660
A-97053	IMPACT-X 3/8 x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1PC			0088381460620
A-97069	IMPACT-X 1/2 x 50mm SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1PC		 A-97673	0088381460637
A-97673	IMPACT-X 50mm SOCKET ADAPTOR SET 3PC - (1/4, 3/8, 1/2)			0088381466189
A-97031	IMPACT-X 1/4 x 150mm SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1PC	SQ 150mm	 A-98706	0088381460606
A-98706	IMPACT-X 3/8 x 150mm SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1PC			0088381475457
A-98712	IMPACT-X 1/2 x 150mm SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1PC			0088381475464

Impact X - Magnetic Nutsetter Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
A-97097	IMPACT-X 1/4 x 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC	45mm	 A-97140	0088381460668
A-97140	IMPACT-X 5/16 x 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC			0088381460712
A-97190	IMPACT-X 3/8 x 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC			0088381460767
A-97645	IMPACT-X 1/4 x 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 3PC	x3 45mm		0088381466158
A-97651	IMPACT-X 5/16 x 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 3PC			0088381466165
A-97667	IMPACT-X 3/8 x 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 3PC			0088381466172
A-97265	IMPACT-X 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER SET - 3PC - (1/4 3/8 1/2)	Sets	 A-97651	0088381460835
A-97639	IMPACT-X 45mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER SET - 4PC - (1/4 3/8 1/2 7/16)	Sets		0088381466141
A-97112	IMPACT-X 1/4 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC	65mm		0088381460682
A-97162	IMPACT-X 5/16 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC			0088381460736
A-97215	IMPACT-X 3/8 x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC			0088381460781
A-97134	IMPACT-X 1/4 x 150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC	150mm	 A-97162  A-97184	0088381460705
A-97184	IMPACT-X 5/16 x 150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC			0088381460750
A-97237	IMPACT-X 3/8 x 150mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 1PC			0088381460804

Screwdriving

Performance - Phillips Head Drive

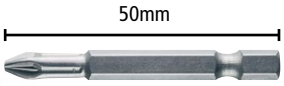
Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
798398-4	PH2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)		0088381112369
798308-1	PH2 x 45mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT 3PK		0088381107747
784637-8	PH2 & SLOTTED x 45mm DOUBLE ENDED BIT (1PC) - LOOSE		0088381140904
784636-0	PH2 & SLOTTED x 65mm DOUBLE ENDED BIT (1PC) - LOOSE		0088381156783
798309-9	PH2 x 65mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)		0088381107778

Performance - Phillips Head Drive - Torsion (Made in Germany)

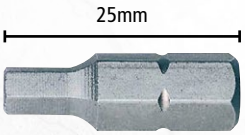
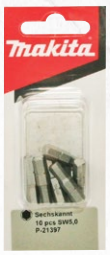
Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
P-53338	PH1 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PH 25mm	  High Grade Chrome Vanadium / Hardened	0088381983846
P-53344	PH2 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983853
P-53350	PH3 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983860
P-53366	PH1/2/3 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983877
P-06030	PH1 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)	PH 25mm		0088381946773
P-06052	PH2 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381946797
P-06074	PH3 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381946810
P-53372	PH1 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PH 50mm	  High Grade Chrome Vanadium / Hardened	0088381983884
P-53394	PH3 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983907
P-53403	PH1/2/3 x50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983914
P-06046	PH1 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)	PH 50mm		0088381946780
P-06068	PH2 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381946803
P-06080	PH3 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381946827
P-53419	PH2 x 110mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PH	  High Grade Chrome Vanadium / Hardened	0088381983921
P-53425	PH2 x 127mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983938
P-53431	PH2 x 141mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983945
P-21593	PH2 x 141mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381948722

Screwdriving

Performance - Pozi Drive Head - Torsion (Made in Germany)

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
P-53469	PZ1 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PZ 25mm	  P-53534 P-53497 	0088381983976
P-53475	PZ2 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381983983
P-06111	PZ2 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381944335
P-20622	PZ2 x 25mm INKRA TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381947817
P-53497	PZ1/2/3 x 25mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381984003
P-53506	PZ1 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PZ 50mm		0088381984010
P-53512	PZ2 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381984027
P-06127	PZ2 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381944571
P-53528	PZ3 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381984034
P-53534	PZ1/2/3 x 50mm TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381984041

Performance - Hex Head Drive (Made in Germany)

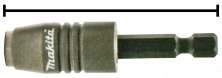
Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
P-53665	HEX 2.5 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (2PK)	HEX 25mm	  P-21397  784638-6-3 	0088381984171
P-53671	HEX 3 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (2PK)			0088381984188
P-53687	HEX 4 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (2PK)			0088381984195
P-53693	HEX 5 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (2PK)			0088381984201
P-53702	HEX 6 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (2PK)			0088381984218
P-53718	HEX 8 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (2PK)			0088381984225
P-21369	HEX 2.5 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (10PK)	HEX 25mm		0088381948517
P-21375	HEX 3 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381948524
P-21381	HEX 4 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381948531
P-21397	HEX 5 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381948548
P-21406	HEX 6 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381948555
P-21412	HEX 8 x 25mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381948562
784638-6	HEX 5 x 75mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT - (1PC) - LOOSE	HEX 75mm		0088381156431
784638-6-3	HEX 5 x 75mm PERFORMANCE DRIVER BIT - (3PK)			9317340147250

Screwdriving

Performance - Torx Head Drive (Made in Germany)

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
P-72590	TORX T10 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	TORX 50mm	  P-72621	0088381703246
P-72609	TORX T15 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381703253
P-72615	TORX T20 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381703260
P-72621	TORX T25 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381703277
P-72637	TORX T27 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381703284
P-72643	TORX T30 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381703291
P-72659	TORX T40 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381703307
P-72665	TORX T10 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)	TORX 50mm	 P-72702	0088381703314
P-72687	TORX T20 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381703338
P-72693	TORX T25 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381703345
P-72702	TORX T27 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381703352
P-72718	TORX T30 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381703369
P-72724	TORX T40 x 50mm PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PK)			0088381703376

Magnetic Bit Holders (Made in Germany)

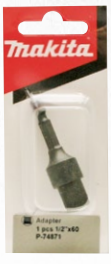
Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-05979	59mm x 1/4" HEX STAINLESS STEEL MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER (1PC)	 P-05979	0088381946711
P-05985	74mm x 1/4" HEX STAINLESS STEEL MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER (1PC)		0088381946728
P-54075	60mm x 1/4" HEX RAPIDFIX KWIK CHANGE CHUCK (1PC)	60mm 	0088381984584
P-53263	60mm x 1/4" HEX CLICFIX MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER (1PC)	60mm  Accepts All Styles Of Bits	0088381983778

Screwdriving

Performance - Magnetic Nutsetters

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
784808-7	5/16" x 55mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (NZ-14mm) (1PC) - 6805BV / 6827 / FS2700	 784809-5 Magnetic Socket Bit 55mm	0088381153638
784809-5	3/8" x 55mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (NZ-14mm) (1PC) - 6805BV / 6827 / FS2700		0088381124249
P-05991	1/4" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (MZ-9mm) (1PC) - 6802BV / 6825 / FS2500	 P-05991  Magnetic Nut Driver 65mm	0088381946735
P-06024	5/16" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (MZ-9mm) (1PC) - 6802BV / 6825 / FS2500		0088381946766
P-06018	3/8" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (MZ-9mm) (1PC) - 6802BV / 6825 / FS2500		0088381946759
P-06002	10mm x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (MZ-9mm) (1PC) - 6802BV / 6825 / FS2500		0088381946742

Socket Adaptors

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-54667	3/8" SQUARE TO 1/4" HEX - 50mm IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTOR (1PC) -STANDARD	 	0088381478380
B-54673	1/2" SQUARE TO 1/4" HEX - 50mm IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTOR (1PC) -STANDARD		0088381478397
B-57738	3/8" SQUARE TO 1/4" HEX - 150mm IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTOR (1PC) -STANDARD		0088381521994
B-57744	1/2" SQUARE TO 1/4" HEX - 150mm IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTOR (1PC) -STANDARD		0088381522007
P-74859	1/4" SQUARE TO 1/4" HEX - IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTOR (1PC) - PERFORMANCE (Made in Germany)	 	0088381705516
P-74865	3/8" SQUARE TO 1/4" HEX - IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTOR (1PC) - PERFORMANCE (Made in Germany)		0088381705523
P-74871	1/2" SQUARE TO 1/4" HEX - IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTOR (1PC) - PERFORMANCE (Made in Germany)		0088381705530
B-59841	7/16" HEX DRIVE to 1/2 SQUARE DRIVE - 1PC (DTW800 / DTW451)	 B-59841	0088381523905

Bit Catcher

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-54411	BIT CATCHER 1PC / SCREWDRIVER BIT RETAINER		0088381477550

Standard Screwdriving Bit Range





B-23715



B-25395

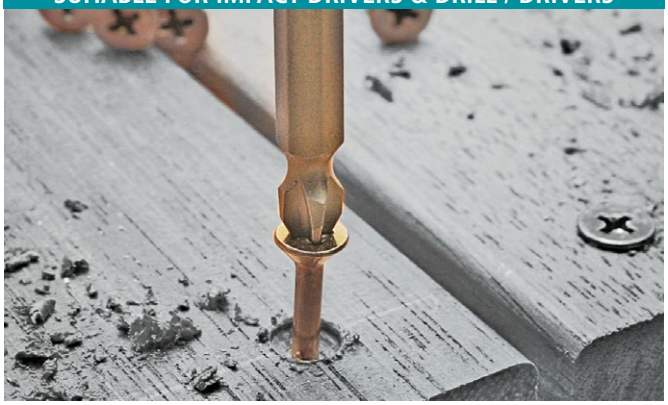


B-24692

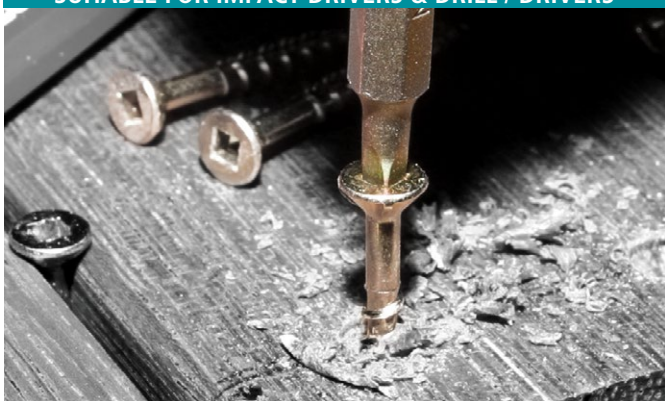


B-26353

SUITABLE FOR IMPACT DRIVERS & DRILL / DRIVERS



SUITABLE FOR IMPACT DRIVERS & DRILL / DRIVERS



PHILLIPS HEAD



B-26521



B-24876

MAGNETIC



D-31669

Screwdriving

Drywall & Tek Screw Driver Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-61690	PH2 x 30mm DRYWALL S/DRIVER BIT - STOP RING 1PC	 D-61690	0088381477949
B-60399	PH2 x 40mm DRYWALL S/DRIVER BIT - E FORM	 B-60399	0088381524056

Standard - Phillips Head Drive

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-23771	PH0 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PH 25mm	 B-23466	0088381407977
B-23787	PH1 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381407984
B-23466	PH2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381407991
B-23802	PH3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408004
B-24549	PH1/2/3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408974
B-24686	PH1 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (25PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381409001
B-24692	PH2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (25PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381409018
B-24701	PH3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (25PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381409025
B-24985	PH2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK BAG - (100PC)			0088381409247
B-24876	PH2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK JAR - (100PC)		 B-24692 B-24876	0088381409193
B-62452	PH2 x 25mm S/DRIVER BIT BULK JAR 250PC			0088381529884
B-25214	PH1 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PH 50mm	 B-25220	0088381409384
B-25220	PH2 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409391
B-25236	PH3 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409407
B-26179	PH1/2/3 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381410045
B-26347	PH1 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381410076
B-26353	PH2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PC) - FLIP TOP CASE		 B-26353	0088381410083
B-26369	PH3 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381410090
B-26602	PH2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK BAG - (50PC)			0088381410274
B-26521	PH2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK JAR - (50PC)			0088381410229
B-62468	PH2 x 50mm S/DRIVER BIT BULK JAR 100PC			0088381529891
B-57772	PH1 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE 3(PK)	PH 90mm	 B-57788	0088381522038
B-57788	PH2 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE 3(PK)			0088381522045
B-57831	PH1 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE 3(PK)	PH 150mm		0088381522090
B-57847	PH2 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE 3(PK)			0088381522106
B-57853	PH3 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE 3(PK)			0088381522113
B-07652	PH1 x 50mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (10PK)	PH	 B-09868	0088381335263
B-07646	PH2 x 50mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (10PK)			0088381335256
B-09852	PH1 x 75mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (6PK)			0088381337946
B-09868	PH2 x 75mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (6PK)			0088381337953
B-09874	PH1 x 100mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (6PK)			0088381337960
B-09880	PH2 x 100mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (6PK)			0088381337977
B-09896	PH1 x 150mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (6PK)			0088381337984
B-09905	PH2 x 150mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT - (6PK)			0088381337991
D-31669	PH2 x 65mm DOUBLE ENDED SCREWDRIVER BIT COOKIE JAR - (100PC)		 D-31669	0088381356503

Screwdriving

Standard - Pozi Drive

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-23818	PZ1 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PZ 25mm	 B-24913	0088381408011
B-23494	PZ2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408028
B-23830	PZ3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408035
B-24555	PZ1/2/3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408981
B-24717	PZ1 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (25PC) - FLIP TOP CASE	PZ 25mm	 B-25258	0088381409032
B-24723	PZ2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (25PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381409049
B-24739	PZ3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (25PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381409056
B-24991	PZ2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK BAG 100PC			0088381409254
B-24913	PZ2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK JAR 100			0088381409209
B-25541	PZ1 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	PZ 50mm		0088381409414
B-25258	PZ2 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409421
B-25264	PZ3 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409438
B-26216	PZ1/2/3 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)		 B-26537	0088381410052
B-26375	PZ1 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PC) - FLIP TOP CASE	PZ 50mm		0088381410106
B-26381	PZ2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381410113
B-26397	PZ3 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381410120
B-26618	PZ2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK BAG (50PC)			0088381410281
B-26537	PZ2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK JAR (50PC)			0088381410236
B-59879	PZ1 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)	PZ 90mm	 B-59885  B-59950	0088381523912
B-59885	PZ2 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381523929
B-59891	PZ3 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381523936
B-59944	PZ1 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)	PZ 150mm		0088381523981
B-59950	PZ2 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381523998
B-59966	PZ3 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381524001

Screwdriving

Standard - Hex Drive

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-23999	HEX 1.5 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	HEX 25mm		0088381408196
B-24000	HEX 2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408202
B-24016	HEX 2.5 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408219
B-24022	HEX 3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408226
B-24038	HEX 4 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408233
B-23715	HEX 5 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408240
B-24050	HEX 6 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408257
B-24066	HEX 8 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408264
B-25448	HEX 3 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	HEX 50mm		0088381409612
B-25454	HEX 4 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409629
B-25460	HEX 5 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409636
B-25476	HEX 6 x 50mm MAG SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409643

Standard - Square (Robertson) Drive

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-24072	SQ1 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	SQ 25mm	 B-24929	0088381408271
B-24094	SQ3 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408295
B-24789	SQ2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (25PC) - FLIP TOP CASE			0088381409100
B-25002	SQ2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK BAG (100PC)			0088381409261
B-24929	SQ2 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK JAR (100PC)			0088381409216
B-26440	SQ2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (10PC) - FLIP TOP CASE	SQ 50mm	 B-26543	0088381410175
B-26624	SQ2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK BAG (50PC)			0088381410298
B-26543	SQ2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT BULK JAR (50PC)			0088381410243
B-57819	SQ2 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)	SQ 90mm		0088381522076
B-57825	SQ3 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381522083
B-57875	SQ2 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)	SQ 150mm	 B-57875  B-57819	0088381522137
B-57881	SQ3 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381522144
D-34920	SQUARE NO:2 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT COOKIE JAR (100PC)			0088381367073

Screwdriving

Standard - Torx Drive

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-23911	T8 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	TORX 25mm		0088381408110
B-23927	T10 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408127
B-23933	T15 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408134
B-23949	T20 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408141
B-23955	T25 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408158
B-23961	T27 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408165
B-23977	T30 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408172
B-23983	T40 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408189
B-24533	T20/T25/T30 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408998
B-25650	T8 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	TORX 50mm		0088381409520
B-25666	T9 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409537
B-25672	T10 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409544
B-25688	T15 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409551
B-25395	T20 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409568
B-25404	T25 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409575
B-25719	T27 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409582
B-25426	T30 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409599
B-25731	T40 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409605
B-26191	T20/T25/T30 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381410069
B-59900	T15 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)	TORX 90mm	 B-59916	0088381523943
B-59916	T20 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381523950
B-59922	T25 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381523967
B-59938	T30 x 90mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381523974
B-59972	T15 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)	TORX 150mm	 B-59988	0088381524018
B-59988	T20 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381524025
B-59994	T25 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381524032
B-60006	T30 x 150mm S/DRIVER BIT LONG TYPE (1PC)			0088381524049

Screwdriving

Standard - Slotted Drive

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-23846	SLOTTED 0.5 x 4.0 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	SLOTTED 25mm		0088381408042
B-23852	SLOTTED 0.6 x 4.5 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408059
B-23868	SLOTTED 0.8 x 5.5 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408066
B-23874	SLOTTED 1.0 x 5.5 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408073
B-23880	SLOTTED 1.2 x 6.5 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408080
B-23896	SLOTTED 1.2 x 8.0 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408097
B-23905	SLOTTED 1.6 x 8.0 x 25mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381408103
B-25579	SLOTTED 0.5 x 3.0 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)	SLOTTED 50mm		0088381409445
B-25585	SLOTTED 0.5 x 4.0 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409452
B-25292	SLOTTED 0.6 x 4.5 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409469
B-25600	SLOTTED 0.8 x 5.5 x 50mm SCREWDRIVER BIT (3PK)			0088381409476

Magnetic Bit Holders

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
784811-8	60mm x 1/4" HEX MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER (1PC) - LOOSE		0088381430807
784801-1	76mm x 1/4" HEX MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER (1PC) - LOOSE	 784801-1	0088381114738
B-57750	MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER 150mm WITH C RING	 B-57750	0088381522014
B-57766	MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER 300mm WITH C RING		0088381522021

Screwdriving

Standard - Magnetic Nutsetter Bit Range

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
B-38906	5.5mm x 50mm - M3 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)	50mm Metric		0088381433327
B-38912	6mm x 50mm - M3.5 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433334
B-38928	7mm x 50mm - M4 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433341
B-38934	8mm x 50mm - M5 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433358
B-38940	10mm x 50mm - M6 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433365
B-38956	12mm x 50mm - M7 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433372
B-38962	13mm x 50mm - M8 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433389
B-38978	17mm x 50mm - M10 MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)		 B-38847  B-38819	0088381433396
B-39176	6/8/10/12/13mm x 50mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 5 PIECE SET			0088381433631
E-01856	1/4" x 50mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 50PC JAR	50mm		0088381555999
E-01862	5/16" x 50mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 50PC JAR		 E-01862	0088381556002
E-01878	3/8" x 50mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 30PC JAR			0088381556019
B-38794	1/4" x 48mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)	48mm		0088381433433
B-38803	5/16" x 48mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433440
B-38819	3/8" x 48mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433457
B-38825	7/16" x 48mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433464
B-38831	1/2" x 48mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381433471
B-38847	1/4" 5/16" 3/8" x 48mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 3 PIECE SET			0088381433488
B-38853	1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 7/16" x 48mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER - 4 PIECE SET			0088381433495
B-45076	1/4" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)	65mm	 B-57255  B-57261	0088381447874
B-45082	5/16" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381447881
B-45098	3/8" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381447898
B-45107	7/16" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381447904
B-57255	1/4" x 152mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)	152mm		0088381497756
B-57261	5/16" x 152mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)			0088381497763
B-57277	3/8" x 152mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)		 B-57277  B-57283	0088381497770
B-57283	MAGNETIC NUTSETTER SET 1/4" 5/16" 3/8" (3PC)			0088381497787

Screwdriving

Flexible Screwdriving Shafts

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-29088	FLEXIBLE SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER 200mm / LIGHT DUTY (Not Suitable for Impact Drivers)	 B-29103	0088381415514
B-29103	FLEXIBLE SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER 300mm/ LIGHT DUTY (Not Suitable for Impact Drivers)		0088381415538
B-51867	FLEXIBLE SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER 300mm / HEAVY DUTY (Suitable for Impact Drivers)	 B-51867	0088381466806

Industrial Quad Driver Range

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
784859-A	INDUSTRIAL QUAD DRIVER 11 PIECE SET - (1PC)	 784859-A	0088381926218
784835-A	NO.8 QUAD-DRIVER COUNTERSINK BIT - (1PC)		0088381925648
784836-A	NO.10 QUAD-DRIVER COUNTERSINK BIT - (1PC)	 784835-A	0088381925655
T-02587	NO.6/8/10&12 QUAD-DRIVER REPLACEMENT DRILL BIT - (2PC + GRUB SCREWS)		0088381445658

Screwdriving

Standard Screwdriver Bit Sets

10PC SET



11PC X 12 SET MERCHANDISER

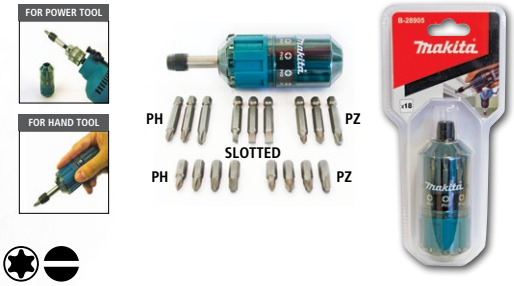


Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-65040	10PC SCREWDRIVER BIT SET (50mm)	0088381534628
D-31625	11 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	0088381356428
D-31625-12	11 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET - 12 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381356435

12PC X 12 SET MERCHANDISER

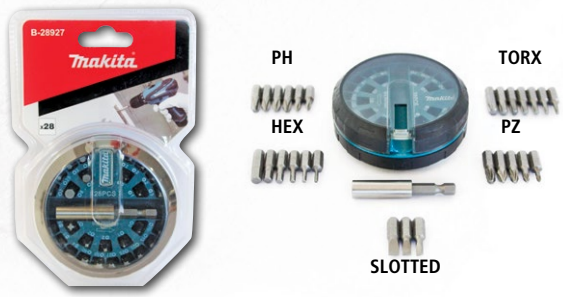


18PC SET



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-31619	12 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	0088381356404
D-31619-12	12 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET - 12 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381356411
B-40571	18 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET WITH HANDLE	0088381438698
B-40571-6	18 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET WITH HANDLE - (6 SET HANGER)	0088381438681
B-28905-6	18 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET - (6 SET HANGER)	0088381431019

28PC X 6 SET HANGER



30PC SET



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-28927-6	28 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET - (6 SET HANGER)	0088381431033
B-68339	30 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	0088381546003

Screwdriving

Standard Screwdriver Bit Sets

31PC X 12 SET MERCHANDISER



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-34964-12	31 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET - 12 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381367103

32PC SCREWDRIVER BIT SET



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-65224	32 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	0088381536127

37PC X 10 SET MERCHANDISER



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-29119	37 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	0088381414807
B-29119-10	37 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET - 10 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381414661

43PC COLOUR CODED SET



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-55697	43 PIECE COLOUR CODED SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	0088381481359

48PC X 10 SET MERCHANDISER



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-46230	48 PIECE DRILL / SCREWDRIVER & SOCKET SET	0088381451888
B-46230-10	48 PIECE DRILL / SCREWDRIVER & SOCKET SET - 10 SET MERCHANDISER	0088381451895

Screwdriving

Standard Screwdriver Bit Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-01890	31 PIECE 25mm SCREWDRIVER BATTERY BIT SET - 12 PIECE MERCHANDISER	 E-01890 (Single Bit Set)	0088381555913
E-00309	21 PIECE 50mm SCREWDRIVER BATTERY BIT SET - 12 PIECE MERCHANDISER	 E-00309	0088381553179
E-12619	COMBINATION SCREWDRIVER BIT SET 28PC	 E-12619	0088381588256
E-12625	COMBINATION SCREWDRIVER & SOCKET BIT SET 30PC	 E-12625	0088381588263
E-12631	COMBINATION SCREWDRIVER BIT SET 24PC	 T-01373	0088381588270
T-01373	38 PIECE IMPACT DRIVER BIT SET	 T-01725	0088381942737
T-01725	70 PIECE IMPACT DRIVER BIT SET		0088381943086

Screwdriving

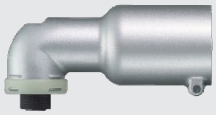
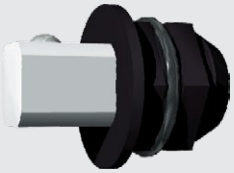
Performance Screwdriver Bit Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-53730	X-SELECTOR 11PCE TORSION SCREWDRIVER BITS	 P-54053	0088381984249
P-53768	X-SELECTOR 11PCE STD TORX SCREWDRIVER BITS	 P-53730	0088381984270
P-53774	X-SELECTOR 9PCE STD HEX SCREWDRIVER BITS	 P-53768	0088381984287
P-54053	X-SELECTOR 11PCE STANDARD SCREWDRIVER BITS	 P-53774	0088381984560
P-70166	10 PIECE TORSION SCREWDRIVER BIT SET		0088381700726
P-54069	14 PIECE PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	 P-70166	0088381984577
P-73374	31 PIECE PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET	 P-73374	0088381704038
P-79790	32 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET WITH RATCHET HANDLE	 P-79790	0088381417877
P-70144	61 PIECE PRO TORSION & PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET		0088381700702

Screwdriving

Straight Head, Angle Head, Angle Wrench Head, Ratchet Head Adaptors

Models: 6807 / 6826 / 6821

Image	Part No.	Description	
	192440-7	1/4" Hex Straight Drive Head	
	135183-8	1/4" Hex 90° Angle Drive Head	
	192439-2	Angle Ratchet Drive Head	
	134745-9	3/8" Square Drive Socket Adaptor	
	134746-7	1/2" Square Drive Socket Adaptor	
	191A51-1	1/4" Square Drive Socket Adaptor	
	191A50-3	3/8" Square Drive Socket Adaptor	
	832071-7	Tool Bag	
	152483-1	1/4" Locator Nozzle	
	152822-5	5/16" Locator Nozzle	
	151662-8	3/8" Locator Nozzle	

Screwdriving

Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder and Locator Assembly for Drywall Screwdrivers

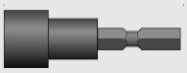
Image	Part No.	Description
	798308-1	PH2 x 45mm S/DRIVER BIT DBLE ENDED 3-PK
	784808-7	5/16" x 55mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)
	784809-5	3/8" x 55mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER (1PC)
	784402-5	7mm HEX x 55mm NON - MAG SOCKET BIT (1PC)
	784405-9	10mm HEX x 55mm NON - MAG SOCKET BIT (1PC)
	B-45076	1/4" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	A-97112	IMPACT-X 1/4" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	B-45082	5/16" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	A-97162	IMPACT-X 5/16" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
***BIT PIECE** (Needs to be fitted in tool when using 65mm Nutsetters)	B-45098	3/8" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	A-97215	IMPACT-X 3/8" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	B-45107	7/16" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC

Image	Part No.	Description
	322070-2	SHORT NOZZLE / FRONT CAP 12mm
	322069-7	LONG NOZZLE / FRONT CAP 15.5mm
	322124-5	1/4" LOCATOR NOZZLE
	322125-3	5/16" LOCATOR NOZZLE
	322119-8	3/8" LOCATOR NOZZLE
	322126-1	7/16" LOCATOR NOZZLE

Image

FS2700 / 6827 / 6805BV

Screwdriving

Phillips Bit, Socket Bit, Magnetic Socket Bits

Models: DFS451 / FS4000 / FS6000

Image	Part No.	Description
	B-45076	1/4" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	A-97112	IMPACT-X 1/4" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	B-45082	1/4" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	A-97162	IMPACT-X 5/16" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	B-45098	3/8" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC
	A-97215	IMPACT-X 3/8" x 65mm MAGNETIC NUTSETTER 1PC

Image	Part No.	Description
	450963-4	1/4" LOCATOR NOZZLE (SPARE PART)
	450967-6	5/16" LOCATOR NOZZLE (SPARE PART)
	450968-4	3/8" LOCATOR NOZZLE (SPARE PART)

All Locator Nozzles fit inside Lock Ring



Lock Ring



DFS251 / FS2500 (DFS451 / FS400 / FS6000)

Image	Part No.	Description
	784811-8	60mm - 1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER
	A-96920	60mm - 1/4" IMPACT-X MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER 2 PIECE
	A-96970	60mm - 1/4" IMPACT-X MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER SOLID
	784801-1	75mm - 1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER
	A-96942	75mm - 1/4" IMPACT-X MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER 2 PIECE
	A-96992	75mm - 1/4" IMPACT-X MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER SOLID

All Locator Nozzles fit inside Lock Ring

Image	Part No.	Description
	158875-2	Short Drywall Locator Nozzle
	158876-0	Long Drywall Locator Nozzle



DFS250 / FS2300 / DF5452

Fastening


B-42999
Makita
M6
M8
1/4"






Makita
LXT
LITHIUM-ION


Makita
F - 31825
HEADLESS PINS
18mm (11/16")
F-31825 HEADLESS PINS






Makita
18 GAUGE BRAD NAILS
F-31847
18 GAUGE BRAD NAILS


Makita
F-33890
15mm
QTY.2,000 pcs.



Threaded Rod & Hollow Socket Adaptors

Threaded Rod Adaptors

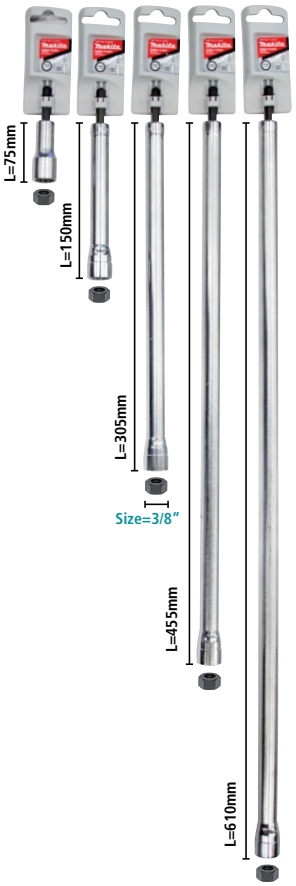


- Fastest tool available to tighten or loosen threaded rods
- Automatic locking cams
- Will not damage the threads when used properly
- Overall length 66mm

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-42961	6mm THREADED ROD SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381441995
B-42977	8mm THREADED ROD SOCKET ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381442008

Threaded Rod & Hollow Socket Adaptors

Hollow Socket Adaptors To Suit Threaded Rod

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-43290	9/16" x 75mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443227
B-43309	9/16" x 150mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443234
B-43315	9/16" x 305mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443241
B-43321	9/16" x 455mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443258
B-43337	9/16" x 610mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443265
B-43343	3/4" x 75mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443272
B-43359	3/4" x 150mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443289
B-43365	3/4" x 305mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443296
B-43371	3/4" x 455mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443302
B-43387	3/4" x 610mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381443319
B-50865	15/16 x 455mm HOLLOW SOCKET BIT ADAPTOR - 1/4" HEX DRIVE		0088381464758

Impact Sockets + Sets

3/8" Drive - Impact Sockets - 28 & 30mm

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-39883	IMPACT SOCKET 6 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436595
B-39899	IMPACT SOCKET 7 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436601
B-39908	IMPACT SOCKET 8 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436618
B-39914	IMPACT SOCKET 9 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436625
B-39920	IMPACT SOCKET 10 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436632
B-39936	IMPACT SOCKET 11 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436649
B-39942	IMPACT SOCKET 12 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436656
B-39958	IMPACT SOCKET 13 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436663
B-39964	IMPACT SOCKET 14 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436670
B-39970	IMPACT SOCKET 15 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436687
B-39986	IMPACT SOCKET 16 x 28mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436694
B-39992	IMPACT SOCKET 17 x 30mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436700
B-40004	IMPACT SOCKET 18 x 30mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436717
B-40010	IMPACT SOCKET 19 x 30mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436724
B-40026	IMPACT SOCKET 20 x 30mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436731
B-40032	IMPACT SOCKET 21 x 30mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436748
B-40048	IMPACT SOCKET 22 x 30mm - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381436755

BTL061Z / DTL061Z - Impact Screwdriver Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
192439-2	ANGLE RATCHET HEAD ONLY - (TO USE WITH 3/8" & 1/2" SQUARE DRIVES)		0088381128742
134745-9	3/8" SQUARE DRIVE TO SUIT ANGLE RATCHET HEAD		0088381134361
134746-7	1/2" SQUARE DRIVE TO SUIT ANGLE RATCHET HEAD		0088381142632
191A51-1	1/4" SQUARE DRIVE ADAPTOR - WR100D / DWR180		0088381546737
191A50-3	3/8" SQUARE DRIVE ADAPTOR - WR100D / DWR180		0088381546744

1/4" Hex Drive Adaptor Socket Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-54651	IMPACT SOCKET SET 9PCE METRIC - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE (8 / 10 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 15 / 17 / 18 - 3/8 Adaptor)		0088381478373
B-54645	IMPACT SOCKET SET 9PCE METRIC - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE (8 / 10 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 15 / 17 / 18 - 1/2" Adaptor)		0088381478366

Impact Socket + Sets

3/8" Drive - Deep Impact Sockets - 63mm

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-55398	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 7 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483094
B-55407	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 8 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483100
B-55413	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 9 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483117
B-55429	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 10 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483124
B-55435	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 11 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483131
B-55441	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 12 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483148
B-55457	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 13 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483155
B-55463	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 14 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483162
B-55479	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 15 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483179
B-55485	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 16 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483186
B-55491	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 17 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483193
B-55500	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 18 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483209
B-55516	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 19 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483216
B-55522	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 20 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483223
B-55538	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 21 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483230
B-55544	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 22 x 63mm - 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381483247



3/8" Drive - Deep Impact Socket Set - 63mm

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-55550	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET 14PCE METRIC 3/8 SQUARE DRIVE 8 / 9 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 15 / 16 / 17 / 18 / 19 / 21 / 22		0088381483254



3/8" Drive Impact Wrench Chuck Adaptors

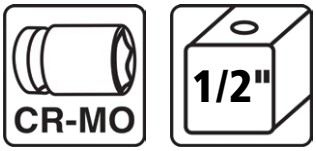
Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-68454	1/4" HEX DRIVE QUICK COLLAR CHUCK TO SUIT - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH		0088381546294
P-05963	1/4" HEX DRIVE QUICK COLLAR CHUCK TO SUIT - 3/8" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH (Made in Germany) (Does not include pin & o-ring)		0088381946704
P-21559	O-RING FOR P-05963		0088381948593
P-21565	PIN FOR P-05963		0088381948609



Hex Quick Chuck

Impact Sockets + Sets

1/2" Drive - Impact Sockets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-40054	IMPACT SOCKET 8 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436762
B-40060	IMPACT SOCKET 9 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436779
B-40076	IMPACT SOCKET 10 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436786
B-40082	IMPACT SOCKET 11 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436793
B-40098	IMPACT SOCKET 12 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436809
B-40107	IMPACT SOCKET 13 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE	Impact Socket Range - 1/2" Square Dr	0088381436816
B-40113	IMPACT SOCKET 14 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436823
B-40129	IMPACT SOCKET 15 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436830
B-40135	IMPACT SOCKET 16 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436847
B-40141	IMPACT SOCKET 17 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436854
B-40157	IMPACT SOCKET 18 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436861
B-40163	IMPACT SOCKET 19 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE	Individual Sockets without O-Ring or Pin	0088381436878
B-40179	IMPACT SOCKET 20 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436885
B-40185	IMPACT SOCKET 21 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436892
B-40191	IMPACT SOCKET 22 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436908
B-40200	IMPACT SOCKET 23 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436915
B-40216	IMPACT SOCKET 24 x 38mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436922
B-40222	IMPACT SOCKET 27 x 42mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436939
B-40238	IMPACT SOCKET 30 x 44mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436946
B-40244	IMPACT SOCKET 32 x 44mm - 1/2" SQR DRIVE		0088381436953

Impact Sockets + Sets

1/2" Drive - Deep Impact Sockets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-16405	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 8 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791052
E-16411	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 10 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791069
E-16427	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 11 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791076
E-16433	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 12 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791083
E-16449	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 13 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791090
E-16455	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 14 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791106
E-16461	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 16 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791113
E-16477	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 17 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791120
E-16483	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 18 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE	Individual Sockets without O-Ring or Pin	0088381791137
E-16499	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 19 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791144
E-16508	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 21 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791151
E-16514	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 22 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791168
E-16520	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 24 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791175
E-16536	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 27 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791182
E-16542	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 30 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791199
E-16558	DEEP IMPACT SOCKET 32 x 81.5mm 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381791205

Deep Impact Socket - Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
213405-7	O-RING TO SUIT - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT SOCKETS	 B-54542 8-16mm O-ring  B-54558 17mm O-ring	0088381155502
B-54542	O RING SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 8mm-16mm (3PK)		0088381477864
B-54558	O RING SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 17mm (3PK)		0088381477871
B-54564	O RING SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 18mm & 19mm (3PK)		0088381477888
B-54570	O RING SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 20mm-32mm (3PK)		0088381477895
256187-8	PIN TO SUIT - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT SOCKETS	 B-54586  B-54601	0088381495424
B-54586	PIN SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 8mm-16mm (3PK)		0088381477901
B-54592	PIN SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 17mm (3PK)		0088381477918
B-54601	PIN SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 18mm & 19mm (3PK)		0088381477925
B-54617	PIN SET 1/2 IMPACT SOCKET 20mm-32mm (3PK)		0088381477932

Impact Sockets + Adaptors

1/2" Drive - Impact Wrench Socket Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-42575	IMPACT SOCKET SET 9PCE METRIC - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE 8 / 10 / 13 / 16 / 17 / 18 / 19 / 21 / 24mm		0088381405034
T-01208	IMPACT SOCKET SET 9PCE SAE - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE (Does not include pin & o-ring) 5/16" / 3/8" / 7/16" / 1/2" / 9/16" / 5/8" / 11/16" / 3/4" / 7/8"		0088381942560
E-12354	IMPACT SOCKET SET 3PCE DEEP METRIC - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE (Does not include pin & o-ring) 17 / 19 / 21mm x 86mm - Wheel Nut Sockets	E-12354	0088381586528
B-66232	IMPACT SOCKET SET 9PCE METRIC - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE (Pin & o-ring included in case) 8 / 10 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 16 / 17 / 19 / 21mm x 38mm	B-52308	0088381538190
B-52308	IMPACT SOCKET SET 14PCE DEEP METRIC - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE 10 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 16 / 17 / 19 / 21 / 22 / 24 / 27 / 30 / 32mm x 81.5mm		0088381467940
E-02989	IMPACT SOCKET SET 8PCE METRIC - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE 8 / 10 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 17 / 19 / 21mm	E-02989	0088381559621

Impact Socket - Extensions 1/2"

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-55728	IMPACT SOCKET EXTENSION 75mm - 1/2 SQUARE DRIVE	B-55706 B-55712 B-55728 250mm 150mm 75mm	0088381486828
134874-8	IMPACT SOCKET EXTENSION 100mm - 1/2 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381149228
B-55712	IMPACT SOCKET EXTENSION 150mm - 1/2 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381486811
B-55706	IMPACT SOCKET EXTENSION 250mm - 1/2 SQUARE DRIVE		0088381486804
134877-2	UNI JOINT ADAPTOR 84mm - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381149242

1/2" Drive Impact Wrench Chuck Adaptors

1/2" Square to Hex

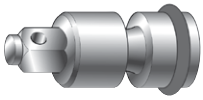
Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-68460	1/2" SQUARE DRIVE TO 7/16" HEX BIT ADAPTOR	1/2" Square Drive - 7/16" Hex	0088381546300
B-68448	1/4" HEX DRIVE QUICK COLLAR CHUCK TO SUIT 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH		0088381546287
134873-0	1/4" HEX DRIVE CLIP CHUCK TO SUIT 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH (Made in Japan)	1/2" Square Drive - 1/4" Hex Clip Chuck	0088381149266
P-05941	1/4" HEX DRIVE QUICK COLLAR CHUCK TO SUIT - 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT WRENCH (Made in Germany) (Does not include pin & o-ring)		0088381946681
P-21559	O-RING FOR P-05941	Hex Quick Chuck	0088381948593
P-21565	PIN FOR P-05941		0088381948609

Impact Sockets + Adaptors

3/4" Drive Impact Wrench Sockets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
A-85494	IMPACT SOCKET 17 x 50 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158817
A-85519	IMPACT SOCKET 19 x 50 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158831
A-85531	IMPACT SOCKET 21 x 52 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158855
A-85553	IMPACT SOCKET 22 x 52 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158879
A-85575	IMPACT SOCKET 24 x 52 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158893
134853-6	IMPACT SOCKET 26 x 52 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149105
134855-2	IMPACT SOCKET 27 x 52 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149129
134857-8	IMPACT SOCKET 30 x 52 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149143
134871-4	IMPACT SOCKET 32 x 52 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149167
134860-9	IMPACT SOCKET 35 x 56 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149181
134862-5	IMPACT SOCKET 36 x 56 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149204

3/4" Drive Deep Impact Wrench Sockets & Adaptors

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
A-85503	IMPACT SOCKET 17 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158824
A-85525	IMPACT SOCKET 19 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158848
A-85547	IMPACT SOCKET 21 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158862
A-85569	IMPACT SOCKET 22 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE	Impact Socket range - 3/4" Square Drive	0088381158886
A-85581	IMPACT SOCKET 24 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381158909
134854-4	IMPACT SOCKET 26 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149112
134856-0	IMPACT SOCKET 27 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149136
134858-6	IMPACT SOCKET 30 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149150
134859-4	IMPACT SOCKET 32 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149174
134861-7	IMPACT SOCKET 35 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE	Uni Joint Adaptor	0088381149198
134863-3	IMPACT SOCKET 36 x 95 - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381149211
134997-2	EXTENSION BAR 150mm - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381194730
134998-0	UNI JOINT ADAPTOR 105.5mm - 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381206891
E-22414	PIN TO SUIT - 3/4" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKETS	Impact Socket Extension	0088381718028
213506-1	O-RING TO SUIT - 3/4" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKETS		0088381162647

1" Drive Impact Wrench Sockets & Adaptors

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
134864-1	IMPACT SOCKET 35 x 80mm - 1" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381200882
134865-9	IMPACT SOCKET 36 x 80mm - 1" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381200899
134872-2	IMPACT SOCKET 41 x 80mm - 1" SQUARE DRIVE - LOOSE		0088381200011
134870-6	EXTENTION BAR 200mm - 1" SQUARE DRIVE		0088381150200
256284-0	PIN TO SUIT - 1" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKETS		0088381200035
213570-2	O-RING TO SUIT - 1" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT SOCKETS		0088381200028

Impact Wrench Accessories

Impact Wrench Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
413G39-0	IMPACT WRENCH PROTECTIVE COVER DTW700 / DTW701 / TW007G / TW008G		9317340151301
413G40-5	IMPACT WRENCH PROTECTIVE COVER DTW1001 / DTW1002 / DTW800		9317340151318
413G38-2	IMPACT WRENCH PROTECTIVE COVER TW001G		9317340151325
413B75-6	IMPACT WRENCH PROTECTIVE COVER DTWA260		–
191G67-2	EXTENSION HANDLE SET - DTW1001 / DTW1002 / TW001G / TW004G EXTENSION LENGTH 810mm / SHORTEST LENGTH 665mm		0088381568302
273474-0	GRIP 37 - 6906		–
122464-9	SIDE GRIP HANDLE - 6906		0088381152495
122727-3	SIDE GRIP ASSEMBLY - TW1000		0088381199988

Staples + Nails

10mm Crown RT Staples (Gauge 0.5mm x 0.7mm) - DST112 / ST113D

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
F-81518	STAPLE GALVANISED 10mm CROWN x 7mm / 25000PK	 F-81521 F-81518	0088381342308
F-81521	STAPLE GALVANISED 10mm CROWN x 10mm / 15000PK		0088381342322

10mm Crown T50 Staples (Gauge 0.6mm x 1.2mm) - DST221

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
F-32904	STAPLE GALVANISED T50 10mm CROWN x 6mm - 5040PK	 F-32647	0088381293464
F-32917	STAPLE GALVANISED T50 10mm CROWN x 8mm - 5040PK		0088381293471
F-32647	STAPLE GALVANISED T50 10mm CROWN x 10mm - 5040PK	 F-32650	0088381293204
F-32650	STAPLE GALVANISED T50 10mm CROWN x 13mm - 5040PK	 F-32663	0088381293211
F-32663	STAPLE GALVANISED T50 10mm CROWN x 16mm - 5040PK	 F-32676	0088381293228
F-32676	STAPLE GALVANISED T50 10mm CROWN x 19mm - 5040PK	 F-32689	0088381293235
F-32689	STAPLE GALVANISED T50 10mm CROWN x 22mm - 5040PK		0088381293242

16 Ga / C-Series Brad Nails - AF601 / GF600 / DBN600

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
F-33890	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 15mm - 2000PC		0088381294454
F-33906	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 19mm - 2000PC		0088381294461
F-33919	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 22mm - 2000PC		0088381294478
F-33922	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 25mm - 2000PC		0088381294485
F-33935	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 30mm - 2000PC		0088381294492
F-33948	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 32mm - 2000PC		0088381294508
F-33951	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 35mm - 2000PC		0088381294515
F-33964	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 38mm - 2000PC		0088381294522
F-33977	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 40mm - 2000PC		0088381294539
F-33980	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 45mm - 2000PC		0088381294546
F-33993	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 50mm - 2000PC		0088381294553
F-34001	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 57mm - 2000PC		0088381294560
F-34014	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 60mm - 2000PC		0088381294577
F-34027	16GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 64mm - 2000PC		0088381294584

Staples + Nails

18 Ga / C1-Series Brad Nails - DBN500 / AF505N / AF506 / DFN350 / FN001G

Note: DFN350 only suits nails up to 35mm. FN001G only suits nails up to 40mm.

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
F-31867	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 15mm - 5000PC		0088381292429
F-31870	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 20mm - 5000PC		0088381292436
F-31883	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 25mm - 5000PC		0088381292443
F-31896	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 30mm - 5000PC		0088381292450
F-31902	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 32mm - 5000PC		0088381292467
F-31915	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 35mm - 5000PC		0088381292474
F-31928	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 38mm - 5000PC		0088381292481
F-31931	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 40mm - 5000PC		0088381292498
F-31944	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 45mm - 5000PC		0088381292504
F-31957	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 50mm - 5000PC		0088381292511
F-32946	18GA GALVANISED BRAD NAIL 55mm - 5000PC		0088381293501

23 Ga Headless Pin Nails - PT354DZ / DTP353Z / AF353

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
F-31825	23GA HEADLESS GALVANISED PIN NAIL 18mm - 10000PC		0088381292382
F-31838	23GA HEADLESS GALVANISED PIN NAIL 25mm - 10000PC		0088381292399
F-31841	23GA HEADLESS GALVANISED PIN NAIL 30mm - 10000PC		0088381292405
F-31854	23GA HEADLESS GALVANISED PIN NAIL 35mm - 10000PC		0088381292412
F-32142	23GA HEADLESS PIN NAIL - STAINLESS STEEL 18mm - 10000PC		0088381292702
F-32155	23GA HEADLESS PIN NAIL - STAINLESS STEEL 25mm - 10000PC		0088381292719
F-32168	23GA HEADLESS PIN NAIL - STAINLESS STEEL 30mm - 10000PC		0088381292726
F-32171	23GA HEADLESS PIN NAIL - STAINLESS STEEL 35mm - 10000PC		0088381292733

Concrete Nailer

GN420 Concrete Nailer Pins

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
196290-2	STD CONCRETE NAIL 20mm x 2.6mm / 1000PK (INCLUDING 1 x FUEL CELL)	 3.1 x 17mm 2.6 x 20mm	0088381422987
196291-0	STD CONCRETE NAIL 25mm x 2.6mm / 1000PK (INCLUDING 1 x FUEL CELL)		0088381422994
196292-8	STD CONCRETE NAIL 30mm x 2.6mm / 1000PK (INCLUDING 1 x FUEL CELL)		0088381423007
196286-3	PREMIUM CONCRETE NAIL 17mm x 3.1mm / 1000PK (INCLUDING 1 x FUEL CELL)		0088381422949
196287-1	PREMIUM CONCRETE NAIL 22mm x 3.1mm / 1000PK (INCLUDING 1 x FUEL CELL)	 3.1 x 27mm 2.6 x 30mm	0088381422956
196288-9	PREMIUM CONCRETE NAIL 27mm x 3.1mm / 1000PK (INCLUDING 1 x FUEL CELL)		0088381422963

Air & Gas Nailer Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
422464-2	ANTI MARRING NOSE ADAPTER / DFN350		0088381561631
424121-8	ANTI MARRING NOSE ADAPTOR / DBN500		0088381398329
424443-6	ANTI MARRING NOSE ADAPTOR / GF600 / DBN600		–
421574-2	ANTI MARRING NOSE ADAPTOR / AN611		0088381151931
421677-2	ANTI MARRING NOSE ADAPTOR / AN942		0088381151054
422372-7	ANTI MARRING NOSE ADAPTOR / DPT353	 346488-3	0088381548823
346488-3	SHORT NAIL ADAPTOR / GF600		–
783230-5	4mm HEX WRENCH / GN900	 783230-5	0088381367158
181434-7	AIR TOO OIL VESSEL 30CC / AF505 / AN611 / AN943	 181434-7	0088381194747
042011-9A	MAKITA GREASE ISOFLEX NB52 30G / DBN500		–

Masonry Drilling



PERCUSSION



SDS-PLUS





SDS-MAX





Masonry Drilling

1/4" Hex Drive Masonry Drill Bit Range

Ideal for most types of wood; hard or soft. A flat bit with a grooved head for improved centering and discharge; and a hexagon shank that prevents chuck slippage.

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-23771	3mm x 80mm MASONRY DRILL BIT - (1/4" HEX SHANK)	 D-23802	0088381312868
D-23787	4mm x 80mm MASONRY DRILL BIT - (1/4" HEX SHANK)		0088381312875
D-23793	5mm x 90mm MASONRY DRILL BIT - (1/4" HEX SHANK)		0088381312882
D-23802	6mm x 100mm MASONRY DRILL BIT - (1/4" HEX SHANK)		0088381312899
D-23818	8mm x 100mm MASONRY DRILL BIT - (1/4" HEX SHANK)		0088381312905

Economy Masonry Drill Bit Range

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-41056	3mm x 60mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT	 D-41296  D-41377 SET	0088381403832
D-41062	3.5mm x 75mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403849
D-41078	4.5mm x 85mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403856
D-41084	4.5mm x 85mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403863
D-41090	5mm x 85mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403870
D-41115	5.5mm x 85mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403894
D-41121	5.5mm x 150mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403900
D-41137	6mm x 100mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403917
D-41143	6mm x 150mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403924
D-41171	6.5mm x 100mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381403955
D-41230	8mm x 120mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381404013
D-41246	8mm x 150mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381404020
D-41280	10mm x 120mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381404068
D-41296	10mm x 150mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381404075
D-41333	12mm x 150mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381404112
D-41349	12mm x 200mm ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381404129
D-41377	ECONOMY MASONRY DRILL BIT 5PC SET 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10mm		0088381404150

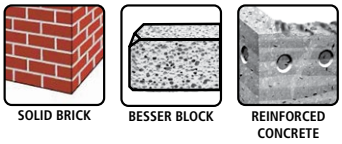
DIY Masonry Percussion Drill Bit Set

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-73483	DIY MASONRY PERCUSSION DRILL BIT SET - 12PC 1 ea 4 x 70 / 5 x 85mm 2 ea 5.5 x 85 / 6 x 100 / 6.5 x 100 / 7 x 100 / 8 x 110mm		0088381584845

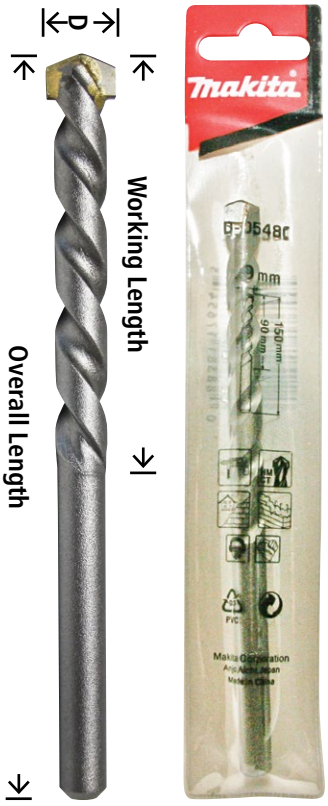
Masonry Drilling

Standard Masonry Drill Bit Range

What is the importance of a true round hole? Traditional drill bits tend to 'wander' when being used resulting in a triangular hole which is actually bigger than it needs to be, this means fixings will not be as secure as they should be. Bits capable of producing a true round hole should be used, especially when installing critical fixings such as anchors and wall plugs.



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-05393	3mm x 60mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176453
D-05402	4mm x 70mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176460
D-05418	5mm x 85mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176477
D-36784	5.5mm x 100mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381373463
D-36790	5.5mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381373470
D-05424	6mm x 100mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176484
D-05430	6mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176491
D-36809	6.5mm x 100mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381373487
D-36815	6.5mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381373494
D-05446	7mm x 100mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176507
D-05452	7mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176514
D-05468	8mm x 110mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176521
D-05474	8mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176538
D-05480	9mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176545
D-05496	10mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176552
D-05505	11mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176569
D-05511	12mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176576
D-05527	13mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176583
D-05533	14mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176590
D-05549	15mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176606
D-05555	16mm x 150mm STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381176613
D-36821	STANDARD MASONRY DRILL BIT SET 5 PIECE 5 x 85 / 5.5 x 100 / 6.5 x 100 / 8 x 150 / 10 x 150mm		0088381373500



D-05480

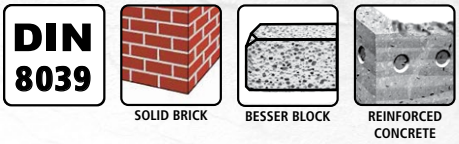


D-36821
SET

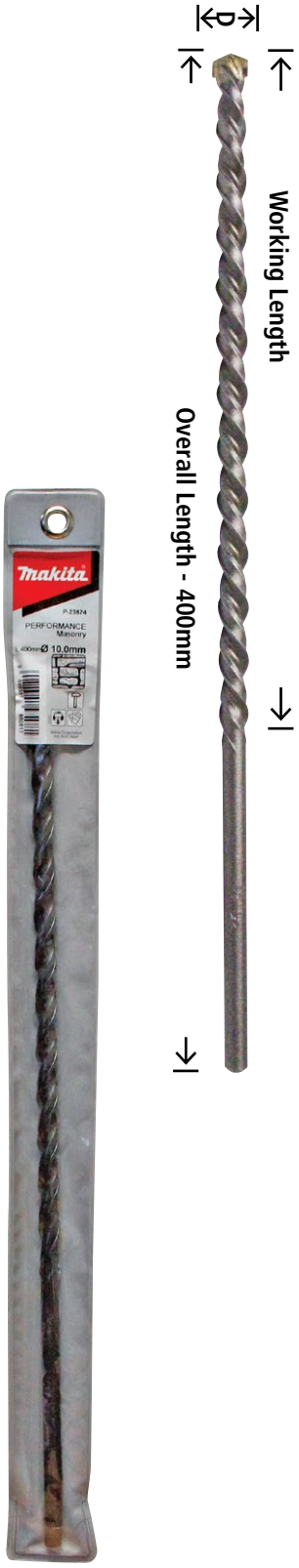
Masonry Drilling

Performance Masonry Drill Bit Range

This is a quality drill bit for use with percussion drills on brick, block, stone to light concrete. The Tungsten Carbide tip is manufactured to DIN8039 standards.



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-19663	3mm x 60mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946278
P-19679	3.5mm x 75mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946285
P-19685	4mm x 75mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946292
P-19691	4.5mm x 85mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946308
P-19700	5mm x 85mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946315
P-26113	5mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381953016
P-19716	5.5mm x 95mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946322
P-26129	5.5mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381953023
P-19722	6mm x 100mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946339
P-26135	6mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381953030
P-19738	6.5mm x 100mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946346
P-67131	6.5mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381997669
P-19744	7mm x 100mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946353
P-26141	7mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381953047
P-19750	8mm x 120mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946360
P-26157	8mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381953054
P-19766	9mm x 120mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946377
P-26179	10mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381953078
P-19772	10mm x 120mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946384
P-19788	11mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946391
P-19794	12mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946407
P-19803	13mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381946414
P-30178	14mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381958332
P-30184	15mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381958349
P-30190	16mm x 150mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381958356
P-23830	6mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950770
P-23846	7mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950787
P-23852	8mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950794
P-23868	9mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950800
P-23874	10mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950817
P-23880	12mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950824
P-23896	13mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950831
P-23905	14mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950848
P-23911	16mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950855
P-23927	18mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950862
P-23933	20mm x 400mm PERFORMANCE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381950879

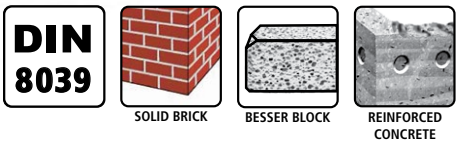


P-23874

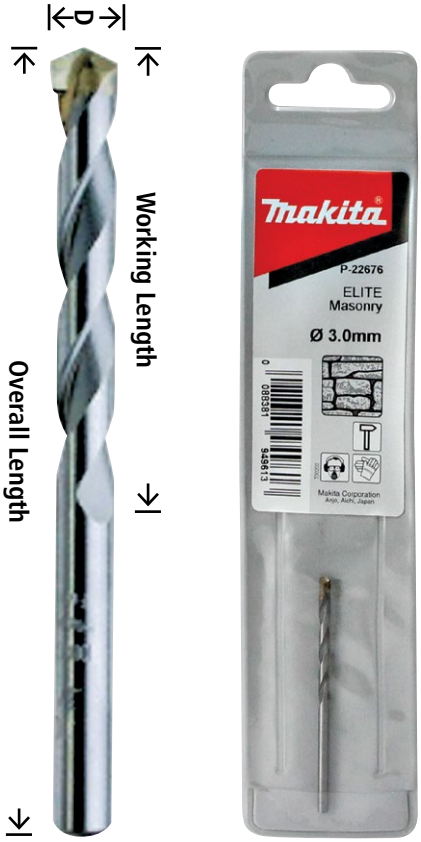
Masonry Drilling

Elite Masonry Drill Bit Range

This is a quality drill bit for use with percussion drills on brick, block, stone to light concrete. The Tungsten Carbide tip is manufactured to DIN8039 standards.



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-22676	3mm x 60mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949613
P-22682	4mm x 75mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949620
P-22698	5mm x 85mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949637
P-22713	6mm x 100mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949651
P-22729	6.5mm x 100mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949668
P-22735	7mm x 100mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949675
P-22741	8mm x 120mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949682
P-22757	9mm x 120mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949699
P-22763	10mm x 120mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949705
P-22785	12mm x 150mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949729
P-22800	6mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949743
P-22822	8mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949767
P-22844	10mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949781
P-22850	12mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949798
P-22866	13mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949804
P-22872	14mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949811
P-22888	16mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949828
P-22894	18mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949835
P-22903	20mm x 400mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381949842
P-30209	14mm x 150mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381958363
P-30221	16mm x 150mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381958387
P-78427	18mm x 150mm ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT		0088381709194
P-23787	ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT 5 PIECE SET 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10mm		0088381950725
P-10182	SUPER ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT 4 PIECE SET 1 - 5x85 / 2 - 6x100 / 1 - 8x120mm		0088381918039
P-35514	SUPER ELITE MASONRY DRILL BIT 8 PIECE SET 1 ea 3x70 / 4x85 / 5x85 / 6 & 7 x100 / 8 & 9 & 10 x120mm		0088381964678



P-22676



P-23787

SDS-PLUS & SDS-MAX - Drilling





SDS-PLUS



SDS-MAX



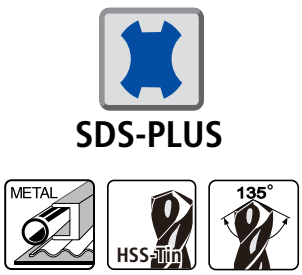
SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

SDS-PLUS - Wood Drill Bits

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-57489	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 4 x 105mm BRAD POINT WOOD - 1PC		0088381519090
B-57495	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 5 x 116mm BRAD POINT WOOD - 1PC		0088381519106
B-57504	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 6 x 123mm BRADPOINT WOOD - 1PC		0088381519113
B-57510	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 8 x 147mm BRADPOINT WOOD - 1PC		0088381519120
B-57526	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 10 x 163mm BRADPOINT WOOD - 1PC	 4mm - 10mm diameter	0088381519137
B-57548	1/4 HEX SLEEVE CHUCK BIT HOLDER 80mm (for insert screwdriver bits)		0088381519151

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

SDS-PLUS - Metal Drill Bits

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-57401	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 3 x 90mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519014
B-57417	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 3.5 x 100mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519021
B-57423	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 4 x 105mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519038
B-57439	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 4.5 x 110mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519045
B-57445	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 5 x 116mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519052
B-57451	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 5.5 x 123mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519069
B-57467	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 6 x 123mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519076
B-57473	SDS-PLUS DRILL BIT 6.5 x 131mm HSS TIN - 1PC		0088381519083

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-PLUS Drill Bits - 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
D-15665	3.5	110	50		0088381170079
D-00016	4	110	50		0088381169004
D-66612		160	100		0088381544658
D-00022	5	110	50		0088381169011
D-00038		160	100		0088381169028
D-66628		210	150		0088381544979
D-00430	5.5	110	50		0088381169035
D-16106		160	100		0088381187381
D-00446	6	110	50		0088381169042
D-00452		160	100		0088381169059
D-00468		210	150		0088381169066
D-25666		260	200		0088381314558
D-00088	6.5	110	50		0088381169073
D-00094		160	100		0088381169080
D-66634		260	200		0088381544986
D-00496	7	110	50		0088381169097
D-00505		160	100		0088381169103
D-25600		210	150		0088381338448
D-00511	8	110	50		0088381169110
D-00527		160	100		0088381169127
D-00533		210	150		0088381169134
D-00153		260	200		0088381169141
D-66640		310	250		0088381544993
D-29206		460	410		0088381343541
D-29212		600	550		0088381343558
D-00169	9	210	150		0088381169158
D-09117	10	110	50		0088381184144
D-00561		160	100		0088381169165
D-00577		210	150		0088381169172
D-00583		260	200		0088381169189
D-00599		310	250		0088381169196
D-66656		350	300		0088381545006
D-17538		460	410		0088381196574
D-29147		600	550		0088381343480
D-00608	11	160	100		0088381169202
D-66662		210	150		0088381545013
D-66678		210	150		0088381545020
D-00228	12	160	100		0088381169219
D-00234		210	150		0088381169226
D-00240		260	200		0088381169233





SDS-PLUS





SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

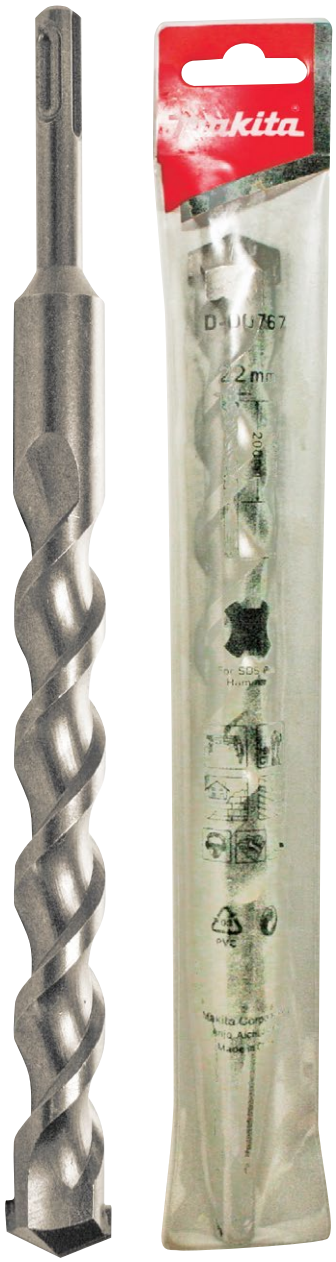
Standard SDS-PLUS Drill Bits - 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
D-66684	12	310	250		0088381545037
D-16112		350	300		0088381187398
D-16271		460	410		0088381187558
D-29153		600	550		0088381343497
D-00642	13	160	100		0088381169240
D-66690		210	150		0088381545044
D-25622		260	200		0088381338455
D-16128		350	300		0088381187404
D-00262	14	160	100		0088381169257
D-21331		210	150		0088381288521
D-00664		260	200		0088381169264
D-66709		310	250		0088381545051
D-16134		350	300		0088381187411
D-29094		460	410		0088381196581
D-00670	15	160	100		0088381169271
D-25638		260	200		0088381338486
D-17550		460	410		0088381196598
D-03981	16	160	100		0088381174442
D-00686		210	150		0088381169288
D-00692		310	250		0088381169295
D-29103		460	410		0088381187565
D-29169		600	550		0088381343503
D-00701	17	210	150		0088381169301
D-00321	18	210	150		0088381169318
D-00723		300	240		0088381169325
D-17566		460	410		0088381196604
D-00739	19	210	150		0088381169332
D-16243		350	300		0088381187527
D-16293		460	410		0088381187572
D-00745	20	210	150		0088381169349
D-00365		310	250		0088381169356
D-16900		460	410		0088381186339
D-29175		600	550		0088381343510
D-00371	22	260	200		0088381169363
D-15241		460	400		0088381186346
D-29181		600	550		0088381343527
D-25644	24	250	200		0088381338479
D-16302		460	410		0088381187589
D-00387	25	260	200		0088381169370
D-15257		460	410		0088381186353
D-29197		600	550		0088381343534
D-00789	26	260	200		0088381169387
D-15263		460	410		0088381186360





SDS-PLUS



SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-PLUS Drill Bulk Pack - 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Bits Per Pack	Image	Barcode
D-65115	5	110	50	BULK 25 PACK		0088381535786
D-61949		160	100			0088381481823
D-65121		210	150			0088381535793
D-61612	6	110	50			0088381477963
D-61961		160	100			0088381481847
D-61983	6.5	110	50			0088381481861
D-62000		160	100			0088381481885
D-62022	8	160	100			0088381481908
D-62044	10	160	100			0088381481922
D-65137		210	150			0088381535809
D-65143	12	210	150	BULK 15 PACK		0088381535816
D-65159		260	200			0088381535823
D-65165		350	300			0088381535830
D-65171	13	160	100			0088381535847
D-65187	14	160	100			0088381535854
D-65193		210	150			0088381535861
D-65202	16	160	100			0088381535878
D-65218		210	150			0088381535885
D-61628	6	110	50	50 PACK		0088381477970

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Assortment Sets - 2 Cutter

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-61678	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL BIT ASSORTMENT SET - (5PC) (6 x 110, 6 x 160, 8 x 110, 8 x 160, 10 x 160)		0088381478175
D-36354	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - (5PC) (2 x 6 x 160, 8 x 160, 10 x 160, 12 x 160)		0088381371353
D-38255	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - (5PC) (5 x 160, 6 x 160, 7 x 160, 8 x 160, 10 x 160)		0088381287715
D-58914	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - (5PC) (5 x 160, 2 x 6 x 160, 2 x 8 x 160)		0088381465557
D-62723	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - (12PC) (3 x 6 x 160, 3 x 8 x 160, 3 x 10 x 160, 3 x 12 x 160)		0088381519960
D-46268	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - (25PC) 5ea - 5.5 / 6.5mm x 110mm 5ea - 5.5 / 6.5 / x 8mm x 160mm		0088381413954

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Assortment Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-58920	STANDARD SDS-PLUS DRILL & CHISEL 6PC SET 2-Cutter Drill Bits - 5 / 6 / 8mm x 160mm 250mm Bull Point 20 x 250mm Cold Chisel 40 x 250mm Scaling Chisel		0088381465564
D-41470	STANDARD SDS-PLUS DRILL & CHISEL 10PC SET 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 / 12mm x 160mm 16 / 18mm x 210mm 14mm x 260mm 160mm Bull Point 20 x 140mm Cold Chisel		0088381404297
D-70895	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL & CHISEL SET TEXTILE CASE - 13PC 5.5 / 6.5 / 8 x 110mm 6 / 6.5 / 8 / 10 x 160mm 10 / 12 / 14 / 16 x 210mm 250mm Bull Point 20 x 250mm Cold Chisel		0088381557894
D-53073	STANDARD SDS-PLUS DRILL & CHISEL SET TEXTILE CASE - 17PC 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 8 / 10 x 110mm 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 x 160mm 8 / 10 x 210mm / 14 x 260mm 140 / 250mm Bull Point 20 x 140mm / 20 x 250mm Cold Chisel 40 x 250mm Scaling Chisel		0088381447218
B-53877	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL & CHISEL SET MAKPAC CASE - 17PC 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 7 x 110mm 5.5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 x 160mm 8 / 10 x 210mm 14 x 260mm 140 / 250 - Bull Point 20 x 140mm / 20 x 250mm Cold Chisel 40 x 250mm Scaling Chisel		0088381475075

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Assortment Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-71990	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL & CHISEL SET ALUMINIUM CASE - 10PC 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 x 160mm 10 / 12 / 16 x 210mm 250mm Bull Point 20 x 250mm Cold Chisel		0088381567190
D-42391	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL & CHISEL SET ALUMINIUM CASE - 10PC 5.5 / 6 x 110mm 7 / 8 x 160mm 10 x 210mm 10 / 16 / 20 x 460mm 250mm Bull Point 20 x 250mm Cold Chisel		0088381404853
D-71196	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL & CHISEL & CHUCK SET ALUMINIUM CASE - 18PC 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 x 110mm 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 x 160mm 8 / 10 x 210mm 12 / 14 x 260mm 140 / 250mm Bull Point 20 x 140 / 20 x 250 Cold Chisel 40 x 250mm Scaling Chisel 13mm Drill Chuck Assembly incl. Chuck Key		0088381560146
D-71174	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL & CHISEL SET ALUMINIUM CASE - 14PC 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 x 110mm 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 / 16 x 160mm 250mm Bull Point 20 x 250 Cold Chisel 13mm Drill Chuck Assembly incl. Chuck Key		0088381560122
D-42444	STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER DRILL & CHISEL SET ALUMINIUM CASE - 17PC 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 x 110mm 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 x 160mm 8 / 10 x 210mm 12 / 14 x 260mm 140 / 250mm Bull Point 20 x 140 / 20 x 250mm Cold Chisel 40 x 250mm Scaling Chisel		0088381404907

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Centre Plus SDS-PLUS Bits - 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-55859	4	110	50		0088381488495
B-67804		160	100		0088381543965
B-54128	5	110	50		0088381477093
B-54134		160	100		0088381477109
B-67810		210	150		0088381543972
B-55865	5.5	110	50		0088381488501
B-55871		160	100		0088381488518
B-67826		210	150		0088381543989
B-54140	6	110	50		0088381477116
B-54156		160	100		0088381477123
B-54162		210	150		0088381477130
B-67832		260	200		0088381543996
B-55887	6.5	110	50		0088381488525
B-55893		160	100		0088381488532
B-55902		210	150		0088381488549
B-55918		260	200		0088381488556
B-55924	7	110	50		0088381488563
B-55930		160	100		0088381488570
B-55946		210	150		0088381488587
B-54178	8	110	50		0088381477147
B-54184		160	100		0088381477154
B-55952		210	150		0088381488594
B-55968		260	200		0088381488600
B-67848		310	250		0088381544009
B-67854		400	350		0088381544016
B-68046		460	400		0088381544207
B-55974	9	160	100		0088381488617
B-67860		210	150		0088381544023
B-55980	10	110	50		0088381488624
B-54190		160	110		0088381477161
B-54209		210	150		0088381477178
B-55996		260	200		0088381488631
B-56007		310	250		0088381488648
B-67876		350	300		0088381544030
B-56013		450	400		0088381488655
B-67882	11	160	110		0088381544047
B-67898		210	150		0088381544054
B-67907		260	200		0088381544061
B-54215	12	160	110		0088381477185
B-54221		210	150		0088381477192
B-56029		260	200		0088381488662
B-67913		310	250		0088381544078
B-56035		350	300		0088381488679
B-56041		450	400		0088381488686



German Tungsten Insert





DEEP FLUTE

ACTIVE CENTERING BIT
feeds into concrete easily

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Centre Plus SDS-PLUS Bits - 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-56057	13	160	100		0088381488693
B-67929		210	150		0088381544085
B-67935		260	200		0088381544092
B-56063	14	160	100		0088381488709
B-56079		210	150		0088381488716
B-56085		260	200		0088381488723
B-67941		310	250		0088381544108
B-56091		350	300		0088381488730
B-56100		450	400		0088381488747
B-67957	15	160	100		0088381544115
B-67963		260	200		0088381544122
B-68052		460	400		0088381544214
B-56116	16	160	100		0088381488754
B-56122		210	150		0088381488761
B-67979		260	200		0088381544139
B-56138		310	250		0088381488778
B-56144		350	300		0088381488785
B-56150		450	400		0088381488792
B-56465	17	210	140		0088381490344
B-56471		350	270		0088381490351
B-62125	18	210	150		0088381529143
B-67985		310	250		0088381544146
B-62131		350	300		0088381529150
B-68068		460	400		0088381544221
B-62147	19	210	150		0088381529167
B-62153		350	300		0088381529174
B-62169	20	210	150		0088381529181
B-67991		310	250		0088381544153
B-62175		350	300		0088381529198
B-68074		460	400		0088381544238
B-62181	22	210	150		0088381529204
B-68002		260	200		0088381544160
B-62197		350	300		0088381529211
B-68080		460	400		0088381544245
B-62206	24	210	150		0088381529228
B-68018		260	200		0088381544177
B-62212		350	300		0088381529235
B-68096		460	400		0088381544252
B-62228	25	210	150		0088381529242
B-68024		260	200		0088381544184
B-62234		350	300		0088381529259
B-68105		460	400		0088381544269
B-68030	26	260	200		0088381544191
B-68111		460	400		0088381544276
B-62240	28	210	150		0088381529266
B-62256		350	300		0088381529273
B-62262	30	210	150		0088381529280
B-62278		350	300		0088381529297
B-62284	32	350	300		0088381529303

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Centre Plus SDS-PLUS 2-Cutter Drill Bit Assortment Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-54704	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS 5PC DRILL BIT SET 6 x 110mm / 2 x 8 x 160mm 2 x 10 x 160mm	5PC Mixed Sets 	0088381478427
B-54710	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS 5PC DRILL BIT SET 5 / 6 / 8mm x 110mm 6 / 8mm x 160mm		0088381478434
B-57021	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS 5PC DRILL BIT SET 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 8mm x 160mm		0088381497190
B-57037	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS 5PC DRILL BIT SET 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 8 / 10mm x 160mm		0088381497206
B-61597	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 6 x 210mm - 5PK	 5 Pack	0088381527583
B-61606	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 6.5 x 210mm - 5PK		0088381527590
B-61612	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 13 x 160mm - 5PK		0088381527606
B-61628	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 14 x 160mm - 5PK		0088381527613
B-61634	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 14 x 210mm - 5PK		0088381527620
B-59271	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 6 x 160 - 10PK	10 Pack 	0088381522625
B-59287	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 6 x 210 - 10PK		0088381522632
B-59293	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 6.5 x 160 - 10PK		0088381522649
B-59302	CENTRE PLUS SDS-PLUS D/BIT 6.5 x 210 - 10PK		0088381522656

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-PLUS 4 Cutter Drill Bits

- 4-Cutter Tungsten carbide tip
- Ideal for anchor fastening holes
- Truer rounder hole compared to 2 cutter
- Less jamming in reinforced concrete with a cutting tip every 90°
- Range 6mm to 16mm / 110 to 460mm
- Shrink wrapped for display

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-68127	5	110	50	German Tungsten Insert  	0088381544696
B-68133		160	100		0088381544702
B-68149		210	150		0088381544719
B-68155		260	200		0088381544726
B-62496	6	110	50		0088381529938
B-62505		160	100		0088381529945
B-62511		210	150		0088381529952
B-62527		260	200		0088381529969
B-68161		310	250		0088381544733
B-62533	6.5	110	50		0088381529976
B-62549		160	100		0088381529983
B-62555		210	150		0088381529990
B-62561		260	200		0088381530002
B-62577	7	110	50		0088381530019
B-62583		160	100		0088381530026
B-62599		210	150		0088381530033
B-62608	8	110	50		0088381530040
B-62614		160	100		0088381530057
B-62620		210	150		0088381530067
B-62636		260	200		0088381530071
B-62642		310	250		0088381530088
B-62658		460	410		0088381530095
B-62664	10	110	50		0088381530101
B-62670		160	100		0088381530118
B-62686		210	150		0088381530125
B-62692		260	200		0088381530132
B-62701		310	250		0088381530149
B-62717		350	300		0088381530156
B-62723		460	410		0088381530163

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-PLUS 4 Cutter Drill Bits

- 4-Cutter Tungsten carbide tip
- Ideal for anchor fastening holes
- Truer rounder hole compared to 2 cutter
- Less jamming in reinforced concrete with a cutting tip every 90°
- Range 6mm to 16mm / 110 to 460mm
- Shrink wrapped for display

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-62739	12	160	100	German Tungsten Insert  	0088381530170
B-62745		210	150		0088381530187
B-62751		260	200		0088381530194
B-62767		310	250		0088381530200
B-62773		350	300		0088381530217
B-62789		460	410		0088381530224
B-62795	14	160	100		0088381530231
B-62804		210	150		0088381530248
B-62810		260	200		0088381530255
B-62826		310	250		0088381530262
B-62832		350	300		0088381530279
B-62848		460	410		0088381530286
B-62854	16	160	100		0088381530293
B-62860		210	150		0088381530309
B-62876		260	200		0088381530316
B-62882		310	250		0088381530323
B-62898		350	300		0088381530330
B-62907		460	410		0088381530347
B-68177	18	260	200		0088381544740
B-68236		460	410		0088381544801
B-68183	20	260	200		0088381544757
B-68242		460	410		0088381544818
B-68199	22	260	200		0088381544764
B-68258		460	410		0088381544825
B-68208	25	260	200		0088381544771
B-68264		460	410		0088381544832

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

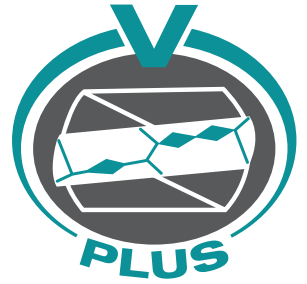
V-Plus SDS-PLUS Drill Bits - Performance 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-47232	4	110	50		0088381454315
B-47248		160	100		0088381454322
B-46492	5	110	50		0088381452427
B-46501		160	100		0088381452434
B-47260		210	150		0088381454346
B-47276		260	200		0088381454353
B-47282		310	250		0088381454360
B-47298	5.5	110	50		0088381454377
B-47307		160	100		0088381454384
B-47313		210	150		0088381454391
B-47329		260	200		0088381454407
B-47335		310	250		0088381454414
B-46517	6	110	50		0088381452441
B-46523		160	100		0088381452458
B-47341		210	150		0088381454421
B-47357		260	200		0088381454438
B-47363		310	250		0088381454445
B-47379		460	310		0088381454452
B-47385	6.5	110	50		0088381454469
B-47391		160	100		0088381454476
B-47400		210	150		0088381454483
B-47416		260	200		0088381454490
B-47422		310	250		0088381454506
B-47438	7	110	50		0088381454513
B-47444		160	100		0088381454520
B-47450		210	150		0088381454537
B-47466		250	200		0088381454544
B-46539	8	110	50		0088381452465
B-46545		160	100		0088381452472
B-47472		210	150		0088381454551
B-47488		260	200		0088381454568
B-47494		310	250		0088381454575
B-47503		400	350		0088381454582
B-47519		460	400		0088381454599
B-47525		600	550		0088381454605
B-47531	9	160	100		0088381454612
B-47547		210	150		0088381454629



SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

V-Plus SDS-PLUS Drill Bits - Performance 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-46551	10	110	50		0088381452489
B-46567		160	100		0088381452496
B-47569		210	150		0088381454643
B-47575		260	200		0088381454650
B-47581		310	250		0088381454667
B-47597		350	300		0088381454674
B-47606		450	400		0088381454681
B-47612		600	550		0088381454698
B-47628		800	750		0088381454704
B-47634		1000	950		0088381454711
B-47640	11	160	100		0088381454728
B-47656		210	150		0088381454735
B-47662		260	200		0088381454742
B-47678		310	250		0088381454759
B-46573	12	160	100		0088381452502
B-47684		210	150		0088381454766
B-47690		260	200		0088381454773
B-47709		310	250		0088381454780
B-47715		360	300		0088381454797
B-47721		450	400		0088381454803
B-47737		600	550		0088381454810
B-47743		800	750		0088381454827
B-47759		1000	950		0088381454834
B-47765	13	160	100		0088381454841
B-47771		210	150		0088381454858
B-47787		260	200		0088381454865
B-47793		310	250		0088381454872
B-46589	14	160	100		0088381452519
B-47802		210	150		0088381454889
B-47818		260	200		0088381454896
B-47824		310	250		0088381454902
B-47830		450	400		0088381454919
B-47846		600	550		0088381454926
B-47852		1000	950		0088381454933
B-47868	15	160	100		0088381454940
B-47874		210	150		0088381454957
B-47880		260	200		0088381454964

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

V-Plus SDS-PLUS Drill Bits - Performance 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-47896	15	450	400		0088381454971
B-47905	16	160	100		0088381454988
B-47911		210	150		0088381454995
B-47927		260	200		0088381455008
B-47933		310	250		0088381455015
B-47949		450	400		0088381455022
B-47955		600	550		0088381455039
B-47961		800	750		0088381455046
B-47977		1000	950		0088381455053
B-47983	17	210	150		0088381455060
B-47999		450	400		0088381455077
B-48000	18	200	150		0088381455084
B-48016		300	250		0088381455091
B-48022		450	400		0088381455107
B-48038		600	550		0088381455114
B-48044		1000	950		0088381455121
B-48050	19	200	150		0088381455138
B-48066		450	400		0088381455145
B-48072	20	200	150		0088381455152
B-48088		300	250		0088381455169
B-48094		450	400		0088381455176
B-48103		600	550		0088381455183
B-48119		800	750		0088381455190
B-48125		1000	950		0088381455206
B-48131	22	250	200		0088381455213
B-48147		450	400		0088381455220
B-48153		600	550		0088381455237
B-48169		1000	950		0088381455244
B-48197	24	250	200		0088381455275
B-48206		450	400		0088381455282
B-48212		600	550		0088381455299
B-48228	25	250	200		0088381455305
B-48234		450	400		0088381455312
B-48240		600	550		0088381455329
B-48256		1000	950		0088381455336
B-48262	26	250	200		0088381455343
B-48278		450	400		0088381455350



SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

V-Plus SDS-PLUS Drill Bits Assortment Sets

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Bits Per Pack	Image	Barcode
B-46492-5	5	110	50	5pk		0088381458504
B-47298-5	5.5	110	50			0088381458511
B-46517-5	6	110	50			0088381458528
B-46523-5		160	100			0088381458535
B-47341-5		210	150			0088381458542
B-47385-5	6.5	110	50			0088381458559
B-47391-5		160	100			0088381458566
B-46539-5	8	110	50			0088381458573
B-46545-5		160	100			0088381458580
B-47472-5		210	150			0088381458597
B-46567-5	10	160	100			0088381458603
B-47569-5		210	150			0088381458610
B-46573-5	12	160	100			0088381458627
B-47684-5		210	150			0088381458634

V-Plus SDS-PLUS Drill Bits Assortment Sets

Part No.	Description	Extended Description	Image	Barcode
B-49074	V-PLUS SDS-PLUS DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - (5PC)	1 ea 5 x 110mm 1 ea 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 x 160mm	 5pc B-49074	0088381457484
B-49046	V-PLUS SDS-PLUS DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - 7PC	1 ea 5 / 6 / 8 x 110mm 1 ea 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 x 160mm	 7pc B-49046	0088381457453
B-49080	V-PLUS SDS-PLUS DRILL ASSORTMENT SET - 12PC	1 ea 6 x 110mm / 14 x 160mm / 16 x 160mm 2 ea 6 x 160 / 10 x 160mm / 12 x 160mm 3 ea 8 x 160mm	 12pc B-49080	0088381457491

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

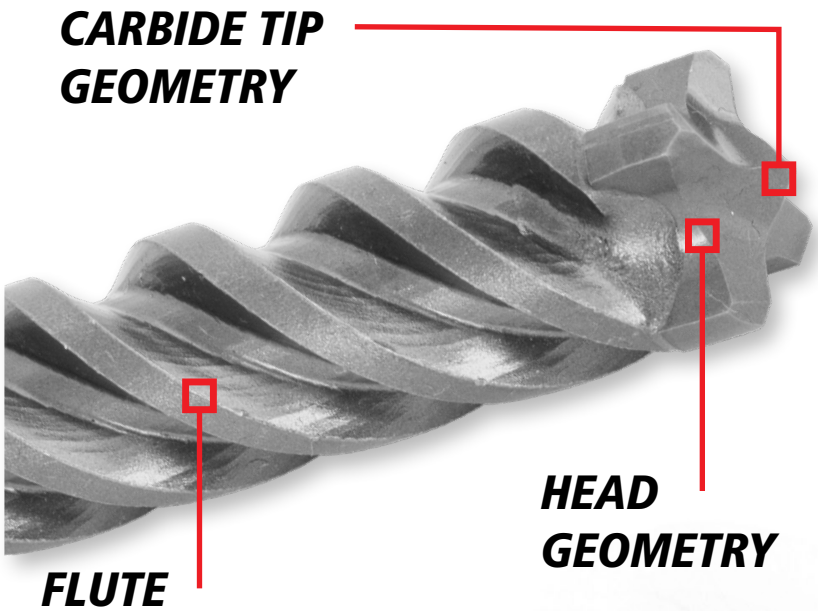
NEMESIS II

SDS-PLUS Drill Bits

15%
LONGER LIFE

10%
FASTER DRILLING

COMPARED TO PREVIOUS NEMESIS II RANGE

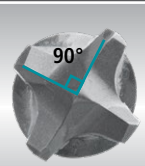
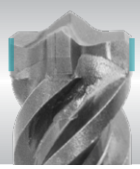
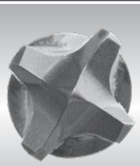


APPLICATION

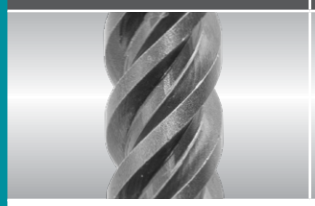
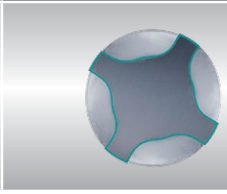
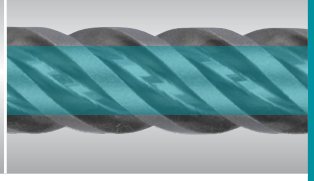


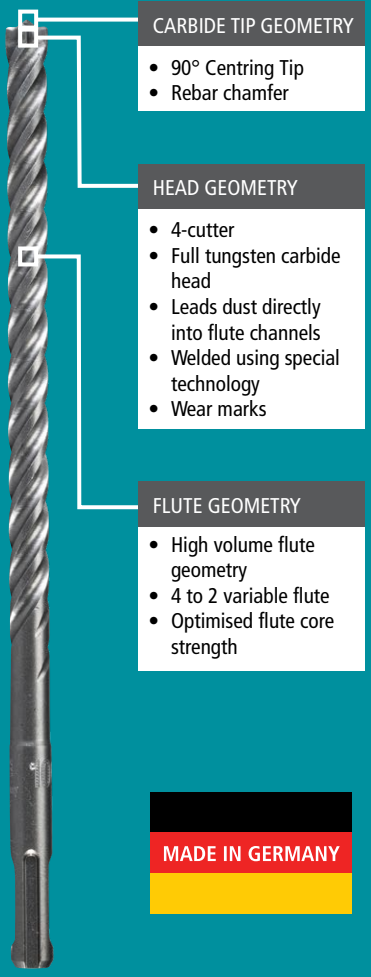
- SOLID BRICK
- CONCRETE
- REINFORCED CONCRETE
- NATURAL STONE

HEAD GEOMETRY

FULL CARBIDE HEAD	90° CENTERING TIP	WEAR MARKS	REBAR CHAMFERS
			
• Improved dust removal efficiency • Improved durability and high heat resistance	• Allows for easier and more stable drilling	• Indicates level of drill bit wear	• Reduced shock in reinforcement strikes

FLUTE GEOMETRY

HIGH VOLUME FLUTE GEOMETRY	4 TO 2 VARIABLE FLUTE	OPTIMISED FLUTE CORE STRENGTH
		
• Optimum removal of drilling dust • Allows for faster drilling	• 4 flute for fast dust removal • 2 flute for high volume dust transport	• Low vibration drilling performance and exceptional fracture resistance



CARBIDE TIP GEOMETRY
- 90° Centring Tip
- Rebar chamfer

HEAD GEOMETRY
- 4-cutter
- Full tungsten carbide head
- Leads dust directly into flute channels
- Welded using special technology
- Wear marks

FLUTE GEOMETRY
- High volume flute geometry
- 4 to 2 variable flute
- Optimised flute core strength

MADE IN GERMANY

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Nemesis II SDS-PLUS Drill Bits - Elite 4 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Barcode
E-20840	5	115	50	0088381716383
E-20856		165	100	0088381716390
E-04167		215	150	0088381564403
E-04173		265	200	0088381564410
E-04189		315	250	0088381564427
E-04195		465	400	0088381564434
E-04204	5.5	115	50	0088381564441
E-20915		165	100	0088381716451
E-04226		215	150	0088381564465
E-04232		265	200	0088381564472
E-04248		315	250	0088381564489
E-04254		465	400	0088381564496
E-20965	6	115	50	0088381716505
E-20971		165	100	0088381716512
E-20987		215	150	0088381716529
E-04298		265	200	0088381564533
E-04307		315	250	0088381564540
E-04313		465	400	0088381564557
E-21026	6.5	115	50	0088381716567
E-21032		165	100	0088381716574
E-21048		215	150	0088381716581
E-21054		265	200	0088381716598
E-21060		315	250	0088381716604
E-21076		465	400	0088381716611
E-04385	7	115	50	0088381564625
E-21098		165	100	0088381716635
E-21107		215	150	0088381716642
E-04416		265	200	0088381564656
E-04422	8	115	50	0088381564663
E-21135		165	100	0088381716673
E-04444		215	150	0088381564687
E-21157		265	200	0088381716697
E-21163		315	250	0088381716703
E-04472		365	300	0088381564717
E-21185		465	400	0088381716727
E-04494	9	165	100	0088381564731
E-04503		215	150	0088381564748
E-04519	10	115	50	0088381564755
E-21222		165	100	0088381716765
E-21238		215	150	0088381716772
E-21244		265	200	0088381716789
E-21250		315	250	0088381716796
E-04569		365	300	0088381564809
E-21272		465	400	0088381716819
E-10746		600	550	0088381580700
E-10752		1000	950	0088381580717
E-04581	11	165	100	0088381564823
E-04597		215	150	0088381564830
E-04606		265	200	0088381564847
E-21303	12	165	100	0088381716840
E-21319		215	150	0088381716857
E-21325		265	200	0088381716864
E-21331		315	250	0088381716871
E-04656		365	300	0088381564892
E-21353		465	400	0088381716895
E-21369		600	550	0088381716901
E-10774		1000	950	0088381580731
E-04678	13	165	100	0088381564915
E-21397		215	150	0088381716932
E-21406		265	200	0088381716949



5-10mm
Solid 4 Cutter Tungsten Tip

50% LONGER LIFE
IN REBAR



SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Nemesis II SDS-PLUS Drill Bits - Elite 4 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
E-04709	14	165	100		0088381564946
E-21428		215	150		0088381716963
E-04721		265	200		0088381564960
E-21440		315	250		0088381716987
E-04743		365	300		0088381564984
E-21462		465	400		0088381717007
E-10780		600	550		0088381580748
E-10796		1000	950		0088381580755
E-04765	15	165	100		0088381565004
E-04771		265	200		0088381565011
E-04787		465	400		0088381565028
E-14738	16	160	100		0088381594332
E-21521		215	150		0088381717069
E-21537		265	200		0088381717076
E-21543		315	250		0088381717083
E-21559		465	400		0088381717090
E-10805		600	550		0088381580762
E-10811		1000	950		0088381580779
E-04830	17	215	150		0088381565073
E-04846		315	250		0088381565080
E-21602	18	250	200		0088381717144
E-21618		450	400		0088381717151
E-21624	20	250	200		0088381717168
E-21630		450	400		0088381717175
E-21646	22	250	200		0088381717182
E-04905		450	400		0088381565141
B-58693	24	250	200		0088381521581
E-21668		450	400		0088381717205
B-58718	25	250	200		0088381521604
E-21674		450	400		0088381717212
B-58746	28	250	200		0088381521635
E-21680		450	400		0088381717229
B-58768	30	250	200		0088381521659
E-21696		450	400		0088381717236
B-58780	32	450	400		0088381521673

Nemesis II SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Bulk Pack - Elite 4 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Bits Per Pack	Image	Barcode
E-21705	5	115	50	5pk		0088381717243
E-21711	5.5	115	50			0088381717250
E-21727	6	115	50			0088381717267
E-05717		165	100			0088381567657
E-05723		215	150			0088381567664
E-05739	6.5	165	100			0088381567671
E-21761	8	115	50			0088381717304
E-05751		165	100			0088381567695
E-05767		215	150			0088381567701
E-05773	10	165	100			0088381567718
E-05789		215	150			0088381567725
E-05795	12	165	100			0088381567732
E-21820		215	150			0088381717366

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Nemesis II SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Bulk Pack - Elite 4 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Bits Per Pack	Image	Barcode
E-05810	5	115	50	10pk		0088381567756
E-05826		165	100			0088381567763
E-05832	5.5	115	50			0088381567770
E-05848		165	100			0088381567787
E-05854	6	115	50			0088381567794
E-05860		165	100			0088381567800
E-05876		215	150			0088381567817
E-05882		265	200			0088381567824
E-05898		315	250			0088381567831
E-05907	6.5	165	100			0088381567848
E-05913		215	150			0088381567855
E-05929		265	265			0088381567862
E-05935		315	250			0088381567879
E-05941	7	115	50			0088381567886
E-05957		165	100			0088381567893
E-05963	8	115	50			0088381567909
E-05979		165	100			0088381567916
E-05985		215	150			0088381567923
E-05991		265	200			0088381567930
E-06002	10	115	50			0088381567947
E-22034		165	100			0088381717571
E-06024		215	150			0088381567961
E-06030		265	200			0088381567978
E-06046		315	250			0088381567985
E-06052	12	165	100			0088381567992
E-06068		215	150			0088381568005
E-06074		265	200			0088381568012
E-06080		315	250			0088381568029
E-06096	14	165	100			0088381568036
E-06105		215	150			0088381568043
E-06111		265	200			0088381568050
E-06127		315	250			0088381568067

Nemesis II SDS-PLUS Drilling Bit Sets - Elite 4 Cutter

Part No.	Description	Extended Description	Image	Barcode
E-06133	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 115mm SET - 3PC	1 ea 5 / 6 / 8 x 115mm		0088381568074
E-06149	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 165mm SET - 3PC	1 ea 6 / 8 / 10 x 165mm		0088381568081
E-06155	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 165mm SET - 3PC	1 ea 6.5 / 8 / 10 x 165mm		0088381568098
E-22165	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 115/165mm SET - 5PC	1 ea 5 / 6 x 115mm 1 ea 6 / 8 / 10 x 165mm		0088381717700
E-06183	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 115/165mm SET - 7PC	1 ea 5 / 6 / 8 x 115mm 1 ea 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 x 165mm		0088381568128
E-22187	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 115/165mm SET - 7PC	1 ea 5.5 / 6 x 115mm 1 ea 5.5 / 6.5 / 7 / 8 / 10 x 165mm		0088381717724
E-06208	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 215/265mm SET - 7PC	1 ea 5 x 165mm 1 ea 6 / 6.5 x 215mm 1 ea 6.5 / 8 / 10 / 12 x 265mm		0088381568142
E-22202	Nemesis II SDS-PLUS 165mm SET - 12PC	1 ea 5 x 165mm 3 ea 6 / 8 / 10 x 165 2 ea 12 x 165mm		0088381717748

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

SDS-PLUS Dust Extraction Drill Bits - Elite 2 Cutter



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ***Wearing mark*** serves as an indicator for the dimensional stability of the anchor holes. Disappearance of the wearing mark means the drill bit has reached its life and is no longer compatible for the anchor/fastener
- Reduced labor costs as drilling and cleaning are now 1 step process
- Easy to connect Makita M-Class dust extractors

SDS-PLUS 12-18mm

PLUS



B-64381

- *Solid one piece* 2-cutter tungston tip
- Dual dust extraction holes
- Wear marks
- Swivel dust extraction adapter

SDS-MAX 16-25mm

MAX



B-64484

- *Three piece* 4-cutter tungston tip
- Dual dust extraction holes
- Wear marks
- Swivel dust extraction adapter
- Additional support taper

SDS-MAX 28-35mm

MAX



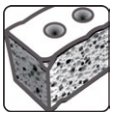
B-64559

- *Three piece* 4-cutter tungston tip
- Dual dust extraction holes
- Wear marks
- Swivel dust extraction adapter
- Additional support taper

Part No.	Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Barcode
B-64381	12	330	200	0088381535090
B-64397	14	360	240	008838153106
B-64406	16	360	240	0088381535113
B-64412	18	360	240	00883815120

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Economy RENO TCT Core Cutters - SDS-PLUS Range

Part No.	Description	Materials	Image	Barcode
D-73900	RENO 35mm SDS-PLUS TCT CORE CUTTER			0088381586818
D-73938	RENO 68mm SDS-PLUS TCT CORE CUTTER			0088381586849
D-73944	RENO 82mm SDS-PLUS TCT CORE CUTTER			0088381586856
D-73972	8 x 110mm PILOT DRILL FOR CORE CUTTER	 		0088381586887
D-73994	200mm ADAPTER FOR CORE CUTTER			0088381586900
D-74005	350mm ADAPTER FOR CORE CUTTER			0088381586917
D-74011	RENO 68mm SDS-PLUS CORE CUTTER SET			0088381586924
D-74027	RENO 82mm SDS-PLUS CORE CUTTER SET			0088381586931

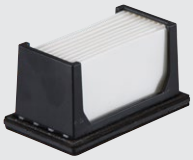
SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Dry Diamond Core Bit - SDS-PLUS



Part No.	Description	Outer Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Suits Model Series	Barcode
SDS-PLUS DIAMOND CORE BIT – DRY TYPE					
A-87535	38mm Diamond Core Bit Dry Use	38	175	HR2300 / HR2470 HR2611 / HR2811 HR3200C / HR3210C	0088381160384
A-87541	54mm Diamond Core Bit Dry Use	54	175		0088381160391
A-87557	65mm Diamond Core Bit Dry Use	65	175		0088381160407
Note: Use on Rotation only		Centre Bit Length (mm)	SDS Arbor Length (mm)		
A-87563	SDS-PLUS Adaptor & Centre Bit	190	115		0088381160414

SDS-PLUS Drilling Dust Extraction Accessories

Part No.	Description	Max Drill Bit Length	Image	Barcode
199658-1	DX05 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - DHR182	165mm		0088381540285
199566-6	DX06 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - DHR242	165mm		0088381540360
199575-5	DX07 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - DHR243			0088381540469
199579-7	DX08 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - DHR282	260mm		0088381540810
199583-6	DX09 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - DHR283			0088381540858
191F95-1	DX10 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - HR3011FC	260mm		0088381565752
191G00-4	DX11 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - HR3012FC			0088381565806
191E53-1	DX12 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - HR001G	260mm		0088381560030
191E59-9	DX14 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - HR002G			0088381560092
191X39-9	DX15 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - HR007G	260mm		0088381589857
1911P2-6	DX16 DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM SET - DHR183 / HR010G	165mm		0088381786478
196162-1	DUST CASE SET - DX01 / DX02			0088381413244
199595-9	DUST CASE SET - DX05			–
199555-1	DUST CASE SET - DX06 / DX07 / DX08 / DX09 / DX12 / DX14			0088381539777
191F49-8	DUST CASE SET - DX10 / DX11			–
199586-0	DUST CASE SET - DX15			–
1911P5-0	DUST CASE SET - DX16			0088381798808
199557-7	HEPA FILTER - DX01 / DX02 / DX06 / DX07 / DX08 / DX09 / DX10 / DX11 / DX12 / DX14 / DX15 / HR2661 / HR2651T / HR2650			0088381539784
199596-7	HEPA FILTER - DX05 / DX16			0088381541466
424474-5	DX EXTRACTORS - REAR SEALING CAP			SPARE PART
424722-2	DX EXTRACTORS - FRONT SEALING CAP			SPARE PART

SDS-PLUS Drilling Dust Extraction Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
421342-3	DUST CUP - ALL MASONRY DRILLING UP TO 10mm DIA		0088381116602
KIT-198362-9	DUST EXTRACTION CUP SET HR140D / HR166D / DHR171 / HR1841 / DHR202 Maximum Drill Bit length 165mm		–
1911P8-4	DUST EXTRACTION CUP SET DHR183 / HR010G Maximum Drill Bit length 165mm		0088381798853
195173-3	DUST EXTRACTION CUP SET DHR242 / DHR282 / HR2641 / HR2600 / HR2300 / HR001G Maximum Drill Bit length 165mm		0088381361125
195179-1	DUST EXTRACTION CUP SET - DHR243 / DHR283 / HR2610T / HR002G Max Drill Bit Length 165mm		0088381361194
193472-7	DUST EXTRACT ATTACHMENT - HR2020 / HR2440 All 18V + 240V Rotary Hammers Except HR3200 Series + SDS-MAX Max Drill Bit Length 260mm		0088381174022
P-80488	DRILLING DUST EXTRACTION VAC ADAPTOR Maximum Dia 24mm		0088381431385

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

SDS-PLUS Drilling Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-14087	SDS-PLUS CHUCK ADAPTER 1/2" x 20 THREAD - WITH SCREW M6X22		0088381184595
122823-7	13mm (1.5mm - 13mm Cap) KEYLESS DRILL CHUCK WITH SDS-PLUS SHAFT		–
122574-2	13mm (1.5mm - 13mm Cap) H/DUTY KEYED DRILL CHUCK WITH SDS-PLUS SHAFT (chuck key not supplied)		0088381148238
763432-9	CHUCK KEY 10/13 CARDED MAKITA SPECIFIC - suits 122574-2 Keyed Chuck		0088381142823
191F47-2	SDS-PLUS QUICK CHANGE CHUCK - PLASTIC HR009G / HR3012F		–
194080-7	SDS-PLUS QUICK CHANGE CHUCK - PLASTIC DHR243 / DHR264 / HR2811FT / HR2653T		0088381196833
199138-7	SDS-PLUS QUICK CHANGE CHUCK - PLASTIC DHR281 / DHR283 / HR002G		SPARE PART
191F46-4	13mm KEYLESS QUICK CHANGE CHUCK - METAL HR009G / HR3012F		0088381560795
194079-2	13mm KEYLESS QUICK CHANGE CHUCK - METAL DHR243 / DHR264 / HR2811FT / HR2653T		0088381196826
199139-5	13mm KEYLESS QUICK CHANGE CHUCK - METAL DHR281 / DHR283 / HR002G		0088381525695
122878-2	GRIP ASSEMBLY - HR2610 / HR2630 / HR2631FT / HR2641		–
126882-3	GRIP ASSEMBLY - DHR282 / DHR283		–
134889-5	GRIP ASSEMBLY - HR3000C		0088381152297
135197-7	GRIP ASSEMBLY - HR3200C / HR3210C		0088381349710
324219-0	DEPTH GAUGE - DHR242 / HP2051 / HR2440 / HR2450 / HR2811		0088381171458
321248-4	DEPTH GAUGE - HR3000C / HR3210C / HR4011C / HR5211C		0088381123501
321144-6	DEPTH GAUGE - HR160 / BHR200 / HR2010 / MT814 / M8100		0088381156813
199593-3	TOOL CATCHER SET - DHR182		–
191C37-7	HOOK SET (inc screws) - DHK180 / HR001G / HR002G		–
191W90-3	HOOK SET (inc screws) - HR009G		–
1911K0-5	HOOK SET (inc screws) - DHR183 / HR010G		0088381798846
194683-7	SDS BIT GREASE 100ML PUMP PACK		0088381360562
194683-7-12	SDS BIT GREASE 100ML PUMP PACK - 12 PACK MERCHANIDSER		–

Light Duty / TCT Core Bits & Adaptors

Light Duty Core Bit M16 Thread

Part No.	Size (mm)	Suit Shanks	Barcode
P-74778	30mm x 58mm	SDS-PLUS P-67745 x 105 P-67751 x 370	0088381705431
P-74784	35mm x 58mm		0088381705448
P-26191	40mm x 58mm		0088381953092
P-74790	45mm x 58mm		0088381705455
P-26200	50mm x 58mm		0088381953108
P-26216	65mm x 50mm		0088381953115
P-26222	80mm x 50mm		0088381953122
P-74809	90mm x 50mm		0088381705462





SDS-PLUS Core Bit Adaptors

SDS-PLUS





Part No.	Size (mm)	Suitable For	Barcode
P-67745	M16 x 105mm	M16 Core Bits 30-90mm	0088381998277
P-67751	M16 x 370mm		0088381998284

TCT Centre Bit



Part No.	Description	Suitable For	Barcode
P-64347	8 x 120mm TCT Center Drill Bit M16 Core Bits	SDS-PLUS M16 Core Bit Adaptors	0088381994866

Heavy Duty/TCT Core Bits & Adaptors

Heavy Duty Core Bit M16 Thread





Part No.	Description	Suitable For	Adaptor	Barcode
P-03779	40mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper	Adaptors P-72338 P-77017 P-16994 P-17005	PLUS	0088381917438
P-03785	50mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper			0088381917445
P-73427	60mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper			0088381704083
P-03791	65mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper			0088381917452
P-73433	68mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper		MAX	0088381704090
P-03800	80mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper			0088381917469
P-03816	90mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper			0088381917476
P-03822	100mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper	Adaptors P-16994 P-17005	MAX	0088381917483
P-73449	110mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper			0088381704106
P-16374	125mm x 100mm 1:8 Taper			0088381932394

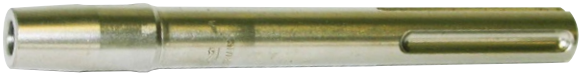
SDS-PLUS Core Bit Adaptors





P-72338	115mm 1:8 Taper	Suits 1:8 Heavy Duty Core Bits 40-90mm	PLUS	0088381702928
P-77017	400mm 1:8 Taper			0088381707763

SDS-MAX Core Bit Adaptors



P-16994	180mm 1:8 Taper	Suits 1:8 Heavy Duty Core Bits 40-125mm	MAX	0088381943321
P-17005	450mm 1:8 Taper			0088381943338

Drift Key - For Removal of Core Bit from Adaptor



P-03763	Drift Key Heavy Duty Core Bits 1:8 Taper	Adaptors P-72338 P-77017 P-16994 P-17005	0088381944960

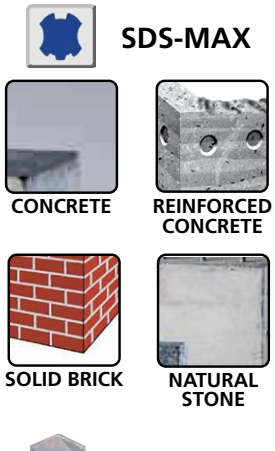
Centre Drill Bit



P-03838	11 x 120mm TCT Centre Drill Bit 1:8 Taper	Adaptors P-72338 P-77017 P-16994 P-17006	0088381917490

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Standard SDS-MAX Drill Bits - 2 Cutter

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
D-34506	12	340	290		0088381364539
D-34512		540	490		0088381364546
D-33897	14	340	290		0088381364553
D-33906		540	490		0088381364560
D-34540	15	340	290		0088381364577
D-34556		540	490		0088381364584
D-34562	16	340	290		0088381364591
D-34578		540	490		0088381364607
D-34584	18	340	290		0088381364614
D-34590		540	490		0088381364621
D-34609	20	340	290		0088381364638
D-34615		520	490		0088381364645
D-33990	22	340	290		0088381364652
D-34637		540	490		0088381364669
D-34643	24	340	290		0088381364676
D-34659		540	490		0088381364683
D-34665	25	340	290		0088381364690
D-34671		540	490		0088381364706
D-34687	28	370	320		0088381364713
D-34693		570	520		0088381364720
D-34702	30	370	320		0088381364737
D-34718		570	520		0088381364744
D-34724	32	370	320		0088381364751
D-34730		570	520		0088381364768
D-34746	35	370	320		0088381364775
D-34752		570	520		0088381364782
D-34768	38	370	320		0088381364799
D-34774		570	520		0088381364805
D-34780	40	370	320		0088381364812
D-34160		570	520		0088381364829
D-40571	SDS-MAX Combination Drill / Chisel 7PC Set Aluminium Case 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 x 540mm Drill Bits 400mm Ball Point 25 x 400mm Cold Chisel 50 x 400mm Scaling Chisel				0088381403412

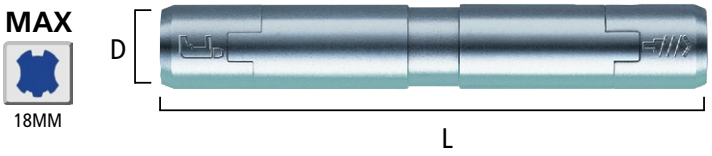
SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Elite SDS-MAX Drill Bit Extension System

SDS-MAX CONNECTOR ADAPTOR

Extend your SDS-MAX Drill Bits (above 32mm dia.) by using the connector adaptor and extension shafts (below)

Note: Regular greasing required



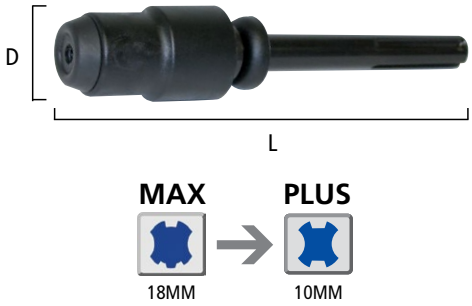
Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Barcode
P-53914	D - 30	L - 190	0088381984423

SDS-MAX EXTENSION SHAFTS



P-53920	D - 18	L - 320	0088381984430
P-53936	D - 18	L - 750	0088381984447
P-53942	D - 18	L - 1100	0088381984454

SDS-MAX TO SDS-PLUS ADAPTOR



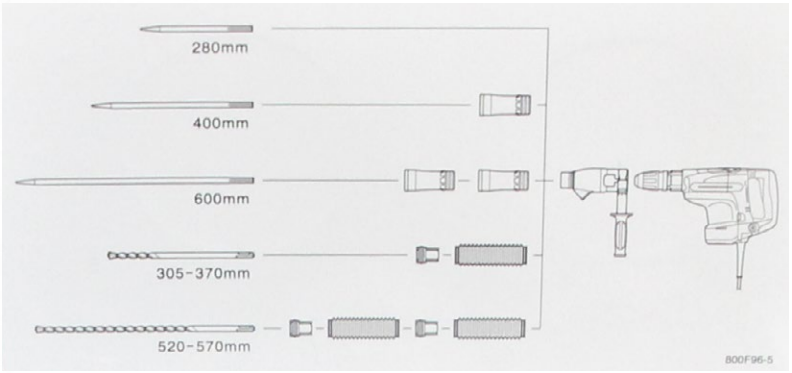
Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Barcode
P-17027	D - 42	L - 205	0088381943352



For drill bit removal from reinforced concrete

Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Barcode
195870-1	1/2" Impact Wrench Adaptor for drill bit removal from reinforced concrete	DTW1002	0088381398336





Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Barcode
195866-2	Dust Extraction Set Drilling / Demolition	HR4001C / HR4010C / HR4011C	0088381407625
199142-6	Dust Extraction Set Drilling / Demolition	DHR400 / HR4003C / HR4013C / HR005G	0088381524339

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Performance / Elite SDS-MAX Drill Bits - 2 Flute

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
P-17033	12	340	200		0088381943369
P-17049		540	400		0088381943376
P-17055		690	550		0088381943383
P-17077	14	340	200		0088381943406
P-17083		540	400		0088381943413
P-17114	15	540	400	2 CUTTER TIP	0088381943444
P-77730	16	340	200		0088381708487
P-77746		540	400		0088381708494
P-78508		740	600		0088381709286
P-77752		920	800		0088381708500
P-77768		1320	1200		0088381708517
P-77774	18	340	200		0088381708524
P-77780		540	400		0088381708531
P-78514		740	600	4 CUTTER TIP	0088381709293
P-77796		920	800		0088381708548
P-77805		1320	1200		0088381708555
P-77811	20	320	200		0088381708562
P-77827		520	400		0088381708579
P-78520		740	600		0088381709309
P-77833		920	800		0088381708586
P-77849		1320	1200		0088381708593
P-77855	22	320	200		0088381708609
P-77861		520	400		0088381708616
P-78536		740	600		0088381709316
P-77877		920	800		0088381708623
P-77883		1320	1200		0088381708630
P-77899	24	320	200		0088381708647
P-77908		520	400		0088381708654
P-77914	25	320	200		0088381708661
P-77920		520	400		0088381708678
P-78542		720	600		0088381709323
P-77936		920	800		0088381708685
P-77942		1320	1200		0088381708692
P-77958	26	520	400		0088381708708

MAX

18MM



MADE IN GERMANY

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Performance / Elite SDS-MAX Drill Bits - 2 Flute

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
P-77964	28	370	250		0088381708715
P-77970		570	450		0088381708722
P-77986		670	550		0088381708739
P-77992		920	800		0088381708746
P-78003		1320	1200		0088381708753
P-78019	30	370	250	4 CUTTER TIP	0088381708760
P-78025		570	450		0088381708777
P-78558		720	600		0088381709330
P-78564		920	800	MAX	0088381709347
P-78031	32	370	250		0088381708784
P-78047		570	450		0088381708791
P-78570		720	600	MADE IN GERMANY	0088381709354
P-78053		920	800		0088381708807
P-78069		1320	1200		0088381708814
P-78075	35	370	250		0088381708821
P-78081		570	450		0088381708838
P-78097		670	550		0088381708845
P-78586		920	800		0088381709361
P-78592		1320	1200		0088381709378
P-78106	37	370	250		0088381708852
P-78112		570	450		0088381708869
P-78128		920	800		0088381708876
P-78134	38	370	250		0088381708883
P-78140		570	450		0088381708890
P-78601		720	600		0088381709385
P-78156	40	370	250		0088381708906
P-78162		570	450		0088381708913
P-78617		720	600		0088381709392
P-78178		920	800		0088381708920
P-78184		1320	1200		0088381708937
P-78190	45	570	450		0088381708944
P-78209		920	800		0088381708951
P-78215	50	570	450		0088381708968
P-78221	52	570	450		0088381708975

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Performance / Elite SDS-MAX Drill Bits - 4 Cutter / 4 Flute

Part No.	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-19897	12	340	 One-piece solid carbide tip with patented reinforcing chamfering	0088381375450
E-08028		540		0088381575157
E-08034		740		0088381575164
E-08056	14	340		0088381575188
E-08062		540		0088381575195
E-08090	16	340		0088381575225
E-08109		540		0088381575232
B-19984		940		0088381375542
E-08137	18	340		0088381575263
E-08143		540		0088381575270
B-20018		940		0088381375573
E-08171	20	320		0088381575300
E-08187		520		0088381575317
B-20046		920		0088381375603
E-08218	22	320		0088381575348
E-08224		520		0088381575355
E-08246		920		0088381575379
E-08252	24	320		0088381575386
E-08268		520		0088381575393
E-08274	25	320		0088381575409
E-08280		520		0088381575416
E-08305		920		0088381575430
E-08327	26	520		0088381575454
E-08333	28	370		0088381575461
E-08349		570		0088381575478
E-08355		670		0088381575485
E-08361		920		0088381575492
E-08377	30	370		0088381575508
E-08383		570		0088381575515
E-08399	32	370		0088381575522
E-08408		570		0088381575539
E-08420		920		0088381575553
B-20236	35	370		0088381375795
B-20242		570		0088381375801
B-20258		670		0088381375818
B-20264		920		0088381375825
B-20270	38	370		0088381375832
B-20286		570		0088381375849
B-20292	40	370		0088381375856
B-20301		570		0088381375863
B-20317		920		0088381375870
B-20323	45	570		0088381375887
B-42896	50	570		0088381441162
B-20339	52	570		0088381375894

NEMESIS

MAX



18MM



Three-piece carbide tip with patented reinforcing chamfering





SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

SDS-MAX Dust Extraction Drill Bits

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ***Wearing mark*** serves as an indicator for the dimensional stability of the anchor holes. Disappearance of the wearing mark means the drill bit has reached its life and is no longer compatible for the anchor/fastener
- Reduced labor costs as drilling and cleaning are now 1 step process
- Easy to connect Makita M-Class dust extractors



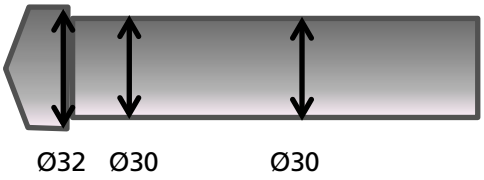
Part No.	Description	Working Length (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-64428	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 16 x 600mm	400	***SDS-MAX 16-25mm***	0088381535137
B-64434	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 18 x 600mm	400	MAX 	0088381535144
B-64440	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 20 x 600mm	400		0088381535151
B-64456	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 22 x 600mm	400	**B-64484**	0088381535168
B-64462	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 24 x 600mm	400	■ *Three piece* 4-cutter tungston tip ■ Dual dust extraction holes ■ Wear marks ■ Swirel dust extraction adapter ■ Additional support taper	0088381535175
B-64478	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 25 x 600mm	400		0088381535182
B-64484	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 28 x 600mm	400	***SDS-MAX 28-35mm***	0088381535199
B-64490	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 28 x 900mm	700	MAX 	0088381535205
B-64509	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 30 x 600mm	400		0088381535212
B-64515	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 30 x 900mm	700		0088381535229
B-64521	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 32 x 600mm	400	**B-64559**	0088381535236
B-64537	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 32 x 900mm	700	■ *Three piece* 4-cutter tungston tip ■ Dual dust extraction holes ■ Wear marks ■ Swirel dust extraction adapter ■ Additional support taper	0088381535243
B-64543	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 35 x 600mm	400		0088381535250
B-64559	DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BIT SDS-MAX 35 x 900mm	700		0088381535267

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

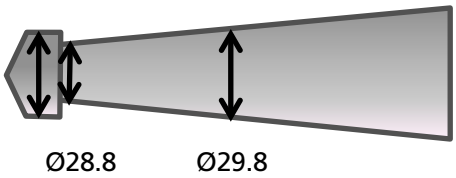
Elite SDS-MAX Drill Bits - For Natural Stone



CURRENT BIT (NOT USED)



CURRENT BIT (AFTER 25M DRILLING)



CAUSE OF BIT BREAKAGE

Bit breakage is usually caused by jamming, the normal wear components are the shoulder as well as tct tip. The shoulder section directly behind the tip is worn down most because it is the part always used for drilling even during shallow drilling. Due to general usage and resharpening of tct tip, it will be smaller than the shoulder and eventually the bit will become tapered

COUNTER MEASURE

As a counter measure, the shoulder, where highlighted in orange on the bit below, has been modified and is given more body to allow for more even wear. The TCT tip sides are also much thicker and flutes toward the tool end of the bit are much thinner where the wear is much less.

+37% CARBIDE



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-39431	Elite SDS-MAX Natural Stone Drill Bit 28mm x 670mm	0088381434256
B-39447	Elite SDS-MAX Natural Stone Drill Bit 30mm x 720mm	0088381434263
B-39453	Elite SDS-MAX Natural Stone Drill Bit 32mm x 570mm	0088381434270
B-39469	Elite SDS-MAX Natural Stone Drill Bit 32mm x 920mm	0088381434287



SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Concrete Core Cutter - SDS-MAX

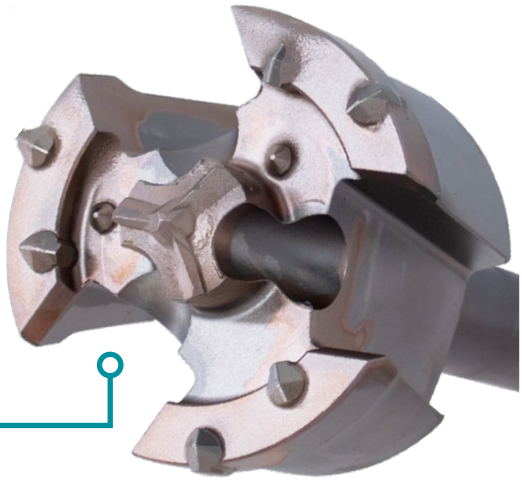


THICKER OUTER CUTTING RING WITH ALTERNATING TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TOOTH CONFIGURATION



LARGE TRI-CUTTER CENTERING POINT DRILL FOR PRECISE HOLE PLACEMENT





200% LONGER LIFE
(Compared to previous core cutter)

LARGER FLUTE DESIGN FOR IMPROVED DUST REMOVAL

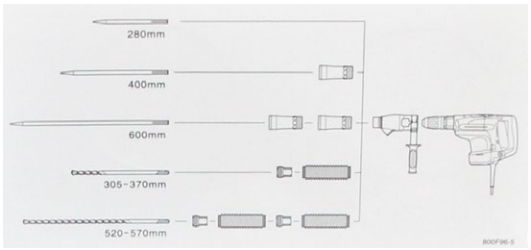


550mm OVERALL LENGTH
400mm DRILLING DEPTH

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-20080	40mm x550mm CONCRETE CORE CUTTER SDS-MAX		0088381788700
E-20096	45mm x550mm CONCRETE CORE CUTTER SDS-MAX		0088381788717
E-20111	55mm x550mm CONCRETE CORE CUTTER SDS-MAX		0088381788731
E-20133	65mm x550mm CONCRETE CORE CUTTER SDS-MAX		0088381788755
E-20155	80mm x550mm CONCRETE CORE CUTTER SDS-MAX		0088381788779

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Impact Borer Heavy Duty TCT Drill Bits - SDS-MAX

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-46791	IMPACT BORER SDS-MAX 55mm x 550mm		0088381977227
P-46800	IMPACT BORER SDS-MAX 65mm x 550mm		0088381977234
P-46816	IMPACT BORER SDS-MAX 80mm x 550mm		0088381977241
P-121227	CENTRE DRILL BIT FOR IMPACT BORER		–
195866-2	DUST EXTRACTION DRILLING & DEMO SET HR4001C / HR4010C / HR4011C		0088381407625
199142-6	DUST EXTRACTION DRILLING & DEMO SET DHR400 / HR4013C / HR4003C / HR001G		0088381524339
196858-4	DUST EXTRACTION DRILLING & DEMO SET HR5202C / HR5212C / HR006G		0088381441599

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

SDS-MAX Drilling Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
199144-2	DUST EXTRACTION DEMOLITION KIT - DHR400 (Also suitable for 17mm / 19mm / 21mm Hex Shank hammers)		0088381524353
196568-3	DUST EXTRACTION DEMOLITION STARTER SET		0088381434195
194683-7	SDS BIT GREASE 100ML PUMP PACK		0088381360562
194683-7-12	SDS BIT GREASE 100ML PUMP PACK - 12 PACK MERCHANIDSER		194683-7-12
123138-5	SIDE HANDLE DRILLING COMPLETE / HR4003C / HR4013C / HR005G		–
135209-6	SIDE HANDLE DRILLING COMPLETE / HR4001C / HR4011C	Drilling Handles 	0088381361828
135380-6	SIDE HANDLE DRILLING COMPLETE / HR5201C / HR5211C		0088381366243
135629-4	SIDE HANDLE DRILLING COMPLETE / HR5212C / HR5202C / HR006G		0088381446082
135283-4	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - HM1214C / HR5202C / HR5212C / HR006G		0088381359771
134890-0	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - HR4001C / HR4002 / HR4511C	Demolition Handles 	0088381152266
196792-8	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - DHR400 / HR4003C / HR4013C / HR005G		–
135269-8	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - HM1202C / HM1213C / HM5201C / HR5211C		0088381359528

Demolition



MAKITA SMALL SHANK



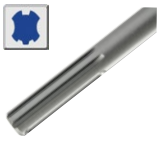


SDS-PLUS





SDS-MAX





17MM HEX SHANK





21MM HEX SHANK





28.6MM HEX SHANK



30MM HEX SHANK



Demolition Hammer Bit Range





TYPE	APPLICATION
BULL POINT	For general chiselling and demolition work on masonry, concrete and loose stone plus 30% higher removal rate



TYPE	APPLICATION
SELF SHARPENING BULL POINT	Spin Action - Minimize jamming / Self Sharpening 100Hr's of work. 30% higher removal rate / Reflection Element



TYPE	APPLICATION
SELF SHARPENING SPIN BULL POINT	Spin Action - Minimize jamming / Self Sharpening 100Hr's of work. 30% higher removal rate / Reflection Element



TYPE	APPLICATION
COLD CHISEL	Chipping, edging, channelling & breaking away larger pieces of concrete and general demolition



TYPE	APPLICATION
WIDE SCALING CHISEL / SELF SHARPENING SCALING CHISEL	A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter. 30% higher removal rate



TYPE	APPLICATION
ANGLED CHISEL	A wide angled chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter with ergonomically angled work surface



TYPE	APPLICATION
TILE SCALING CHISEL	For the removal of tiles



TYPE	APPLICATION
GROOVING CHISEL	Grooving, channelling or removal of heavy scale, especially in narrow or recessed areas



TYPE	APPLICATION
CHANNEL CHISEL GLIDES	For work in sand-lime brick, brick and pumice. Ideal for variable channel depths due to sliding guides without having to change tools

Demolition Hammer Bit Range





TYPE	APPLICATION
STRAIGHT CLAY SPADE	For general garden and landscaping work, for digging in mud and compacted gravel, for general roadwork over a large area



TYPE	APPLICATION
POINTED CLAY SPADE	For general garden and landscaping work, for digging in mud, compacted gravel and bulk materials



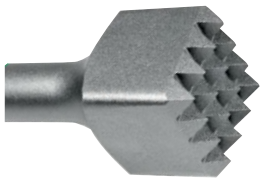
TYPE	APPLICATION
ASPHALT CUTTER	For use in road construction and hard soil for surface rehabilitation of asphalt pavement



TYPE	APPLICATION
SCRAPER ASSEMBLY	For wide removal of adhesive residues, for removal of carpet or cushioned vinyls



TYPE	APPLICATION
SLOTTING TOOL	For removing seams and/or renovating masonry
SLOTTING TOOL WITH CARBIDE TEETH	For seam removal, removal of intact bricks, removal of tiles and layers of plaster



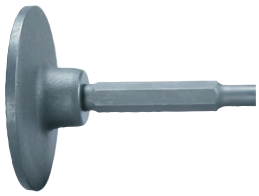
TYPE	APPLICATION
ONE PIECE BUSHING TOOL	For roughing work when renovating concrete and asphalt



TYPE	APPLICATION
ELECTRODE DRIVER	For mechanical driving of rods eg. Earthing rods



TYPE	APPLICATION
STAR PICKET RAMMER	Driving in star picket fencing posts



TYPE	APPLICATION
RAMMER (TAMPING PLATE)	For compacting sand, soil, gravel & bulk materials

Demolition Hammer Bits

Makita Small Shank



SUITS

- **MAKITA – HK1810 / HK1800**

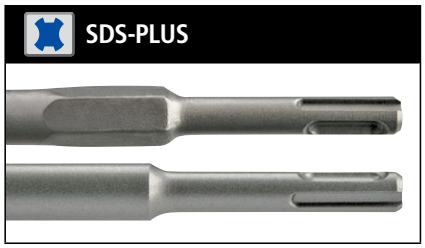
MAKITA SMALL SHANK



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-06921	MAKITA SMALL SHANK 12mm x 220mm BULL POINT - PERFORMANCE		0088381313292
B-07004	MAKITA SMALL SHANK 20mm x 220mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381313308
B-07331	MAKITA SMALL SHANK 30mm x 150mm SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381313322
B-07347	MAKITA SMALL SHANK 50mm x 150mm SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381313346
B-07010	MAKITA SMALL SHANK 50mm x 220mm SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381313315
798277-6	MAKITA SMALL SHANK 8mm x 170mm GROOVING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381104456
A-68155	MAKITA SMALL SHANK 100mm SCRAPER ASSEMBLY - PERFORMANCE		0088381537247

Demolition Hammer Bits

Standard / Performance / Elite | SDS-PLUS



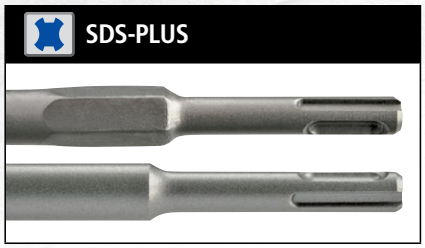




Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-62424	SDS-PLUS 250mm BULL POINT - STANDARD		0088381497541
P-25068	SDS-PLUS 250mm BULL POINT - PERFORMANCE		0088381951975
B-64761	SDS-PLUS 250mm BULL POINT SELF SHARPENING - ELITE		0088381536141
D-62430	SDS-PLUS 20mm x 250mm COLD CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381497558
P-25074	SDS-PLUS 20mm x 250mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381951982
B-64777	SDS-PLUS 20mm x 250mm COLD CHISEL - SELF SHARPENING - ELITE		0088381536158
D-07886	SDS-PLUS 40mm x 250mm SCALING CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381179546
D-62446	SDS-PLUS 50mm x 215mm SCALING CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381497565
A-30483	SDS-PLUS 40mm x 200mm SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381147736
D-61042	SDS-PLUS 80 x 150mm WIDE SCALING CHISEL -STANDARD		0088381475105
D-61020	SDS-PLUS 80 x 250mm WIDE SCALING CHISEL -STANDARD		0088381475099
P-24935	SDS-PLUS 60mm x 250mm WIDE SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381951845

Demolition Hammer Bits

Standard / Performance / Elite | SDS-PLUS







Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-24941	SDS-PLUS 40mm x 200mm ANGLED SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381951852
P-24957	SDS-PLUS 60mm x 250mm WIDE ANGLED SCALING CHISEL		0088381951869
P-63987	SDS-PLUS 40mm x 260mm TILE SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381347594
B-14071	SDS-PLUS 40mm x 260mm TILE SCALING CHISEL - ELITE		0088381360920
D-78324	SDS-PLUS 50mm x 260mm ANGLED TILE CHISEL		197050350688
B-14059	SDS-PLUS 40mm x 250mm SELF SHARPENING SPADE - ELITE		0088381360906
B-14065	SDS-PLUS 60mm x 250mm SELF SHARPENING SPADE - ELITE		0088381360913
P-25080	SDS-PLUS 22mm x 250mm HOLLOW GOUGE - PERFORMANCE		0088381951999
P-24963	SDS-PLUS 22mm x 250mm CHANNEL CHISEL/GLIDES - PERFORMANCE		0088381951876
A-87096	SDS-PLUS 27mm x 250mm TOOTHED CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381152037
A-68161	SDS-PLUS 100mm x 160mm SCRAPER ASSEMBLY - PERFORMANCE		0088381537254
343411-9	100mm SCRAPER BLADE ONLY SUITS A-30106		0088381118415
B-30536	SDS-PLUS 250mm POINT & CHISEL SET (5PC) - ELITE 2 x B14037 250mm Bull Point 2 x B-14043 250mm Cold Chisel 1 x B-14059 40mm x 250 Scaling Chisel		0088381418553

Demolition Hammer Bits

SDS-MAX







Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-34425	SDS-MAX BULL POINT 300mm - STANDARD		0088381364836
D-34431	SDS-MAX BULL POINT 400mm - STANDARD		0088381364843
D-34198	SDS-MAX BULL POINT 600mm - STANDARD		0088381364850
P-16237	SDS-MAX BULL POINT 280mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381932264
P-16243	SDS-MAX BULL POINT 400mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381932271
P-16259	SDS-MAX BULL POINT 600mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381932288
B-23064	SDS-MAX BULL POINT 400mm SPIN SELF SHARPENING - ELITE		0088381406161
D-35324-10	SDS-MAX POINT 400mm & CHISEL SET - 10 PIECE BOX 5 x D-34431 400mm Bull Point 5 x D-34469 25x400mm Cold Chisel		0088381367905
D-34207	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 25mm x 300mm - STANDARD		0088381364867
D-34213	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 25mm x 400mm - STANDARD		0088381364874
D-34213-10	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 25mm x 400mm - STANDARD - 10PC		0088381367257
D-34229	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 25mm x 600mm - STANDARD		0088381364881
P-16265	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 24mm x 280mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381932295
P-16271	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 24mm x 400mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381932301
P-16287	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 24mm x 600mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381932318
B-64783	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 25mm x 400mm - SELF SHARPENING		0088381536165
B-14009	SDS-MAX COLD CHISEL 25mm x 400mm LONG LIFE - ELITE		0088381360869

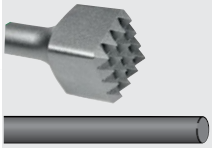
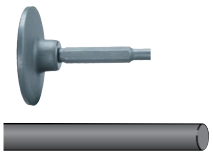
Demolition Hammer Bits

SDS-MAX







Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-34235	SDS-MAX 50mm x 400mm SCALING CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381364898
P-16302	SDS-MAX 50mm x 360mm SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381932332
D-34241	SDS-MAX 80mm x 300mm WIDE SCALING CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381364904
P-16318	SDS-MAX 80mm x 300mm WIDE SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381932349
B-14015	SDS-MAX 50mm x 300mm SCALING CHISEL SELF SHARPENING - ELITE		0088381360852
P-16324	SDS-MAX 50mm x 300mm ANGLED SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381932356
B-14021	SDS-MAX 50mm x 300mm ANGLED TILE CHISEL - ELITE		0088381360876
D-78330	SDS-MAX 50mm x 400mm ANGLED TILE CHISEL		197050350695
P-25149	SDS-MAX 90mm x 400mm ASPHALT CUTTER - PERFORMANCE		0088381952057
P-23721	SDS-MAX 110mm x 400mm POINT CLAY SPADE - PERFORMANCE		0088381950664
P-54156	SDS-MAX 152mm x 635mm FLOOR SCRAPER ASSEMBLY - PERFORMANCE		0088381984669
P-54162	152mm REPLACEMENT SCRAPER BLADE KIT FOR P-54156		0088381984676
P-63781	SDS-MAX GROUND ROD ADAPTOR 13 x 50 x 260mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381994309
P-63797	SDS-MAX GROUND ROD ADAPTOR 16.5 x 50 x 260mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381994316
P-84143	SDS-MAX GROUND ROD ADAPTOR 19 x 50 x 260mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381531658
P-16293	SDS-MAX 26mm x 300mm HOLLOW GOUGE - PERFORMANCE		0088381932325
P-16346	SDS-MAX 38mm x 280mm TOOTHED CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381932370
P-03947	BRUSHING TOOL 60mm x 60mm (NOT SUPPLIED WITH P-16352) - PERFORMANCE		0088381932820
P-16352	SDS-MAX 220mm TAPERED ROD TO SUIT P-03947		0088381932387
A-19875	RAMMER PLATE 140mm Dia (NOT SUPPLIED WITH A-19897) - PERFORMANCE		0088381158985
A-19897	SDS-MAX 250mm TAPERED ROD TO SUIT A-19875		0088381159005
P-50002	SDS-MAX 4 PIECE SET IN METAL CASE - PERFORMANCE 1 x Bull Point 280mm / 1 x Cold Chisel 280mm 1 x Scaling Chisel 300mm / 1 x Clay Spade 400mm		9785000200001

Demolition Hammer Bits

17mm Shank



SUITS

- **MAKITA – HM0830**
- **HITACHI**

17MM HEX SHANK



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-08676	17mm HEX SHANK BULL POINT 280mm - STANDARD		0088381182911
P-13041	17mm HEX SHANK BULL POINT 450mm - PERFORMANCE		0088381932844
D-08698	17mm HEX SHANK 19mm x 280mm COLD CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381182935
P-13063	17mm HEX SHANK 19mm x 450mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381932868
D-26618	17mm HEX SHANK 50mm x 280mm SCALING CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381277709
A-25214	17mm HEX SHANK 105mm x 400mm CLAY SPADE - PERFORMANCE		0088381135849
A-21428	17mm HEX SHANK 140mm Dia RAMMER - PERFORMANCE		0088381135870
A-47276	17mm HEX SHANK ELECTRODE DRIVER - PERFORMANCE 15mm Dia x 20mm DEEP x 180mm		0088381289351

Demolition Hammer Bits

21mm Hex Shank (Kango)

SUITS

- MAKITA – HM1200K
  – HR3850K
  – HR5000K
- HITACHI
- KANGO

Single Lock in Point for Bull Point Cold Chisels	**SINGLE LOCK IN POINT** 
Multi Lock in Point for Scaling Chisels + Spade to enable locking into position required instead of rolling Demo Hammer around	**MULTIPLE LOCK IN POINT** 

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-13247	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 380mm BULL POINT - PERFORMANCE		0088381943017
P-13253	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 450mm BULL POINT - PERFORMANCE		0088381943024
P-13281	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 25mm x 380mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381943055
P-13297	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 25mm x 450mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381943062
P-05452	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 50mm x 300mm SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381921244
P-13312	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 75mm x 300mm SCALING CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381709279
P-13328	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 140mm x 310 WIDE SCALE CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381943093
P-05468	21mm HEX SHANK (KANGO) 100mm x 450mm CLAY SPADE - PERFORMANCE		0088381921251

Demolition Hammer Bits

28.6mm Hex Shank



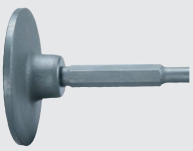
SUITS

- **MAKITA – HM1800 / HM1810**
- **HITACHI – H90SA SERIES**
- **BOSCH – BRUTE**

28.6MM HEX SHANK
COLLAR TYPE



28.6MM HEX SHANK
NO COLLAR TYPE

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-65034	28.6mm HEX SHANK 350mm BULL POINT (Collar) - STANDARD		0088381533904
D-17631	28.6mm HEX SHANK 410mm BULL POINT (Collar) - STANDARD		0088381197182
D-26652	28.6mm HEX SHANK 520mm BULL POINT (Collar) - STANDARD		0088381200431
D-61531	28.6mm HEX SHANK 410mm BULL POINT (No Collar) - STANDARD		0088381477338
D-61569	28.6mm HEX SHANK 520mm BULL POINT (No Collar) - STANDARD		0088381477369
B-10372	28.6mm HEX SHANK 400mm SELF SHARP BULL POINT (NO Collar) - ELITE		0088381342476
D-17647	28.6mm HEX SHANK 28mm x 410mm COLD CHISEL (Collar) - STANDARD		0088381197199
D-17681	28.6mm HEX SHANK 28mm x 520mm COLD CHISEL (Collar) - STANDARD		0088381200448
D-61547	28.6mm HEX SHANK 28 x 410mm COLD CHISEL (No Collar) - STANDARD		0088381477345
D-61575	28.6mm HEX SHANK 28 x 520mm COLD CHISEL (No Collar) - STANDARD		0088381477376
D-29228	28.6mm HEX SHANK 75 X 410mm SCALING CHISEL (Collar) - STANDARD		0088381345682
D-20725	28.6mm HEX SHANK 75 X 520mm SCALING CHISEL (Collar) - STANDARD		0088381287739
D-61553	28.6mm HEX SHANK 75 x 410mm SCALING CHISEL (No Collar) - STANDARD		0088381477352
D-61581	28.6mm HEX SHANK 75 x 520mm SCALING CHISEL (No Collar) - STANDARD		0088381477383
A-44644	28.6mm HEX SHANK 140mm x 546mm CLAY SPADE (Collar) - PERFORMANCE		0088381198486
798385-3	28.6mm HEX SHANK 200mm Dia RAMMER PLATE (Collar) - PERFORMANCE		0088381127554

Demolition Hammer Bits

30mm Hex Shank

SUITS

- **MAKITA – HM1300 SERIES / HM1511**
- **HITACHI – H65 SERIES**
- **BOSCH – GSH16-30**

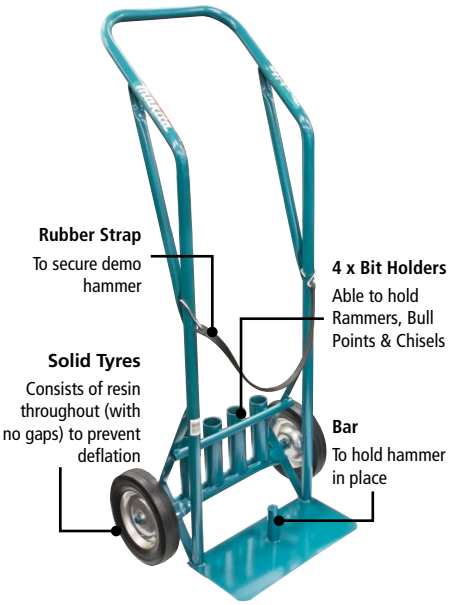




Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-15279	30mm HEX SHANK 400mm BULL POINT - STANDARD		0088381186377
P-05549	30mm HEX SHANK 400mm BULL POINT - PERFORMANCE		0088381921336
B-10388	30mm HEX SHANK 400mm SELF SHARPENING BULL POINT - ELITE		0088381342483
P-05561	30mm HEX SHANK 700mm BULL POINT - PERFORMANCE		0088381921350
P-05577	30mm HEX SHANK 1000mm BULL POINT - PERFORMANCE		0088381921367
D-15300	30mm HEX SHANK 30mm x 400mm COLD CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381186384
P-13487	30mm HEX SHANK 36mm x 410mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381943208
P-13487	30mm HEX SHANK 32mm x 400mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381943208
P-13502	30mm HEX SHANK 32mm x 400mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE - (HM1400)		0088381943222
P-05583	30mm HEX SHANK 32mm x 700mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381921374
P-05599	30mm HEX SHANK 32mm x 1000mm COLD CHISEL - PERFORMANCE		0088381921381
D-34805	30mm HEX SHANK 75mm x 310mm SCALING CHISEL - STANDARD		0088381365802
D-23868	30mm HEX SHANK 75mm x 310mm SCALING CHISEL - STANDARD - (HM1400)		0088381313094
P-05555	30mm HEX SHANK 125mm x 400mm FLAT CLAY SPADE - PERFORMANCE		0088381921343
P-05608	30mm HEX SHANK 125mm x 400mm FLAT CLAY SPADE - PERFORMANCE - (HM1400)		0088381921398
B-10300	30mm HEX SHANK 120mm x 460mm POINTED CLAY SPADE - PERFORMANCE		0088381341288
P-13518	30mm HEX SHANK 115mm x 400mm ASPHALT CUTTER - PERFORMANCE		0088381103541
P-13493	30mm HEX SHANK 115mm x 400mm ASPHALT CUTTER - PERFORMANCE - (HM1400)		0088381943215
P-39925	30mm HEX SHANK 52mm x 40mm x 200 STAR PICKET RAMMER - PERFORMANCE		9783992500000
A-31485	30mm HEX SHANK 200mm Dia RAMMER PLATE - PERFORMANCE		0088381151610

Demolition Hammer Accessories

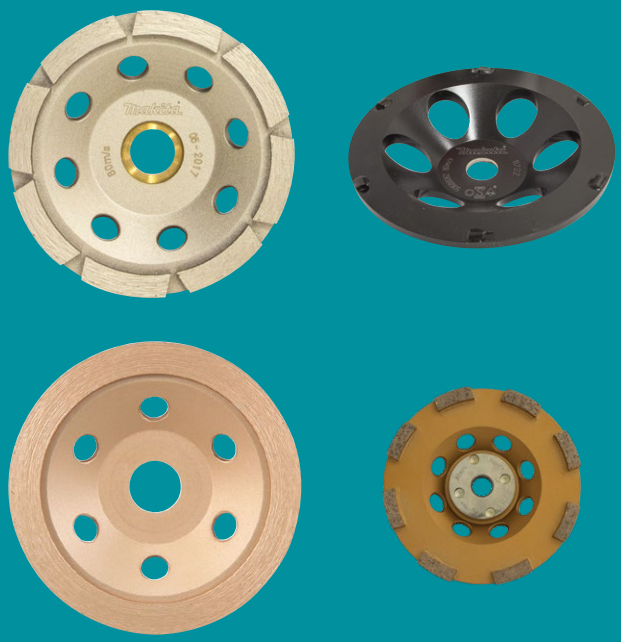
Demolition Hammer Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
199144-2	DUST EXTRACTION COMPLETE SET - HM001G / HM002G - SDS-MAX / 17mm Hex / 21mm Hex		0088381524353
197148-8	DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT - HM1810 / HM1812 / HM1317C - 17kg / 30kg Demo Hammers 30mm Hex / 28.6mm Hex		0088381449966
D-54972	DEMOLITION HAMMER TROLLEY - HM1317C / HM1810 / HM1511		0088381450904
134909-5	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - HM0871C		0088381164962
134890-0	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - HR4001C / HR4002 / HR4511C		0088381152266
135269-8	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - HR5201C / HR5211C / HM1202C		0088381359528
135283-4	DEMOLITION D-HANDLE COMPLETE - HM1214C / HR5212C		0088381359771
412881-4	SIDE HANDLE - HM1511		–
194683-7	SDS BIT GREASE 100ML PUMP PACK		0088381360562

Diamond Blades



Masonry Cutting



Masonry Grinding



Multi Material Rescue Blades



Metal Cutting Blades

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Cosmos Series Diamond Blades



quasar SEGMENTED

Quiet Cutting WITH LESS VIBRATION

3PDG

LAMINATED BLADE BODY



MULTI CONSTRUCTION CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-15855	230mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED	12mm	2.6	6,650	0088381364003
B-15861	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	6,400	0088381364010
B-15877	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	5,500	0088381364027
B-15883	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	4,800	0088381364034



comet SEGMENTED

3PDG

230mm 300mm 350mm 400mm only

Cooling Holes



MULTI CONSTRUCTION CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-39665	100mm x 20/16mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED	10mm	2.2	15,300	0088381435666
B-15958	115mm x 22.23mmm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.2	13,300	0088381364102
B-15964	125mm x 22.23/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.2	12,250	0088381364119
B-39671	180mm x 25/22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - 4107RH		2.2	8,500	0088381435673
B-15970	230mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.6	6,650	0088381364126
B-15986	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	6,400	0088381364133
B-15992	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	5,500	0088381364140
B-16003	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	4,800	0088381364157



comet SEGMENTED

Tungsten Inserts



ASPHALT / ABRASIVE CUTTING / GREEN CONCRETE

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-16112	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED	10mm	2.8	6,400	0088381364263
B-16128	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	5,500	0088381364270
B-39752	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	4,800	0088381435758

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Cosmos Series Diamond Blades



nebula SEGMENTED

SINTERED SEGMENT



CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-56231	100mm x 20/16mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.0	15,300	0088381489041
B-56247	115mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.0	13,300	0088381476485
B-56253	125mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.0	12,250	0088381476492
B-56269	150mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.0	10,200	0088381476508
B-56275	180mm x 25/22mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - 4107RH		2.0	8,500	0088381476515
B-56281	230mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.4	6,650	0088381476522
B-56306	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.8	6,400	0088381476546
B-56312	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	5,500	0088381476553
B-56328	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	4,800	0088381476560



comet TURBO RIM

SINTERED SEGMENT | TURBO RIM | clean CUT



GRANITE / NATURAL STONE CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-16019	100mm x 20/16mm DIAMOND BLADE TURBO RIM		2.4	15,300	0088381364164
B-39687	110mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE TURBO RIM - 4101RH		2.4	14,000	0088381435680
B-16025	115mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE TURBO RIM		2.4	13,300	0088381364171
B-16031	125mm x 22.23/20mm DIAMOND BLADE TURBO RIM		2.4	12,250	0088381364188
B-16047	150mm x 22.23/20mm DIAMOND BLADE TURBO RIM		2.4	10,200	0088381364195
B-39693	180mm x 25/22mm DIAMOND BLADE TURBO RIM - 4107RH		2.4	12,250	0088381435697
B-16053	230mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE TURBO RIM		2.4	6,650	0088381364201



comet CONTINUOUS RIM

SINTERED SEGMENT | CONTINUOUS RIM | clean CUT



CERAMIC TILES / MARBLE CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-29533	100mm x 20/16mm DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM		1.6	15,300	0088381417143
B-39724	110mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM - 4101RH		1.6	14,000	0088381435727
B-39730	110mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE RIM - 4101RH (GLASS)		1.6	14,000	0088381435734
B-34855	115mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM		1.6	13,300	0088381358279
B-34861	125mm x 22.23/20mm DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM		1.6	12,250	0088381358286
B-16075	150mm x 22.23/20mm DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM		1.6	10,200	0088381364225
B-39702	180mm x 25/22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM - 4107RH		1.6	12,250	0088381435703
B-39718	230mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE CONTINUOUS RIM		1.6	6,650	0088381435710

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Cosmos Series Diamond Blades



comet ULTRA THIN

ULTRA THIN | CONTINUOUS RIM | clean CUT



HARD TILE / PORCELAIN CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-39768	100mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE ULTRA THIN RIM	10mm	1.6	15,300	0088381435765
B-39774	110mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE ULTRA THIN RIM - 4101RH		1.6	14,000	0088381735772
B-43103	115mm x 22mm DIAMOND BLADE ULTRA THIN RIM		1.6	13,300	0088381442565
B-39780	125mm x 22/20mm DIAMOND BLADE ULTRA THIN RIM		1.6	12,250	0088381435789
B-43119	180mm x 25/22mm DIAMOND BLADE ULTRA THIN RIM - 4107RH		1.6	8,500	0088381442572



comet ELECTROPLATED

FINE FINISH | CONTINUOUS RIM | clean CUT



MARBLE CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-56188	100mm x 20/16mm DIAMOND BLADE ELECTROPLATED	4.5mm	2.5	15,300	0088381358361
B-56194	110mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE ELECTROPLATED - 4101RH		2.5	14,000	0088381489034
B-56203	115mm x 22mm DIAMOND BLADE ELECTROPLATED		2.5	13,300	0088381358385
B-56219	125mm x 22/20mm DIAMOND BLADE ELECTROPLATED		2.5	12,250	0088381358392
B-56225	180mm x 25/22mm DIAMOND BLADE ELECTROPLATED - 4107RH		2.5	8,500	0088381358408



comet TUCK POINT



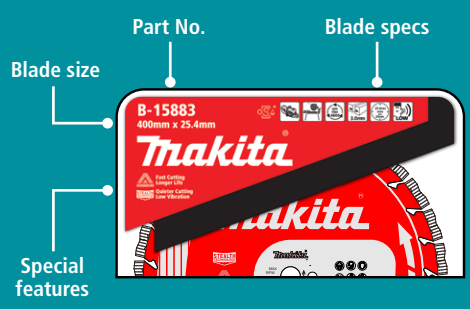
MORTAR RAKING / 6.4mm thick

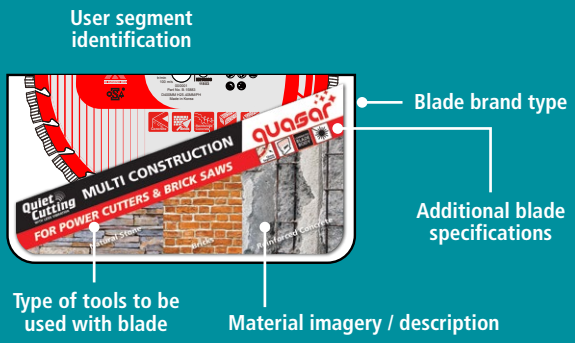
Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-16081	100mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE TUCK POINT	6.5mm	6.4	15,300	0088381364232
B-16097	115mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE TUCK POINT		6.4	13,300	0088381364249
B-16106	125mm x 22.23mm DIAMOND BLADE TUCK POINT		6.4	12,250	0088381364256

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Cosmos Series Diamond Blades

REAR - QUICK BLADE / MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION





● BEST SUITED ◑ APPLICABLE ○ Occasional	quasar Quiet Cutting SOLUTION	comet DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR SPECIALISTS				nebula DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR EVERYDAY CONCRETE
	Universal	Universal	Continuous & Ultra Thin	Turbo	Electroplated	Universal
Ceramic tiles			●	○	◑	
Porcelain			●	○	◑	
Marble			◑	◑	●	
Hard clay bricks	◑	◑		●	○	○
Natural stone	◑	◑		●	○	○
Granite	◑	◑		●	◑	○
Terrazzo	◑	◑		●	○	○
Hard limestone	◑	◑		●	○	◑
Clay	◑	◑		●	○	◑
Slate	◑	◑		●	○	◑
Fibre cement			◑	●	○	
Aerated concrete			◑	●	◑	
Concrete	●	●				●
Reinforced concrete	●	●				●
Concrete brick	●	●				●
Bricks	●	●				●
Limestone	●	●				●
Fine grained sandstone	●	●				●
Besser block	●	●				●
Steel	◑	◑				
Abrasive sandstone	○	○			●	
Green concrete	○	○				
Asphalt					●	
Fibreglass	○	○				
PVC	○	○				

● BEST SUITED ◑ APPLICABLE ○ Occasional	quasar Quiet Cutting SOLUTION	comet DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR SPECIALISTS		nebula DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR EVERYDAY CONCRETE
	Universal	Universal	Abrasive	Universal
Hard clay bricks	◑	◑		○
Natural stone	◑	◑		○
Granite	◑	◑		○
Terrazzo	◑	◑		○
Hard limestone	◑	◑		◑
Clay	◑	◑		◑
Slate	◑	◑		◑
Concrete	●	●		●
Reinforced concrete	●	●		●
Concrete brick	●	●	○	●
Bricks	●	●	○	●
Limestone	●	●	○	●
Fine grained sandstone	●	●	◑	●
Besser block	●	●	◑	●
Steel	◑	◑		
Abrasive sandstone	○	○	●	
Green concrete	○	○	●	
Asphalt			●	
Fibreglass	○	○		
PVC	○	○		

Economy - 300 / 350 / 400







Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	RPM	Barcode
D-56982	300mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - ECONOMY	7.5mm	6,400	0088381458085
D-56998	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - ECONOMY		5,500	0088381458092
D-57009	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - ECONOMY		4,800	0088381458108

X-LOCK SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADES

125mm for Mobile Grinders

- 5x Faster - Quick change of grinder blades without any additional tools to improve work efficiency
- Compatible with current grinders
- Suitable for Concrete / Granite / Marble



Ideal for Mobile Grinders

Quick and Effortless Wheel Change System

Just Snap-in







Part No.	Description	Segment Height	Segment Width	Suits	Barcode
E-02076	X-LOCK 125mm SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	7mm	1.6mm	Concrete / Pavers / Besser Block / Marble	0088381556224

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Cordless Thin Diamond Blades

THIN SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADES

115mm & 125mm for Mobile Grinders

The Symbol of Safety

- Ideal for Mobile Grinders
- For cutting concrete and granite
- 25% less weight than current model
- Reduces battery load - increases cutting distance
- 50% longer runtime compared to 2.2mm wide segmented blades



Concrete | Besser Block | Marble

Ideal for Mobile Grinders





Part No.	Description	Segment Height	Suits	Barcode
B-53780	115mm x 1.6mm x 22.23 - THIN SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	7mm	Concrete / Pavers / Besser Block / Marble	0088381475969
B-53796	125mm x 1.6mm x 22.23 - THIN SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	7mm		0088381475983

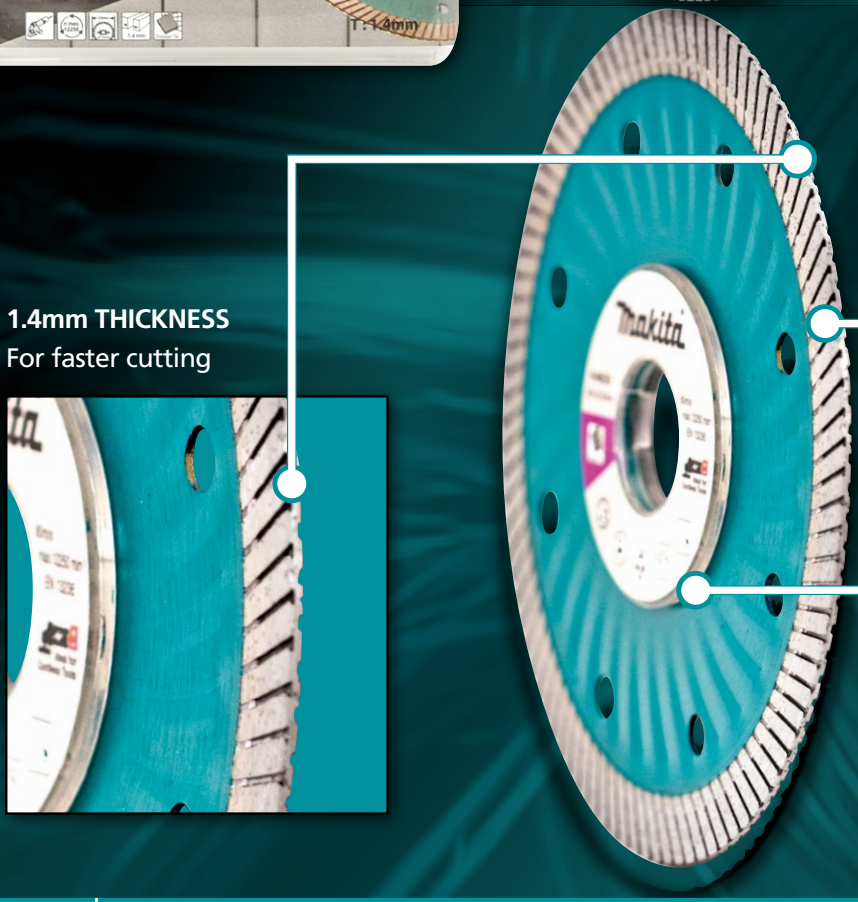
Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Cordless Thin Diamond Blades

- Ultra Thin Diamond Blades for porcelain and ceramic tiles
- Thin blades enable a smoother cut plus less material wastage
- Suitable for dry use with Mobile Grinders







1.4mm THICKNESS
For faster cutting

LESS VIBRATION
Corrugated Rim increases wheel tension and reduces vibration during the cut

PLASTIC REINFORCED
Reinforced with plastic to prevent damage to Steel Core and assist in easy clamping

Part No.	Description	Suits	Barcode
B-46327	115mm Diamond Blade Ultra Thin Porcelain - 115mm x 22.23 x 1.4mm x 10mm Segment Height	Porcelain Tile Floor Tile	0088381452403
B-46333	125mm Diamond Blade Ultra Thin Porcelain - 125mm x 22.23 x 1.4mm x 10mm Segment Height		0088381452410

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Segmented Rim Diamond Blades - Angle Grinders

KEY: A = Suitable AA = Especially Suitable

Economy

This range of blades have been designed and manufactured to provide cost effective cutting in popular building materials.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
D-44270	115	22.23	7	1.8	A	AA	A	A			Concrete / Besser Block / Pavers / Cement / Roof Tile	13,300	0088381406598
D-44286	180	22.23	7	2.2	A	AA	A	A				8,500	0088381406604
D-44292	230	22.23	7	2.4	A	AA	A	A				6,650	0088381406611

Standard

The Standard range of blades provide a wider range of cutting options and also retain the cost effectiveness for the end user.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
A-84187	105	20/16	7	1.8		AA	AA	A	A		Concrete / Besser Block / Pavers / Cement / Roof Tile / Marble / Unglazed Tile	15,300	0088381191692
A-84109	115	22.23	7	1.9		AA	AA	A	A			13,300	0088381188821
A-84115	125	22.23/20	7	1.9		AA	AA	A	A			12,250	0088381188838
A-84121	180	25.4/22.23	7	2.3		AA	AA	A	A			8,500	0088381188845
A-84137	230	22.23	7	2.5		AA	AA	A	A			6,650	0088381188852

Long Life

The Long Life range of blades have been manufactured to suit end users who require a better working life from their blade while still providing a cost effective cutting blade.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
D-37552	115	22.23	7	2		AA	AA	A			Concrete / Besser Block / Pavers / Cement / Roof Tile / Marble / Unglazed Tile	13,300	0088381376600
D-37568	125	22.23	7	2.2		AA	AA	A				12,250	0088381376617
D-37574	180	22.23	7	2.4		AA	AA	A				8,500	0088381376624
D-37580	230	22.23	7	2.6		AA	AA	A				6,650	0088381376631

Laser Weld

This range of blades provide a high quality cutting performance especially in harder materials as the weld assists the blade to cope with the higher temperatures during the cutting action.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
D-44373	105	20/16	7	2	AA	AA	A	A	A		Hard Concrete / Granite / Clay Brick / Concrete / Besser Block / Pavers / Cement / Roof Tile	15,300	0088381406697
D-44389	115	22.23	7	2.2	AA	AA	A	A	A			13,300	0088381406703
D-44395	125	22.23	7	2.2	AA	AA	A	A	A			12,250	0088381406710
D-44404	180	22.23	7	2.2	AA	AA	A	A	A			8,500	0088381406727
D-44410	230	22.23	7	2.4	AA	AA	A	A	A			6,650	0088381406734

MATERIAL TYPE						
1						
HARD CONCRETE	GRANITE	GNEISS	SMOOTH ENGINEERING BLOCK	CARBONACEOUS SHALE	CONCRETE PAVERS	ENGINEERING BLOCK CLASS 2 ENG. BLOCK
						

2					3	
CONCRETE	BESSER BLOCK	CONCRETE U CHANNEL	PAVERS	ROOF TILE	MARBLE	UNGLAZED TILE
						

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Turbo Rim Diamond Blades - Angle Grinders

KEY: A = Suitable AA = Especially Suitable

Economy

This range of blades have been designed and manufactured to provide cost effective cutting in popular building materials with a cleaner finish.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
D-44301	115	22.23	7	2	AA	A	AA	A			Hard Concrete / Granite / Clay Brick / Marble / Unglazed Tile	13,300	0088381406628
D-44317	180	22.23	7	2.6	AA	A	AA	A				8,500	0088381406635
D-44323	230	22.23	7	3	AA	A	AA	A				6,650	0088381406642

Standard

The Standard range of blades provide a wide range of cutting options and also retain the cost effectiveness for the end user as well as a cleaner finish.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
A-84193	105	20/16	7	2		AA	AA	A	A		Concrete / Besser Block / Pavers / Cement / Roof Tile / Marble / Unglazed Tile	15,300	0088381191708
A-84143	115	22.23	7	2		AA	AA	A	A			13,300	0088381188784
A-84159	125	22.23/20	7	2.1		AA	AA	A	A			12,250	0088381188791
A-84165	180	25.4/22.23	7	2.3		AA	AA	A	A			8,500	0088381188807
A-84171	230	22.23	7	2.6		AA	AA	A	A			6,650	0088381188814

Long Life

The Long Life range of blades have been manufactured to suit end users who require a better working life from their blade while still providing a cost effective cutting blade.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
D-37596	115	22.23	7	2.3		AA	AA	A			Concrete / Besser Block / Pavers / Cement / Roof Tile / Marble / Unglazed Tile	13,300	0088381376648
D-37605	125	22.23	7	2.5		AA	AA	A				12,250	0088381376655
D-37611	180	22.23	7	2.9		AA	AA	A				8,500	0088381376662
D-37627	230	22.23	7	3.1		AA	AA	A				6,650	0088381376679

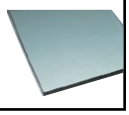
Plus

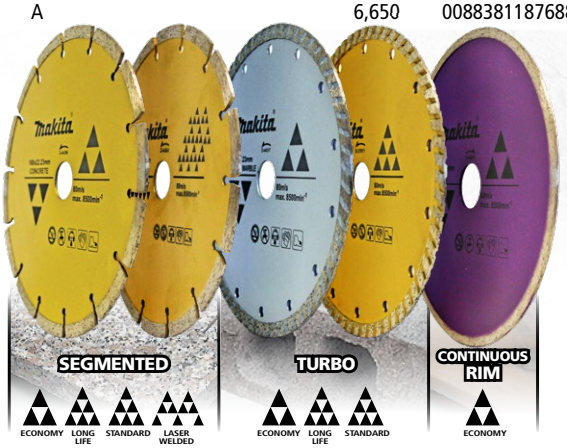
This range of blades provide a high quality cutting performance across a wider variety of materials which would suit most applications required by end users as a cost effective option.





Part No.	Description (mm)				For Material						Best For	Max RPM	Barcode
	Dia.	Bore	Height	Thickness	1	2	3	4	5	6			
A-84040	105	20/16	7	1.8	AA	AA	AA	A	A		Hard Concrete / Granite / Clay Brick / Concrete / Besser Block / Pavers / Cement / Roof Tile / Marble / Unglazed Tile	15,300	0088381187640
A-84056	115	22.23	7	2	AA	AA	AA	A	A			13,300	0088381187695
A-84062	125	22.23/20	7	2.1	AA	AA	AA	A	A			12,250	0088381187664
A-84078	180	25.4/22.23	7	2.3	AA	AA	AA	A	A			8,500	0088381187671
A-84084	230	22.23	7	2.6	AA	AA	AA	A	A			6,650	0088381187688

4		
BRICK	AGGREGATE BLOCK	FRENCH TILE
		
5	6	7
ASPHALT SANDSTONE	TILE	GLASS
		



Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

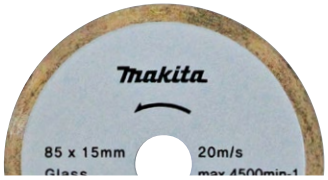
Diamond Blades





Specialty – To Suit DMC300

Part No.	Description	Dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Segment (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Material	Barcode
D-77279	Continuous Rim - Diamond Wheel	76	9.5	-	-	1.4	20,150	Ceramic Tile / Porcelain	0088381789615
D-75580	Continuous Rim - Diamond Wheel	76	9.5	-	-	1.6	20,150	Ceramic Tile / Porcelain	0088381595360
D-75596	Carbide Grit Wheel	76	9.5	-	-	1.75	20,150	Plaster board / PVC / Epoxy	0088381595353









Specialty – To Suit CC300D / CC301D / 4190DW

Part No.	Description	Dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Segment (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Material	Barcode
B-16069	Continuous Rim - Comet	80	15	-	5	1.6	1,910	Ceramic Tile / Porcelain	0088381364218
A-01264	Continuous Rim - Elite	80	20	-	5	1.4	14,550	Granite	0088381150354
B-21082	Continuous Rim - Economy	85	15	-	4	0.9	4,500	Glass / Tile	0088381399760
A-01323	Continuous Rim - Performance	85	15	-	4	0.9	1,300	Glass	0088381104913
B-02995	Turbo Rim - Performance	85	15	-	5	1.1	2,240	Glass / Tile / Marble	0088381129169
A-07353	Corrugated Rim - Performance	85	15	-	5	1.1	5,000	General Purpose Masonry	0088381111188









Specialty – To suit 4101RH

Part No.	Description	Dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Segment (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Material	Barcode
D-44258	Continuous Rim Economy	110	20	16	5	1.8	13,880	Concrete / Tile	0088381406574
A-83668	Continuous Rim Standard	110	20	-	4	1.5	13,640	Concrete/ Tile	0088381146050
A-05022	Segmented Rim - Performance	110	20	-	6	1.8	13,640	Concrete/ Marble	0088381113472
B-00795	Turbo Rim - Elite	110	20	-	6	1.2	13,640	Tile / Glass	0088381113618
A-87292	Continuous Rim - Standard	125	20	-	4	1.5	12,200	Concrete / Brick	0088381156523

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Diamond Blades





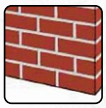


Specialty – To suit 4107RH

Part No.	Description	Dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Segment (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Material	Barcode
D-44264	Continuous Rim - Economy	180	25.4	-	5	2.2	8,500	Concrete / Tile	0088381406581
A-86804	Turbo Rim - Performance	180	25.4	22.23	7	2	8,710	Concrete / Marble	0088381149815
A-80117	Continuous Rim - Performance	180	25	–	4	1.85	8,520	Ceramic Tile / Marble	0088381132619
A-83842	Segmented Turbo - Elite	180	22.23	–	7	2.2	8,710	Concrete / Marble	0088381146388
A-02674	Segmented Rim - Elite	185	22.23	–	5	2.0	8,500	Concrete / Marble	0088381113489











Specialty – Tuck Point Mortar Chasing Diamond Blades

Part No.	Description	Dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Segment (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Material	Barcode
B-16081	Tuck Point Mortar Chase / Comet	100	22.23	–	7.5	6.5	15,300	Brick Mortar	0088381364232
B-16097	Tuck Point Mortar Chase / Comet	115	22.23	–	6.5	6.4	13,300	Brick Mortar	0088381364249
B-16106	Tuck Point Mortar Chase / Comet	125	22.23	–	6.5	6.4	12,250	Brick Mortar	0088381364256









Specialty – Crack Chaser Diamond Blades

Part No.	Description	Dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Segment (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Material	Barcode
D-16427	Tuck Point Mortar Chase / Comet	105	22.23	16	12.5	9.5	14,550	Concrete	0088381188579

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Vac Brazed Segmented Diamond Blades

MULTIMAK VAC BRAZED SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADES

100mm, 115mm, 125mm, 180mm & 230mm for Grinders

The Symbol of Safety

- Increased cutting life
- Reduced cost per cut
- Less sparking
- Ideal for Metal & Stainless Steel
- Also used for non-ferrous metal, PVC, FRP, mortar & concrete

2x More Life compared to Lenox



Part No.	Description	Max RPM	Material	Barcode
B-53671	100mm x 1.3mm x 16mm MULTIMAK SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	15,300	Metal / Stainless Steel / Aluminium / Fibreglass / Reinforced Plastic / Mortar	0088381473651
B-53687	115mm x 1.3mm x 22.23mm MULTIMAK SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	13,300		0088381473668
B-53693	125mm x 1.3mm x 22.23mm MULTIMAK SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	12,250		0088381473675
B-53702	180mm x 1.6mm x 22.23mm MULTIMAK SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	8,500		0088381473682
B-53718	230mm x 1.6mm x 22.3mm MULTIMAK SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	6,650		0088381473699

Vac Brazed Diamond Blades - Economy



Part No.	Description	Material	Barcode
D-72920	100mm x 16mm METAL CUT VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	Metal / Cast Iron / Stainless Steel / Aluminium / Brass / Bronze / Copper	0088381581561
D-72936	115mm x 22.23mm METAL CUT VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE		0088381581578
D-72942	125mm x 22.23mm METAL CUT VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE		0088381581585
D-72958	180mm x 22.23mm METAL CUT VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE		0088381581592

Metal Cut Off Machine - Diamond Blades

D-41414





LW1400

Part No.	Description	Material	Barcode
D-41414	355mm x 25.4mm DIAMOND WHEEL METAL C/OFF MACHINE - STANDARD	Metal / Stainless Steel / Fibreglass / Reinforced Plastic	0088381404235
B-29511	355mm x 25.4mm DIAMOND WHEEL METAL C/OFF MACHINE - PERFORMANCE		0088381417129

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Rescue Diamond Blades

VAC BRAZED SEGMENTED RESCUE DIAMOND BLADES

100mm, 115mm, 125mm, 230mm for Grinders
302mm, 352mm, 450mm for Power Cutters

- Makita diamond RescueForce cutting discs cut through all materials
- Cuts effortlessly through alloys, steel, safety glass, concrete, carbon fibre reinforced plastic and armoured glass
- The RescueForce rescue disc has much bigger diamonds than traditional cutting discs
- RescueForce cuts to a depth of up to 125mm. It is fast and reliable where other cutting discs fail



The Symbol of Safety



SUITABLE CUTTING MATERIALS



Part No.	Description	Max RPM	Suits	Barcode
B-66933	100mm x 16 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	15,300		0088381540186
B-55304	115mm x 22.23 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	13,300		0088381482028
B-55310	125mm x 22.23 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	12,250		0088381482035
E-19738	X-LOCK 125mm x 22.23 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	12,250		0088381787680
B-66949	180mm x 22.23 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	8,500		0088381540193
B-55326	230mm x 22.23 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	6,650		0088381482042
B-55332	302mm x 25.4 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	6,400		0088381482059
B-55348	352mm x 25.4 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	5,500		0088381482066
B-66955	405mm x 25.4 RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE	4,800		0088381540209

Cordless Power Cut Diamond Blades

- Best suited to Cordless Power Cuts
- Narrow gullets between segments to reduce drag for longer runtimes
- 230mm to suit DCE090 (18V x 2)
- 355mm to suit CE001G (40V x 2)







E-02967



E-12996

Part No.	Description	Segment Height	Segment Width	Max RPM	Suits	Barcode
E-02967	230mm x 22.23 SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE 3DDG Diamond Grid	15mm	2.4mm	6,650		0088381559577
E-12996	355mm x 25.4 SEGEMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	8mm	2.8mm	5,500		0088381590099

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

100 / 115 / 125mm Offset Diamond Wheels

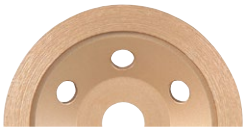
Note: AVT Offset Wheels Not Suitable For PC5000C

Part No.	Description	Segment Width (mm)	Segment Height (mm)		Barcode
D-62284	100mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND SINGLE ROUGH - ECONOMY	8	5		0088381497060
D-62309	100mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - ECONOMY	8	5		0088381497084
D-62337	100mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO - ECONOMY	20	5		0088381497114
D-62315	115mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - ECONOMY	8	5		0088381497091
D-62343	115mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO FINE - ECONOMY	20	5		0088381497121
191F81-2	125mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD - XGT Removable Front Guard (Also suits GA5090 1900W Grinders)	–	–		0088381565479
191W06-8	125mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD - LXT & 240v (with 3 Lock-in Pins) Slide Style Front Guard	–	–		0088381589185
191W05-0	125mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD - XGT Slide Style Front Guard (Also suits GA5090 1900W Grinders)	–	–		0088381589178
D-60682	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND SINGLE ROUGH - ECONOMY	8	5		0088381472883
D-66715	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - ECONOMY	8	5		0088381545068
D-66721	125mm x 22.23 OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO ECONOMY	20	5		0088381545075
D-41458	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND ROUGH - STANDARD	7	5		0088381404273
D-41464	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND FINISHING - STANDARD	13	5		0088381404280

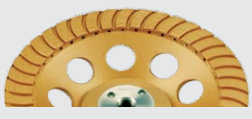
Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

125mm Offset Diamond Wheels

Note: AVT Offset Wheels Not Suitable For PC5000C

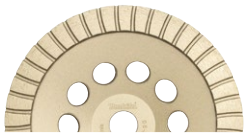
Part No.	Description	Segment Width (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Image	Barcode
B-48561	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND SINGLE ROUGH - PERFORMANCE	8	5.5		0088381455527
B-48577	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - PERFORMANCE	5	5.5		0088381455534
B-48583	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND BOOMERANG ROUGH - PERFORMANCE	7	5.5		0088381455541
B-50005	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO - PERFORMANCE	15	4.5		0088381462242
B-12295	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND ROUGH - PERFORMANCE	8	5		0088381354059
B-12289	125mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND FINISHING - ELITE	13.5	4		0088381354042

AVT - Mounted OffSet Wheels Not Suitable for PCS5000C

B-48533	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 125mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND SINGLE ROUGH - ELITE	8	5.5		0088381455497
B-48549	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 125mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - ELITE	8	5.5		0088381455503
B-48555	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 125mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND BOOMERANG - ELITE	7	5.5		0088381455510
B-38560	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 125mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - ELITE	8	5.5		0088381432917
B-49993	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 125mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO - ELITE	20	5		0088381462235

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

180mm Offset Diamond Wheels

Part No.	Description	Segment Width (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Image	Barcode
D-62290	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND ROUGH - ECONOMY	8	5		0088381497077
D-62321	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE - ECONOMY	8	5		0088381497107
D-62359	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO - ECONOMY	20	5		0088381497138
B-48636	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND SINGLE ROUGH - PERFORMANCE	8	5		0088381455596
B-48642	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - PERFORMANCE	8	5		0088381455602
B-48658	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND BOOMERANG ROUGH - PERFORMANCE	7	5		0088381455619
B-48664	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO FINE - PERFORMANCE	20	5		0088381455626

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

180mm Offset Diamond Wheels

Part No.	Description	Segment Width (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Image	Barcode
191X44-6	180mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD Slide Style Front Guard	–	–		0088381588980
B-48599	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 180mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND SINGLE ROUGH - ELITE	8	5		0088381455558
B-48608	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 180mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND DOUBLE ROUGH - ELITE	8	5		0088381455565
B-48614	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 180mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND BOOMERANG ROUGH - ELITE	7	5.5		0088381455572
B-48620	AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY 180mm x M14 AVT OFFSET DIAMOND TURBO FINE - ELITE	20	5		0088381455589

PCD - Polycrystaline Diamond / Epoxy

B-53160	125mm x 22.3 OFFSET PCD ROUGH FOR EPOXY - ELITE	Polycrystaline Diamond for the removal of - Polyurethane / Adhesive / Paint / Epoxy and Acrylic coatings			0088381472326
B-53176	180mm x 22.23mm OFFSET PCD ROUGH FOR EPOXY - ELITE				0088381472333

Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Vacuum Brazed Diamond Core Bit - Angle Grinder

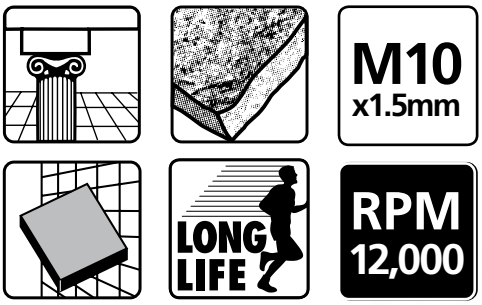
VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BITS - M10 x 1.5mm THREAD

- Marble
- Granite
- Porcelain tiles





SIZES : 5-50mm



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-75063	5mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594547
D-75079	6mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594554
D-75085	8mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594561
D-75091	10mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594578
D-75100	12mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594585
D-75116	14mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594592
D-75122	16mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594608
D-75138	19mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594615
D-75144	20mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594622
D-75150	25mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594639
D-75172	32mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594653
D-75194	40mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594677
D-75203	50mm x M10 x 1.5mm VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381594684





Diamond Blade & Cutting Accessories

Vacuum Brazed Diamond Core Bit - Angle Grinder

VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT RANGE



FOR 115/125mm ANGLE GRINDERS

For Use On

- Marble
- Granite
- Porcelain tiles



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-61064	5mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381475525
D-61070	6mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381475532
D-61086	8mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381475549
D-61092	10mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381475556
D-61101	12mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381475563
D-44432	14mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406758
D-44448	16mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406765
D-44454	20mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT	M14 x 2 Thread	0088381406772
D-44460	22mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406789
D-44476	25mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406796
D-44482	27mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406802
D-44498	30mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406819
D-44507	32mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406826
D-44513	35mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406833
D-44529	38mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406840
D-44535	40mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406857
D-44541	45mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406864
D-44557	51mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406871
D-44563	55mm - M14 x 2mmTHREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406888
D-44579	57mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406895
D-44585	60mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406901
D-44591	65mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406918
D-44600	67mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406925
D-44616	68mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406932
D-44622	70mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406949
D-44638	75mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406956
D-44644	80mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406963
D-44650	83mm - M14 x 2mm THREAD - VAC BRAZED DIAMOND CORE BIT		0088381406970

Diamond Cutting & Dust Extract Accessories

Dust Extraction Guards

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
122C54-6	CUTTING DUST EXTRACTION GUARD - DMC300		–
199294-3	100mm DUST COLLECTING WHEEL GUARD Max 23mm Depth of Cut		0088381534673
196845-3	125mm DUST COLLECTING WHEEL GUARD Max 23mm Depth of Cut		0088381442527
198514-2	180mm DUST COLLECTING WHEEL GUARD Max 35mm Depth of Cut		0088381487412
198379-2	230mm DUST COLLECTING WHEEL GUARD Max 60mm Depth of Cut		0088381487375

Diamond Cutting & Dust Extract Accessories

Dust Extraction Guards

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
125mm Dust Shrouds & Accessories			
191F81-2	125mm DUST SHROUD - XGT	 191F81-2	0088381565479
191W05-0	125mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD - XGT Slide Style Front Guard		0088381589178
191W06-8	125mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD - LXT & 240v (with 3 Lock-in Pins) Slide Style Front Guard		0088381589185
743130-1	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 191W06-8 / 191F81-2	 191W05-0	–
743129-6	REAR BRUSH INSERT - 191W06-8 / 191F81-2		–
196880-1	BRUSH SET - PC5010C / 195520-1 GUARD		0088381457972
743333-7	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 195250-1	 191W06-8	–
743332-9	REAR BRUSH INSERT - 195250-1		–
451765-1	REMOVABLE FRONT GUARD - 195250-1		–
180mm Dust Shrouds & Accessories			
191X44-6	180mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD Slide Style Front Guard		0088381588980
743132-7	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 191X44-6	 191X44-6	–
743131-9	REAR BRUSH INSERT - 191X44-6		–
743335-3	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 195386-6		–
743334-5	REAR BRUSH INSERT- 195386-6		–
452086-4	REMOVABLE FRONT GUARD - 195386-6		–

Diamond Cutting & Dust Extract Accessories

Dust Extraction Guards

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
KIT-458690-7	LOOP HANDLE SET - GA5010C / GA5040C / DGA518		9317340150069
199176-9	LOOP HANDLE SET - GA9060 / GA9061 / GA9063		0088381839050
198719-4	WIRE MESH DUST COVER ATTACH SET - PC5010C		0088381534857
195059-1	DUST COVER SET - GS5000		–
194482-7	WIRE MESH DUST COVER SET - GA5020		–
193903-6	WIRE MESH DUST COVER SET - 9563 / 9564 / 9565 / 9565C		0088381187619
194289-1	WIRE MESH DUST COVER SET - GA7040C / GA9020 / GA9040		0088381341950
127750-3	DUST COVER ASSEMBLY A - DCC501		–
122853-8	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - PC5000C		0088381358637
126738-0	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - 4100KB / DCC501		–
123185-6	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - 4103KB / 4105KB		–
STEX122386	WATER SUPPLY - 5090DW		–

Diamond Cutting & Dust Extract Accessories

DCC501 / 4101RH / 4107RH Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
126738-0	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - DCC501 / 4100KB		–
127750-3	DUST COVER ASSEMBLY A - DCC501		–
198673-2	GUIDE RAIL TRACK ADAPTOR - 4100KB / DCC501		0088381497374
196943-3	BASE COVER SET - DCC501		–
191M48-2	WATER SUPPLY COVER SET A - DCC501		–
324206-9	JOINT THREAD M12 / 4107RH / 4107R		0088381369794
412088-2	WATER FEED VINYL TUBE 5m - 4101RH		SPARE PART
412028-0	WATER FEED VINYL TUBE 5m - 4107RH		SPARE PART
421835-0	WATER SUPPLY PLUG - 4101RH / 4107RH		SPARE PART
A-87426	DIA BLADE RING 22.23mm x 20mm x 1.2mm -(10PK)		–
152492-0	SIDE GRIP HANDLE 36 - 4107RH		0088381131599
782209-3	SOCKET WRENCH 9mm - 4101RH / 4105KB		0088381102568
782212-4	SOCKET WRENCH 13mm - 4107RH		0088381102582
782017-2	WRENCH 22mm - 4107RH		0088381369978

Saw Blades



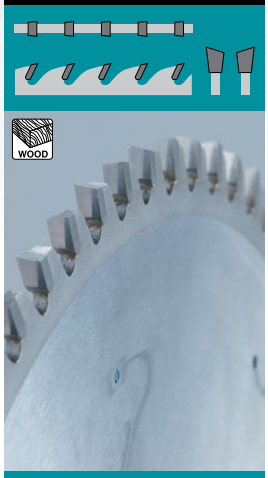
WOOD · LAMINATE · MELAMINE MDF · FIBRE CEMENT · ALU · COOLROOM PANEL · METAL · STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA

RIP · CROSS CUT · LOW · LOW VIBRATION · clean CUT · HIGH ACCURACY · TOUGH COAT · Quiet Cutting WITH LESS VIBRATION

Carbide Tipped Saw Blades

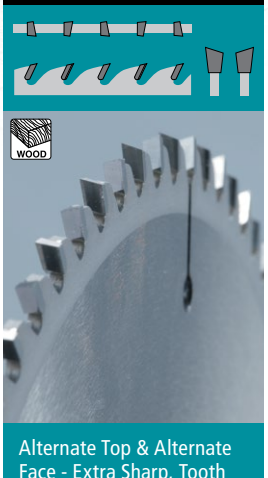
Tooth Shape

ATB



Alternate Top Bevel
- Rip & Cross Cut Blade.

ATAF



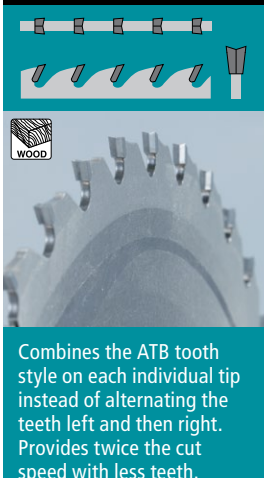
Alternate Top & Alternate Face - Extra Sharp, Tooth face alternates left & right, best suited for Cross Cut.

ATAFR



Alternate Top / Alternate Face with Raker - similar to ATAF but the Raker sits lower to provide more stability and increase chip ejection.

M FORCE



Combines the ATB tooth style on each individual tip instead of alternating the teeth left and then right. Provides twice the cut speed with less teeth. 12 tooth blade is equal to a 24 tooth blade.

FTG



Flat Top Grind - Best suit to cutting with the grain.

TCG



Triple Chip Grind - Best suited for harder material such as Laminated timber and Aluminium.

MTCG



Modified Triple Chip Grind - Best suited for mild steel cutting.

SMTCG



Special Modified Triple Chip Grind - Best suited for thin mild steel and Stainless Steel cutting.

HI-ATB



High Alternate Top Bevel - The high top angle on the tooth combined with the reduced rake angle for fine finishing in Melamine and fine plywood.

EFFICUT



Alternate Top / Alternate Face with Raker style tooth with the added advantage of Ultra Thin Kerf and specially designed tooth face to provide less resistance during the cut to provide a faster cutting action and a longer run time with cordless saws.

Technical Information

PLUNGE SAW AND LAMINATE



EXTRA HARD

K01 hard tungsten tips retain sharp cutting edge for maximum life providing extra fine cutting performance.
Laminate / Plunge Saw & Composite Ranges Only

LASER SLOT

Vibration dampening system - Laser cut slots with resin bond filling to smoother and quieter cutting.

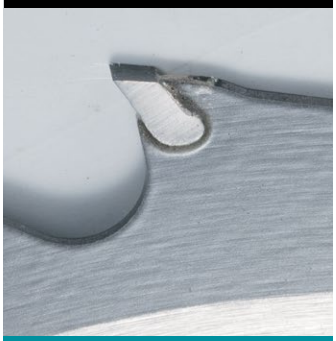
BLUEMAK, EFFICUT AND LAMINATE BLADE RANGES ONLY



COATED

PTFE (polytetrafluroethylene) coating to reduce pitch build up and to decrease resistance during the cutting action.

KNOT AND NAIL



TIP EMBEDDED

Knot & Nail demolition type blades teeth are especial designed for longer service life with greater tip support and specialized double brazing method to ensure the teeth are not ripped out when cutting through nails or screws that are hidden in the timber.

PCD



POLY-CRYSTALLINE DIAMOND TIP

Poly Crystalline Diamond have extreme hardness and wear resistance. PCD tipped blades are best suited for abrasive materials such as Fibre cement board.

Saw Blade Spacer Rings



Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Barcode
B-20987	Saw Blade Ring 20 x 15.88 x 1.2mm (1pc)	Packaged Knurled Press Fit	0088381399456
B-20993	Saw Blade Ring 20 x 15.88 x 1.8mm (1pc)		0088381399463
B-21004	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 15.88 x 1.2mm (1pc)		0088381399470
B-21010	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 15.88 x 1.8mm (1pc)		0088381399487
B-21026	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 20 x 1.2mm (1pc)		0088381399494
B-21032	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 20 x 1.4mm (1pc)		0088381399500
B-21048	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 20 x 1.8mm (1pc)		0088381399517
B-21054	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 25 x 1.6mm (1pc)		0088381399524
B-21060	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 25.4 x 1.4mm (1pc)		0088381399531
B-21076	Saw Blade Ring 30 x 25.4 x 2.2mm (1pc)		0088381399548
A-87404	Saw Blade Ring 25.4 x 22.23 x 1.4mm (10pcs)	Loose Fit	–
A-87410	Saw Blade Ring 25.4 x 20 x 1.2mm (10pcs)		
A-87426	Diamond Blade Ring 22.23 x 20 x 1.2mm (10pcs)		
257019-2	Saw Blade Ring 20 x 15.88 x 1.6mm (1pc)	–	–

Economy TCT Saw Blades

- Circular saw blade range suited to high volume end-user such as form-workers
- Excellent cutting speed
- Slightly thicker kerf best suited for 240v saws





Part No.	Description	Saw Type	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
D-50485	165 x 20 x 16T	Circular Saw	Cardboard Packaging	2	20	9250	ATAF	0088381434874
D-50491	165 x 20 x 24T							0088381434881
D-50500	165 x 20 x 40T			2	18	9250	ATAF	0088381434898
D-51487	185 x 20 x 16T			2.2	20	8300	ATAF	0088381442886
D-51493	185 x 20 x 24T							0088381442893
D-51502	185 x 20 x 40T			2.2	18	8300	ATAF	0088381442909
D-51518	235 x 25 x 20T			2.5	20	6500	ATAF	0088381442916
D-51524	235 x 25 x 40T							0088381442923
D-51530	235 x 25 x 60T							0088381442930
D-74055	255 x 25.4 x 40T	Mitre Saw	Blister Pack	2.6	15	5870	ATB	0088381587099
D-74061	255 x 25.4 x 40T	Table Saw		2.6	15			0088381587105
D-65414	260 x 25.4 x 40T	Mitre Saw	Blister Pack	2.6	15	5870	ATAF	0088381536912
D-65420	260 x 25.4 x 60T							0088381536929
D-65436	260 x 25.4 x 80T			2.6	12	5870	ATAF	0088381536936
D-65442	260 x 25.4 x 100T							0088381536943

Standard TCT Saw Blades

- We have expanded our range of TCT Saw Blades to include a selection of quality manufactured blades that cater for the end users who require performance cutting at a reasonable price point.
- The Standard range are proven performance cutting blades, manufactured to the quality expected from Makita.

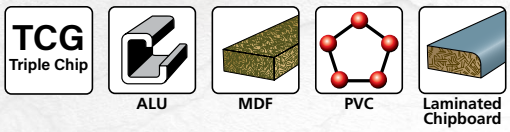




Standard TCT Saw Blades

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
MOBILE CIRCULAR SAW								
D-51079	165 x 20 x 16T	Rip & Cross Cut		1.5	20°	6500	ATB	0088381441940
CIRCULAR SAW								
D-34257	160 x 20 x 24T	Rip & Cross Cut	15.88	2.0	20°	9540	ATB	0088381364973
D-34263	160 x 20 x 40T	Cross Cut			18°			0088381364980
D-09628	165 x 20 x 16T	Rip & Cross Cut		2.0	20°	9540	ATB	0088381184816
D-03333	165 x 20 x 24T	Rip & Cross Cut		2.0	20°	9540	ATB	0088381173674
D-03349	165 x 20 x 40T	Cross Cut		2.0	18°	9540	ATB	0088381173681
D-51275	185 x 20 x 24T	Rip & Cross Cut		1.8	20°	8300	ATB	0088381442473
D-34279	185 x 20 x 24T x 2	Rip & Cross Cut - Twin Pack		2.0	20°	8300	ATB	0088381364997
D-19043	185 x 20 x 24T & 40T	Combination - Twin Pack			-			0088381249386
D-17843	185 x 20 x 40T	Cross Cut		2.0	18°	8300	ATB	0088381204071
D-34291	210 x 25 x 24T	Rip & Cross Cut		2.0	20°	7170	ATB	0088381365017
D-34300	210 x 25 x 40T	Cross Cut			18°			0088381365024
D-15811	235 x 25 x 20T	Rip & Cross Cut		2.4	20°	6500	ATB	0088381186971
D-34316	235 x 25 x 24T x 2	Rip & Cross Cut - Twin Pack		2.4	25°	6500	ATB	0088381365031
D-21319	235 x 25 x 20T & 40T	Combination - Twin Pack			20° / 25°			0088381288507
D-16570	235 x 25 x 40T	Cross Cut		2.4	18°	6500	ATB	0088381189910
D-03931	235 x 30 x 48T	Cross Cut		2.4	20°	6500	ATAF	0088381174367
D-34322	235 x 25 x 60T	Fine Cross Cut		2.4	15°	6500	ATB	0088381365048
MITRE SAW								
B-39497	216 x 25.4 x 48T	Cross Cut		2.4	5°	7070	ATB	0088381435116
D-34388	255 x 30 x 80T	Fine Cross Cut	25.4	2.6	12°	5870	ATB	0088381365567
D-34403	305 x 25.4 x 100T	Fine Cross Cut		3.2	15°	5000	ATB	0088381365581

Multi Purpose TCT Saw Blades



- Wide range of circular and mitre saw blades to suit all brands of saws
- Complete with spacer rings to suit various bore sizes
- Triple Chip Ground for finer finishing cuts
- Suitable for various types of materials



160mm

- 160mm x 30 x 60T
- 2.2mm kerf
- 5° rake
- Max 9,540 RPM
- Comes with 4 rings

D-63600





60T



185mm

- 185mm x 30 x 60T
- 2.2mm kerf
- 5° rake
- Max 8,300 RPM
- Comes with 4 rings

D-63622





60T



235mm

- 235mm x 30 x 60T
- 2.4mm kerf
- 5° rake
- Max 6,500 RPM
- Comes with 4 rings

D-63557



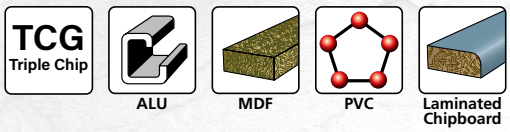


60T

Multi Purpose TCT Saw Blades

Part No.	Description	Rings	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
CIRCULAR SAW							
D-63600	160 x 30 x 60T	15.88 / 16 19 / 20mm	2.2	5°	9540	TCG	0088381524100
D-63616	165 x 30 x 60T		2.2	5°	9250	TCG	0088381524117
D-63622	185 x 30 x 60T	15.88 / 16 / 20mm	2.2	5°	8300	TCG	0088381524124
D-63638	190 x 30 x 60T		2.2	5°	8040	TCG	0088381524131
D-63644	210 x 30 x 60T	16 / 20 25 / 25.4mm	2.4	5°	7170	TCG	0088381524148
D-63557	235 x 30 x 60T		2.4	5°	6500	TCG	0088381522724

Multi Purpose TCT Saw Blades



- Wide range of circular and mitre saw blades to suit all brands of saws
- Complete with spacer rings to suit various bore sizes
- Triple Chip Ground for finer finishing cuts
- Suitable for various types of materials



216mm

- 216mm x 30 x 60T
- 2.4mm kerf
- 5° rake
- Max 7,070 RPM
- Comes with 4 rings

D-63650







260mm

- 260mm x 30 x 80T
- 2.6mm kerf
- 5° rake
- Max 5,870 RPM
- Comes with 4 rings

D-63563







305mm

- 305mm x 30 x 80T
- 2.8mm kerf
- 5° rake
- Max 5,000 RPM
- Comes with 4 rings

D-63579





Multi Purpose TCT Saw Blades

Part No.	Description	Rings	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
MITRE SAW							
D-63878	216 x 30 x 80T	16 / 20	2.4	5°	7070	TCG	0088381526395
D-63650	216 x 30 x 60T	25 / 25.4mm					0088381524155
D-63563	260 x 30 x 80T	16 / 20 25 / 25.4mm	2.6	5°	5870	TCG	0088381522731
D-62234	260 x 30 x 100T						0088381488471
D-62240	260 x 30 x 120T						0088381488488
D-63579	305 x 30 x 80T	16 / 20	2.8	5°	5000	TCG	0088381522748
D-63585	305 x 30 x 100T	25 / 25.4mm					0088381522755
D-63591	305 x 30 x 120T						0088381522762
D-63884	355 x 30 x 100T	16 / 20 / 25 / 25.4	3.0	5°	4300	TCG	0088381526401

Performance / Elite TCT Saw Blades

A professional range for all makes of saws

Our comprehensive range of TCT saw blades are designed to fit Makita saws and many other manufacturer's saws.

Manufactured to exacting standards from the finest steel, Makita's high quality saw blades produce the finest cuts with reliable performance. Each tooth is perfectly honed to a mirror-like finish resulting in reduced micro-chipping to ensure a sharper & cleaner edge.

The range includes 12 different specifications for portable and stationary saws.

Professionally manufactured for industrial and trade use.

EFFICUT — LONGER RUN TIME



WOOD | TOUGH COAT

EFFICUT - WOOD CUTTING

Range of blades with reduced kerf thickness to reduce the load during cutting for longer run time. Ideal for cordless mitre saws and also suits 240V circular saw.

EFFICUT — LONGER RUN TIME



WOOD | COMPOSITE

EFFICUT - COMPOSITE

This new range of blades are designed to cope with the harder composite materials used for outdoor decking & screening. With harder tungsten and a special tooth design of longer life.

EFFICUT — LONGER RUN TIME



ALU | Laminated Chipboard | PVC | MDF

EFFICUT - MULTI-CUT

The new range of Multi Material cutting blades are designed for Aluminium, Laminated Chipboard, PVC & MDF. Tooth design provides more efficent cutting in a wider range of materials.

EFFICUT Metal — LONGER RUN TIME



METAL

EFFICUT - METAL

For Cold Metal Cutting. With specially formulated CERMET teeth for longer as well as the special Efficut tooth design for longer blade life and longer runtimes.

BlueMak



WOOD | TOUGH COAT

FOR WOOD CUTTING

A comprehensive selection of Tungsten Carbide Tipped saw blades for all makes and models from mobile and corded circular saws to mitre and table saws.

SPECIALIZED KNOT & NAIL



WOOD | KNOT & NAIL

TIP EMBEDDED KNOT & NAIL CUTTING

Tough and hard wearing. Knot & Nail blades with their tip embedded tungsten carbide tips are suitable for re-claimed timber, form-work timbers, demolition & framework. Less down time, greater durability.

M FORCE



WOOD | LONG LIFE FAST CUT

M FORCE

Blades with a revolutionary and advanced tooth design featuring twin teeth to cut faster and cleaner. The M Shape tooth literally does the work of two regular teeth and the results are exceptional.

SPECIALIZED LAMINATE — Quiet Cutting WITH LESS VIBRATION



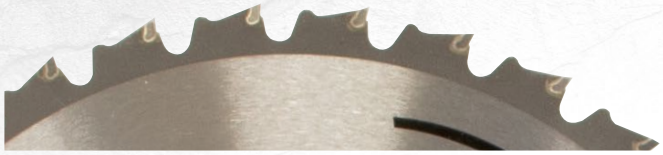
Laminate | TOUGH COAT | LOW | LOW VIBRATION

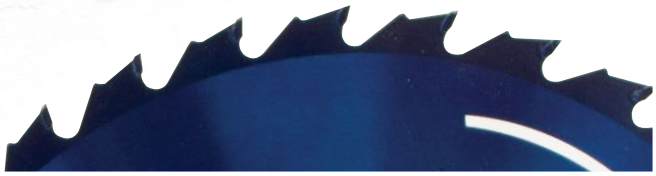
LAMINATE BLADE

A range of blades specifically designed to cope with hard cutting associated with laminated flooring. Extra hard tungsten tips, laser etched & coated blade body provide a faultless cutting experience.

Performance / Elite TCT Saw Blades

A professional range for all makes of saw





SPECIALIZED SILENCER

Quiet Cutting WITH LESS VIBRATION

Laminate clean CUT

LOW LOW VIBRATION



SILENCER BLADE

Designed for mitre and table saws. Unique patented laser etching & resin filled slots for less vibration for a cut with high accuracy & less noise.

SPECIALIZED PLUNGE CUT

ALU WOOD

LOW LOW VIBRATION



FOR PLUNGE CUT SAWS - Timber & Aluminium

Designed to cut wood or aluminium. Smooth and clean cut. Low vibration blades run with less noise and higher accuracy, easily plunging into material with little effort.

SPECIALIZED ALUMINIUM

ALU



FOR ALUMINIUM

A range of blades for circular saws, mitre & table saws with excellent cutting performance in aluminium and other non-ferrous metals.

SPECIALIZED PCD BLADE Poly-Crystalline Diamond

FIBRE CEMENT PCD TIPS



PCD BLADE - Compressed Fibre Cement Sheet

Suitable for cutting all densities of fibre cement. Low, medium, high density - all thickness, depending on the capacity of the saw being used.

SPECIALIZED METAL

METAL



FOR COLD METAL CUTTING

Specially formulated carbide with special tip designed to resist breakage on impact, lasts longer when cutting mild steel, sheet, pipe, channel and threaded rod. Cuts quicker, cleaner and cold.

SPECIALIZED 304 STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA

LOW LOW VIBRATION



FOR STAINLESS STEEL 304 GRADE

304 Grade Stainless Steel cutting with Cermet Tip technology for longer life, patented laser etched and resin filled for reduced noise.

SPECIALIZED COOLROOM

SANDWICH PANEL

LOW LOW VIBRATION



COOLROOM PANEL

Laser etched and resin filled blade body to reduce excessive noise during cutting. Unique tooth design to prevent chipping and material from melting and adhering to blade.

Efficut Blades

Efficut Wood Cutting TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 150mm

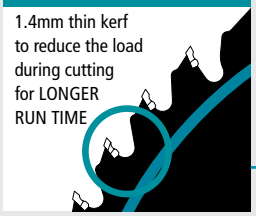
E-06915



40%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
32%
FASTER CUT SPEED

BEST SUITED FOR DCS553 COLD SAW

THIN KERF
1.4mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-06915	150 x 20 x 25T	Wood	1.4	23°	10180	ATAFR	0088381570633

EFFICUT BLADE - 165mm

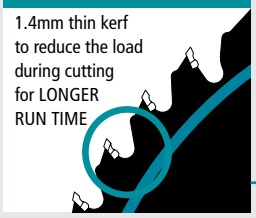
B-62991



25%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
25%
FASTER CUT SPEED

ALSO SUITABLE FOR PLUNGE CUT SAWS

THIN KERF
1.4mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-62991	165 x 20 x 25T	Wood	1.4	23°	9250	TCG	0088381531474

EFFICUT BLADE - 165mm (LAMINATE CUTTING)

B-57358



100%
LONGER RUN TIME
(Compared to 2.2mm Kerf blade)

ALSO SUITABLE FOR PLUNGE CUT SAWS

THIN KERF
1.45mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME

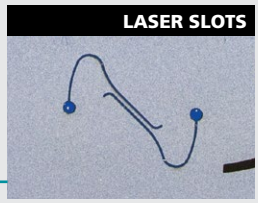




EXTRA HARD TIP



LASER SLOTS



Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-57358	165 x 20 x 56T	Wood / Melamine	1.45	23°	9250	TCG	0088381518444

Efficut Blades

Efficut Wood Cutting TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 165mm (Specifically designed for the DLS600 Cordless Mitre Saw)

B-69870



70%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
105%
FASTER CUT SPEED



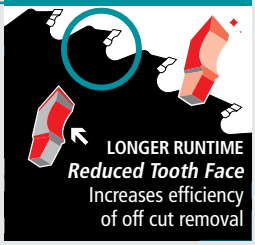
IDEAL FOR DLS600 CORDLESS MITRE SAW

THIN KERF
1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-69870	165 x 20 x 60T	Wood	1.85	10°	15.88mm	9250	ATBR	0088381549462

EFFICUT BLADE - 185mm

B-62044



40%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
40%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO SUITS 240V CIRCULAR SAWS

THIN KERF
1.45mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-62044	185 x 20 x 24T	Wood	1.45	23°	15.88mm	8250	ATAFR	0088381527866

EFFICUT BLADE - 185mm

B-68591

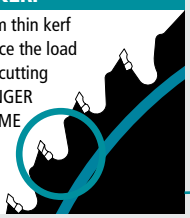


45%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
52%
FASTER CUT SPEED



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V SAWS

THIN KERF
1.45mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-68591	185 x 20 x 45T	Wood	1.45	23°	15.88mm	8300	ATAFR	0088381546959

Efficut Blades

Efficut Wood Cutting TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 190mm

E-11209



29%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
70%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V 7-1/2" 190mm MITRE SAWS

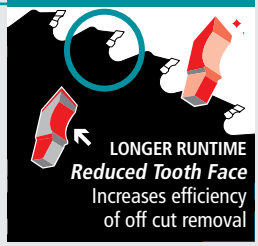
THIN KERF

1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11209	190 x 20 x 25T	Wood	1.85	10°	8040	ATBR	0088381581875

EFFICUT BLADE - 190mm

E-11215



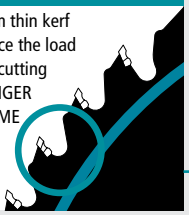
79%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
130%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V 7-1/2" 190mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF

1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11215	190 x 20 x 45T	Wood	1.85	10°	8040	ATBR	0088381581882

EFFICUT BLADE - 190mm

E-11221



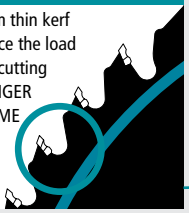
79%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
132%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V 7-1/2" 190mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF

1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11221	190 x 20 x 60T	Wood	1.85	10°	8040	ATBR	0088381581899

Efficut Blades

Efficut Wood Cutting TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 216mm

E-06993



27%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
50%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
8-1/2" 216mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF

2.0mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-06993	216 x 30 x 45T	Wood	2.0	10°	25.4mm	7070	ATBR	0088381570749

EFFICUT BLADE - 216mm

E-08925



110%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
26%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
10" 260mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF

2.0mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-08925	216 x 30 x 60T	Wood	2.0	10°	25.4mm	7070	ATBR	0088381577229

EFFICUT BLADE - 216mm

E-08931



205%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
163%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
10" 260mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF

2.0mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-08931	216 x 30 x 80T	Wood	2.0	10°	25.4mm	7070	ATBR	0088381577236

Efficut Blades

Efficut Wood Cutting TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 235mm

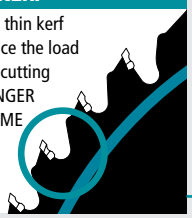
E-01943



44%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
49%
FASTER CUT SPEED

IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V SAWS

THIN KERF
2.2mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-01943	235 x 25 x 24T	Wood	2.2	20°	6500	ATBR	0088381556149

EFFICUT BLADE - 260mm

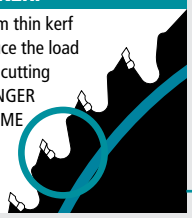
E-07711



45%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
55%
FASTER CUT SPEED

IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V SAWS

THIN KERF
2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-07711	260 x 30 x 24T	Wood	2.15	23°	25.4mm	5870	ATAFR	0088381572408

EFFICUT BLADE - 260mm

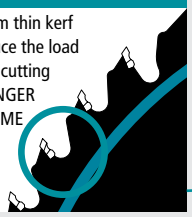
B-64646



39%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
50%
FASTER CUT SPEED

ALSO FITS 240V 10" 260mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-64646	260 x 25.4 x 45T	Wood	2.15	10°	5870	ATAFR	0088381535618

Efficut Blades

Efficut Wood Cutting TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 260mm

B-67337



58%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
48%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V 10" 260mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF

2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-67337	260 x 30 x 60T	Wood	2.15	10°	25.4mm	5870	ATAFR	0088381541008

EFFICUT BLADE - 260mm

B-67343



190%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
200%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V 10" 260mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF

2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-67343	260 x 30 x 80T	Wood	2.15	10°	25.4mm	5870	ATAFR	0088381541015

EFFICUT BLADE - 270mm

E-12952



20%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
20%
FASTER CUT SPEED



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V SAWS

THIN KERF

2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-12952	270 x 30 x 24T	Wood	2.15	23°	25.4mm	5650	ATAFR	0088381589956

Efficut Blades

Efficut Wood Cutting TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 305mm

B-67359



47%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
100%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
12" 305mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-67359	305 x 30 x 60T	Wood	2.15	10°	25.4mm	5000	ATAFR	0088381541022

EFFICUT BLADE - 305mm

B-67365



132%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
336%
FASTER CUT SPEED



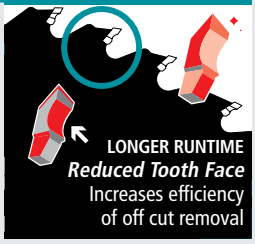
ALSO FITS 240V
12" 305mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-67365	305 x 30 x 80T	Wood	2.15	10°	25.4mm	5000	ATAFR	0088381541039

EFFICUT BLADE - 305mm

B-67371



113%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
285%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
12" 305mm MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
2.15mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-67371	305 x 30 x 100T	Wood	2.15	10°	25.4mm	5000	ATAFR	0088381541046

Efficut Blades

Elite - Efficut Composite TCT Saw Blades

This new range of blades to suit circular / plunge & mitre saws has been designed to suit the increase market of wood & plastic composite material that is a higher density and harder than wood.

Designed to provide installers blades that will last longer than normal wood blades with the special tooth set and harder tungsten and still provide a clean cut.

A wide range of blades from 165mm to 260mm with both rip & cross cut capabilities.

EFFICUT BLADE - 165mm

E-11879



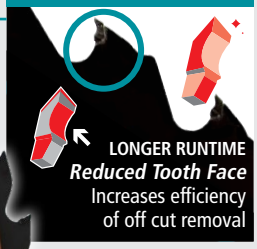
15%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO SUITABLE FOR PLUNGE CUT SAWS



SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

THIN KERF

1.5mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11879	165 x 20 x 24T	Composite / Wood	1.5	15°	15.88mm	9250	ATAFR	0088381584753

EFFICUT BLADE - 165mm

E-11885



QUIETER CUTTING

LONGER LIFE



ALSO SUITABLE FOR PLUNGE CUT SAWS



SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

THIN KERF

1.5mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11885	165 x 20 x 40T	Composite / Wood	1.5	15°	15.88mm	9250	ATAFR	0088381584760

Efficut Blades

Elite - Efficut Composite TCT Saw Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 185mm

E-11891



18%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
22%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO SUITS 240V CIRCULAR SAWS

THIN KERF

1.5mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11891	185 x 20 x 24T	Composite / Wood	1.5	15°	15.88mm	8250	ATAFR	0088381584777

EFFICUT BLADE - 185mm

E-07250



47%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
38%
FASTER CUT SPEED



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V SAWS

THIN KERF

1.5mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-07250	185 x 20 x 40T	Composite / Wood	1.5	15°	15.88mm	8250	ATAFR	0088381572033

EFFICUT BLADE - 190mm

E-11900



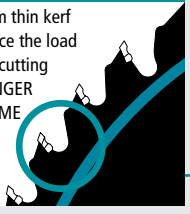
32%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V 7-1/2" 190mm MITRE SAWS

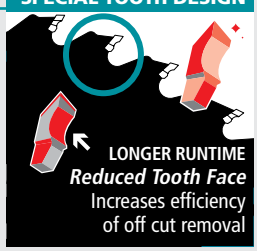
THIN KERF

1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



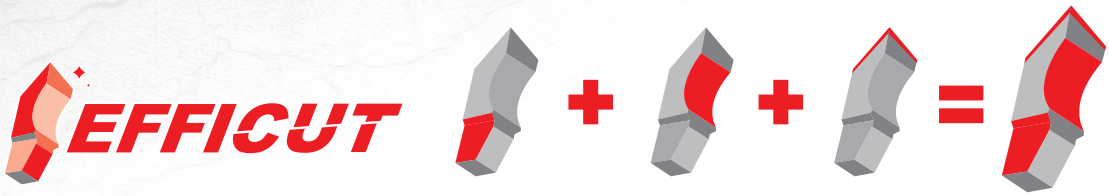
LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11900	190 x 20 x 50T	Composite / Wood	1.85	8°	8040	ATAFR	0088381584784

Efficut Blades

Elite - Efficut Composite TCT Saw Blades



EFFICUT BLADE - 216mm

E-11916



34%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE

90%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
8-1/2" 216mm MITRE SAWS



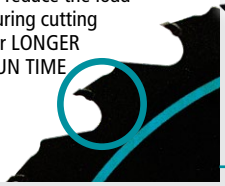
SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency
of off cut removal

THIN KERF

2.0mm thin kerf
to reduce the load
during cutting
for LONGER
RUN TIME



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11916	216 x 30 x 60T	Composite / Wood	2.0	8°	25.4mm	7070	ATAFR	0088381584791

EFFICUT BLADE - 255mm

E-13057



70%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
10" 260mm MITRE SAWS



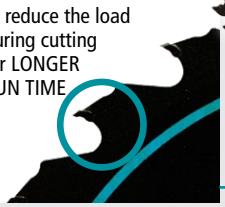
SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency
of off cut removal

THIN KERF

2.15mm thin kerf
to reduce the load
during cutting
for LONGER
RUN TIME

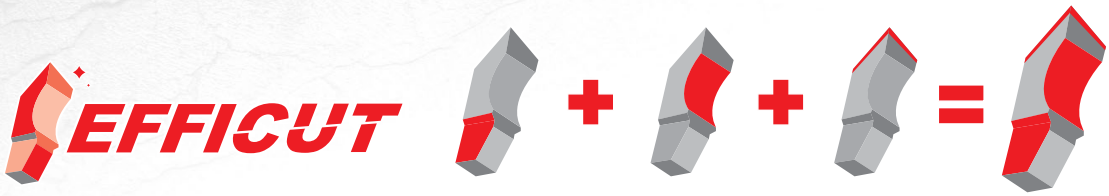


LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-13057	255 x 30 x 75T	Composite / Wood	2.15	8°	25.4mm	5990	ATAFR	0088381590594

Efficut Blades

Elite - Efficut Composite TCT Saw Blades



EFFICUT BLADE - 260mm

E-07266



70%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
10" 260mm MITRE SAWS



SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency
of off cut removal

THIN KERF

2.15mm thin kerf
to reduce the load
during cutting
for LONGER
RUN TIME



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-07266	260 x 30 x 75T	Composite / Wood	2.15	8°	25.4mm	5870	ATAFR	0088381572040

EFFICUT BLADE - 305mm

E-13580



25%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE

105%
FASTER CUT SPEED



ALSO FITS 240V
12" 305mm MITRE SAWS



SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency
of off cut removal

THIN KERF

2.15mm thin kerf
to reduce the load
during cutting
for LONGER
RUN TIME



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-13580	305 x 30 x 75T	Composite / Wood	2.15	8°	25.4mm	5000	ATAFR	0088381591744

Performance TCT Saw Blades

Mobile Saws

BlueMak® FOR WOOD CUTTING



A comprehensive selection of Tungsten Carbide Tipped saw blades for all makes and models, from Cordless and Corded Circular Saws as well as Mitre and Table Saws.

A wide range of sizes from 85mm - 355mm and tooth counts from 18 to 100 tooth.
The range covers applications from coarse rip and cross cutting to extra fine cross cutting.

Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Ring (mm)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
BLUEMAK MOBILE CIRCULAR SAW							
B-16879	85 x 15 x 20T	1.0	10°	-	2240	ATB	0088381367578
B-15051	136 x 20 x 24T	1.5	20°	-	4500	ATAF	0088381363204
B-15067	136 x 20 x 36T	1.5	18°				0088381363211
B-15073	165 x 20 x 24T	1.5	20°	-	6500	ATAF	0088381363228
B-15089	165 x 20 x 40T	1.6	18°				0088381363235



240V Circular Saws

BlueMak® FOR WOOD CUTTING



Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Ring (mm)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
BLUEMAK CIRCULAR SAW (240V)							
B-15095-5	160 x 20 x 20T - 5PK	1.8	15°	-	9540	ATB	0088381364461
B-15104	160 x 20 x 40T	1.6		-			0088381363259
B-15110	165 x 20 x 20T	1.8	15°	15.88	9250	ATB	0088381363266
B-15126	165 x 20 x 40T	1.6				ATAF	0088381363273
B-15132	180 x 20 x 24T	1.8	20°	-	8480	ATB	0088381363280
B-15148-5	185 x 20 x 24T - 5PK	1.8	20°	-	8250	ATB	0088381364478
B-15148-20	185 x 20 x 24T - 20PK	1.8	20°				0088381430784
B-15154	185 x 20 x 40T	1.8	18°	15.88			0088381363303
B-44965	190 x 20 x 24T	1.8	20°	-	8040	ATAF	0088381447270
B-15160	190 x 20 x 40T	1.6	18°				0088381363310
B-15176-5	210 x 25 x 20T - 5PK	1.9	20°	-	7170	ATB	0088381364485
B-15182	210 x 25 x 40T		15°		7300		0088381363334
B-15198-5	235 x 25 x 20T - 5PK	2.3	20°	-	6500	ATB	0088381364492
B-15198-20	235 x 25 x 20T - 20PK		20°				0088381430791
B-15207	235 x 25 x 40T		15°				0088381363358
B-15213	235 x 25 x 60T		15°				0088381363365
B-15229	270 x 25.4 x 18T	2.6	20°	-	5650	ATB	0088381363372
B-15235	270 x 25.4 x 24T						0088381363389
B-15241	270 x 25.4 x 40T						0088381363396





Performance TCT Saw Blades

BlueMak® FOR WOOD CUTTING



- *BlueMak coating resists "pitch" build up, eliminates corrosion and prevents friction*
- *Fully hardened and tensioned blades absorb impact and remain flat and true*
- *High grade Tungsten Carbide with low wear rate for extended blade life*
- *Precision honed for a sharper, longer, lasting edge*
- *Thin kerf for less waste and reduced feed pressure*

Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Ring (mm)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
MOBILE MITRE SAW (Not suitable for DLS714Z)							
B-30994	190 x 20 x 24T	1.9	-18°	-	3000	ATB	0088381419529
B-31005	190 x 20 x 40T						0088381419536
BLUEMAK MITRE SAW							
B-15257	190 x 20 x 24T	2.2	5°	-	8040	ATB	0088381363402
B-15263	190 x 20 x 60T	2.0					0088381363419
B-15279	216 x 30 x 24T	2.4	5°	15.8 + 25.4	7070	ATB	0088381363426
B-15285	216 x 30 x 60T	2.0					0088381363433
B-15291	255 x 25.4 x 32T	2.3	15°	-	5990	ATB	0088381363440
B-15300	255 x 30 x 64T		5°	25.4			0088381363457
B-15316	255 x 25.4 x 80T		5°	-			0088381363464
B-15322	260 x 25.4 x 32T	2.3	15°	-	5870	ATB	0088381363471
B-15338	260 x 25.4 x 50T		10°			ATAF	0088381363488
B-15344	260 x 25.4 x 80T		5°			ATB	0088381363495
B-54237	305 x 30 x 40T	2.6	5°	25.4	5000	ATB	0088381477215
B-15350	305 x 25.4 x 60T		10°	-		ATAF	0088381363501
B-54243	305 x 30 x 80T		5°	25.4		ATAF	0088381477222
B-15366	305 x 30 x 100T	2.3	5°			ATB	0088381363518
B-15372	355 x 25.4 x 80T	3.0	5°	-	4300	ATB	0088381363525
BLUEMAK TABLE SAW							
B-15388	255 x 30 x 32T	2.6	20°	25.4	5990	ATB	0088381363532
B-15394	255 x 30 x 72T	2.8	10°			ATAF	0088381363549
B-15403	260 x 25.4 x 32T	2.6	20°	-	5870	ATB	0088381363556
B-15419	260 x 25.4 x 72T	2.8	10°			ATAF	0088381363563

Mitre Saws



WOOD



Table Saws

WOOD



M-Force TCT Saw Blades

FORCE™ FOR CIRCULAR SAWS

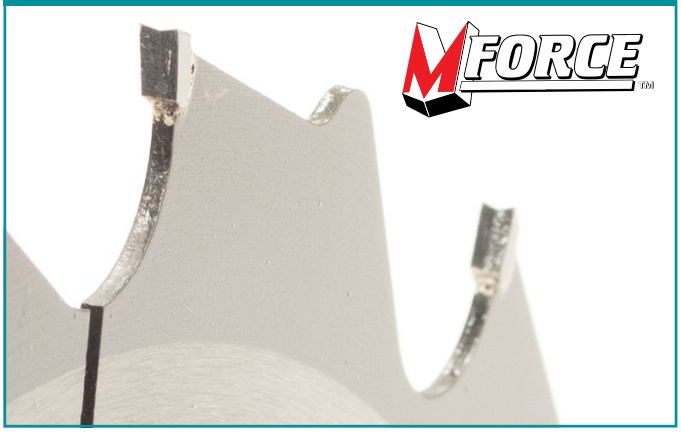
WOOD

- Cuts 2x Faster
- Lasts 2x Longer
- Advanced Dual Bevel Tooth Design



M-FORCE

Blades with a revolutionary and advanced tooth design featuring twin teeth to cut faster and cleaner. The M Shape tooth literally does the work of two regular teeth and the results are exceptional.









B-49214

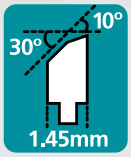
Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
CIRCULAR SAWS							
B-49149	165 x 20 x 10T	WOOD	2	15°	9250	M FORCE	0088381457644
B-49155	165 x 20 x 16T						0088381457651
B-49161	185 x 20/16 x 16T	WOOD	2	15°	8250	M FORCE	0088381457668
B-49177	185 x 20 x 24T						0088381457675
B-49183	190 x 20 x 12T	WOOD	2	15°	8040	M FORCE	0088381457682
B-49199	190 x 20 x 24T						0088381457699
B-49208	210 x 25 x 16T	WOOD	2.3	15°	7300	M FORCE	0088381457705
B-55289	210 x 25 x 24T						0088381482004
B-55295	210 x 25 x 40T						0088381482011
B-49214	235 x 25 x 20T	WOOD	2.3	15°	6500	M FORCE	0088381457712
B-49214-5	235 x 25 x 20T - 5pk						0088381497183
B-49220	235 x 25 x 40T						0088381457729

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades

ELITE FINE WOOD CUTTING

B-53263





- 1.45mm Ultra-Thin Kerf
- 25% More Cutting per charge
- 30° / 10° Combination Tooth Design
- Less cutting resistance
- Finer finish



ALSO SUITS 240V CIRCULAR SAWS

DOUBLE CUT TOOTH



B-54499



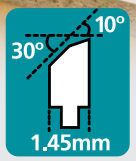
Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-53263	165 x 20 x 44T	Fine Wood	1.45	23°	6500	ATAF	0088381472395
B-54499	190 x 20 x 44T				8040		0088381477642

ELITE FINE WOOD / MELAMINE CUTTING

B-53257



MELAMINE / MDF



- Ideal for Laminate / Chipboard
- 30% More Cutting per charge
- 30° / 10° Combination Tooth Design
- Less cutting resistance
- Hard tip finish



ALSO SUITS 240V CIRCULAR SAWS

DOUBLE CUT TOOTH



B-54483



MELAMINE / MDF

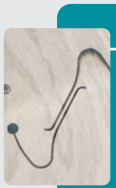
Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-53257	165 x 20 x 44T	Melamine/MDF	1.45	23°	6500	MATAFR	0088381472388
B-54483	190 x 20 x 44T				8040		0088381477635

SPECIALISED RANGE FOR DLS600Z

B-56546



FINE - ALUMINIUM



LASER SLOTS FOR SILENCER ADVANTAGES



LOW **NOISE**



LOW **VIBRATION**



HIGH **ACCURACY**



SPECIALISED BLADES TO SUIT 18V MOBILE MITRE SAW DLS600Z



B-69870



WOOD

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-56546	165 x 20 x 60T	Aluminium	1.8	5°	9250	TCG	0088381490535
B-69870	165 x 20 x 60T	Wood	1.85	10°	9250	ATBR	0088381549462

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades



Designed to fit both Makita and other manufacturer's saw. Tip-embedded tooth or "Deep Tooth" blades are especially tough & hard wearing. The Tungsten tips are specifically designed to slide in from the side of the blade and inserted into the body of the blade. The radio frequency heat brazing is then used for the joining of the tip to the body.

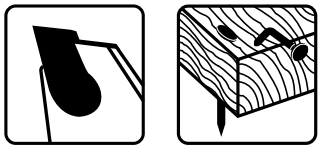
The body supports the tip on a larger surface area continued around the front of the tooth which also provides a larger brazing area to enable a safer & more stable tooth.



These blades easily cope with knotty wood and will normally slice through nail and screw embedded timber without damaging teeth.
Especially suitable for reclaimed timber and demolition work.

- *Safety & Versatility*
- *Nail & Knot Cutting*
- *Extremely tough and hard wearing*
- *Extended service life and productivity*

EXTREME DURABILITY



Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Ring (mm)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
CIRCULAR SAW							
B-30776	160 x 20 x 24T	2	23	-	9540	ATB	0088381419307
B-30782	160 x 20 x 40T		18	15.88			0088381419314
B-30798	185 x 20 x 24T	2	25	15.88	8250	ATB	0088381419321
B-30807	185 x 20 x 40T						0088381419338
B-30813	210 x 25 x 24T	1.9	23	15.88	7300	ATB	0088381419345
B-30829	210 x 25 x 40T		18	-			0088381419352
B-30835	235 x 25 x 24T	2.3	23	-	6500	ATB	0088381419369
B-30841	235 x 25 x 48T		18				0088381419376
MITRE SAW							
B-30857	190 x 20 x 24T	2.2	5	-	8040	ATB	0088381419383
B-30863	190 x 20 x 40T	2.0					0088381419390
B-30879	216 x 30 x 24T	2.4	5	15.8	7070	ATB	0088381419406
B-30885	216 x 30 x 40T	2.0		25.4			0088381419413
B-30891	255 x 25.4 x 32T	2.3	5	-	5990	ATAF	0088381419420
B-30900	255 x 25.4 x 48T						0088381419437
B-30916	260 x 30 x 32T	2.3	5	25.4	5870	ATAF	0088381419444
B-30922	260 x 30 x 64T						0088381419451
B-30938	305 x 25.4 x 32T	2.3	5	-	5000	ATAF	0088381419468
B-30944	305 x 25.4 x 60T						0088381419475
TABLE SAW							
B-30950	255 x 25.4 x 32T	2.6	20	-	5990	ATB	0088381419482
B-30966	255 x 25.4 x 64T		10			ATAF	0088381419499
B-30972	260 x 30 x 32T	2.6	20	25.4	5870	ATB	0088381419505
B-30988	260 x 30 x 64T		10			ATAF	0088381419512











Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades

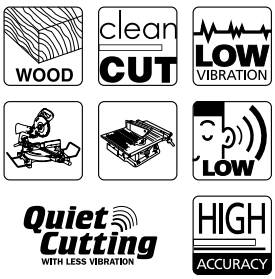
Fine Finishing



The Specialized Silencer saw blades for Mitre and Table Saws have unique patented technology with dampened vibration & quiet running.

Developed to dampen vibration and be super quiet, the features of these blades enhance the work environment and improve both durability of the saw blade and equipment reliability. A lower vibrating blade produces greater cut accuracy and also reduces wobble, giving a beautifully cut surface. This also significantly extends the life of the tungsten carbide teeth beyond that of conventional carbide tipped saw blades.

- *Vibration dampening system featuring resin bond filled laser cut body slots*
- *Precision plate tensioning for a flatter blade and truer cuts*
- *Ultra low friction coating for effortless cutting and protection from corrosion*









Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Ring (mm)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
SPECIALIZED SILENCER - MITRE SAW							
B-15425	190 x 20 x 60T	2.0	5°	-	8040	ATAF	0088381363570
B-15431	216 x 30 x 80T	2.8		15.8 + 25.4	7070		0088381363587
B-15453	255 x 30 x 80T	2.3		25.4	5990		0088381363600
B-15475	260 x 30 x 80T	2.3		25.4	5870		0088381363624
B-15481	305 x 25.4 x 100T	2.3		-	5000		0088381363631
B-15497	305 x 30 x 100T	2.3		25.4	5000		0088381363648
SPECIALIZED SILENCER - TABLE SAW							
B-15447	255 x 30 x 80T	2.8	15°	25.4	5990	ATAFR	0088381363594
B-15469	260 x 25.4 x 80T	2.8	15°	-	5870		0088381363617

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades



Blades designed specifically for Plunge Type Saws.

Available for cutting both wood and aluminium. They are specially designed for a smooth clean cut. Plunge saw blades carry a similar specification to the Specialized Silencer blades with a patented technology dampening vibration. The low vibration blades run truer, easily plunging into material with little effort.

- *Vibration dampening system featuring resin bond filled laser cuts and body slots*
- *Precision plate tensioning for a flatter blade and truer cuts*
- *Available for wood, melamine, aluminium and corian cutting*

B-62991 1.4MM KERF

EFFICUT *25% Longer Runtime* (Compared to 2.2mm Kerf blade)



B-56817 2MM KERF

THIN KERF *Faster Cutting* (Compared to 2.4mm Kerf blade)





B-56172 2MM KERF

THIN KERF *30% Longer Runtime* (Compared to 2.2mm Kerf blade)





B-15506 2.2MM KERF

SP6000



B-15512 2.2MM KERF

SP6000

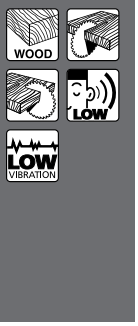




B-15528 2.2MM KERF

SP6000





Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
WOOD CUTTING							
B-15506	160 x 20 x 28T	Festool	2.2	15°	9540	ATB	0088381363655
B-15512	160 x 20 x 48T			8°			0088381363662
B-62991	165 x 20 x 25T	Efficut	1.4	23°	9250	ATAFR	0088381531474
B-56817	165 x 20 x 28T	DSP600 / DSP601	2	15°			0088381495943
B-15528	165 x 20 x 28T	SP6000	2.2	15°			0088381363679
B-56172	165 x 20 x 48T	DSP600 / DSP601	1.85	8°			0088381490375

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades

B-57065 1.6MM KERF

THIN KERF *30% Longer Runtime*
(Compared to 2.2mm Kerf blade)



WOOD · MELAMINE MDF · TOUGH COAT · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-57358 1.45MM KERF

EFFICUT *100% Longer Runtime*
(Compared to 2.2mm Kerf blade)



WOOD · MELAMINE MDF · TOUGH COAT · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-56839 2MM KERF

Hi-ATB TOOTH *Fine Finish*



WOOD · MELAMINE MDF · TOUGH COAT · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-15534 2.2MM KERF

SP6000



WOOD · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-15556 2.4MM KERF

FESTOOL



WOOD · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-15540 2.4MM KERF

SP6000



ALU · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-56845 2MM KERF

HARD TIP *Longer Life*



WOOD · MELAMINE MDF · TOUGH COAT · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-56823 2MM KERF

THIN KERF *Faster Cutting*
(Compared to 2.4mm Kerf blade)



ALU · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

B-56851 2MM KERF

HARD TIP *Longer Life*



CORIAN® · LOW VIBRATION · LOW

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
WOOD CUTTING							
B-15534	165 x 20 x 48T	SP6000	2.2	8°	9250	ATB	0088381363686
B-15556	210 x 30 x 48T	FESTOOL	2.4		7300		0088381363709
WOOD & MELAMINE CUTTING							
B-57065	165 x 20 x 55T	DSP600 / DSP601	1.6	20°	9250	ATAFR	0088381497435
B-57358	165 x 20 x 56T	EFFICUT	1.45	23°			0088381518444
B-56839	165 x 20 x 60T	DSP600 / DSP601	2	5°		HI-ATB	0088381495967
B-56845	165 x 20 x 60T					TCG	0088381495974
ALUMINIUM CUTTING							
B-56823	165 x 20 x 56T	DSP600 / DSP601	2	-3°	9250	TCG	0088381495950
B-15540	165 x 20 x 56T	SP6000	2.4				0088381363693
CORIAN CUTTING							
B-56851	165 x 20 x 48T	DSP600 / DSP601	2	5°	9250	ATAFR	0088381495981

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades

SPECIALIZED LAMINATE CUTTING

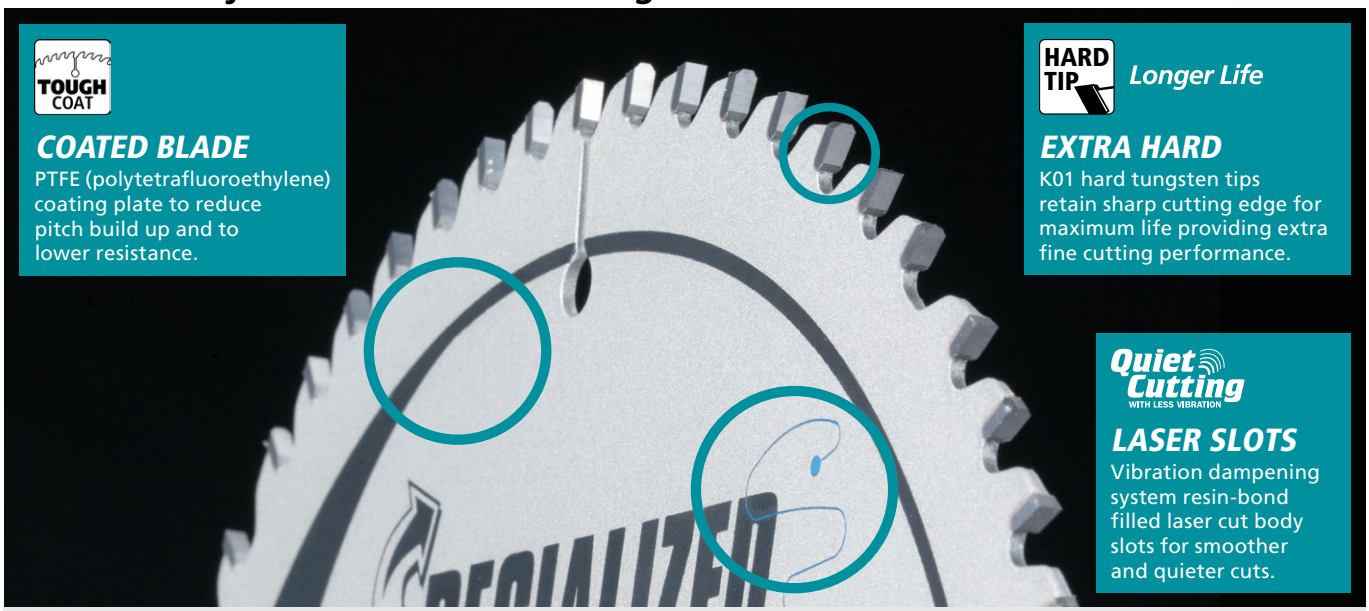
Laminate | TOUGH COAT | LOW VIBRATION | LOW



A range of blades for Portable and Mitre Saws with excellent cutting performance in laminated flooring and/or bamboo flooring.

- *Extra hard tungsten teeth to cope with harder materials and glues*
- *Longer cutting life compared to normal wood or aluminium saw blades*
- *Coated blade body - prevents pitch build up*
- *Laser slots and resin bonded - to reduce noise and vibration*

Laminate / Hybrid & Bamboo Flooring



Laminate Blade — Normal Blade

HARD — NOT HARD

K01 — K20 — K30

Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Ring (mm)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
MOBILE CIRCULAR SAW							
B-37568	85 x 15 x 24T	1.0	7°	-	2240	ATAF	0088381432597
B-37574	136 x 20 x 48T	1.4	10°	-	4500	ATAF	0088381432603
B-37580	165 x 20 x 52T	1.45	5°	-	4770	TCG	0088381432610
240V CIRCULAR SAW							
B-39132	160 x 20 x 60T	2.2	5°	-	9540	TCG	0088381433594
B-39148	185 x 20 x 60T	1.8	5°	15.88	8250	TCG	0088381433600
MOBILE SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAW							
B-39126	190 x 20 x 60T	1.9	-18°	-	3000	ATAF	0088381433587
240V SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAW							
B-37596	190 x 20 x 60T	2.0	5°	-	8040	TCG	0088381432627
B-37605	216 x 30 x 72T	2.5	5°	15.88 / 25.4	7070	TCG	0088381432634
B-37611	255 x 30/25.4 x 84T	2.5	5°	25.4	5990	TCG	0088381432641
B-37627	260 x 25.4 x 84T	2.5	5°	-	5870	TCG	0088381432658
B-37633	305 x 25.4 x 96T	2.5	5°	-	5000	TCG	0088381432665

1 LAMINATE = 7 BLUEMAK



Efficut Blades

Efficut Multi Cut Blades

This range has been introduced to suit users who require a blade to cut Aluminium / Laminated Chipboard / PVC & MDF.

With the specially designed Efficut SMTCG tooth style, these blades provide longer blade life, longer runtime & less vibration while the thinner kerf provides a Longer Runtimes on Cordless Saws

EFFICUT BLADE - 165mm

E-16776



35%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE

35%
MORE EFFICIENT



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V CIRCULAR & MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
1.5mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME



SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-16776	165 x 20 x 54T	Multi-Purpose	1.5	-3°	15.88mm	9250	SMTCG	0088381791823

EFFICUT BLADE - 185mm

E-16829



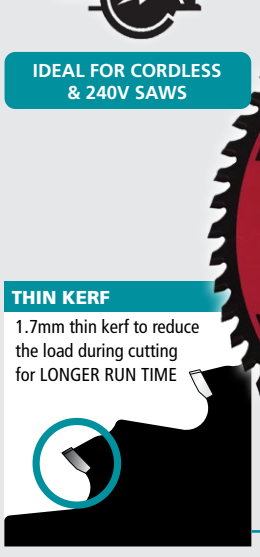
100%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE

100%
MORE EFFICIENT



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V SAWS

THIN KERF
1.7mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



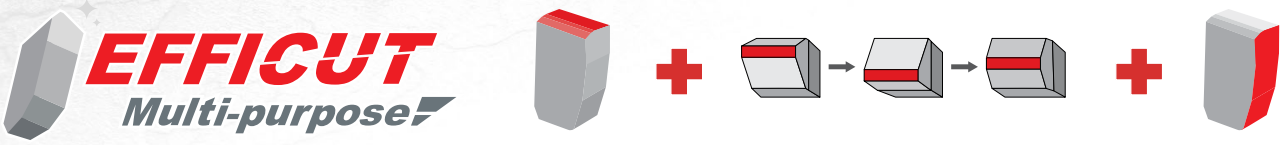
LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-16829	185 x 20 x 60T	Multi-Purpose	1.7	0°	15.88mm	8250	SMTCG	0088381791830

Efficut Blades

Efficut Multi Cut Blades



EFFICUT BLADE - 190mm

E-16879



50%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE

50%
MORE EFFICIENT



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V CIRCULAR & MITRE SAWS

SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN

LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

THIN KERF
1.7mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-16879	190 x 20 x 60T	Multi-Purpose	1.7	0°	8040	SMTCG	0088381791847

EFFICUT BLADE - 216mm

E-16922



55%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE

50%
MORE EFFICIENT



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V MITRE SAWS

SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN

LONGER RUNTIME
Reduced Tooth Face
Increases efficiency of off cut removal

THIN KERF
1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME

LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-16922	216 x 30 x 63T	Multi-Purpose	1.85	0°	25.4mm	7070	SMTCG	0088381791854

Efficut Blades

Efficut Multi Cut Blades

EFFICUT BLADE - 260mm

E-07288

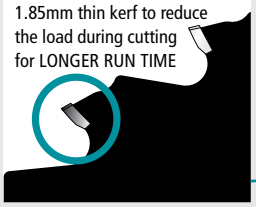


36%
MORE CUTS PER CHARGE
103%
FASTER CUT SPEED



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-07288	260 x 30 x 81T	Multi-Purpose	1.85	-3°	25.4mm	5870	SMTCG	0088381572415

EFFICUT BLADE - 305mm

E-13269

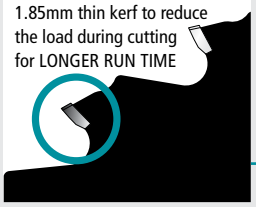


100%
FASTER CUT SPEED



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-13269	305 x 30 x 81T	Multi-Purpose	2.0	-3°	25.4mm	5000	SMTCG	0088381591270

EFFICUT BLADE - 305mm

E-13328

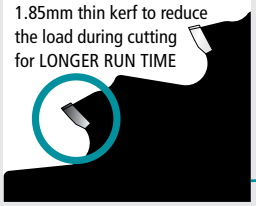


20%
FASTER CUT SPEED



IDEAL FOR CORDLESS & 240V MITRE SAWS

THIN KERF
1.85mm thin kerf to reduce the load during cutting for LONGER RUN TIME





SPECIAL TOOTH DESIGN



LONGER RUN TIME

Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Ring	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-13328	305 x 30 x 96T	Multi-Purpose	2.0	-3°	25.4mm	5000	SMTCG	0088381591287

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades



A range of blades for Portable, Mitre and Table Saws with excellent cutting performance in aluminium, copper, brass, bronze and other non-ferrous metals.

The blades are also suitable for working on plastics and laminated wood.

- *Precision plate tensioning for a flatter blade and truer cuts*
- *Excellent cut quality in non-ferrous materials*
- *Superior performance on laminated materials*

Apply blade wax (Part No.191897-9) to tip area frequently to prevent chip build up in blade gullets when cutting non-ferrous metals.



Wax













Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Ring (mm)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
SPECIALIZED ALUMINIUM - COLD CUT SAW							
B-40319	136 x 20 x 50T	1.6	0°	-	4500	ATB	0088381437363
B-47145	150 x 20 x 52T				4680		0088381454278
SPECIALIZED ALUMINIUM - CIRCULAR SAW							
B-15562	160 x 20 x 60T	2.4	0°	-	9540	TCG	0088381363716
B-15578	185 x 20 x 60T				8250		0088381363723
B-15584	190 x 20 x 60T				8040		0088381363730
B-15590	210 x 25 x 60T				7300		0088381363747
B-15609	235 x 25 x 80T				6500		0088381363754
SPECIALIZED ALUMINIUM - MITRE SAW							
B-56546	165 x 20 x 60T	1.8	5°	-	9250	TCG	0088381490535
B-15615	190 x 20 x 60T	2.0	-5°	-	8040	TCG	0088381363761
B-15621	216 x 30 x 64T	2.2		15.88 / 25.4	7070		0088381363778
B-15637	255 x 25.4 x 80T	2.4	-5°	-	5990	TCG	0088381363785
B-15643	255 x 25.4 x 100T						0088381363792
B-15659	260 x 25.4 x 80T	2.4	-5°	-	5870	TCG	0088381363808
B-15665	260 x 30 x 100T			25.4			0088381363815
B-15671	305 x 25.4 x 80T	2.4	-5°	-	5000	TCG	0088381363822
B-15687	305 x 30 x 100T			25.4			0088381363839
B-15693	355 x 25.4 x 100T	3.0	0°	-	4300	TCG	0088381363846
SPECIALIZED ALUMINIUM - TABLE SAW							
B-15702	255 x 25.4 x 80T	2.8	0°	-	5990	TCG	0088381363853
B-15718	260 x 25.4 x 80T				5870		0088381363860
191897-9	75gm Paraffin Wax Tube						0088381117319

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades

SPECIALIZED GROOVING BLADES



Blades and accessories to suit CA5000 aluminium groove cutter.

- *118mm diameter blades for cutting grooves in aluminium composite materials such as: Alucobond, Alupanel and Alusign*
- *Enables bending to 90° and 45° angles*

(Note: These blades do not suit SP6000, DSP600 or DSP601)

90°

B-48832

118mm x 20 x 6T

90° Angle Cut

90° Bend

(Supplied standard with CA5000)



45°

B-48860

118mm x 20 x 6T

135° Angle Cut

45° Bend



Part No.	Description	Extra Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
ALUMINIUM GROOVING							
B-48832	118 x 20 x 6T	CA5000	18	5	12940	90°	0088381458733
B-48860	118 x 20 x 6T					45°	0088381458740
ALUMINIUM CUTTING							
B-56823	165 x 20 x 56T	CA5000	2	-3°	9250	TCG	0088381495950
B-15540	165 x 20 x 56T		2.4				0088381363693



Please note:

Blade skirt must be removed to use 165° Aluminium TCT Saw Blades.





BLADE SKIRT		
143939-5	Blade Skirt - for Grooving Blades	–



CUT LINE ADAPTOR		
143396-7	Cut Line Adaptor to suit guide rail	–

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades



PCD (Poly-Crystalline Diamond) tips has extreme hardness and wear resistance. PCD tipped saw blade is the best choice for long lasting performance when cutting fibre cement board.

Polycrystalline Diamond edges have been added to the Tungsten Carbide Tips of this range of saw blades to produce a long lasting product for cutting all densities and thicknesses of fibre cement sheeting.



These thin kerf blades can be fitted to a variety of saws and when combined with a dust extractor will provide a safer working environment.

- *Suitable for cutting all densities of Fibre Cement*
- *Low / Medium / High Density – all thickness, depending on the capacity of the saw being used*



Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
SPECIALIZED - CIRCULAR SAW						
B-20971	165 x 20 x 4T	2.3	12°	9250	FTG	0088381399364
B-20650	185 x 20 x 4T			8250		0088381377249
ECONOMY - CIRCULAR SAW						
D-72104	165 x 20/15.88 x 4T	1.8	12°	9250	FTG	0088381568265
D-72110	185 x 20/15.88 x 4T			8300		0088381568272



Cutting Capacities:
For **SP6000**
– at 90° - 56mm
– at 45° - 40mm
– at 48° - 38mm



Cutting Capacities: For **LS0714**
– at 0° - 52 x 300mm
– at 45° - 52 x 212mm
– at 90° - 60 x 265mm
Cutting Capacities: For **5057KB**
– at 45° - 30mm | at 90° - 60mm



M Class



VC3012M / VC4210M
While cutting compressed fibre cement may be made easy with a PCD blade, to assist in complying with safety standards on site, it is recommended the use of a M Class dust extraction unit as part of your dust control.*

**Disclaimer: Check local regulations*

Elite Specialised TCT Saw Blades

SPECIALIZED COOLROOM PANEL BLADE



COOLROOM BLADE FOR PORTABLE SAW

This blade range is specifically designed for cutting sandwich type material that consists of an insulation core bonded to a layer of thin sheet metal on either side, such as coolroom panel.

- *Triple Chip Grind tooth design*
- *Anti-Kickback Teeth*
- *Laser Stots*

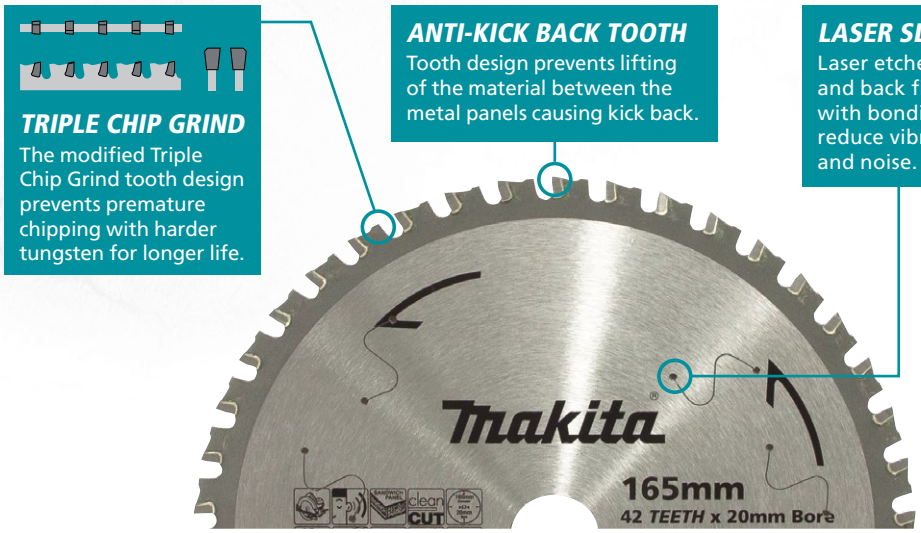


Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-62480	165 x 20 x 42T	1.75	0°	9250	SMTCG	0088381529921
B-37649	235 x 25 x 50T	2.2	0°	6500	SMTCG	0088381432672
B-37655	270 x 25.4 x 60T	2.4	0°	5650	SMTCG	0088381432689





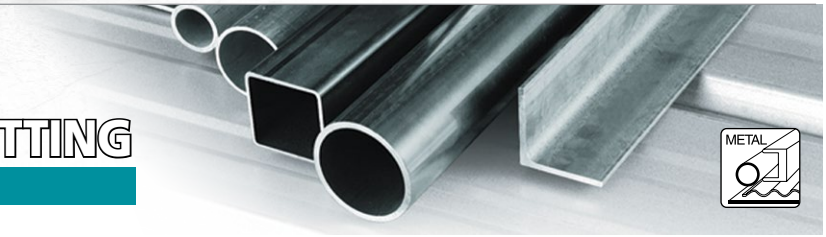




Metal Cutting

SPECIALIZED FOR COLD METAL CUTTING

MOBILE METAL CUTTING SAWS



Makita's range of steel cutting saw blades are designed to cut faster and cleaner.

Specially formulated carbide, combined with a special tip design, resists breakage on impact and lasts longer when cutting mild steel, sheetmetal, pipe, channel and threaded rod. Cutting quicker and cleaner, Makita metal cutting blades will outlast traditional abrasive discs up to 30 times.

- *Specially formulated carbide tips, precision ground for fast clean cutting*
- *Low sparking and minimal dust production*
- *Cool cuts with burr free edges*
- *Reduced cost per cut*





Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
MOBILE METAL CUTTING SAWS						
B-15724	136 x 20 x 30T	1.5	0°	4500	MTCG	0088381363877
B-15730	136 x 20 x 50T	1.4	-15°		ATB	0088381363884
B-47117	150 x 20 x 32T	1.5	0°	4680	MTCG	0088381454247
B-47117-2	150 x 20 x 32T	TWIN PACK				9317340150595
B-68292	150 x 20 x 32T	1.1	0°	4680	MTCG	0088381545235
B-47123	150 x 20 x 52T	1.4	-15°		ATB	0088381454254
B-47123-2	150 x 20 x 52T	TWIN PACK				9317340150601
B-15746	160 x 20 x 46T	1.6	0°	4770	MTCG	0088381363891
B-15752	160 x 20 x 56T		-15°		ATB	0088381363907

MOBILE COLD METAL CUTTING BLADE CHART



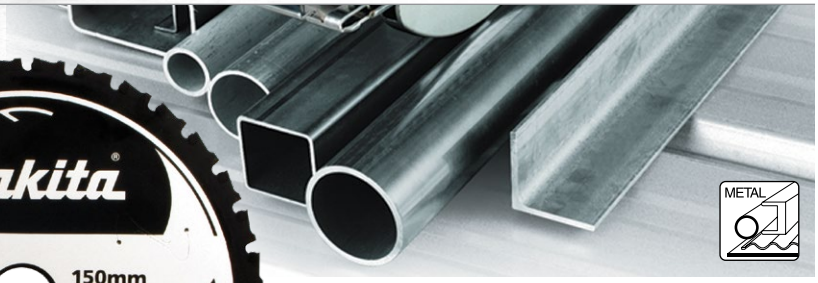
APPLICATIONS

◎: EXCELLENT ○: GOOD

		STEEL PIPE Ø25 T=1.2mm	ANGLE IRON 30x30 T=3.0mm	METAL TUBE 30x30 T=3-12mm	METAL SHEET 30x30 T=3-10mm	CHANNEL 40x45 T=1.6mm	CORRUGATED SHEET T=0.1-0.9mm	METAL STUD T=0.56mm 25Ga	STAINLESS TUBING 30x30 T=1.5mm	STAINLESS ANGLE IRON 30x30 T=3.0mm	STAINLESS CHANNEL 40x45 T=1.6mm	STAINLESS SHEET T=1.5mm
136 x 20 x 30T **General Purpose**	B-15724	◎	◎			◎						
136 x 20 x 50T **Thin Metal**	B-15730						◎	◎				
136 x 20 x 56T **Cermet Tip 304 Grade S/Steel**	B-23092	◎	○			◎			◎	○	◎	◎
150 x 20 x 32T **General Purpose**	B-47117	◎	◎			◎						
150 x 20 x 32T **Cermet Tip 3 -12mm Metal**	B-68292			◎	◎	◎						
150 x 20 x 52T **Thin Sheet Metal**	B-47123						◎	◎				
150 x 20 x 60T **Cermet Tip 304 Grade S/Steel**	B-47139	◎	○			◎			◎	○	◎	◎
160 x 20 x 46T **General Purpose**	B-15746	○	◎			◎	○	○				
160 x 20 x 56T **Thin Metal**	B-15752	◎				○	◎	◎				

Metal Cutting

EFFICUT Metal







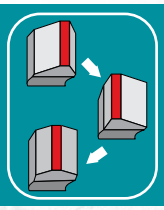
- 1.1mm Kerf - Less Resistance
- 50% More Cuts (Per Charge)
- 60% Faster Cutting Speed
- Cermet Tip - Longer Life



Part No.	Description	Capacity	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
B-69347	136 x 20 x 30T	1 - 5mm	1.1	0°	4500	MTCG	0088381548168
B-69353	136 x 20 x 45T	Under 2mm	1.1	0°	4500	MTCG	0088381548175
B-69369	150 x 20 x 33T	1 - 5mm	1.1	0°	4680	MTCG	0088381548182
B-69375	150 x 20 x 48T	Under 2mm	1.1	0°	4680	MTCG	0088381548199

1.1MM KERF

- Less Resistence
- Less Waste
- Cermet Tip
- Longer Life



NEW EFFICUT

- Teeth Design
- Longer Runtime
- Faster Cutting



SILENCER DESIGN

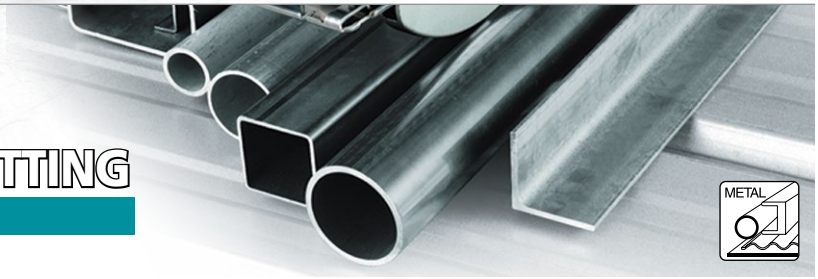
- Laser Ettched
- Resin Filled
- Quiter Cutting



MOBILE EFFICUT COLD METAL CUTTING BLADE SELECTION CHART

APPLICATIONS ◎ : EXCELLENT ○ : GOOD		Mild Steel / Iron						304 Grade S/Steel			
		STEEL PIPE 1-5mm Well Thick	ANGLE IRON 1-5mm Thick	CHAN-NEL 40x40 1-5mm Thick	MILD STEEL PLATE 1-5mm Thick	ROOF SHEET 0.1-2mm	METAL STUD 0.5mm 25Ga	S/STEEL 30x30 TUBE 1.5mm	S/STEEL ANGLE IRON 2mm	S/STEEL CHAN-NEL 40x40 1.6mm	S/STEEL SHEET 1.5mm
136 x 20 x 30T General Purpose	B-69347	◎	◎	◎	◎						
136 x 20 x 45T Thin Metal	B-69353					◎	◎	○	○	○	○
150 x 20 x 33T General Purpose	B-69369	◎	◎	◎	◎						
150 x 20 x 48T Thin Metal	B-69375					◎	◎	○	○	○	○

Metal Cutting



SPECIALIZED FOR COLD METAL CUTTING

METAL CUTTING 240V COLD SAWS

Makita's range of steel cutting saw blades are designed to cut faster and cleaner.

Specially formulated carbide, combined with a special tip design, resists breakage on impact and lasts longer when cutting mild steel, sheet, pipe, channel and threaded rod. Cutting quicker and cleaner, Makita metal cutting blades will outlast traditional abrasive discs up to 30 times.

- *Specially formulated carbide tips, precision ground for fast clean cutting*
- *Low sparking and minimal dust production*
- *Cool cuts with burr free edges*
- *Reduced cost per cut*





Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
METAL CUTTING 240V COLD SAWS						
B-15774	185 x 20 x 38T	2.0	0°	5800	MTCG	0088381363921
E-14308	185 x 20 x 38T	1.4			TCG	0088381593656
B-15780	185 x 20 x 48T	2.0			MTCG	0088381363938
B-15796	185 x 20 x 70T	1.7	-10°	5800	FTG	0088381363945
B-15796-2	185 x 20 x 70T	TWIN PACK				9317340150625
METAL CUTTING 240V COLD SAWS – *CERMET BLADES*						
B-15768	185 x 20 x 36T	1.9	0°	5800	ATB	0088381363914
B-15768-2	185 x 20 x 36T	TWIN PACK				9317340150618
B-23335	185 x 20 x 48T	1.85	0°	5800	SMTCG	0088381407519
B-23379	185 x 20 x 56T					0088381407557

SAW BLADES

COLD METAL CUT TCT SAW BLADE CHART



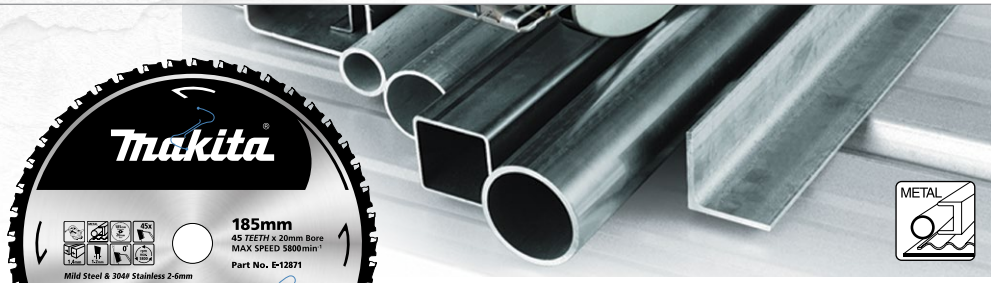
APPLICATIONS

◎: EXCELLENT ○: GOOD △: FAIR

Size (mm)	Part No.	METAL SHEET T=1.5	METAL SHEET S/STEEL T=3.0	C-STUD 50x100 T=1.6	C-STUD S/STEEL 45x90 T=3.2	ANGLE-STUD 50x50 T=4	ANGLE-STUD S/STEEL 50x50 T=6	METAL STUD T=0.56 25Ga	METAL STUD T=1.6 16Ga	REBAR ø20	PIPE SQUARE PIPE 50x100 T=3.2	PIPE CONDUIT PIPE ø25 T=1.2	PIPE S/STEEL ø60 T=3.8	CORRUGATED SHEET T=0-0.9	CORRUGATED SHEET T=1.0 -2.0
185 x 38T	B-15774	△	○	△	○	○	◎		△	○	○	◎	○		
185 x 38T	E-14308					◎				◎	◎	△			
185 x 48T	B-15780	○	○	○	○	△	○		◎	△	○	◎	△		△
185 x 70T	B-15796	◎	△					◎						◎	△
185 x 36T Cermet Tip Type	B-15768		◎		◎	◎	◎			◎	◎	△	◎		
185 x 48T Cermet Long Life	B-23335	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎		◎
185 x 56T Cermet Long Life	B-23379	◎	○	◎	△	◎	△	◎	◎	△	△	◎	△	△	◎
185 x 64T Cermet Tip Type 304 Grade S/Steel	B-31675	◎	○	◎	△	◎	△	◎	◎	△	△	◎	△	△	◎

Metal Cutting

EFFICUT Metal



- 50% More Cuts (Per Charge)
- 60% Faster Cutting Speed
- Cermet Tip - Longer Life



Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
METAL CUTTING 240V COLD SAWS						
E-12871	185 x 20 x 45T	1.4	0°	5800	SMTCG	0088381589895
E-12887	185 x 20 x 60T	1.4	0°	5800	SMTCG	0088381589901

ELECTRIC COLD METAL CUTTING SAW BLADE CHART



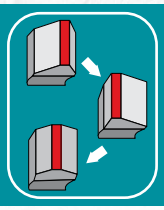
APPLICATIONS

◎: EXCELLENT ○: GOOD △: FAIR

		METAL SHEET		C-STUD		ANGLE-STUD		METAL STUD		REBAR	PIPE			CORRUGATED SHEET	
															
Size (mm)	Part No.	T=1.5	S/STEEL T=3.0	50x100 T=1.6	S/STEEL 45x90 T=3.2	50x50 T=4	S/STEEL 50x50 T=6	T=0.56 25Ga	T=1.6 16Ga	ø20	SQUARE PIPE 50x100 T=3.2	CONDUIT PIPE ø25 T=1.2	S/STEEL ø60 T=3.8	T=0-0.9	T=1.0 -2.0
185 x 45T **Efficut Metal**	E-12871	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎		◎
185 x 60T **Efficut Metal**	E-12887	◎	○	◎	△	◎	△	◎	◎	△	△	◎	△	△	◎

THIN KERF

- Less Resistence
- Less Waste
- Cermet Tip
- Longer Life



NEW EFFICUT

- Teeth Design
- Longer Runtime
- Faster Cutting



SILENCER DESIGN

- Laser Ettched
- Resin Filled
- Quiter Cutting





Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
METAL CUTTING BENCH MOUNTED COLD SAWS						
E-12061	305 x 25.4 x 63T	2.0	0°	2000	SMTCG	0088381585279

BENCH MOUNTED METAL CUTTING SAW BLADE CHART

APPLICATIONS

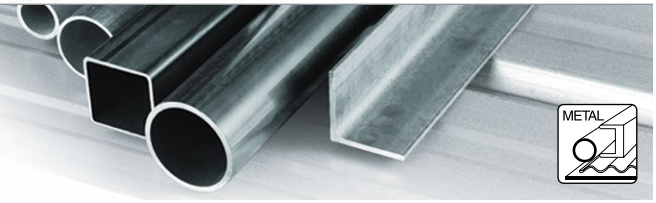
◎: EXCELLENT ○: GOOD △: FAIR

										
Size (mm)	Part No.	ANGLE (around 4mm)	ANGLE (around 6mm)	TUBING (around 3mm)	TUBING (around 4.5mm)	CHANNEL (around 2.3mm)	CHANNEL (around 3.2mm)	ROUND PIPE (around 3.8mm)	STAINLESS TUBING (around 1.5mm)	STAINLESS ANGLE (around 4mm)
305 x 63T **Tip Thickness 2.0mm**	E-12061	◎	◎	○	△		◎	◎		

Metal Cutting

SPECIALIZED FOR COLD METAL CUTTING

METAL CUTTING BENCH MOUNTED COLD SAWS



Makita's range of steel cutting saw blades are designed to cut faster and cleaner.

Specially formulated carbide, combined with a special tip design, resists breakage on impact and lasts longer when cutting mild steel, sheet, pipe, channel and threaded rod. Cutting quicker and cleaner, Makita metal cutting blades will outlast traditional abrasive discs up to 30 times.

- *Specially formulated carbide tips, precision ground for fast clean cutting*
- *Low sparking and minimal dust production*
- *Cool cuts with burr free edges*
- *Reduced cost per cut*



LC1230



Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
METAL CUTTING BENCH MOUNTED COLD SAWS						
B-15805	305 x 25.4 x 60T	2.1	0°	2000	TCG	0088381363952
B-15827**	305 x 25.4 x 60T	2.4	0°		TCG	0088381363976

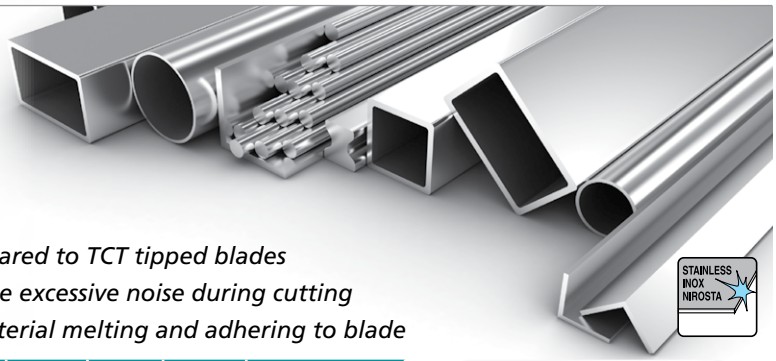
SAW BLADES

CARBIDE-TIPPED METAL BLADES FOR MANY APPLICATIONS

APPLICATIONS
◎: EXCELLENT ○: GOOD △: FAIR

Size (mm)	Part No.	ANGLE (around 4mm)	ANGLE (around 6mm)	TUBING (around 3mm)	TUBING (around 4.5mm)	CHANNEL (around 2.3mm)	CHANNEL (around 3.2mm)	ROUND PIPE (around 3.8mm)	STAINLESS TUBING (around 1.5mm)	STAINLESS ANGLE (around 4mm)
305 x 60T **Tip Thickness 2.1mm**	B-15805	◎	◎	○	△		◎	◎		
305 x 78T **Lessened Noise 2.4mm**	B-15827	△	△	△		○	△	△		
305 x 96T **Efficut Metal 2mm 304 Grade S/Steel**	E-19766	△	△			○		△	◎	◎

SPECIALIZED FOR STAINLESS STEEL 304 GRADE



- *Cermet (Ceramic / Metal) Tip for longer life compared to TCT tipped blades*
- *Laser-etched and Resin-filled blade body to reduce excessive noise during cutting*
- *Unique tooth design to prevent chipping and material melting and adhering to blade*

Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake (Deg°)	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
Note: Both stainless steel cutting blades are best suited for 304 grade stainless steel. Cutting higher grade stainless will reduce the cutting life of the blade.						
B-23092 ♦**	136 x 20 x 56T	1.1	0°	4500	SMTCG	0088381406246
B-47139 ♦**	150 x 20 x 60T	1.1	0°	4680		0088381454261
B-31675 ♦**	185 x 20 x 64T	1.6	0°	5800		0088381420075
E-19766 ♦**	305 x 25.4 x 96T	2.0	-3°	2000		0088381787819



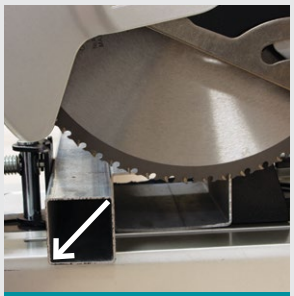
♦ Denotes Cermet Blade **Lessened Noise Blade

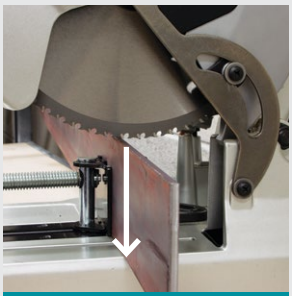
Metal Cutting

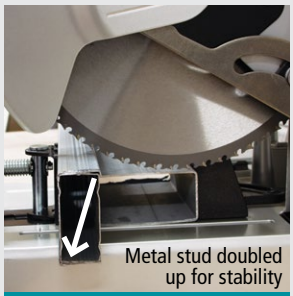
LC1230 - CORRECT MATERIAL SETUP FOR LONGER BLADE LIFE

To make the most of the blade life on the LC1230, it is essential to set up the stock correctly. To keep the tungsten teeth cool ensures the teeth do not dull prematurely, less teeth involved in the cut at any one time helps to reduce metal fatigue and promotes longer blade life. By simply using material spacer blocks so the blade is progressively milling the metal out of the cut assists in a longer blade life.

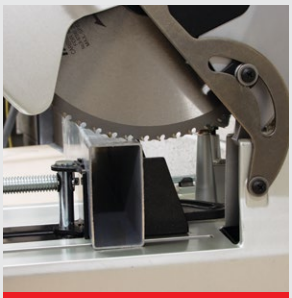

Correct RHS


Correct SHS


Correct flat bar

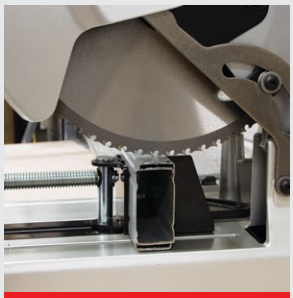


Correct metal stud

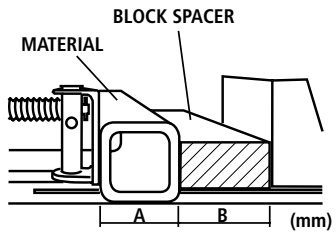

Incorrect RHS


Incorrect SHS


Incorrect flat bar


Incorrect metal stud

BLOCK SPACER REFERENCE CHART for LC1230

APPLICATIONS		SQUARE & RECTANGLE TUBING				ROUND PIPE			SQUARE & RECTANGLE TUBING		ROUND PIPE	
The height of material		Up to 75mm		Up to 100mm		–			Up to 85mm		–	
		A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A	
	90 DEGREE CUTTING	25	125	25	75	25	90	45 DEGREE CUTTING	25	60	25	65
		50	100	50	50	50	65		50	35	50	40
		75	75	75	25	75	40		75	10	75	15
		100	50	100	0	100	15		85	0	90	
		125	25	–	–	115	0		–	–	–	
		*150	0	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	

*HINT: Block Spacer should be determined by subtracting the metal width from 150mm.

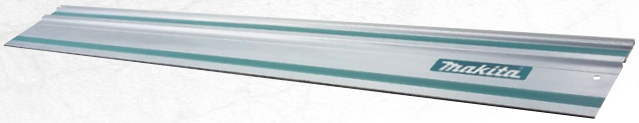
DSC250ZK / DSC251ZK - REBAR SAW BLADE



Part No.	Description	Kerf (mm)	Rake	Max RPM	Tooth Shape	Barcode
E-11097	EFFICUT METAL 110 x 34 x 24T	1.5	0°	2200	SMTCG	0088381581752

Sawing Accessories

Plunge Saw Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
ALUMINIUM GUIDE RAIL		
199140-0	1m Guide Rail	0088381528672
194368-5	1.4m Guide Rail	0088381313353
199141-8	1.5m Guide Rail	0088381528689
194925-9	1.9m Guide Rail	0088381354790
194367-7	3m Guide Rail	0088381335201

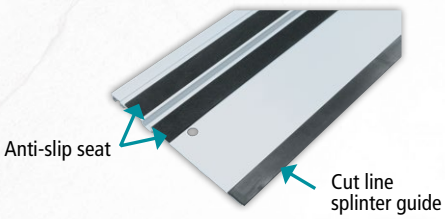


(Guide rails not provided)

GUIDE RAIL PROTECTIVE HOLDER		
Holds 2 x Guide Rails and 2 x Clamps		
E-05670	1m Guide Rail Protective Holder	0088381567183
E-05664	1.5/1.4m Guide Rail Protective Holder	0088381567176
E-10920	1.9m Guide Rail Protective Holder	0088381581523
E-10936	3m Guide Rail Protective Holder	0088381581530



BLUE RUNNING STRIP		
413102-7	Blue Running Strip 3m	–
194416-0	Blue Running Strip 10m	0088381346573



ANTI SLIP SEAT		
194417-8	Anti Slip Seat 10m	0088381346603
CUT LINE SPLINTER GUIDE		
194418-6	Cut Line Splinter Guide 1.4m	0088381346580
194910-2	Cut Line Splinter Guide 1.9m	0088381354226
194419-4	Cut Line Splinter Guide 3m	0088381346597





Part No.	Description	Barcode
JOINER SET		
198885-7	Joiner Set For Guide Rail (2pcs)	0088381497046



1913K5-7



199826-6



194385-5

CLAMP SET		
1913K5-7	Extrusion Clamp Set For Guide Rail - (1pc)	0088381719544
199826-6	Quick Fix Clamp Set For Guide Rail - (2pk)	0088381541589
194385-5	G-Type Clamp Set For Guide Rail - (2pk)	0088381314084



BEVEL GUIDE SET		
196664-7	Bevel Guide Set For Guide Rail	0088381438414



PARALLEL GUIDE SET		
1913K7-3	Parallel Guide Set For Guide Rail - (2pcs)	197050351739



DUST BAG ASSEMBLY		
122562-9	Dust Bag Assembly Complete SP6000	0088381148184
126599-8	Dust Bag Assembly Complete DSP600 / DSP601	–



(Not supplied standard with plunge saws)

GUIDE RULE		
165447-6	Guide Rule SP6000 / DSP600 / DSP601	0088381347587



KICKBACK STOPPER		
1913J9-2	Plunge Saw - Kickback Stopper - 1pc	0088381719537

Sawing Accessories

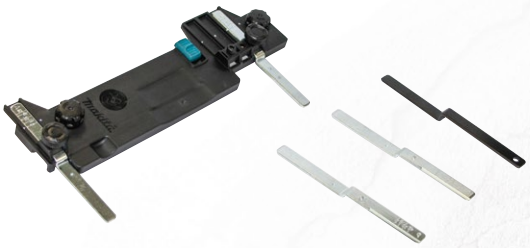
Circular Saw Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
GUIDE RAIL ADAPTOR SET		
199232-5	Guide Rail Adaptor Set DHS660 / DHS661	0088381529334



GUIDE RAIL ADAPTOR SET		
196953-0	Guide Rail Adaptor - DHS680	–



GUIDE RAIL ADAPTOR SET		
197252-3	Guide Rail Adaptor DHS710 / Jigsaws	0088381453790

AWS Auto - start Wireless System



Suits: SP601 / DHS781 / DHS661 / DLS111 / DLS211

BLUETOOTH CHIP INSERT		
198901-5	Bluetooth Chip Insert	0088381497732



HOOK ASSEMBLY SET		
199296-9	Hook Assembly Set DCS553 - 599911	0088381533911
199231-7	Hook Assembly Set DHS660 / DHS661	0088381532839
199386-8	Hook Assembly Set DHS780 / DHS781	0088381534963



Part No.	Description	Barcode
DUST NOZZLE		
127482-2	Dust Cap - DCS553	–
199230-9	Dust Nozzle & Screw DHS660 / DHS661	–
419283-5	Dust Nozzle - DSS610 / DSS611 (Screw Required - 266026-4)	0088381289726
196952-2	Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set DHS680	9317340150014
196520-1	Dust Nozzle & Screw - DHS710 / HS7611	–
195334-5	DUST NOZZLE - HS301D	–
197221-4	Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set - HS7600 / HS7000	9317340150021
192420-3	Dust Nozzle - 5703R	0088381141369
450079-5	Dust Nozzle - 5008MG	0088381355100
193068-4	Dust Nozzle Set 5901B / 5902B / N5900B	0088381159241
450316-7	Dust Nozzle 5104 (Screw Required - 266032-9)	–
192419-8	Dust Nozzle - 5903	0088381158640
198263-1	Dust Nozzle - HS0600	–
452091-1	Dust Nozzle - MT582 / M5802G (Screw Required - 266788-4)	–



GRIP ASSEMBLY		
193796-1	Grip Assembly - MT580	–
122792-2	Grip Assembly - 5806B / 5740NB	–
122653-6	Grip Assembly 5606B / 5806B / 5740NB	0088381170949
152612-6	Grip Assembly 5901B / 5902B / N5900B	–
144285-9	Grip Assembly - HS0600	SPARE PART



GUIDE RULE		
Kit-165153-3	Guide Rule Kit / DRS780	–
164095-8	Guide Rule MT580 / 5606B 5806B 5740NB / HS7600 5057KB / 5008MG DSS610 / DHS710 / HS003G	0088381101080
164367-1	Guide Rule N5900B / 5901B / 5902B / HS0600	9317340901999
165084-6	Guide Rule - 5903 / 5104	0088381152464
165108-8	Guide Rule - 5703R	0088381141376
164019-4	Guide Rule - 5100BR / 5201N	0088381122993

Sawing Accessories

Mitre Saw Accessories



192625-5



126617-2

Part No.	Description	Barcode
VERTICAL VISE ASSEMBLY		
127693-9	Vertical Vise Assembly - LS002G	–
122940-3	Vertical Vise Assembly - DLS600	0088381538695
122571-8	Vertical Vise Assembly DLS714 / LS1040 /LS0714 / BLS713 / LS1045 / LS711D / LS0711 / LS800D	0088381151863
192625-5	Vertical Vise Assembly LS1040 / LS1045	0088381150729
122571-8	Vertical Vice Assembly LS1040 / LS1045 / DLS714 / LS0714	0088381151863
JM23100502	Vertical Vice Assembly LS1017L / LS1018L	–
122538-6	Vertical Vise Assembly LS1013 / LS1013B	0088381141697
122854-6	Vertical Vise Assembly LS1016 / LS1216	0088381356619
122540-9	Vertical Vise Assembly LS1212 / LS1214B / LS1221	0088381151894
126617-2	Vertical Vice Assembly DLS111 / DLS211 / LS1214 / LS1019 / LS1219	0088381356619



(Should be used for cuts over 15° angle)

HORIZONTAL VISE ASSEMBLY		
122563-7	Horizontal Vice Assembly LS1040 / LS1045	0088381151566
122567-9	Horizontal Vice Assembly LS0714 / DLS714 / LS0711B / BLS713	0088381151573
122470-4	Horizontal Vice Assembly DLS111 / DLS211 / LS1221 / LS1219 / LS1019 / LS1014 / LS1214 / LS1212	0088381142625
122930-6	Horizontal Vice Assembly LS1017L / LS1018L	0088381366274





CROWN MOULDING STOPPER SET		
192669-5	Crown Moulding Stopper Set LS1016 / LS1221	0088381146470
195253-5	Crown Moulding Stopper Set - LS1216	0088381366267
192628-9	Crown Moulding Stopper Set DLS111 / LS1019 / LS1219	0088381141710



Part No.	Description	Barcode
DUST BAG ASSEMBLY		
122814-8	Dust Bag Assembly - 2400B	0088381355032
127512-9	Dust Bag Assembly - LS002G	–
122330-0	Dust Bag Assembly - LS1440	0088381115544
122852-0	Dust Bag Assembly Grey LS1016 / LS1018 / LS0714 / LS1040 / LS1219L / DLS713 / LS1221 / DLS2	–
410602-8	White Fastener to Suit Dust Bags	0088381113694



VORTEX DUST BOX		
194175-6	Vortex Dust Box LS0714 / LS1013B / LS1212 / LS1214B	0088381349994



SUB FENCE ASSEMBLY		
126695-2	Sub Fence Assembly DLS600	0088381557887
194001-9	Sub Fence - LS1013 / LS1013F / LS1214 / LS1013B	–



(For Squaring Mitre Saws)

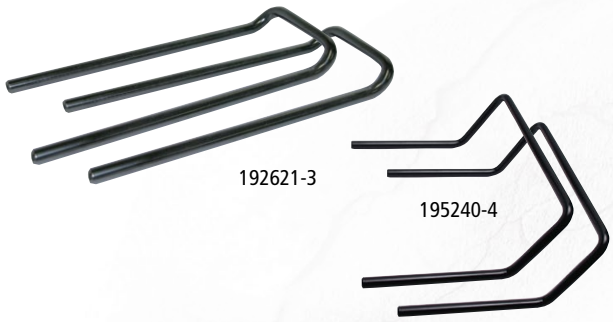
TRIANGULAR RULE		
762001-3	Triangular Rule - All Mitre Saws	0088381156912

Sawing Accessories

Mitre Saw Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
HOLDER ARM ASSEMBLY		
323726-0	Holder Arm Assembly 1pc LS800D / LS1221	0088381156899
322312-4	Holder Arm Assembly 1pc LS1040 / DLS0714 / LS1212	0088381155380
322932-4	Holder Arm Assembly 1pc LS1013 / LS1214 / LS1013B / LS1214B	0088381141673
325673-1	Holder Arm Assembly 1pc LS1016 / LS1216	–
JM23000127	Holder Assembly 1pc MT230 / M2300 / LS0815FL	SPARE PART



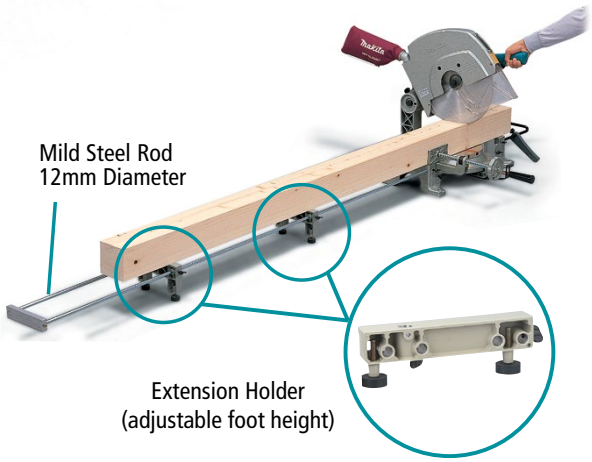
(Holder arm assembly set supplied with thumb screws)

HOLDER ARM ASSEMBLY SET		
192621-3	Holder Arm Assembly Set 2pc LS1040 / DLS0714 / LS1212	0088381142458
191239-7	Holder Arm Assembly Set 2pc 2400B / LS1440	0088381112093
195240-4	Holder Arm Assembly Set 2pc LS1016 / LS1216	0088381366250



(Fits onto holder arm assembly to enable repeat cut to length)

SET PLATE ASSEMBLY		
122472-0	Set Plate 140mm LS1040 / LS0714 / LS1212	0088381155892
122551-4	Set Plate 180mm DLS714 / LS1013 / LS1212	0088381146463
JM23000128	Set Plate 114mm MT230 / M2300 / LS0815	SPARE PART



Part No.	Description	Barcode
EXTENSION HOLDER ASSEMBLY		
122446-1	Extension Holder Assembly 1pc LS1040 / LS0714 / DLS714	0088381156158
122539-4	Extension Holder Assembly 1pc LLS1212 / LS711D / LS800D / LS0711B	0088381151887



SUB-BASE ASSEMBLY EXTENSION SET		
191C01-8	Sub-base Assembly Extension Set - 1pc DLS111 / DLS211 / LS1019 / LS1019L / LS1219 / LS1219L	0088381552820



LOCK OFF SWITCH BUTTON		
411478-6	Lock off Switch Button *Removable*	0088381156905
417113-4	Lock off Switch Button *Non-removable*	–
451037-4	Lock off Switch Button - DLS111 / LS1016 / LS1019 / LS1216 / LS1219	–



SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
193471-9	Sub Plate Assembly LS1040	0088381142441



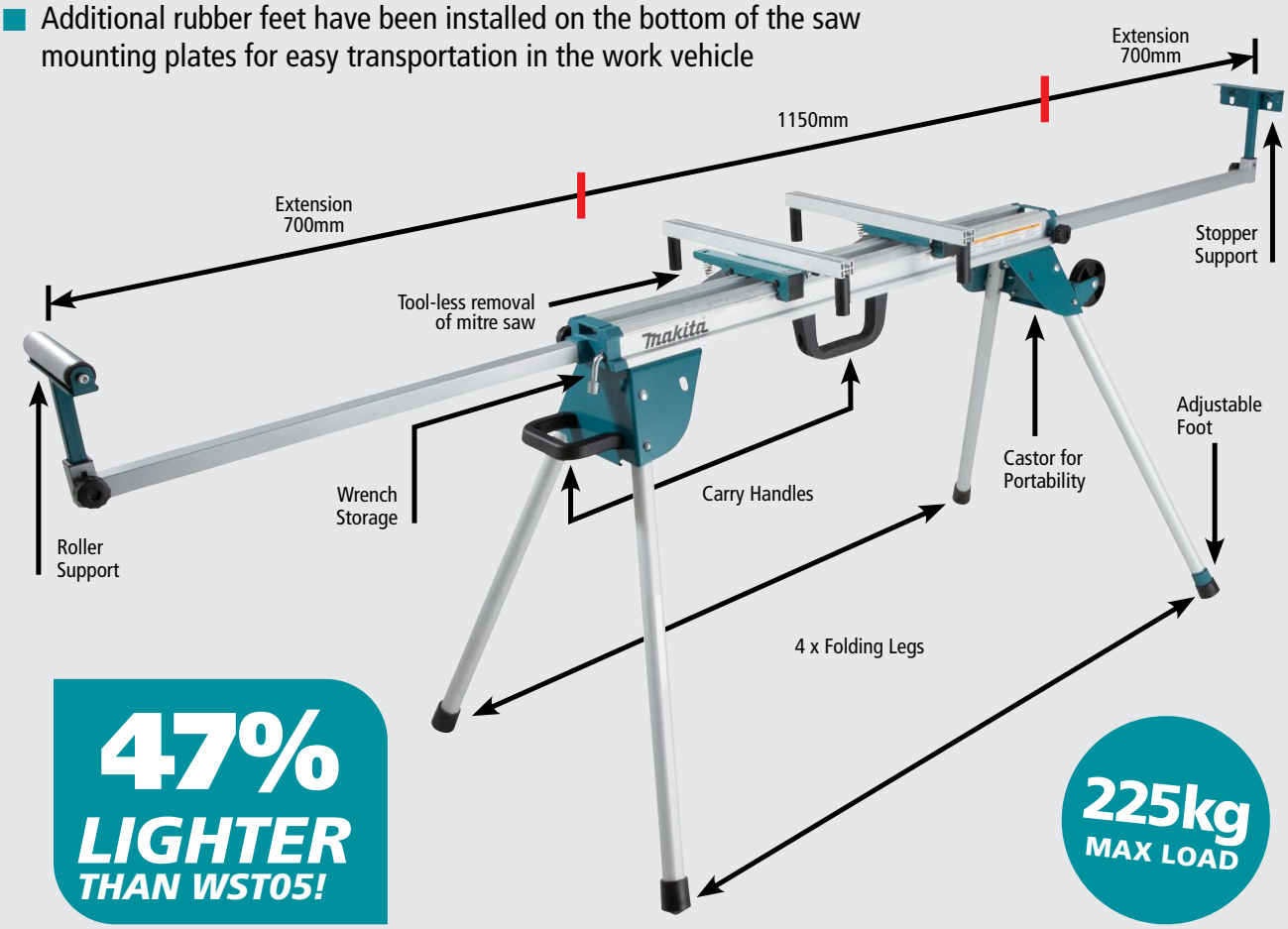
KERF BLOCK SET		
193051-1	Kerf Block Set - LS1214	0088381158190

Sawing Accessories

Slide Compound Saw Accessories

AUAWST06

- Easy to assemble
- Lightweight
- Trolley castors
- 16kg total weight excluding saw
- Maximum extended width of 2550mm
- Easy installation and removal of the mitre saw
- Additional rubber feet have been installed on the bottom of the saw mounting plates for easy transportation in the work vehicle

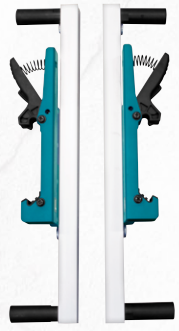


47% LIGHTER THAN WST05!

225kg MAX LOAD

(Note: Saws should not be transported on stand)

BRACKET SET	STAND FOLDED	STAND WITH MITRE SAW



JM00000219





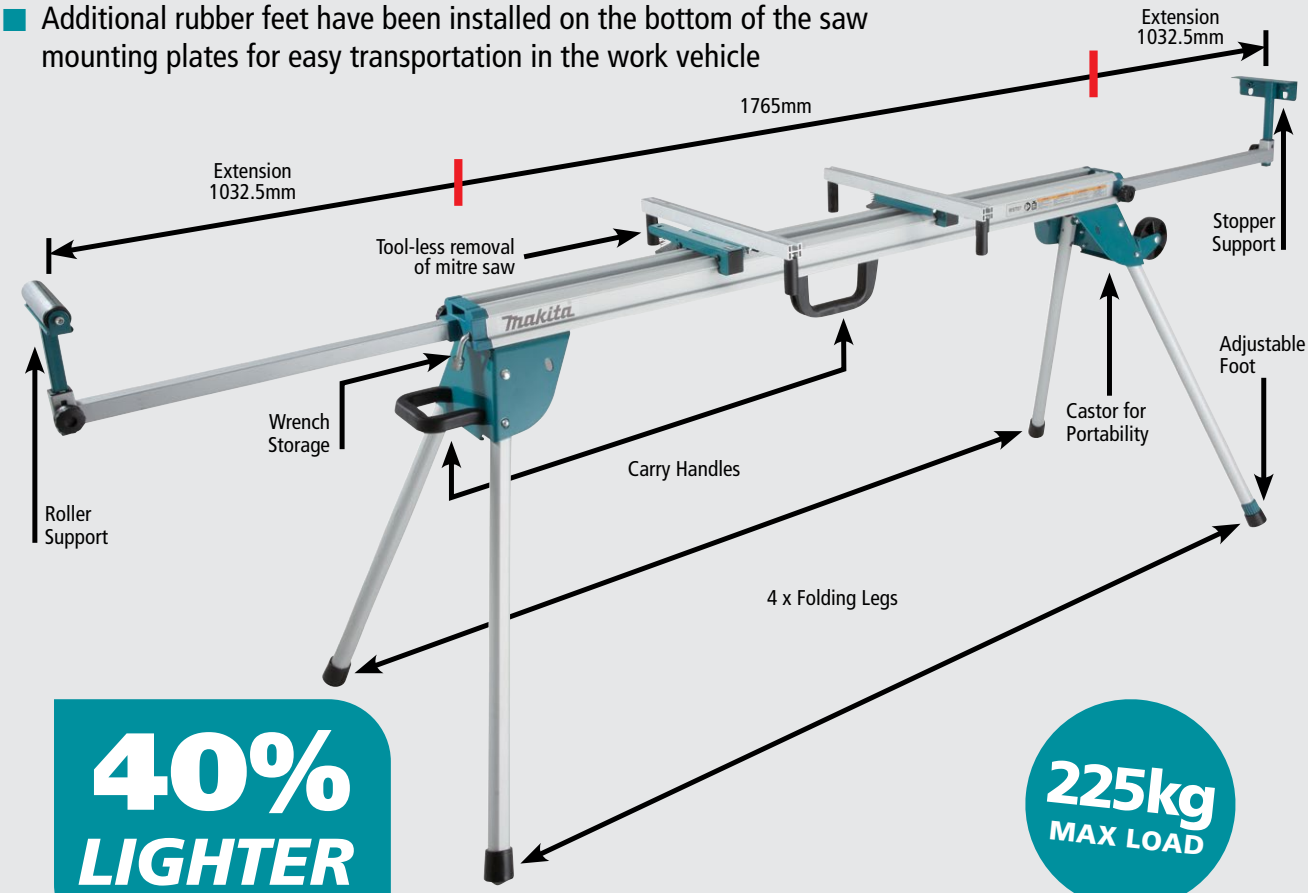
Part No.	Description	Barcode
AUAWST06	WST06 Aluminium Mitre Saw Trolley Stand (16kg without Saw)	0088381567350
JM00000219	Quick Saw Mounting Bracket Set - WST07 / WST06	0088381565448

Sawing Accessories

Slide Compound Saw Accessories

DEAWST07

- Easy to assemble
- Lightweight
- Trolley castors
- 18kg total weight excluding saw
- Maximum extended width of 3830mm
- Easy installation and removal of the mitre saw
- Additional rubber feet have been installed on the bottom of the saw mounting plates for easy transportation in the work vehicle

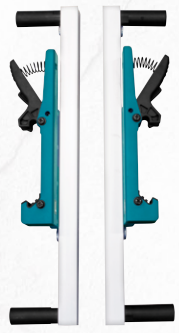


40% LIGHTER THAN WST05!

225kg MAX LOAD

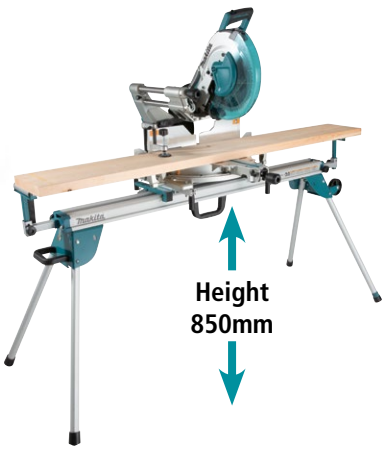
(Note: Saws should not be transported on stand)

BRACKET SET	STAND FOLDED	STAND WITH MITRE SAW



JM00000219





Part No.	Description	Barcode
DEAWST07	WST07 Aluminium Mitre Saw Trolley Stand (18kg without Saw)	0088381565301
JM00000219	Quick Saw Mounting Bracket Set - WST07 / WST06	0088381565448

Sawing Accessories

Slide Compound Saw Accessories

DEAWST05

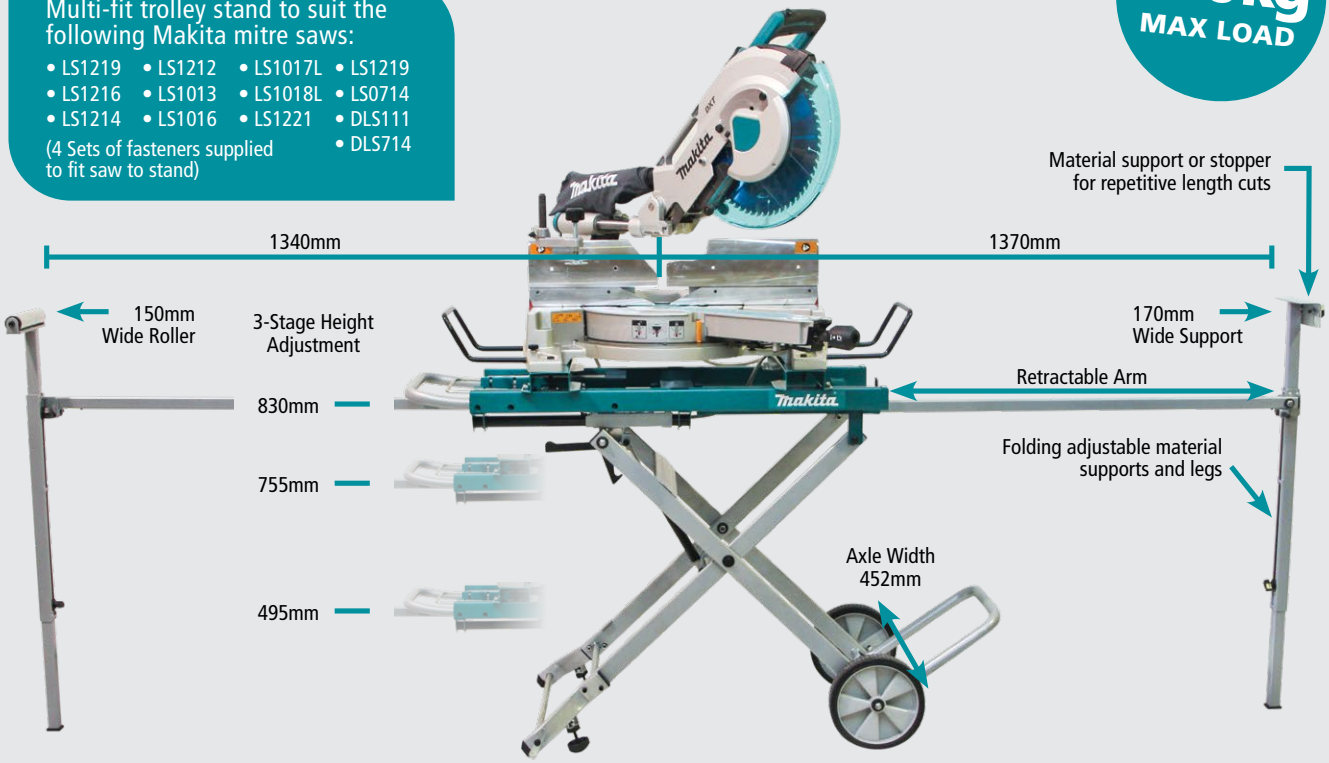
- 30kg total weight excluding saw
- Maximum extended width of 2710mm
- The WST05 is a highly durable mitre saw stand which folds down for easy transportation with the mitre saw still attached. With large adjustable mounting brackets providing the ability to mount all Makita mitre saws as well as most other brands of mitre saws.

100kg MAX LOAD

Multi-fit trolley stand to suit the following Makita mitre saws:

- LS1219
- LS1212
- LS1017L
- LS1219
- LS1216
- LS1013
- LS1018L
- LS0714
- LS1214
- LS1016
- LS1221
- DLS111
- DLS714

(4 Sets of fasteners supplied to fit saw to stand)



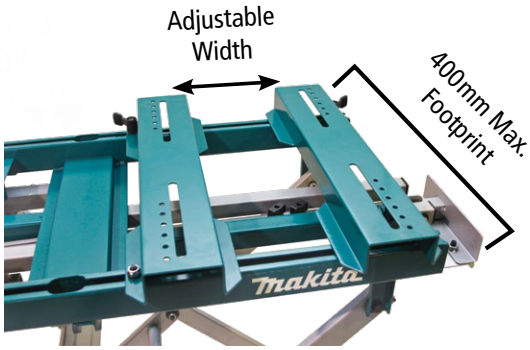
30KG WEIGHT NOT INC. SAW

STAND FOLDED	STAND WITH MITRE SAW





Saw can be removed from stand for easier transportation & storage.



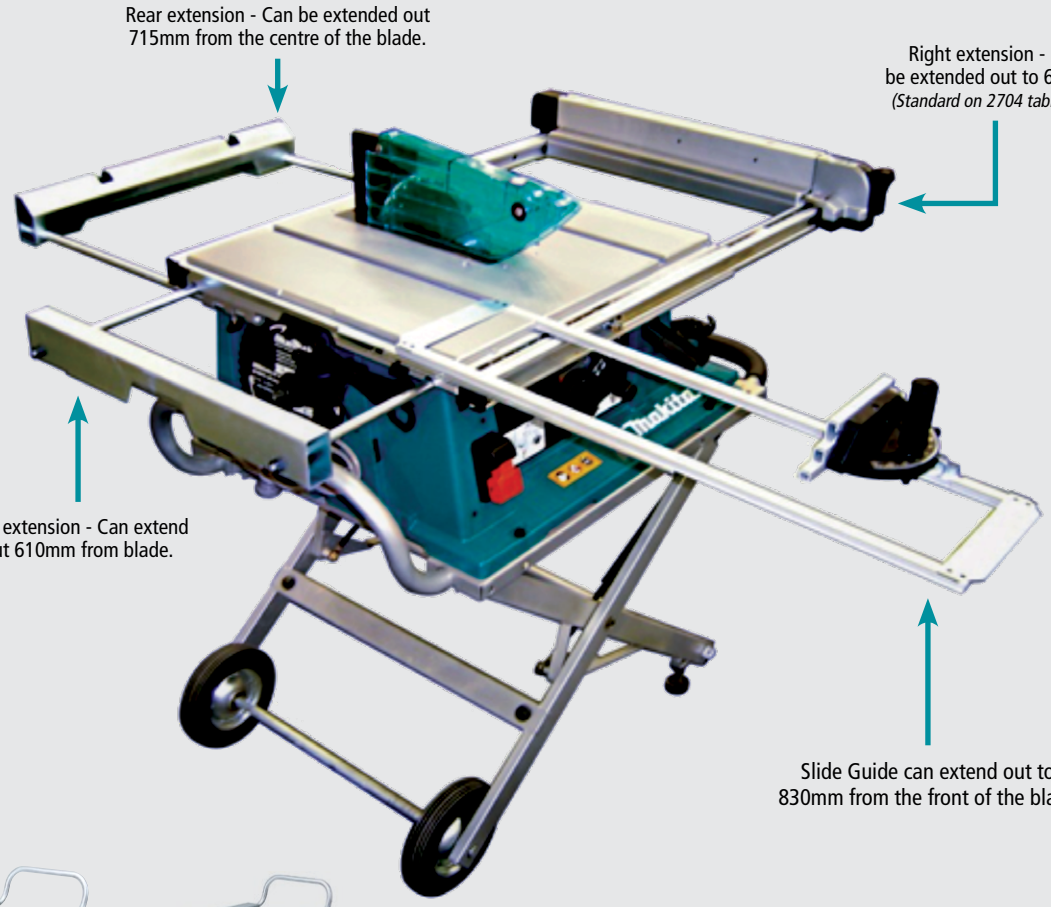
Multi-fit Adaptor Rails – adaptable to all Makita mitre saws & other manufacturer's saws.

Part No.	Description	Barcode
DEAWST05	Mitre Saw Trolley Stand - Fully Adjustable	0088381424318

Sawing Accessories

Table Saw Accessories

2704







Collapsible wheel stand has 5 height adjustments 260mm, 450mm, 520mm, 580mm & 630mm
(does not include height of saw)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
194093-8	Stand Set	0088381205702
194086-5	Left Extension	0088381200295
194087-3	Rear Extension	0088381200301
194241-9	Slide Guide	0088381206716



125357-9



192693-8

DADO BLADE ACCESSORIES

*No Dado Blade Set Available

192693-8	Dado Blade Flange Set Complete	0088381151528
125357-9	Dado Blade Table Insert Set	–
317934-3	Dado Blade Table Insert	0088381468701



ANGLE RULE & RIP FENCE ASSEMBLY

122735-4	Angle Rule Assembly	0088381206747



HOSE JOINT

419093-0	Hose Joint	0088381206822

Sawing Accessories

Table Saw Accessories

MLT100



Part No.	Description	Barcode
MLT100 - TABLE SAW ACCESSORIES		
JM27000300	Stand Set (Complete)	0088381351003
JM27000046	Rear Ext Table Assy Complete	–
JM27000202	Rip Fence Assembly	–
JM27000224	Mitre Gauge Assembly	–
JM27000267	Wheel Assembly	–
JM27000329	Wrench	–
JM27000087	Wrench B	–



PUSH PLATE		
155508-0	Push Plate - All Table Saws	0088381154468

2703



193920-6

Part No.	Description	Barcode
2703 - TABLE SAW ACCESSORIES		
193920-6	Stand Set	0088381187336
122556-4	Guide Fence	0088381147118
192797-6	Sub Table Right 560 x 400mm	0088381147163
192798-4	Sub Table Left 560 x 400mm	0088381147170
192799-2	Dust Joint 55	0088381149402



PUSH STICK		
416772-1	Push Stick - All Table Saws	0088381149426

Saw Spanners and Wrenches



ALLEN KEY HEX WRENCH		
783208-8	Hex Wrench 2.5mm - 2012NB / JN1601 / LS1016 / LS1019L / LS1219L / DLS600 / DTR180 / DLS211	0088381152624
783202-0	Hex Wrench 4mm - 1050DWA / AN503 / AN513 / AN611 / 9500D / 4190DW / HM0810 / HM1200K / JS3200 / HR3850K / JR3000V / 9563C / 9564C / 9565C / BPB180	0088381102667
783217-7	Hex Wrench 5mm - DHS710 / DSS610 / HS7600 / M5802 / MT580	0088381192934
783203-8	Hex Wrench 5mm - 4101RH / BO6030 / BO6040 / HM0810 / HM1200K / HM1800 / DLS600 / 2704N / DLS714	0088381102674
783204-6	Hex Wrench 6mm - HM1800 / HM1400 / LS1219 / DLS111 / LS1019 / 5104 / DSC121 / DSC163 / DLS211 / HS003	0088381102681
410047-0	Hex Wrench Holder 6mm - GS5000 / TM3000C / 4101RH / BO6030 / BO6040 / PO6000 / HS0600	0088381123686



781203-2

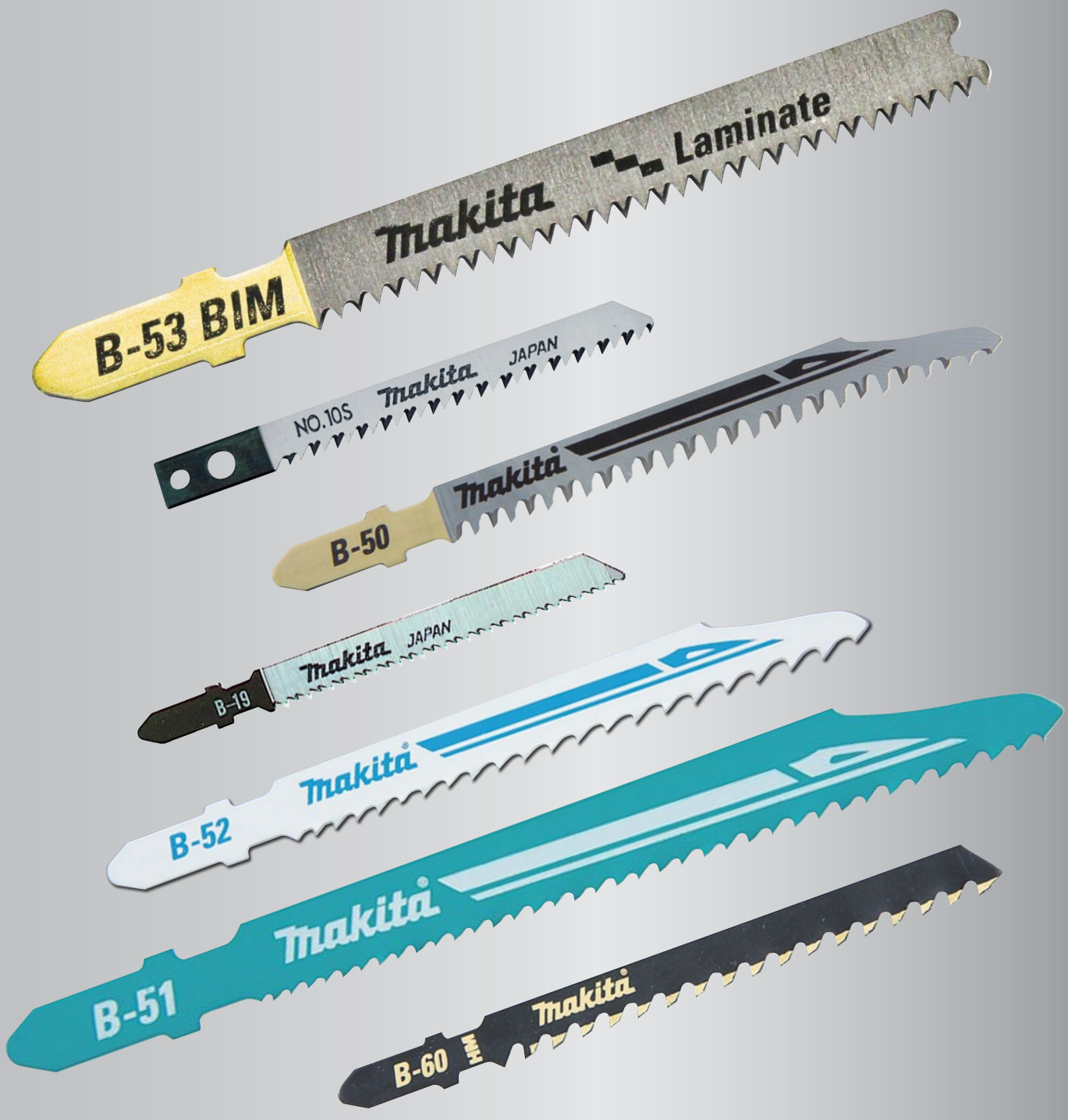
WRENCHES		
781203-2	13mm Wrench - 5900B / GD0800C / GD0810C / 5008B / 5007B / 5007NB / 5100BR	0088381102476
782016-4	13mm Wrench Offset - 5900B / DLM382	0088381102551
782212-4	Wrench 13mm - 4107RH / LS1013 / LS1440 / 4604DW / 4107R / UC3500 / UC4000 / DLM533 / LS1030 / LS1040 / LS1211 / LS1212 / LS1013B	0088381102582
JM23000130	Wrench 13mm - MT230 / M2300	–
781010-3	19mm Wrench 2703 / 2708 / 2711 / 2704	0088381102421
781043-8	22mm Wrench - 2703 / 2708 / 2711 / 4101R / 4105KB / 4100NH	–
782024-5	13 - 22mm Wrench - 2704 / 2704N	0088381206785



782212-4

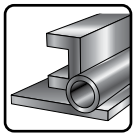
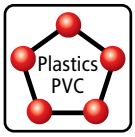
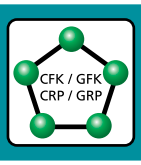
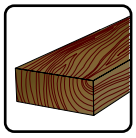
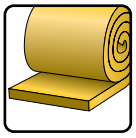
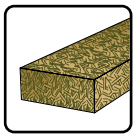
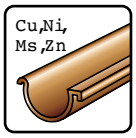
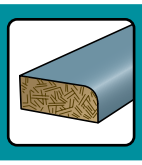
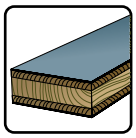
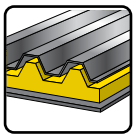
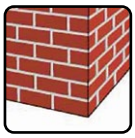
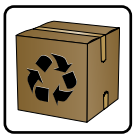
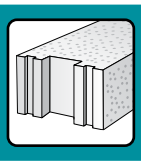
SOCKET WRENCHES		
782223-9	10mm T-Handle Socket Wrench 4130 / LS800D	0088381137461
782212-4	13mm L-Handle Socket Wrench 4107RH / LS1013 / LS1440 / 4604DW / 4107R / UC3500 / UC4000 / DLM533 / LS1030 / LS1040 / LS1211 / LS1212 / LS1013B	0088381102582
782232-8	13mm L-Handle Socket Wrench LS1016 / LS1216	–
JM23100197	13mm L-Handle Socket Wrench LS1017L / LS1018L / LS0815FL	–

Jigsaw Blades



Blade Materials

Icons & Definitions for Jigsaw & Reciprocating Saw Blades

WOOD	METAL	UNIVERSAL	SPECIALIZED
 All types of Wood	 Metal, Steel Pipes, Steel Profiles	 Plastics	 Plasterboard
 Soft Wood	 Sheet Metals	 Carbon-fibre Reinforced Products	 Frozen Material
 Hard Wood	 Stainless Steel, Stainless Profiles	 Perspex	 Insulation Material
 Wood with Metal Residues	 Aluminium	 Glass-fibre Reinforced Products	 Foam Polystyrene
 Chipboard	 Non-ferrous Metals	 Glass	 Rubber
 Laminated Chipboards	 Cast Steel, Cast Pipes	 Ceramics	 Leather
 Plywood	 Sandwich Material	 Brick, Brickwork	 Cardboard Paper
 Laminate coated, Parquet	 Dismantling of Window Frames	 Gas-formed Concrete	 Pallet Repair
 Green Wood, Wet Wood Pruning	 Fire & Rescue	 Compressed Fibre Cement	 Specialised Oscillating Blade

Characteristics

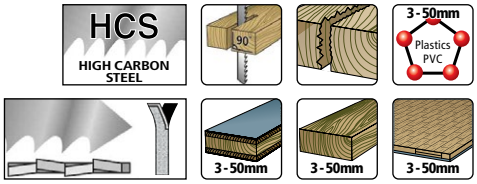
 Reverse Teeth	 Curved Saw Blade	 Clean Cut	 High Cutting Performance
Quick Cut	Straight Cut	Rough Cut	Longer Life by using correct Cooling Fluid

Makita Jigsaw Blade Range

Makita Wood Cutting

WOOD / LAMINATES / PVC



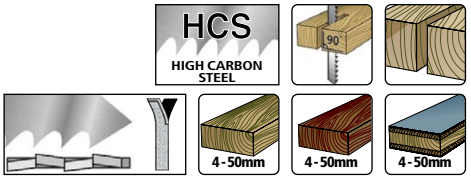


Milled & Side Set. Straight, rough cuts.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:3	59mm x 9TPI	A-86533	0088381150880	2
		A-85868	0088381149457	5

WOOD



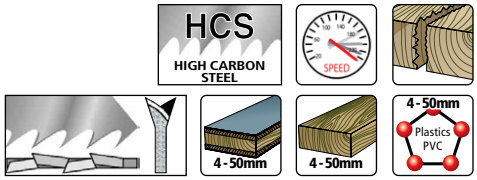


Milled & Side Set. Straight fine, splinter-free cuts
in wood requiring no sanding.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
BR3	58mm x 9TPI	A-85933	0088381149747	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



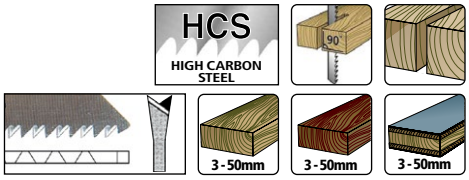


Ground & Side Set. Fast, rough cuts.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:8	60mm x 8TPI	792267-1	0088381100472	2
		A-85911	0088381149723	5

WOOD



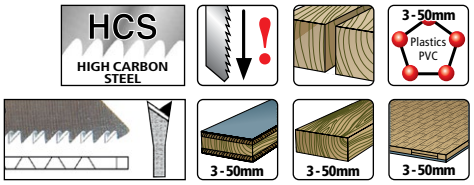


Ground & Tapered Set. Precise clean cuts.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:10S	62mm x 13TPI	A-86555	0088381150903	2
		A-85824	0088381149495	5

WOOD / LAMINATES / PVC



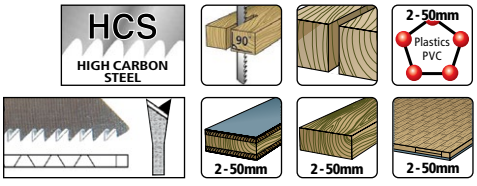


Ground & Tapered Set. Reverse, fine cuts. Reverse cut for splinter-free cuts in hard plastic &
laminated wood 3-50mm.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:41	61mm x 12TPI	A-85880	0088381149525	5

WOOD / LAMINATES / PVC





Straight Ground & Tapered Set. Precise clean cuts.
Clean cut in laminated wood 2-50mm.

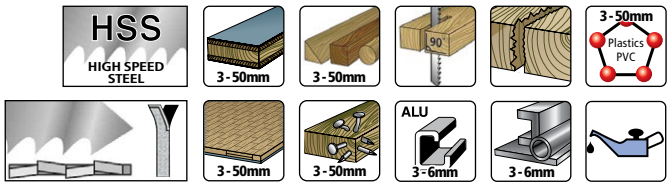
Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:42	61mm x 16TPI	A-85896	0088381149532	5

Makita Jigsaw Blade Range

Metal

WOOD / ALUMINIUM / METAL



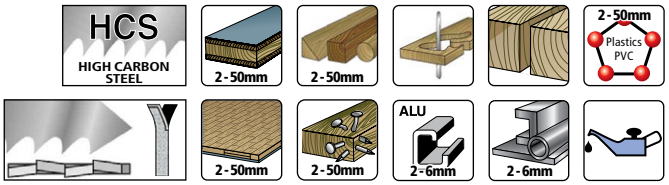


Milled & Side Set. Straight, rough cuts.
Cutting hard wood & plastic 3-50mm, aluminium & mild steel 3-6mm.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:4	59mm x 9TPI	A-86549	0088381150897	2
		A-85874	0088381149464	5

WOOD / ALUMINIUM / METAL



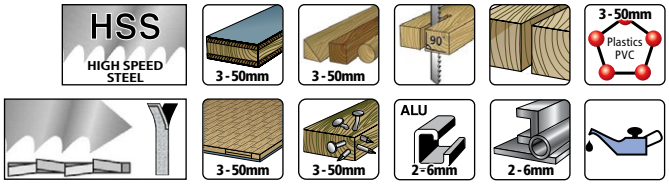


Milled & Side Set. Medium, finish scrolling & coping cuts.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:17	63mm x 14TPI	792215-0	0088381100519	2
		A-85846	0088381149518	5

WOOD / ALUMINIUM / METAL



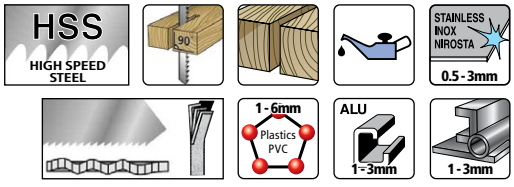


Milled & Side Set. Straight cuts. Cutting laminated wood
& plastic 3-50mm, aluminium & mild steel 2-6mm.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:2	60mm x 14TPI	A-86527	0088381150873	2
		A-85852	0088381149440	5

PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL





Milled & Wave Set. Straight, clean cuts. Cutting aluminium
& mild steel 1-3mm, stainless steel 0.5-3mm, plastic 1-6mm.

Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:1	61mm x 24TPI	A-86511	0088381150866	2
		A-85802	0088381149433	5







Blade Number	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
Assortment Pack	Makita Jigsaw Blade Assortment Includes No: 1 / 2 / 3 / 8 / 10S (1 of each)	A-86882	0088381151733	5

Jigsaw Blade Range

Bayonet Jigsaw Blade Range

Economy Range

- Suited to DIY end-users
- Less life compared to Performance Range
- Lower cutting speed



WOOD / FINISH	SPEED	ABILITY TO HOLD A STRAIGHT LINE	LOW VIBRATION
D-44214	△	△	○
A-85634 (B-11)	○	○	○

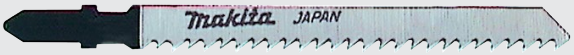
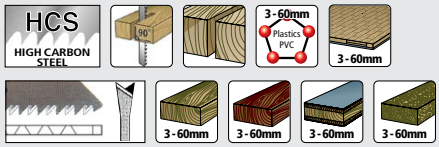
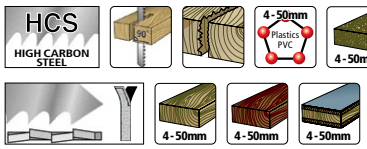
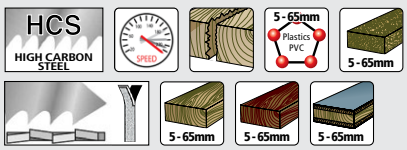
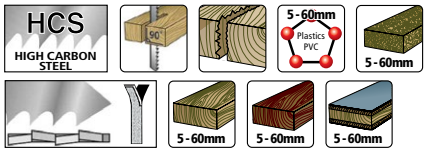
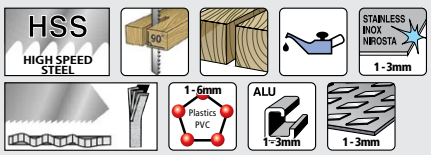
KEY : ○ High Performance
△ Low Performance

WOOD / BASIC	SPEED	ABILITY TO HOLD A STRAIGHT LINE	LOW VIBRATION
D-34877	○	△	○
A-85656 (B-13)	○	○	○

WOOD / FAST, CURVED	SPEED	ABILITY TO HOLD A STRAIGHT LINE	LOW VIBRATION
D-34899	△	△	○
A-85690 (B-17)	○	○	○

WOOD / FAST	SPEED	ABILITY TO HOLD A STRAIGHT LINE	LOW VIBRATION
D-34883	△	△	○
A-85684 (B-16)	○	○	○

METAL / BASIC	SPEED	ABILITY TO HOLD A STRAIGHT LINE	LOW VIBRATION
D-34908	○	△	△
A-85737 (B-22)	○	○	○

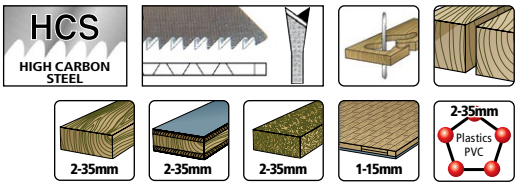
Part No.	Description	Equiv. No.	TPI	Working Length	Material of Blade	Pack Qty	Barcode
D-72718	 Economy B-11 Bayonet / Wood Finish / Low Vibration 	T101B	9	74mm	HCS	5	0088381575010
D-34877	 Economy B-13 Bayonet / Wood Basic / Fast / Low Vibration 	T111C	8	74mm	HCS	5	0088381366946
D-34883	 Economy B-16 Bayonet / Wood / Fast / Low Vibration 	T144D	6	74mm	HCS	5	0088381366953
D-34899	 Economy B-17 Bayonet / Wood / Fast, Curved / Low Vibration 	T244D	6	74mm	HCS	5	0088381366960
D-34908	 Economy B-22 Bayonet / Metal Basic / Fast / Low Vibration 	T118A	21	51mm	HSS	5	0088381366977

Jigsaw Blade Range

Bayonet Wood Cutting

WOOD



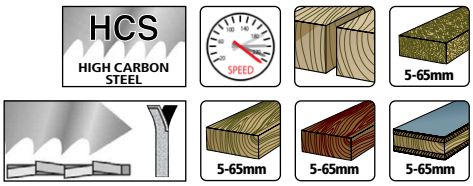


Conically ground blade; teeth diagonally sharpened, tapered toothing.
Clean curved cuts in soft wood, plywood & laminates as well as coping cuts in skirting boards.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-29	T101AO	42mm x 16TPI	A-80400	0088381136945	5

WOOD



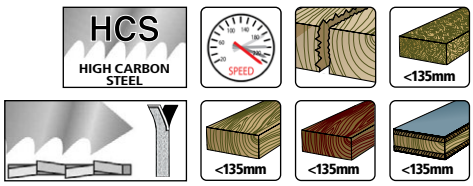


Milled & side set; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Splinter-free cuts in wood & chipboard.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
BR-13	–	70mm x 9TPI	A-85793	0088381149679	5

WOOD



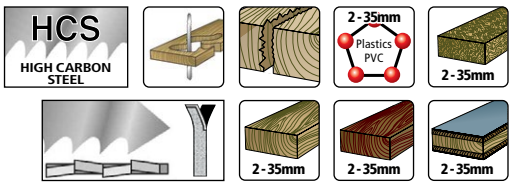


Milled & side set; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Fast, rough cuts in wood, plywood & chipboard under 135mm.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
L-10	T744D	151mm x 7TPI	A-86315	0088381150286	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



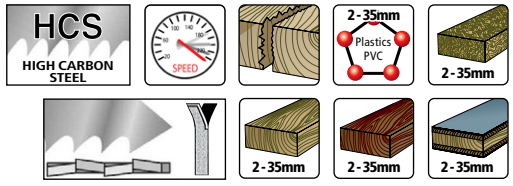


Milled & side set.
Curved cuts in wood, plywood & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-18	T119BO	44mm x 14TPI	A-85709	0088381149662	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC





Milled & side set.
Straight cuts in wood, plywood & plastic.

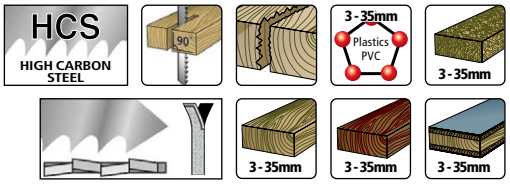
Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-14	–	51mm x 18TPI	A-85662	0088381149648	5

Jigsaw Blade Range

Bayonet Wood Cutting

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



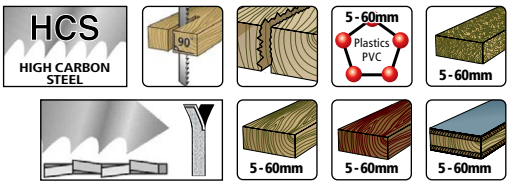


Milled & side set.
Straight cuts in wood, plywood & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-15	T119B	50mm x 12TPI	A-85678	0088381149655	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



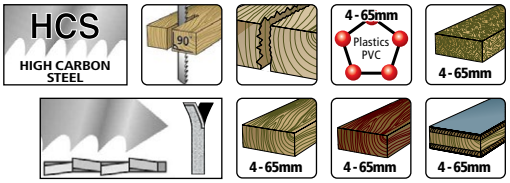


Side set and diagonally sharpened teeth.
Quick cut for rough, curved cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-17	T244D	71mm x 6TPI	B-01301	0088381117418	2
			A-85690	0088381149693	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



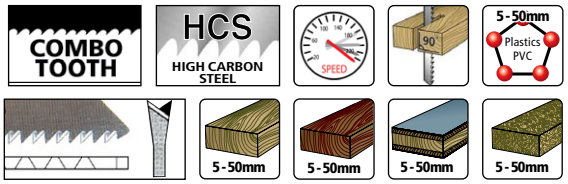


Milled & side set.
Straight rough cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-13	T111C	70mm x 8TPI	B-01286	0088381117395	2
			A-85656	0088381149563	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



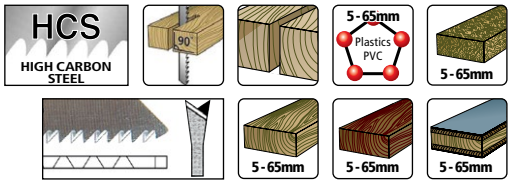


Conically ground blade; 3 times sharpened.
Specially designed for fast, clean cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-50 Super Express	TA234X	77mm x 8.5-10.6 TPI	B-06460	0088381276702	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC





Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Fast, clean cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-12	T101D	74mm x 6TPI	A-85640	0088381149556	5

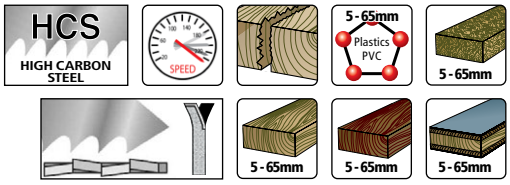
Jigsaw Blade Range

Bayonet Wood Cutting

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



Side set; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Fast, rough cuts in all wood, plywood, chipboard & plastic.

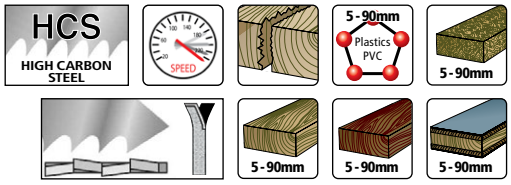


Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-16	T144D	75mm x 6TPI	B-01292	0088381117401	2
			A-85684	0088381149686	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / PVC



Side set; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Fast, rough cuts in all wood, plywood, chipboard & plastic.

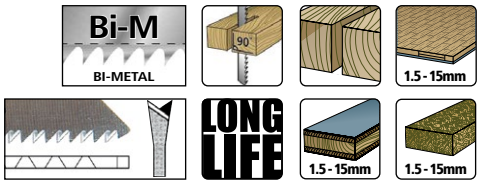


Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
L-2	T344D	100mm x 6TPI	A-86309	0088381150279	5

PLYWOOD / LAMINATE



Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Clean, straight cuts in laminate, plywood & chipboard.

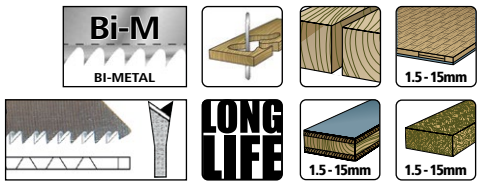


Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-53	T101BIF	59mm x 14TPI	B-10970	0088381351461	5

PLYWOOD / LAMINATE



Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Clean, scrolling cuts in laminate, plywood & chipboard.

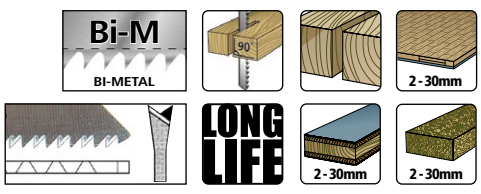


Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-54	T101AOF	59mm x 18TPI	B-10986	0088381351478	5

PLYWOOD / LAMINATE
Similar to B-53 and B-54 blades



Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Clean, straight cuts in 2-30mm laminate, plywood & chipboard, plastics or epoxy under 30mm.



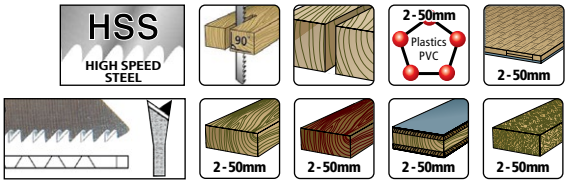
Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-55	T101AIF	100mm x 15TPI	B-31887	0088381420150	5

Jigsaw Blade Range

Bayonet Wood Cutting

WOOD / PLYWOOD / LAMINATE



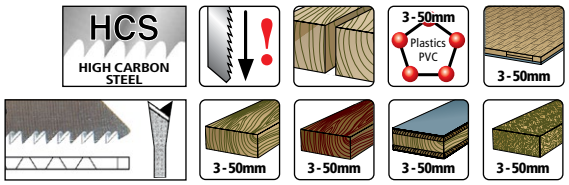


Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Clean, straight cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & laminate.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-28	–	63mm x 16TPI	A-80391	0088381136938	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / LAMINATE



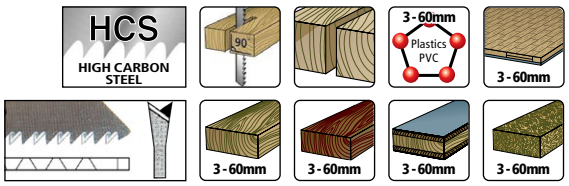


Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Reverse tooth; Clean cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & laminate.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-19	T101BR	65mm x 12TPI	A-85715	0088381149709	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / LAMINATE



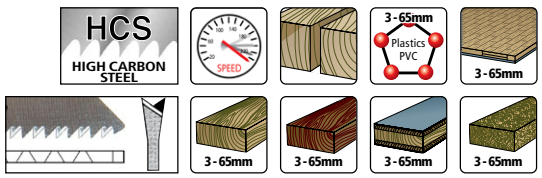


Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Clean cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & laminate.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-11	T101B	73mm x 9TPI	B-01270	0088381117388	2
			A-85634	0088381149549	5

WOOD / PLYWOOD / LAMINATE



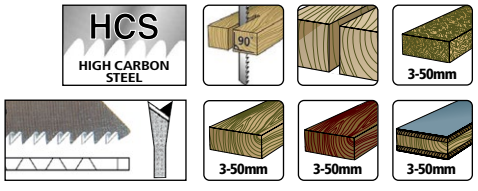


Conically ground blade; diagonally sharpened teeth.
Fast, clean cuts in wood, plywood, chipboard & laminate.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-10	T301CD	76mm x 9TPI	A-85628	0088381149716	5

WOOD





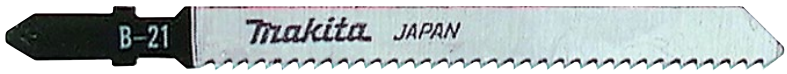
Conically ground blade; teeth diagonally sharpened, tapered toothing.
Clean straight cuts in wood, chipboard & laminates.

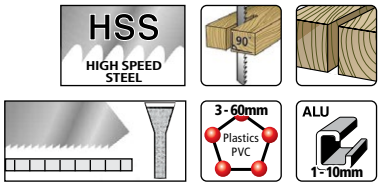
Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-10S	–	65mm x 13TPI	792691-8	0088381112307	5

Jigsaw Blade Range

Universal - Multi Material

PVC / ALUMINIUM



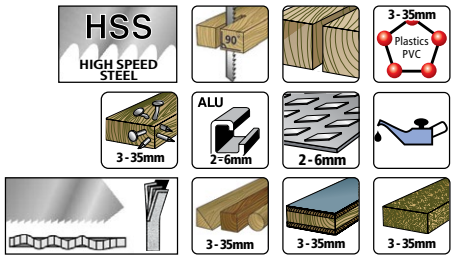


Conically ground blade - milled teeth.
Straight, clean cuts in aluminium, non-ferrous metal & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-21	T101A	73mm x 12TPI	A-85721	0088381149624	5

WOOD / PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL



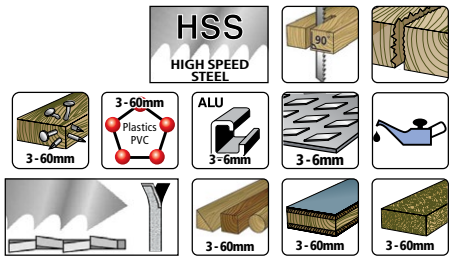


Milled & wave set.
Clean cuts in wood, metal, aluminium & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-23	T118B	51mm x 14TPI	B-01339	0088381117449	2
			A-85743	0088381149587	5

WOOD / PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL



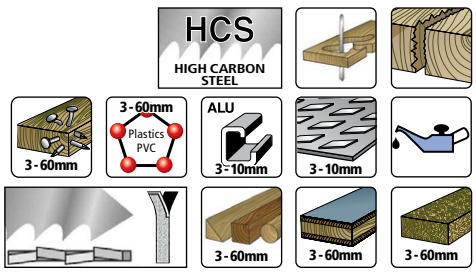


Milled & side set.
Straight, rough cuts in non-ferrous metal, metal, wood, plastic & aluminium.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-25	T127D	74mm x 9TPI	B-01345	0088381117456	2
			A-85765	0088381149600	5

WOOD / PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL



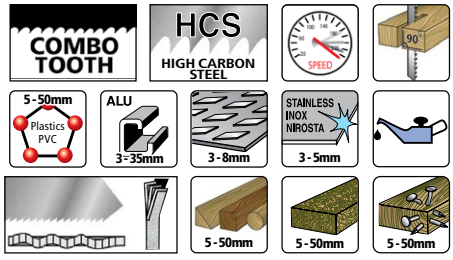


Milled & side set.
Scrolling, rough cuts in non-ferrous metal, metal, wood, plastic & aluminium.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-26	T227D	71mm x 9TPI	B-01351	0088381117463	2
			A-85771	0088381149617	5

WOOD / PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL





Milled & wave set.
Fast, rough cuts in wood, metal, aluminium & plastic.

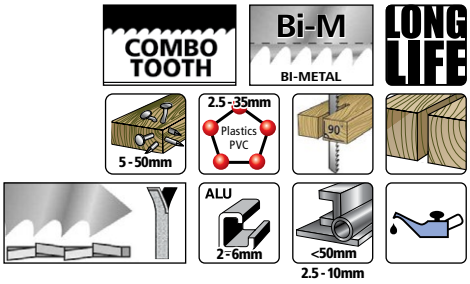
Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-52 Super Express	TA345X	77mm x 5.5-9.8TPI	B-06482	0088381276726	5

Jigsaw Blade Range

Universal - Multi Material

WOOD / ALUMINIUM / METAL



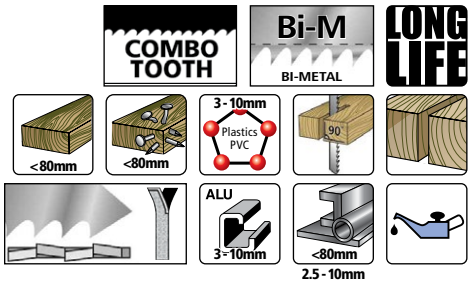


Milled & side set.
Combo teeth - Flexible blade for steel (2.5mm).

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	T111HF	75mm x 10-14TPI	P-49622	0088381980074	5

WOOD / PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL





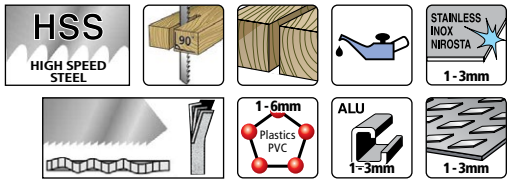
Milled & side set.
Combo teeth - Special long, flexible blade for wood & nails, steel pipes and profiles.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	T345XF	105mm x 10-14TPI	P-49638	0088381980081	5

Metal

PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL



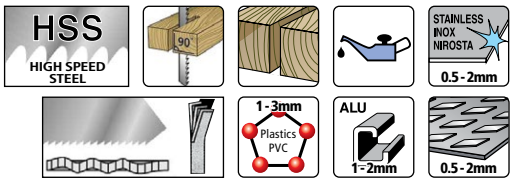


Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal, stainless steel, aluminium & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-22	T118A	52mm x 24TPI	B-01323	0088381117432	2
			A-85737	0088381149570	5

PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL



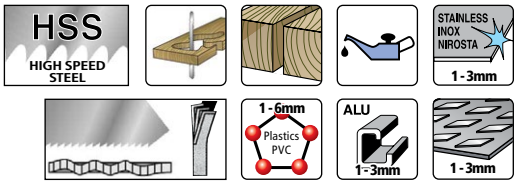


Milled & wave set.
Straight, fine cuts in thin sheet metal, stainless steel, aluminium & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-24	T118G	52mm x 32TPI	A-85759	0088381149594	5

PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL





Milled & wave set.
Scrolling, curved cuts in sheet metal, stainless steel, aluminium & plastic.

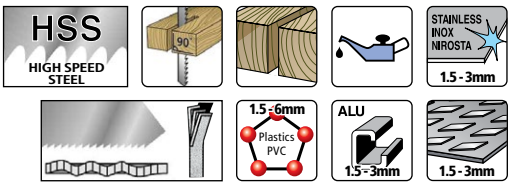
Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-27	T218A	52mm x 24TPI	B-01367	0088381117470	2
			A-85787	0088381149631	5

Jigsaw Blade Range

Metal

PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL



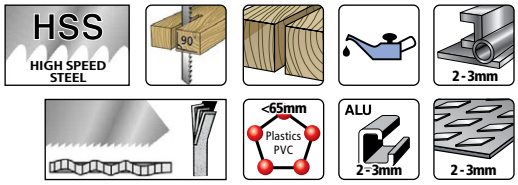


Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal, stainless steel, aluminium & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-34	T118AB	52mm x 18TPI	B-10453	0088381342841	5

PVC / ALUMINIUM / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL



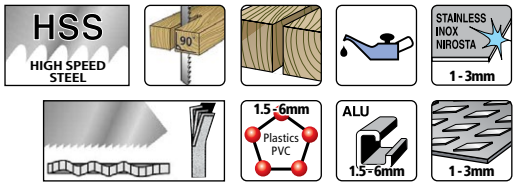


Milled & wave set.
Straight, rough cuts in sheet metal, stainless steel, aluminium & plastic.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-33	T318B	107mm x 14TPI	B-10447	0088381342834	5

PVC / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL



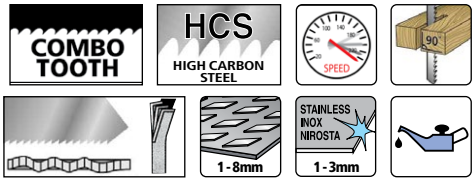


Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
No:51	–	66mm x 24TPI	A-86561	0088381150910	5

METAL



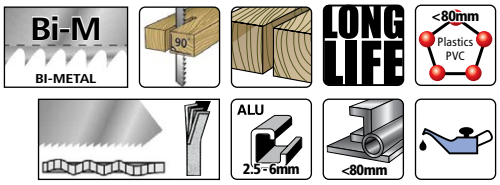


Milled & wave set.
Fast, straight cuts in sheet metal & stainless steel.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-51 Super Express	TA123X	77mm x 9.8-18.1 TPI	B-06476	0088381276719	5

ALUMINIUM / METAL



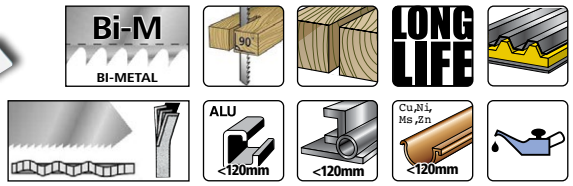


Milled & wave set.
Long, flexible blade for steel (1-3mm), pipes & profiles, sandwich material up to 80mm.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	T318AF	132mm x 24TPI	P-47204	0088381977630	5

SANDWICH MATERIAL / NON-FERROUS METAL





Milled & wave set.
Special long, flexible blade for cutting facade construction and sandwich material under 120mm.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
Bi-Metal	T718BF	155mm x 25TPI	P-49644	0088381980098	5

Jigsaw Blade Range

Specialized

LEATHER / PAPER / RUBBER



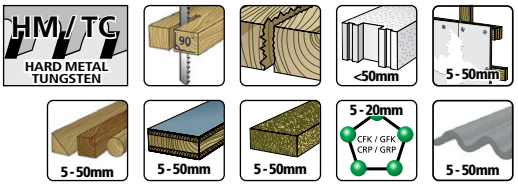


Knife sharpened edge.
For cutting soft rubber, foam, cardboard & polystyrene.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-K	T113A	75mm	A-80416	0088381136952	5

FIBREGLASS / FIBRE CEMENT / PLASTERBOARD



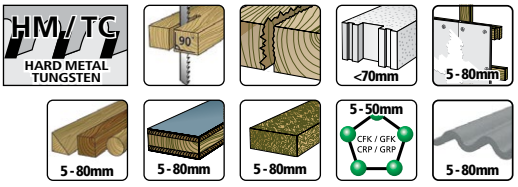


Tungsten Carbide teeth.
Cutting all types of wood, fibre glass reinforced products, compressed fibre cement & plasterboard.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	T141HM	75mm x 6TPI	P-38766	0088381966672	3
B-60	T141HM	75mm x 6TPI	B-06890	0088381289177	3

FIBREGLASS / FIBRE CEMENT / PLASTERBOARD



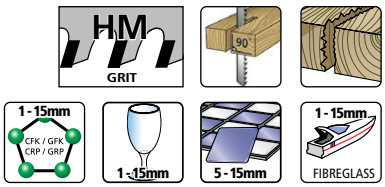


Tungsten Carbide teeth.
Cutting all types of wood, fibre glass reinforced products, compressed fibre cement & plasterboard.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
B-61	T341HM	105mm x 6TPI	B-06909	0088381289184	3

FIBRE GLASS / CERAMICS / CARBON FIBRE REINFORCED PRODUCTS



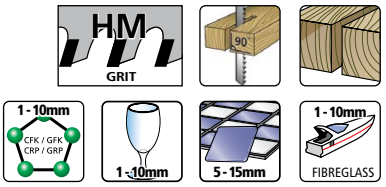


Carbide-coated grit edge.
Coarse cutting in glass, fibre glass & ceramics.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
Coarse Carbide Riff 130	T130RIFF	54mm	P-38788	0088381966696	3

FIBRE GLASS / CERAMICS / CARBON FIBRE REINFORCED PRODUCTS





Carbide-coated grit edge.
Fine cutting in glass, fibre glass & ceramics.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
Fine Carbide Riff 130	T150RIFF	54mm	P-38794	0088381966702	3

Jigsaw Blade Range

Jigsaw Blade Combinations Sets - Bayonet

SUPER EXPRESS – ASSORTMENT PACK









Blade Number	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
SUPER EXPRESS Assortment Pack	Includes B-50 / B-51 / B-52 (1 of each)	B-06292	0088381249713	3

ASSORTMENT PACK







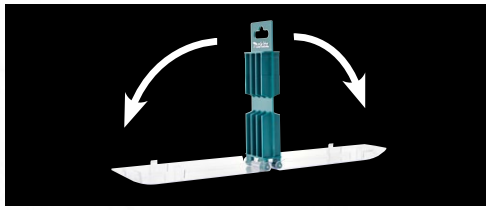
Blade Number	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
Assortment Pack	Makita Jigsaw Blade Assortment Includes B-10S / B-13 / B-16 / B-22 / B-23 (1 of each)	A-86898	0088381151740	5

10PC JIGSAW BLADE COMBINATION SET

- 2 x B-13 / 105mm (4")
  A-85656 – Wood / Basic
  For general cutting
- 2 x B-16 / 105mm (4")
  A-85684 – Wood / Fast
  For fast and rough cutting
- 2 x B-10S / 90mm (3-9/16")
  792691-8 – Wood / Finish
  Splinter-free cuts in wood
- 2 x B-22 / 76mm (3")
  A-85737 – Metal / Basic
  For mild steel, tough plastics
- 2 x B-23 / 76mm (3")
  A-85743 – Metal / Basic
  For medium-thick metal plate







PLASTIC CASE FOR BLADES

- Able to carry Jigsaw Blades on both sides
- 3 inserts on each side for blade storage
- Can store up to 7 blades per insert

**Contents in case are for depiction only.*

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-44410	**Jigsaw Blade Combination Set 10pc / Case** Contents: Plastic case, Jigsaw Blades - 2 x B-13, 2 x B-16, 2 x B-10S, 2 x B-22, 2 x B-23	0088381445474

10PC JIGSAW BLADE COMBINATION SET

SUPER EXPRESS - WOOD
- 4 x B-50 / 100mm (4")
  B-06460 – Wood / Plywood / PVC
  For fast and clean cutting

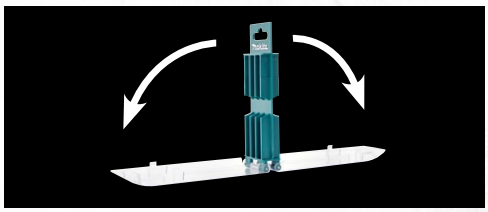
SUPER EXPRESS - METAL
- 2 x B-51 / 100mm (4")
  B-06476 – Sheetmetal / Stainless Steel
  For fast and straight cutting

SUPER EXPRESS - UNIVERSAL
- 2 x B-52 / 100mm (4")
  B-06482 – Wood / Metal / Aluminium / Plastic
  For fast and rough cutting

LAMINATE
- 2 x B-53 / 82mm (3-1/4")
  B-10970 – Laminate / Plywood / Chipboard
  For clean and straight cutting







PLASTIC CASE FOR BLADES

- Able to carry Jigsaw Blades on both sides
- 3 inserts on each side for blade storage
- Can store up to 7 blades per insert

**Contents in case are for depiction only.*

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-44426	**Jigsaw Blade Combination Set 10pc / Case** Contents: Plastic case, Jigsaw Blades - 4 x B-50, 2 x B-51, 2 x B-52, 2 x B-53	0088381445481

Jigsaw Accessories

General Jigsaw Accessories

Guide Rail Adaptor (Use with Guide Rail)





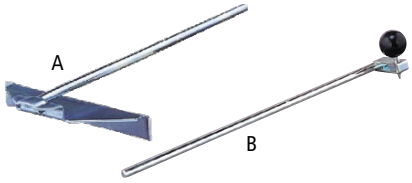
Part No.	Suit Models	Barcode
193517-1	4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, DJV181 / DJV182	0088381170659

Anti-Splintering Device (5pk)
(For cleaner cuts)



Part No.	Suit Models	Barcode
192557-6	DJV181, DJV182, 4329, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, JV0600, JV100D	0088381132732
192733-2	4322, 4323, 4326, 4327	0088381146692
415524-7	4304T, 4331D	0088381131681

Guide Rule
(Rip Fence) A : Guide Rule & Circular Guide Set B : Circular Guide Assembly





Part No.	Type	Suit Models	Barcode
193516-3	A+B	4329, 4327, 4350FCT, 4351FCT, BJV140, BJV180, DJV181, DJV182, JV0600	0088381170666
164112-4	A+B	4300BV	0088381156349
164113-2	A	4300BV	0088381111652
192561-5	B	4331D, 4300BV, 4334D	0088381144407

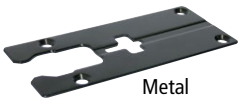
Dust Nozzle (Vacuum Head)
Please see Suction System Chart





Part No.	Suit Models	Barcode
417853-4	4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV180	0088381170833
126331-0	DJV181, DJV182	0088381445740
457801-1	JV102, JV103	–
413F05-1	DJV184	–
122C71-6	JV001G	–
265772-6	DUST NOZZLE THUMB SCREW M5 x 15 - JV001G	–

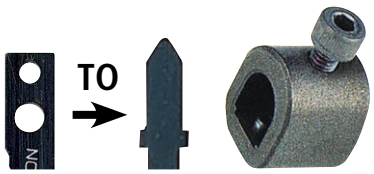
Cover Plate


Metal


Plastic

Part No.	Suit Models	Barcode
413068-1	4304T / 4305T / 4331DWA / 4334DWA	0088381140485
413J99-0	JV001G	–
417852-6	4326, 4327, 4329, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV180, DJV181, DJV182, JV0600, JV100D, JV183D	0088381177498
457867-1	DJV184	–
458191-5	DUST COVER - DJV184	–
783201-2	3mm Hex Wrench	0088381101288

Shank Adaptor
For use with 6.35mm universal shank blades
Requires Allen Key



Part No.	Suit Models	Barcode
132276-260	4300BV / 4301BV / 4301SV	0088381101264

DSD180 / SD100D Drywall Cutter Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Suits	Barcode
B-49703	PLASTERBOARD BLADE SET HCS (2PK)		DSD180	0088381460934
B-49703-10	PLASTERBOARD BLADE SET HCS (10PK)			0088381560184
B-49703-25	PLASTERBOARD BLADE SET HCS (25PK)			0088381560191
B-49719	WOOD BLADE SET HCS (2PK)			0088381460941
B-49719-10	WOOD BLADE SET HCS (10PK)			0088381560207
B-49719-25	WOOD BLADE SET HCS (25PK)			0088381560214
197224-8	HOOK SET			–
456632-5	BLADE COVER			–
456624-4	BASE COVER			–





B-49703


197224-8


456624-4


456632-5

Scroll Saw Blades



For Thin and Smooth Cuts in Soft & Hard Wood

PIN END



Pin End scroll saw blades are for machines that require 125mm pin end blades. They are perfect for Delta, Ryobi and all 380mm (15") and 405mm (16") imported scroll saws that require pin end blades.

125MM TIGHT RADIUS CUT IN THIN MATERIAL – PIN END

Part No. 722101-A

Pin End – 6 Blades

General Purpose Blade

- Ideal for Wood and Plastic
- Regular Style Tooth
- 15 TPI

For Model SJ401

Recommended
Can Use
Not Recommended

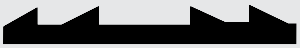
Width	Thickness	TPI	Tooth Style	Pilot Hole
.100"	.018"	15	Reg.	5mm



MATERIAL	
Hard Wood 13mm - 19mm	■
Hard Wood to 38mm	▒
Soft Wood to 13mm - 19mm	■
Soft Wood to 38mm	▒
Veneer/Thin Wood to 5mm	
Plywood	▒
MDF	▒
Particle Board	▒
Corian 3mm - 13mm	
Plastic 13mm - 19mm	▒
Non-Ferrous Metal	
Aluminium	
FINISH	
Smooth	
Splinter-Free	
Medium	■

Part No.	Pack Qty	Barcode
722101-A	6	0088381935326

PLAIN END



Reverse Tooth blades have skip style teeth and reverse teeth that eliminate underside tear out and provide a smooth, splinter-free finish.

HARD & SOFT WOOD 12MM-50MM PLAIN END (UNIVERSAL NO.7R)

Part No. 722103-A

Plain End – 12 Blades

General Purpose - Close Radius Cutting

- Ideal for Wood
- Reverse & Skip Tooth
- 11.5 TPI

For Model SJ401

Recommended
Can Use
Not Recommended

Width	Thickness	TPI	Tooth Style	Pilot Hole
.047"	.017"	15	Skip	1.6mm



MATERIAL	
Hard Wood 13mm - 19mm	■
Hard Wood to 38mm	▒
Soft Wood to 13mm - 19mm	▒
Soft Wood to 38mm	■
Veneer/Thin Wood to 5mm	
Plywood	■
MDF	■
Particle Board	■
Corian 3mm - 13mm	
Plastic 13mm - 19mm	
Non-Ferrous Metal	
Aluminium	
FINISH	
Smooth	■
Splinter-Free	■
Medium	

Part No.	Pack Qty	Barcode
722103-A	12	0088381935340

PIN END



Pin End scroll saw blades are for machines that require 125mm pin end blades. They are perfect for Delta, Ryobi and all 380mm (15") and 405mm (16") imported scroll saws that require pin end blades.

SMOOTH CUT IN SMOOTH MATERIAL – PIN END

Part No. 722100-A

Pin End – 6 Blades

General Purpose Blade

- Ideal for Wood and Plastic
- Skip Tooth/Very Thin Cut
- 18.5 TPI

For Model SJ401

Recommended
Can Use
Not Recommended

Width	Thickness	TPI	Tooth Style	Pilot Hole
.070"	.010"	18.5	Skip	5mm



MATERIAL	
Hard Wood 13mm - 19mm	■
Hard Wood to 38mm	
Soft Wood to 13mm - 19mm	■
Soft Wood to 38mm	
Veneer/Thin Wood to 5mm	
Plywood	
MDF	
Particle Board	
Corian 3mm - 13mm	
Plastic 13mm - 19mm	▒
Non-Ferrous Metal	
Aluminium	
FINISH	
Smooth	
Splinter-Free	
Medium	

Part No.	Pack Qty	Barcode
722100-A	6	0088381935319

PLAIN END



Skip tooth blades are excellent for fast cuts that provide smooth finishes and good chip clearance. Universal No. 5 blades can be used to cut cold rolled steel, copper, brass, aluminium sheet and bronze. Soft metal up to 3mm (1/8") thick can be cut easily, whether single sheets or several thin sheets in a stack cut.

HARD & SOFT WOOD 3MM-1/2" PLAIN END (UNIVERSAL NO.5)

Part No. 722102-A

Plain End – 12 Blades

Close Radius Cutting

- Ideal for Soft Wood, Metal & Aluminium
- Skip Tooth
- 12.5 TPI

For Model SJ401

Recommended
Can Use
Not Recommended

Width	Thickness	TPI	Tooth Style	Pilot Hole
.038"	.016"	12.5	Skip	1.6mm



MATERIAL	
Hard Wood 13mm - 19mm	
Hard Wood to 38mm	▒
Soft Wood to 13mm - 19mm	■
Soft Wood to 38mm	■
Veneer/Thin Wood to 5mm	
Plywood	▒
MDF	▒
Particle Board	▒
Corian 3mm - 13mm	
Plastic 13mm - 19mm	▒
Non-Ferrous Metal	■
Aluminium	■
FINISH	
Smooth	■
Splinter-Free	
Medium	

Part No.	Pack Qty	Barcode
722102-A	12	0088381935333

PIN STANDARD WITH SJ401

Part No.	TPI	Pack Qty	Barcode
351011-000	9	1	–

Reciprocating Saw Accessories

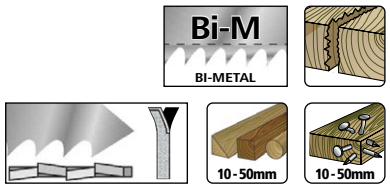


Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Wood Cutting

WOOD



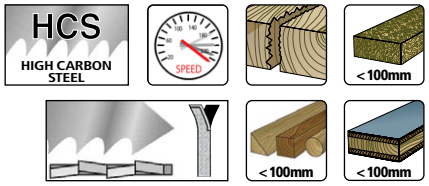


Milled & side set.
Rough cuts in all types of wood.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S511DF	100mm x 0.9mm 6TPI	B-20432	0088381376020	5

WOOD



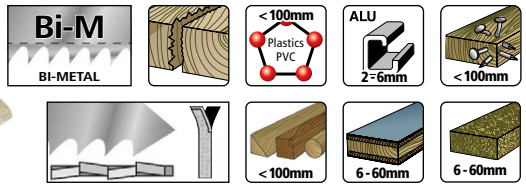


Milled & side set.
Rough and fine cuts in all wood & construction timber.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S811K	152mm x 1.25mm 3TPI	B-16813	0088381367516	5

WOOD / PVC



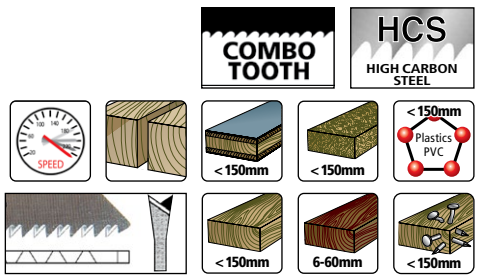


Milled & side set.
Rough cuts in all types of wood, plastic & aluminium.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S611DF	152mm x 1.25mm 6TPI	B-05175	0088381204231	5

WOOD / PVC





Conically ground & tapered teeth.
Fast, clean cuts in all wood, construction timber & plastic.

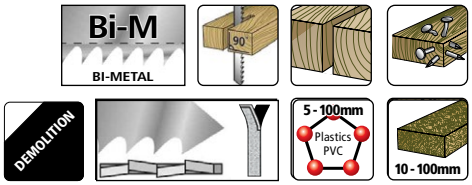
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
SA2345X	203mm x 1.0mm 6-10TPI	B-05153-2	0088381559713	2
		B-05153	0088381200943	5
		B-05153-25	0088381485937	25

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Wood Cutting

WOOD WITH NAILS / PVC



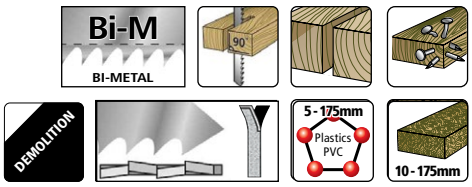


Milled & side set.
Pallets, wood with nails, sheet metal & metal.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S610VF	152mm x 1.6mm 5-8TPI	B-43234	0088381443104	5

WOOD WITH NAILS / PVC



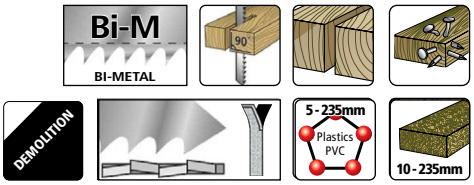


Milled & side set.
Pallets, wood with nails, sheet metal & metal.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1110VF	225mm x 1.6mm 5-8TPI	B-43256-2	0088381559874	2
		B-43256	0088381443128	5

WOOD WITH NAILS / PVC



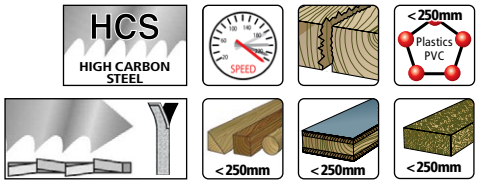


Milled & side set.
Pallets, wood with nails, sheet metal & metal.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1210VF	305mm x 1.6mm 5-8TPI	B-43278-2	0088381559881	2
		B-43278	0088381443142	5

WOOD / PVC





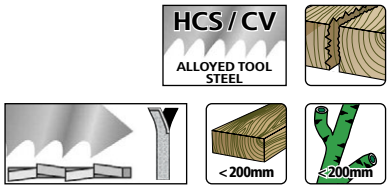
Milled & side set.
Fast, rough cuts in soft and hard wood & plywood.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1411D	300mm x 1.25mm 6TPI	B-16829	0088381637523	5

Wood Pruning

SOFT WOOD / WET WOOD





Milled & side set.
Cutting of wet wood, pruning & soft wood.

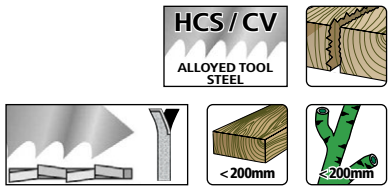
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1431L	300mm x 1.27mm 4-6.5TPI	P-05072	0088381914222	5

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Wood Pruning

SOFT WOOD / WET WOOD



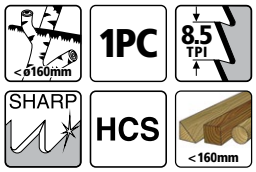


Hardened - Milled & side set.
Cutting of wet wood, pruning & soft wood.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1531L	240mm x 1.27mm 4.5TPI	P-47117	0088381977548	5

SOFT WOOD / WET WOOD





Hardened - Milled & side set.
Cutting of wet wood, pruning & soft wood.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	250mm x 1.0mm 8.5TPI	B-62016	0088381528719	1

SOFT WOOD / WET WOOD



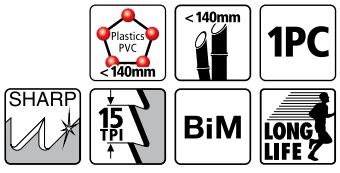


Hardened - Milled & side set.
Cutting of wet wood, pruning & soft wood.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	225mm x 0.9mm 8.5TPI	B-57386	0088381518901	1

SOFT WOOD / WET WOOD



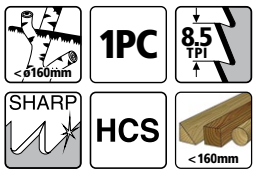


Hardened - Milled & side set.
Cutting of wet wood, pruning & soft wood.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	225mm x 0.9mm 15TPI	B-57392	0088381518925	1

SOFT WOOD / WET WOOD



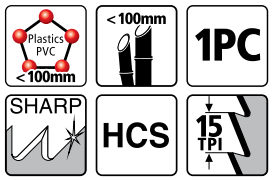


Hardened - Milled & side set.
Cutting of wet wood, pruning & soft wood.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	190mm x 0.6mm 8.5TPI	B-56580	0088381495806	1

SOFT WOOD / WET WOOD





Hardened - Milled & side set.
Cutting of wet wood, pruning & soft wood.

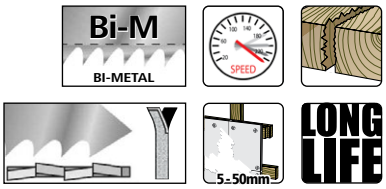
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	225mm x 0.9mm 15TPI	B-56596	0088381495813	1

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Universal - Multi Material

PLASTERBOARD



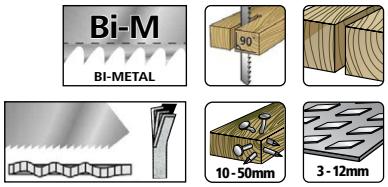


Milled & side set.
Fast, rough cuts in plasterboard.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S528DF	100mm x 0.9mm 6TPI	B-20448	0088381376037	5

WOOD WITH NAILS / METAL



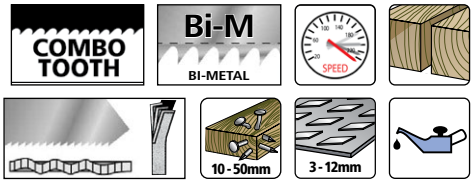


Milled & side set.
Straight cutting in wood with nails and sheet metal.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S522HF	100mm x 0.9mm 10TPI	B-20426	0088381376013	5

WOOD WITH NAILS / METAL



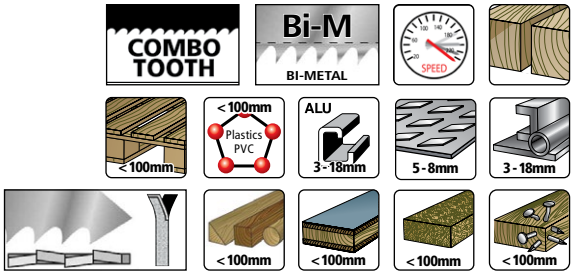


Combo - Milled & wave set.
Straight cutting in wood with nails and sheet metal.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S522BEF	100mm x 0.9mm 14-18TPI	B-20454	0088381376044	5

WOOD WITH NAILS / ALUMINIUM / METAL



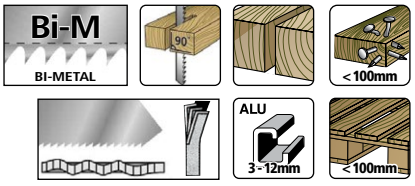


Combo - Milled & side set.
Super Express - Fast cutting in all types of wood, wood with nails, PVC, sheet metal and metal profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
SA345XF	152mm x 0.9mm 6-11TPI	B-05044-2	0088381559706	2
		B-05044	0088381200608	5
		B-05044-25	0088381485944	25

WOOD WITH NAILS / ALUMINIUM / METAL





Milled & wave set.
Pallets, wood with nails, sheet metal, metal & aluminium profiles.

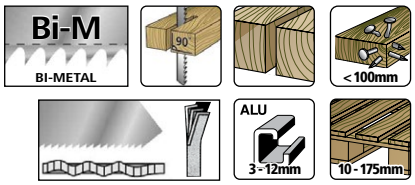
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S922HF	152mm x 0.9mm 10TPI	B-31843	0088381420112	5

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Universal - Multi Material

WOOD WITH NAILS / ALUMINIUM / METAL



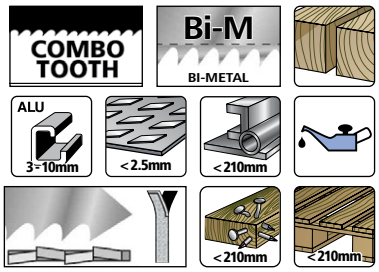


Milled & wave set.
Pallets, wood with nails, sheet metal, metal & aluminium profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1122HF	225mm x 0.9mm 10TPI	B-31859	0088381420129	5

WOOD WITH NAILS / METAL



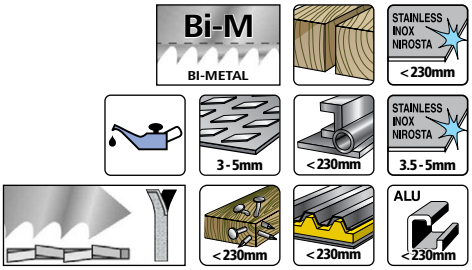


Combo - Milled & side set.
Cutting all types of wood, wood with nails, pallet repair, sheet metal under 2.5mm, metal pipes and profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	260mm x 1.0mm 10-14TPI	P-67767	0088381998291	5

WOOD WITH NAILS / METAL / STAINLESS STEEL



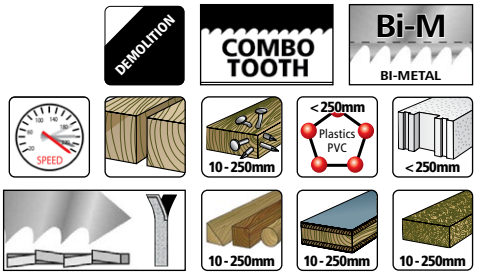


Milled & side set.
Flexible all-round blade for steel and stainless steel.

Blade Number	Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	–	280mm x 10TPI	P-04983	0088381914130	5

WOOD / PVC



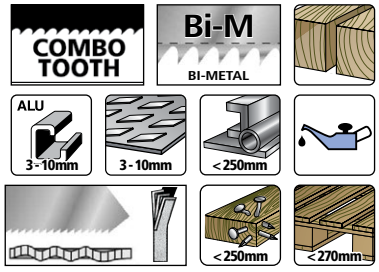


Combo - Milled & side set.
Super Express, long life blade for cuts in wood, wood with nails, PVC and aerated concrete with Reo.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1411VF	305mm x 1.25mm 5-8TPI	B-10637	0088381347181	3

WOOD WITH NAILS / METAL





Combo - Milled & wave set.
Cutting wood with nails, pallet repair, sheet metal, metal profiles & epoxy.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1222VF	305mm x 0.9mm 10-14TPI	B-16857-2	0088381559799	2
		B-16857	0088381367554	5

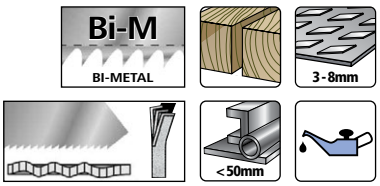
Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Metal

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight cuts in sheet metal and metal profiles.

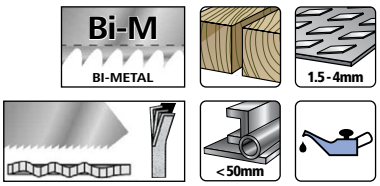


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S522BF	100mm x 0.9mm 14TPI	B-20410	0088381376006	5

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight cuts in sheet metal and metal profiles.

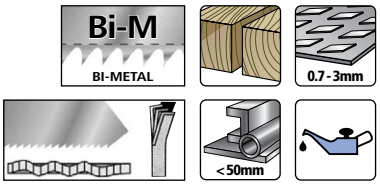


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S522EF	100mm x 0.9mm 18TPI	B-20404	0088381375993	5

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight cuts in sheet metal and metal profiles.

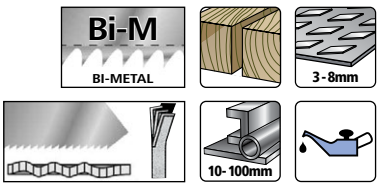


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S522AF	100mm x 0.9mm 24TPI	B-20395	0088381375986	5

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight, rough cuts in thick metal and profiles.

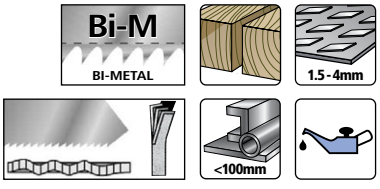


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S922BF	152mm x 0.9mm 14TPI	B-16841-2	0088381559782	2
		B-16841	0088381367547	5
		B-16841-25	0088381485883	25

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.



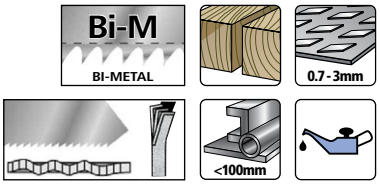
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S922EF	152mm x 0.9mm 18TPI	B-05169-2	0088381559720	2
		B-05169	0088381204224	5
		B-05169-25	0088381485890	25

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Metal

METAL



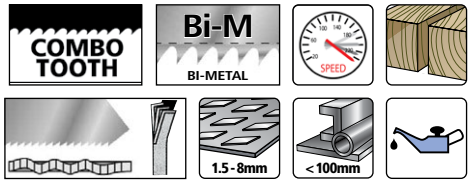


Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S922AF	152mm x 0.9mm 24TPI	B-16835-2	0088381559775	2
		B-16835	0088381367530	5

METAL



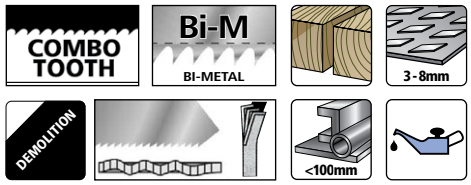


Milled & side set.
Super Express - Fast cutting in metal.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
SA123XF	152mm x 0.9mm 7-18TPI	B-05038-2	0088381559690	2
		B-05038	0088381200592	5
		B-05038-25	0088381485920	25

METAL



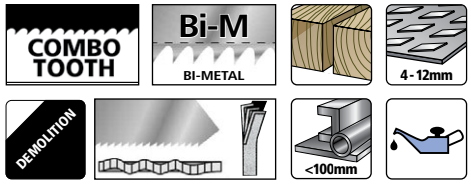


Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S926BEF	152mm x 1.1mm 14-18TPI	B-43131	0088381443005	5

METAL



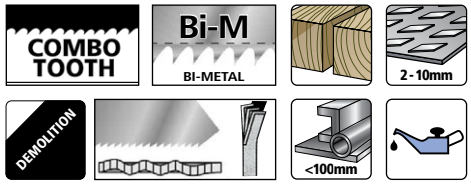


Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S926CHF	152mm x 1.1mm 8-10TPI	B-43147	0088381443012	5

METAL





Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

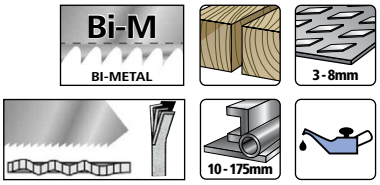
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S925VF	152mm x 1.25mm 10-14TPI	B-43153	0088381443029	5

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Metal

METAL



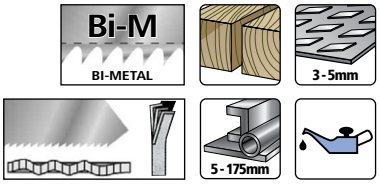


Milled & wave set.
Flexible blade for sheet metal and metal profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1122BF	225mm x 0.9mm 14TPI	B-16776-2	0088381559744	2
		B-16776	0088381367479	5
		B-16776-25	0088381485906	25

METAL



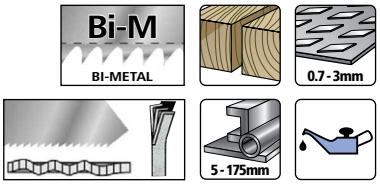


Milled & wave set.
Flexible blade for sheet metal and metal profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1122EF	225mm x 0.9mm 18TPI	B-16782-2	0088381559751	2
		B-16782	0088381367486	5
		B-16782-25	0088381485913	25

METAL



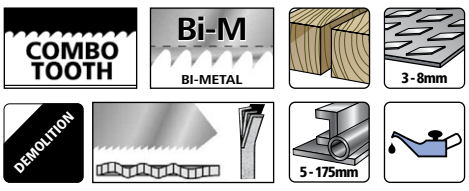


Milled & wave set.
Flexible blade for sheet metal and metal profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1122AF	225mm x 0.9mm 24TPI	B-43169-2	0088381559836	2
		B-43169	0088381443036	5

METAL





Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1121BEF	225mm x 1.1mm 14-18TPI	B-43175	0088381443043	5

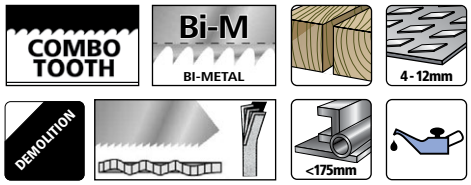
Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Metal

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

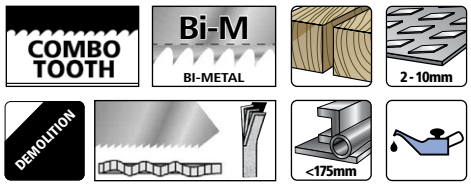


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1121CHF	225mm x 1.1mm 8-10TPI	B-43181-2	0088381559843	2
		B-43181	0088381443050	5

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

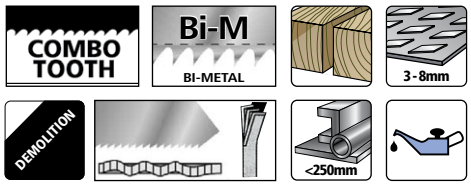


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1125VF	225mm x 1.25mm 10-14TPI	B-43197-2	0088381559850	2
		B-43197	0088381443067	5

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

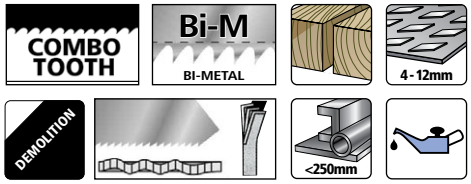


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1221BEF	305mm x 1.1mm 14-18TPI	B-43206	0088381443074	5

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.

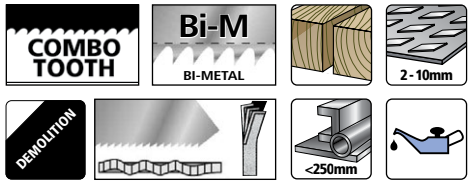


Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1221CHF	305mm x 1.1mm 8-10TPI	B-43212-2	0088381559867	2
		B-43212	0088381443081	5

METAL



Milled & wave set.
Straight, clean cuts in sheet metal and profiles.



Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1225VF	305mm x 1.25mm 10-14TPI	B-43228	0088381443098	5

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Metal

METAL





Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S955CHM	152mm x 1.25mm 8TPI	B-55572	0088381483575	1
		B-55572-10	0088381529105	10

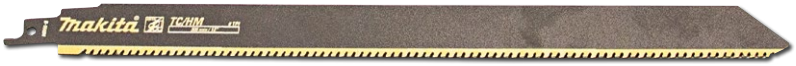
METAL

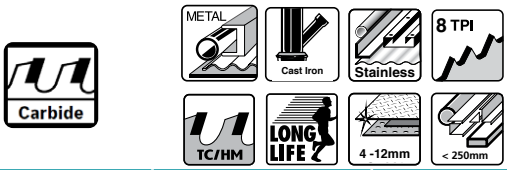




Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1155CHM	228mm x 1.25mm 8TPI	B-55588	0088381483582	1
		B-55588-10	0088381529112	10

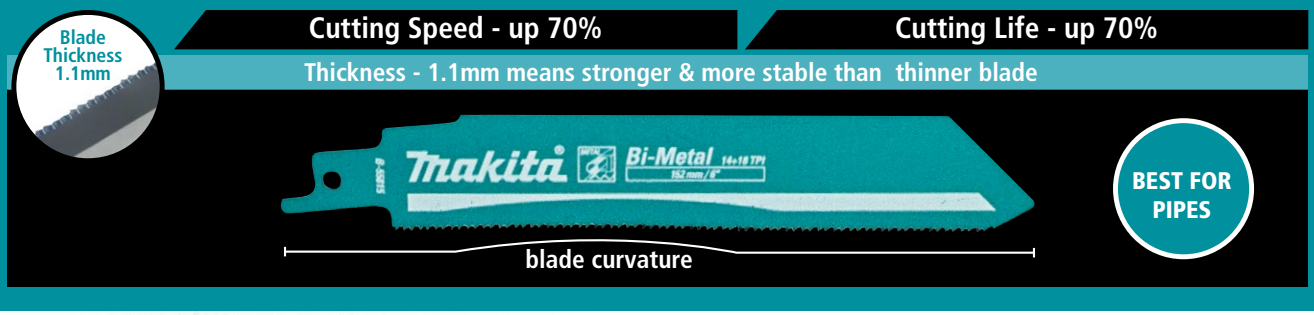
METAL

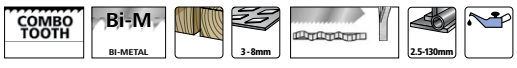
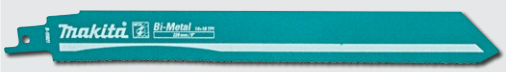
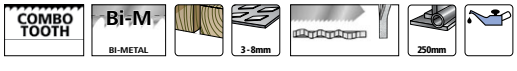




Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1255CHM	305mm x 1.25mm 8TPI	B-55594	0088381483599	1
		B-55594-10	0088381529129	10

CURVED RECIPRO SAW BLADES FOR METAL



Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S928BEF	 152mm x 1.1mm 14-18TPI 	B-55815	0088381488440	5
S1128BEF	 228mm x 1.1mm 14-18TPI 	B-55821	0088381488457	5
S1228BEF	 305mm x 1.1mm 14-18TPI 	B-55837	0088381488464	5

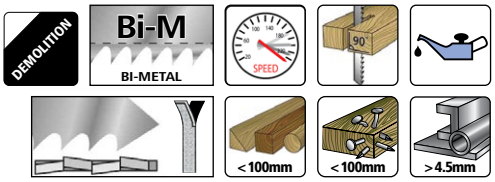
Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Demolition

DEMOLITION / RESCUE







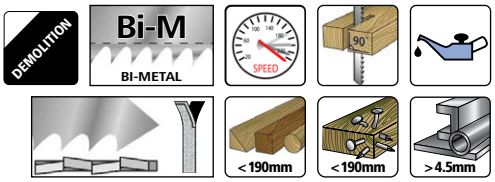
Lenox - 6066R
Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S610DF	150mm x 1.57mm 6TPI	P-47036	0088381977463	3

DEMOLITION / RESCUE







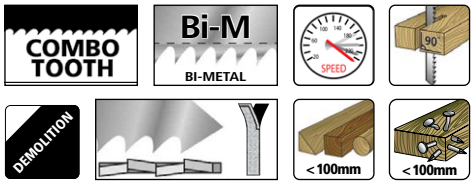
Lenox - 966R
Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1110DF	225mm x 1.57mm 6TPI	P-47042	0088381977470	3

DEMOLITION / WOOD WITH NAILS







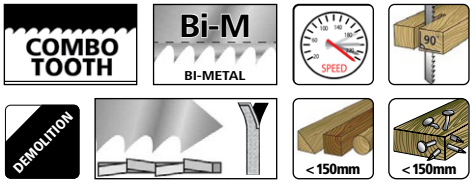
Lenox - 656R
Combo - Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for straight cuts in all types of wood & wood with nails.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S611VF	150mm x 1.27mm 5-8TPI	P-47139	0088381977562	5

DEMOLITION / WOOD WITH NAILS







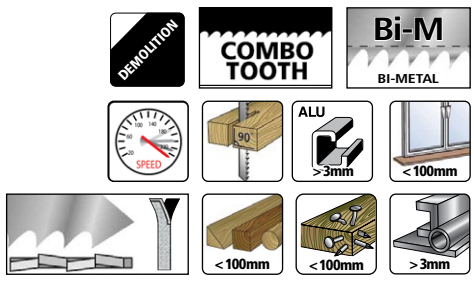
Combo - Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for straight cuts in all types of wood & wood with nails.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	225mm x 1.27mm 5-8TPI	P-47145	0088381977579	5

DEMOLITION / WOOD WITH NAILS / ALUMINIUM / METAL







Combo - Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for straight cuts in all types of wood, wood with nails, steel and door & window frames.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	150mm x 1.27mm 8-10TPI	P-47064	0088381977494	5

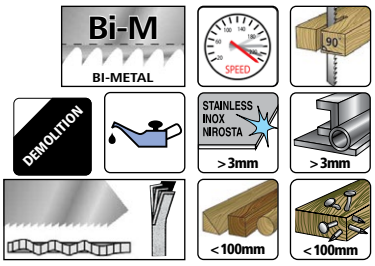
Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Demolition

DEMOLITION / RESCUE







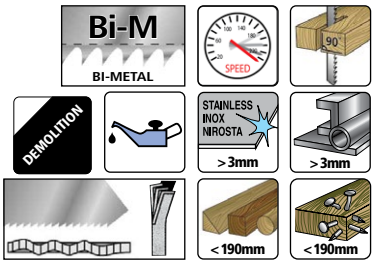
Milled & wave set.
Extra Thick & robust blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage. For cuts in steel thicker than 3mm, all types of wood and wood with nails.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S920CF	150mm x 1.57mm 10TPI	P-46969	0088381977395	3

DEMOLITION / RESCUE







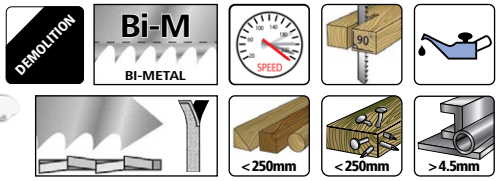
Lenox - 960R
Milled & wave set.
Extra Thick & robust blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage. For cuts in steel thicker than 3mm, all types of wood and wood with nails.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1120CF	225mm x 1.57mm 10TPI	P-46975	0088381977401	3

DEMOLITION / RESCUE







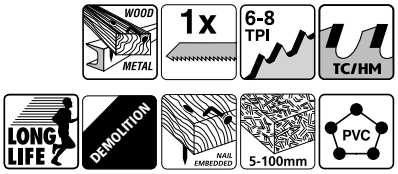
Lenox - 106R
Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	300mm x 1.57mm 6TPI	P-47058	0088381977487	3

DEMOLITION / WOOD / NAILS / SCREWS







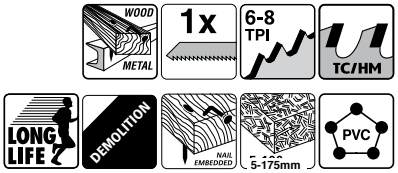
Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S956XHM	152mm x 1.25mm 6-8TPI	B-49834	0088381461566	1

DEMOLITION / WOOD / NAILS / SCREWS







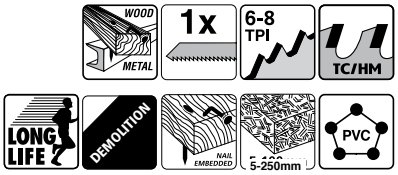
Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1156XHM	228mm x 1.25mm 6-8TPI	B-49840	0088381461573	1

DEMOLITION / WOOD / NAILS / SCREWS







Milled & side set.
Extra Thick blade for fast, straight cuts especially for dismantling, rescue & salvage.

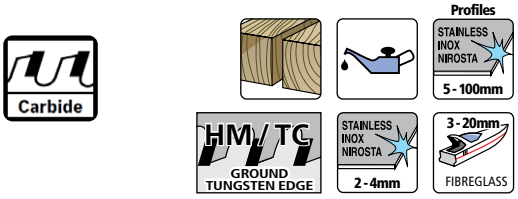
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1256XHM	305mm x 1.25mm 6-8TPI	B-49856	0088381461580	1

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Specialized

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PRODUCT / STAINLESS STEEL



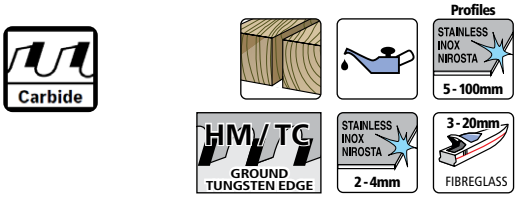


Ground Tungsten Tip Edge.
Note: Reduces saw stroke rate and uses coolant.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S922EHM	152mm x 1.0mm 18TPI	B-07250	0088381310734	2

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PRODUCT / STAINLESS STEEL



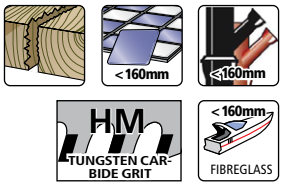


Ground Tungsten Tip Edge.
Note: Reduces saw stroke rate and uses coolant.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1022EHM	203mm x 1.0mm 18TPI	B-51312	0088381464635	2

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PRODUCT / CERAMICS / CAST PIPES



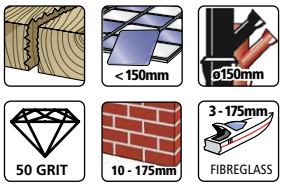


Carbide Grit Coated.
Special saw blade for cast steel, iron pipes, brick, ceramics & fibre glass reinforced products.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1130RIFF	200mm x 1.05mm (Tungsten Carbide Grit)	P-47173	0088381977609	2

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PRODUCT / CERAMICS / CAST PIPES

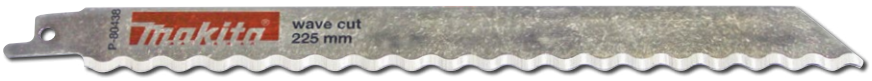




Vacuum-Brazed Diamond Grit.
Cuts 3 times faster & lasts 7 times longer than carbide grit blades.
Special saw blade for cast steel & iron pipes under 150mm, bricks, ceramics
& fibreglass reinforced products.

Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1150RD	228mm x 1.0mm (Diamond Grit 50#)	B-31871	0088381420143	2

CARDBOARD / LEATHER / RUBBER / FOAM / CARPET



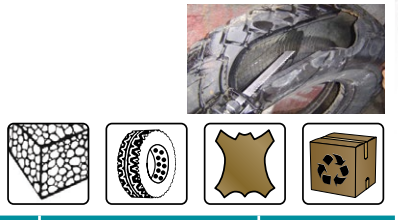


Cuts Up to 175mm or 250mm thick.
Designed to cut cardboard, leather, rubber, foam & carpet.

Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	225mm x 1.27mm	P-80438	0088381430982	3

CARDBOARD / LEATHER / RUBBER / FOAM / CARPET





Cuts Up to 175mm or 250mm thick.
Designed to cut cardboard, leather, rubber, foam & carpet.

Bosch Equiv.	Cutting Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	300mm x 1.27mm	P-80444	0088381430999	3

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Specialized

BEEF / LAMB / FROZEN MATERIAL



631 GRADE STAINLESS





Cuts from 10mm to 100mm thick.
Designed to cut frozen material eg. ice & food such as meat and bone from 10mm to 100mm.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	152mm x 1.2mm 6TPI	B-52043	0088381467544	1

BEEF / LAMB / FROZEN MATERIAL



631 GRADE STAINLESS





Cuts from 10mm to 175mm thick.
Designed to cut frozen material eg. ice & food such as meat and bone from 10mm to 175mm.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	228mm x 1.2mm 6TPI	B-30564	0088381418607	1

BEEF / LAMB / FROZEN MATERIAL



631 GRADE STAINLESS





Cuts from 10mm to 175mm thick.
Designed to cut frozen material eg. ice & food such as meat and bone from 10mm to 175mm.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	228mm x 1.2mm 10TPI	B-30570	0088381418614	1

BEEF / LAMB / FROZEN MATERIAL



420 GRADE STAINLESS





Cuts from 10mm to 250mm thick.
Designed to cut frozen material eg. ice & food such as meat and bone from 10mm to 250mm.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1211K	305mm x 1.25mm 3TPI	B-10609	0088381346641	1

BEEF / LAMB / FROZEN MATERIAL



631 GRADE STAINLESS





Cuts from 10mm to 250mm thick.
Designed to cut frozen material eg. ice & food such as meat and bone from 10mm to 250mm.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	305mm x 1.2mm 6TPI	B-23248	0088381406376	1

BEEF / LAMB / FROZEN MATERIAL



631 GRADE STAINLESS





Cuts from 10mm to 250mm thick.
Designed to cut frozen material eg. ice & food such as meat and bone from 10mm to 250mm.

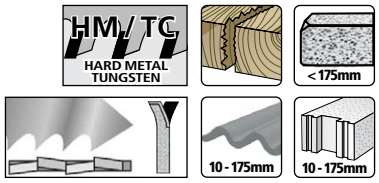
Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	305mm x 1.2mm 10TPI	B-23254	0088381406383	1

Reciprocating Saw Blade Range

Specialized

LOW DENSITY COMPRESSED FIBRE CEMENT / AERATED CONCRETE BLOCK / LIGHT BRICKS



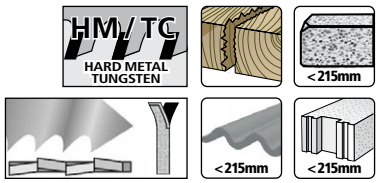


Tungsten Tip Blade.
Fast cutting low density compressed fibre cement, Hebel and light bricks.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1543HM	205mm x 1.5mm 2TPI	B-12809	0088381355544	1

LOW DENSITY COMPRESSED FIBRE CEMENT / AERATED CONCRETE BLOCK / LIGHT BRICKS



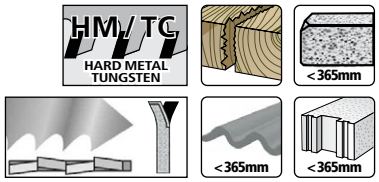


Tungsten Tip Blade.
Fast cutting low density compressed fibre cement, Hebel and light bricks.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1243HM	305mm x 1.5mm 2TPI	B-10394	0088381342650	1

LOW DENSITY COMPRESSED FIBRE CEMENT / AERATED CONCRETE BLOCK / LIGHT BRICKS



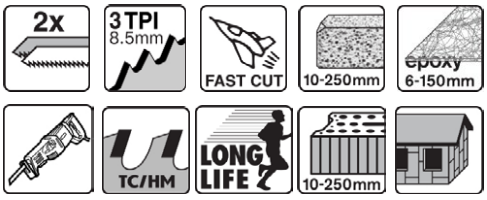


Tungsten Tip Blade.
Fast cutting low density compressed fibre cement, Hebel and light bricks.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S2243HM	455mm x 1.5mm 2TPI	B-10403	0088381342667	1

AERATED CONCRETE / SANDSTONE / GYPSUM / BESSER BLOCK



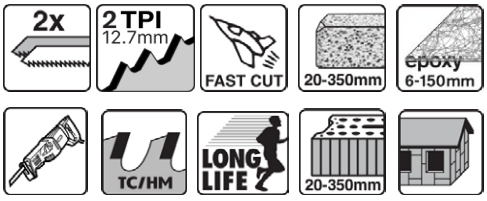


Tungsten Tip Blade.
Fast cutting low density compressed fibre cement, Hebel and light bricks.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S1241HM	305mm x 1.5mm 3TPI	B-63585	0088381532846	2

AERATED CONCRETE / SANDSTONE / GYPSUM / BESSER BLOCK



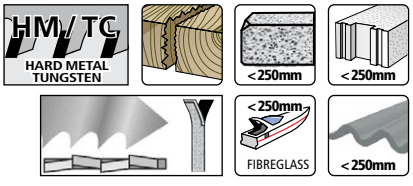


Tungsten Tip Blade.
Fast cutting low density compressed fibre cement, Hebel and light bricks.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
S2041HM	400mm x 1.5mm 2TPI	B-63591	0088381532853	2

WOOD / FRP / LOW DENSITY COMPRESSED FIBRE CEMENT / AERATED CONCRETE BLOCK



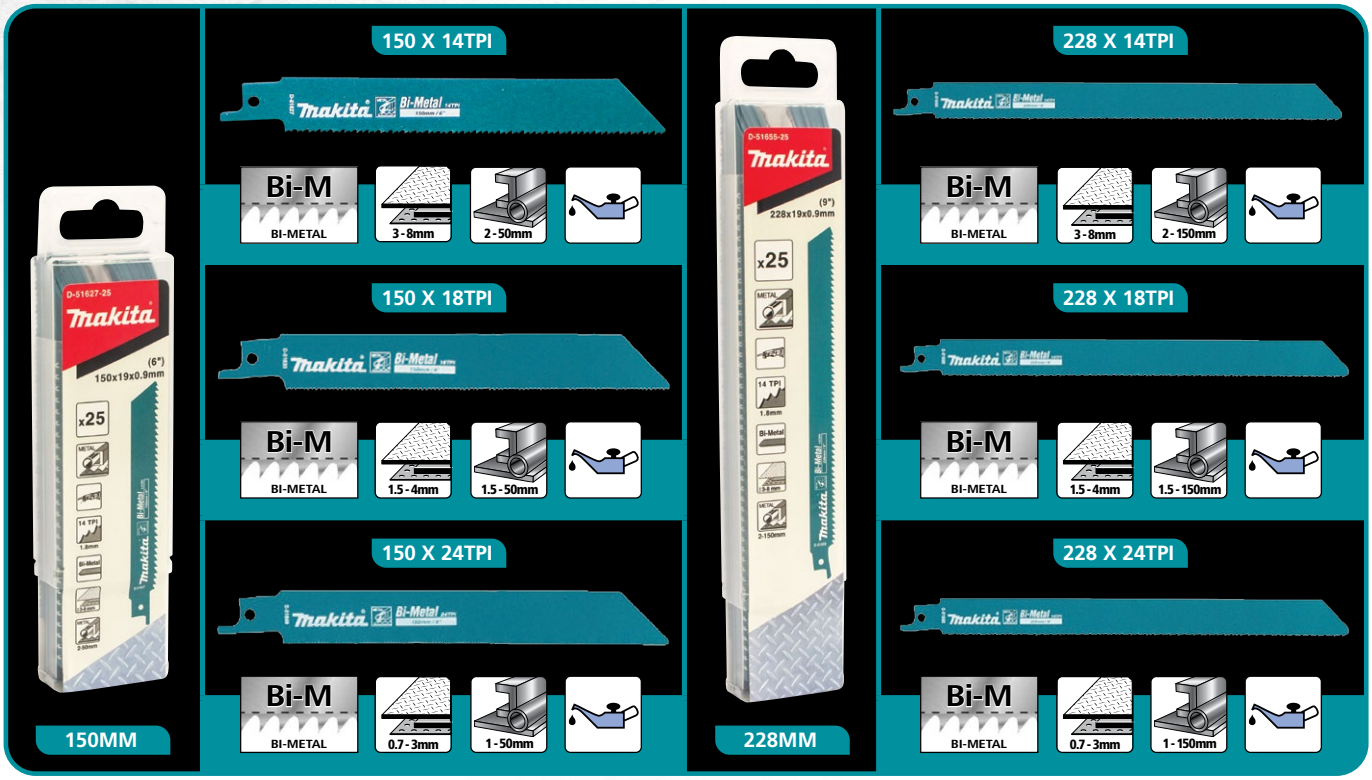


Tungsten Carbide Teeth. Special blade for cutting hard wood, fibre glass reinforced product, low density compressed fibre cement & Hebel.

Bosch Equiv.	Specifications	Part No.	Barcode	Pack Qty
–	300mm x 1.3mm 6TPI	P-05050	0088381914208	1

Reciprocating Saw Accessories

Metal Cutting Economy

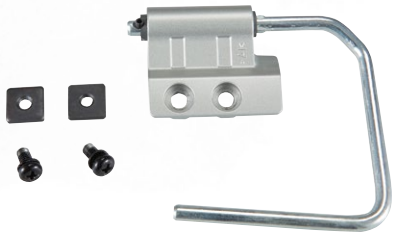


ECONOMY RECIPRO SAW BLADE - 25 PACK

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-51627-25	ECONOMY RECIPRO BLADE BI-METAL 150mm x 0.9mm - 14TPI - (25PK) - METAL	0088381470551
D-51655-25	ECONOMY RECIPRO BLADE BI-METAL 228mm x 0.9mm - 14TPI - (25PK) - METAL	0088381470582
D-51633-25	ECONOMY RECIPRO BLADE BI-METAL 150mm x 0.9mm - 18TPI - (25PK) - METAL	0088381470568
D-51661-25	ECONOMY RECIPRO BLADE BI-METAL 228mm x 0.9mm - 18TPI - (25PK) - METAL	0088381470599
D-51649-25	ECONOMY RECIPRO BLADE BI-METAL 150mm x 0.9mm - 24TPI - (25PK) - METAL	0088381470575
D-51677-25	ECONOMY RECIPRO BLADE BI-METAL 228mm x 0.9mm - 24TPI - (25PK) - METAL	0088381170605

Hook Sets

HOOK SET - JR3051T



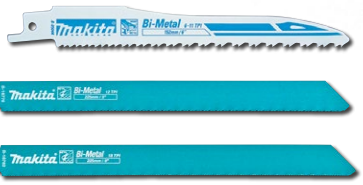


Part No.	Description	Barcode
191C05-0	HOOK SET - JR3051T	0088381557818

Reciprocating Saw Accessories

Blade Sets

6PC RECIPRO SAW BLADE COMBINATION SET WITH TUBE



SUPER EXPRESS - WOOD
• 2 x 152mm (6")
B-05044 – Wood with Nails / PVC / Aluminium / Metal
For fast cutting

SUPER EXPRESS - METAL
• 2 x 225mm (9")
B-16776 – Sheetmetal / Metal
Flexible blade for metal cutting

SUPER EXPRESS - METAL
• 2 x 225mm (9")
B-16782 – Sheetmetal / Metal
Flexible blade for metal cutting





Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-44448	**Recipro Blade Combination 6pc Set with Tube** Contents: Tube, Recipro Saw Blades - 2 x B-05044, 2 x B-16776, 2 x B-16782	0088381445504

6PC RECIPRO SAW BLADE COMBINATION SET WITH TUBE



HCS - WOOD
• 2 x 152mm (6")
B-16798 – Wood / PVC
For fast cutting in all types of wood & plastic

BI METAL - WOOD / METAL
• 2 x 152mm (6")
B-05175 – Wood with Nails / Aluminium / PVC
Rough cuts in all types of wood, plastic & aluminium

HCS - WOOD
• 2 x 203mm (8")
B-05153 – Wood
Fast, clean cuts in all wood, construction timber & plastic





Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-44432	**Recipro Blade Combination 6pc Set with Tube** Contents: Tube, Recipro Saw Blades - 2 x B-16798, 2 x B-05175, 2 x B-05153	0088381445498

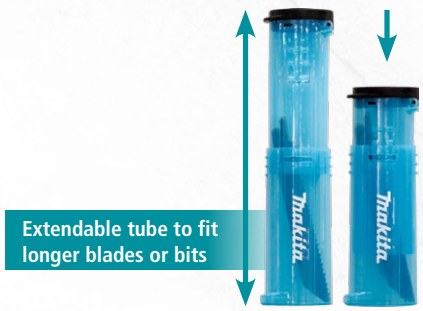
ECONOMY - 6PC RECIPRO SAW BLADE COMBINATION SET WITH TUBE



HCS - WOOD
• 2 x 150mm (6")
D-53089 – Wood
For fast cutting in all types of wood

BI METAL - METAL
• 2 x 150mm (6")
D-51627 – Sheetmetal / Metal
Flexible blade for metal cutting





Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-53051	**Economy Recipro Blade Combination 6pc Set with Tube** Contents: Tube, Recipro Saw Blades - 2 x 150mm BiM 18TPI, 2 x 150mm BiM 14TPI, 2 x 150mm HCS 6TPI	0088381445764

Bandsaw Blades & Accessories

For Non-Ferrous Metal, Steel & Cast Iron - DPB184





191897-9
Cutting Wax 75g







Part No.	Type of Blade	Pack Qty	Thickness of Work Piece	TPI	Application	Barcode
E-04101	730mm Bi-Metal Wave	5	3 - 6 mm	14	Non-ferrous metal and mild steel Cast steel and cast iron. Hard steel and stainless steel.	0088381563536
E-04117			2 - 3 mm	18		0088381563543
E-04123			Less than 2mm	24		0088381563550
191G64-8	Hook Set (inc screws) - DPB183 / DPB184					–

For Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metal, Steel & Cast Iron - DPB181 / DPB182 / DPB183





191897-9
Cutting Wax 75g







Part No.	Type of Blade	Pack Qty	Thickness of Work Piece	TPI	Application	Barcode
B-40543	835mm Bi-Metal Wave	5	3 - 6 mm	14	Plastics and non-ferrous metal. Mild steel, cast steel and cast iron. Hard steel and stainless steel.	0088381438377
B-40559			2 - 3 mm	18		0088381438384
B-40565			Less than 2mm	24		0088381438391
197975-3	Blade Cover					–

For Wood, Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metal, Steel & Cast Iron - DPB180



Width : 13mm, Thickness : 0.5mm, Length : 1,140mm
*WAVE TEETH



191897-9
Cutting Wax 75g







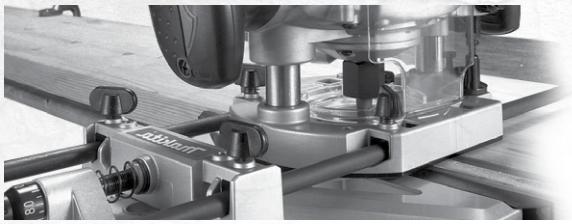


Part No.	Type of Blade	Pack Qty	Thickness of Work Piece	TPI	Application	Barcode
792567-9	Carbon Steel	3	–	6	Wood	0088381117579
792559-8			4mm - 5mm	18	Plastics and non-ferrous metal. Mild steel, cast steel and cast iron. Hard steel and stainless steel.	0088381117524
792558-0			Less than 4mm	24		0088381117531
B-30128	Bi-Metal	1	More than 6mm	10		0088381417846
792557-2			More than 5mm	14		0088381117548
194691-8*						0088381350808
792556-4			4mm - 5mm	18		0088381117555
194692-6*			Less than 4mm	24		0088381350815
196325-9	Blade Cover					0088381431576
191897-9	Paraffin Cutting Wax 75Gm Tube / DPB180Z					0088381117319

Planing & Routing

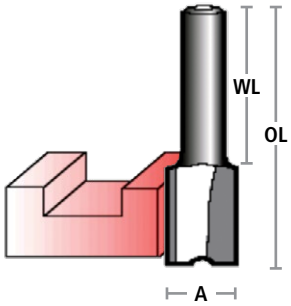


Performance Router Cutters



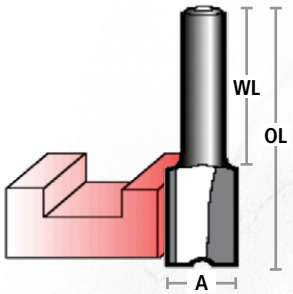
To help ensure the most efficient use of Makita router bits, Makita offer a matching range of versatile power tools and accessories to enable the professional or home user to produce the highest standard finish.

TCT Straight Cutter (One Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



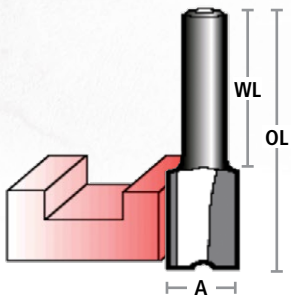
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01351	1/16"	Straight Solid TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-5/8"	13/64"	30000	0088381171571
D-01270	1/8"		2-3/32"	7/16"		0088381171496
D-01286	1/4"	Straight TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	2-3/8"	1"		0088381171502
D-01292	3/8"	Straight TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-3/4"	1"		0088381171519
D-01301	1/2"		2-7/8"	1-1/4"		0088381171526
D-01317	1/2"		3-1/8"	1-1/2"		0088381171533
D-01323	1/2"		4-1/4"	2"		0088381171540

TCT Straight Cutter – 1/4" Shaft – Metric



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-15344	4mm	One Flute - Straight TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	49.2	12.7	30000	0088381186513
D-15350	6mm	Two Flute - Straight TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	51.5	16		0088381186520
D-15366	6.35mm		50.9	15.9		0088381186537
D-15372	6.35mm		63.6	28.6		0088381186544
D-15388	8mm		51	19		0088381186551
D-15394	10mm					0088381186568
D-15403	12mm					0088381186575
D-15419	13mm					0088381186582
D-15425	16mm					0088381186599
D-15431	19mm					0088381186605

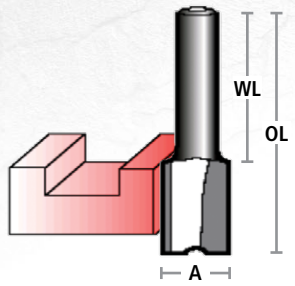
TCT Straight Cutter (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01345	1/8"	Straight Solid TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	1-27/32"	13/64"	30000	0088381171564
D-01367	3/16"	Straight TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2"	7/16"		0088381171588
D-01373	1/4"		2-1/8"	3/4"		0088381171595
D-01389	1/4"		2-3/8"	1"		0088381171601
D-01395	5/16"		2-17/64"	1"		0088381171618
D-01404	3/8"					0088381171625
D-01410	7/16"					0088381171632
D-01426	1/2"					0088381171649
D-01432	5/8"		2-1/64"	3/4"		0088381171656
D-01448	3/4"					0088381171663

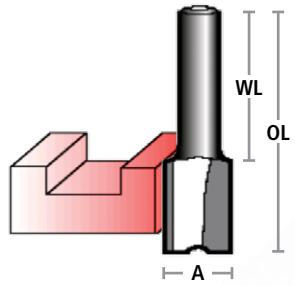
Performance Router Cutters

TCT Straight Cutter (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Metric



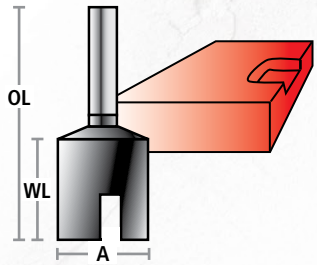
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-15512	10mm	Straight TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	69.5	25.4	30000	0088381186681
D-07901	12mm		61	30		0088381181648
D-15528	12.7mm		73.85	31.8		0088381186698
D-15534	16mm		76.2	38.1		0088381186704
D-15540	19mm					0088381186711

TCT Straight Cutter (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



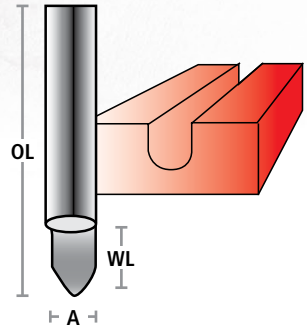
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01507	1/4"	Straight Solid TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	2-9/16"	3/4"	30000	0088381171724
D-01513	3/8"	Straight TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-47/64"	1"		0088381171731
D-01529	1/2"		2-21/32"			0088381171748
D-01535	1/2"		2-7/8"	1-1/4"		0088381171755
D-01541	1/2"		3-1/8"	1-1/2"		0088381171762
D-01557	1/2"		4-1/4"	1-1/2"		0088381171779
D-01563	1/2"			2"		0088381171786
D-01579	1/2"		4-1/2"	2-1/2"		0088381171793
D-01585	17/32"		2-7/8"	1-1/4"		0088381171809
D-01591	3/4"		2-5/8"	1"		0088381171823
D-01600	3/4"		2-7/8"	1-1/4"		0088381171816
D-01616	7/8"					0088381171830
D-01622	1"		2-3/4"	1-1/4"	24000	0088381171847
D-01638	1-1/4"				18000	0088381171854

Hinge Mortising (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01644	1/2"	Hinge Mortising TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	2-1/64"	3/4"	30000	0088381171861
D-01650	3/4"					0088381171878

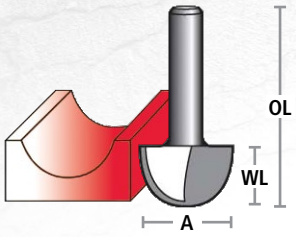
Veining (One Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01672	1/8"	Veining Solid TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-37/64"	7/32"	30000	0088381171892
D-01688	3/16"					0088381171908

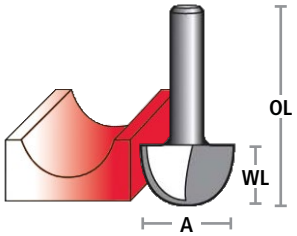
Performance Router Cutters

Core Box Bit – 1/4" Shaft – Metric



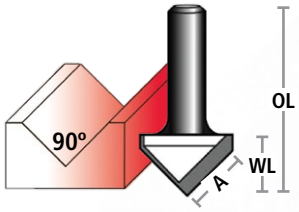
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-15469	12.7mm	Core Box TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	43.9	11.9	30000	0088381186636

Core Box Bit (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



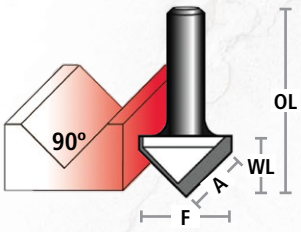
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01719	1/4"	Core Box TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-5/8"	1/4"	30000	0088381171939
D-01725	3/8"		1-33/64"	1/4"		0088381171946
D-01731	1/2"		1-41/64"	3/8"		0088381171953
D-01747	5/8"		1-3/4"	7/16"		0088381171960
D-01753	3/4"					0088381171977
D-01769	1"			5/8"	24000	0088381171984
D-01775	1"	Core Box TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-1/8"	11/16"	24000	0088381171991
D-01781	1-1/4"		5/16"	3/4"	18000	0088381172004

Vee Groove Bit – 1/4" Shaft – Metric



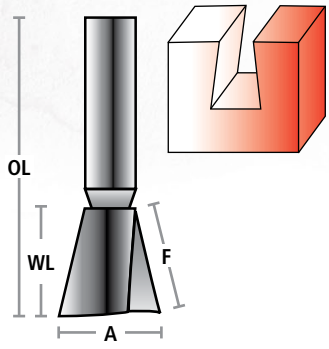
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-15453	18mm	90° Vee Grooving TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	47.8	15.88	30000	0088381186629

Vee Groove Bit (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Vee Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01828	5/16"	90° Vee Grooving TCT Bit	3/16"	7/16"	3/8"	30000	0088381172042
D-01834	1/2"		5/16"	3/4"	5/8"		0088381172059
D-01840	5/8"		1-57/64"	5/8"	7/8"		0088381172066

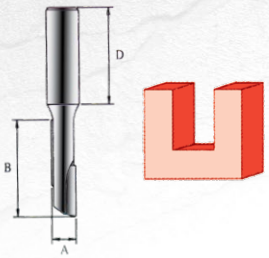
Dovetail (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Cutter Angle (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01878	3/8"	Dovetail TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-3/4"	3/8"	9°	30000	0088381172097
D-01909	1/2"		1-7/8"	1/2"	14°		0088381172127
D-01937	1/4"		2-1/2"	3/8"	7.5°		0088381172158
D-01943	5/16"		2-7/32"		9°		0088381172165
D-01884	3/8"	Dovetail TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-3/16"	3/8"	9°	30000	0088381172103
D-01890	1/2"		3/8"	1/2"	14°		0088381172110
D-01915	5/8"		2-33/64"	7/8"	7°		0088381172134
D-01921	3/4"		2-5/8"		7°		0088381172141

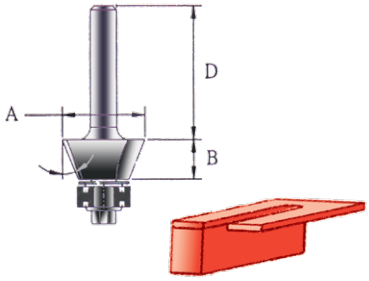
Performance Router Cutters

Stagger Tooth (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



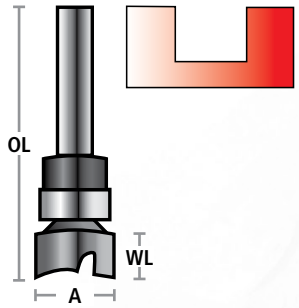
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01965	3/8"	Stagger Tooth TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	3"	1-1/2"	30000	0088381172189
D-01971	1/2"		4-1/4"	2"		0088381172196

Panel Pilot (One Flute) – 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



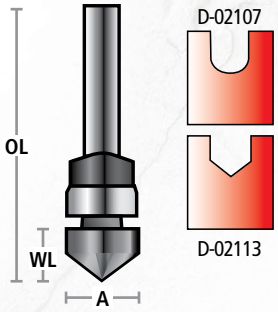
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-01987	1/4"	Panel Pilot TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	2-19/64"	3/4"	30000	0088381172202
D-01993	3/8"	Panel Pilot TCT Bit / 3/8" Shaft	3"	1"		0088381172219
D-02004	1/2"	Panel Pilot TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	3-1/2"	1-3/16"		0088381172226

Top Bearing Straight (Two Flute) – 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



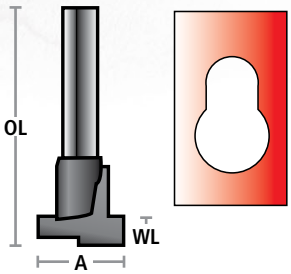
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02048	1/2"	Top Bearing Straight TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-5/8"	1/4"	30000	0088381172264
D-02054	1/2"		2-1/2"	1"		0088381172271
D-02060	5/8"		2-3/4"			0088381172288
D-02076	3/4"		2-1/2"			0088381172295
D-02082	1"	Top Bearing Straight TCT Bit / 3/8" Shaft	2-7/8"	1"	24000	0088381172301
D-02098	1-1/8"	Top Bearing Straight TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	3-1/2"	1-1/2"	24000	0088381172318

Top Bearing (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02107	1/2"	Top Bearing Cove TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-7/8"	3/8"	30000	0088381172325
D-02113	1/2"	Top Bearing V-Groove TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2"	1/2"		0088381172332

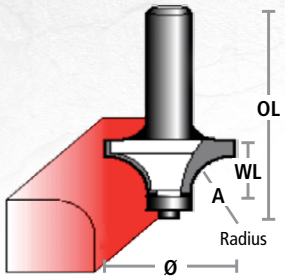
Keyhole Slot (One Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02129	3/8"	Keyhole Slot TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	1-1/2"	3/8"	30000	0088381172349

Performance Router Cutters

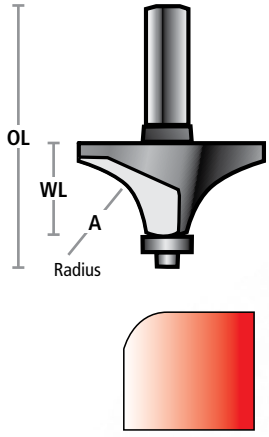
Round Over (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Metric



Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Dia. ø (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-15475	4.8mm*	Round Over TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	55.7	12.7	22.2	30000	0088381186643
D-04709	6.35mm*				25.4	24000	0088381175319
D-15481	7.9mm*				28.6	24000	0088381186650
D-15497	9.5mm*				31.8	18000	0088381186667
D-04721	12.7mm*		62	19	38.1	18000	0088381175333
D-08012	12.7mm*	Round Over TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	68.2	19	38.1	18000	0088381181907
D-08028	15.9mm*		71.3	22.2	44.5		0088381181914

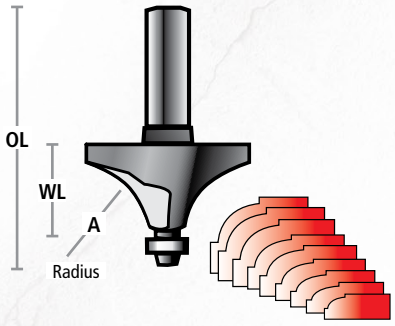
* B12 BEARING * By replacing the B12 bearing with a B9 bearing, you can convert these cutters into a beading bit.

Round Over (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



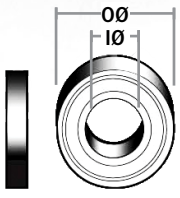
Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Large Dia. (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02141	1/8"	Round Over TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-1/16"	3/8"	3/4"	30000	0088381172363
D-02163	3/16"		2-3/16"	1/2"	7/8"		0088381172387
D-02185	1/4"		2-3/16"	1/2"	1"	24000	0088381172400
D-02200	5/16"		2-1/16"	1/2"	1-1/8"		0088381172424
D-02216	3/8"		2-5/16"	5/8"	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172431
D-02222	1/2"		2-1/4"	3/4"	1-1/2"		0088381172448
D-02157	1/8"	Round Over TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-5/16"	3/8"	3/4"	30000	0088381172370
D-02179	3/16"		2-1/8"	1/2"	7/8"		0088381172394
D-02191	1/4"		2-7/16"	1/2"	1"	24000	0088381172417
D-02238	3/8"		2-9/16"	5/8"	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172455
D-02244	1/2"		2-11/16"	3/4"	1-1/2"		0088381172462
D-02250	5/8"		2-3/8"	7/8"	1-3/4"		0088381172479
D-02266	3/4"		2-3/8"	1"	2"	16000	0088381172486
D-02272	1"		3-3/16"	1-1/4"	2-1/2"		0088381172493

Beading (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Large Dia. (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02319	3/16"	Beading TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-7/64"	1/2"	7/8"	30000	0088381172530
D-02325	1/4"		2-7/64"	1/2"	1"	24000	0088381172547
D-02331	5/16"		2-1/16"	1/2"	1-1/8"		0088381172554
D-02347	3/8"		2-15/64"	5/8"	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172561
D-02353	1/2"		2-1/4"	3/4"	1-1/2"		0088381172578

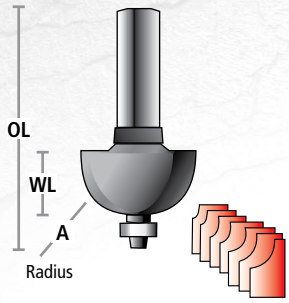
Bearings & Collet Sleeve – Metric



Part No.	Description	Outer Dia. ø (mm)	Inner Dia. ø (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-16542	9.5mm O/D x 3.2mm Bearing ID4.8 **(B9 Bearing)**	9.5	4.8	-	0088381189798
D-16558	12.7mm O/D x 4.8mm Bearing ID4.8 **(B12 Bearing)**	12.7		-	0088381189804

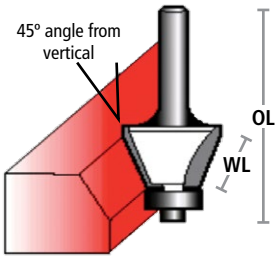
Performance Router Cutters

Cove (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Large Dia. (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02397	1/4"	Cove TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2"	9/16"	7/8"	30000	0088381172615
D-02406	3/8"				1-1/8"	24000	0088381172622
D-02428	1/2"		2-3/16"	3/4"	1-3/8"	18000	0088381172646
D-02412	3/8"	Cove TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-3/8"	9/16"	1-1/8"	24000	0088381172639
D-02434	1/2"		2-1/2"	3/4"	1-3/8"	18000	0088381172653

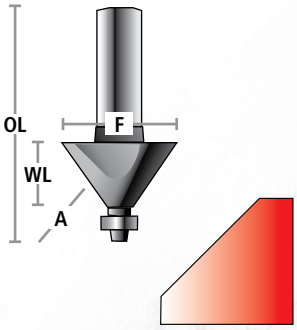
45° Chamfering Bit (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Metric



Part No.	Description	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Chamfer Degree	Max RPM	Barcode
D-15506	Chamfering TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft*	53.5	11.24	45°	24000	0088381186674

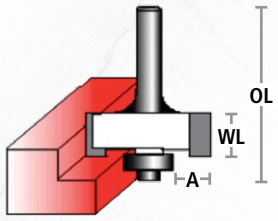
* B12 BEARING

Chamfering Bit (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Length (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Chamfer Degree	Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02478	21/32"	Chamfering TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-5/64"	1/2"	45°	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172691
D-02509	45/64"		2-29/64"	47/64"	15°	27/32"	30000	0088381172721
D-02484	5/8"	Chamfering TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	2-3/8"	1/2"	45°	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172707
D-02490	1-1/8"		2-5/8"	3/4"		1-7/8"		0088381172714
D-02515	7/8"		2-7/8"	15/16"	22.5°	1-1/4"		0088381172738

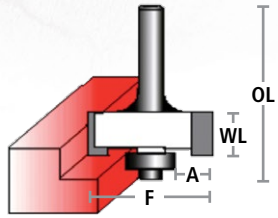
Rebating (Rabbeting) Bit – 1/4" Shaft – Metric



Part No.	Rebate Width (A)	Description	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-04927	9.5mm	Rebating TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft*	55.7	12.7	18000	0088381175531

* B12 BEARING

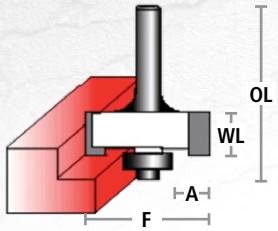
Rebating (Rabbeting) Bit (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



Part No.	Rebate Width (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02537	3/8"	Rebating TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-5/32"	1/2"	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172752
D-02543	3/8"	Rebating TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-3/8"				0088381172769

Performance Router Cutters

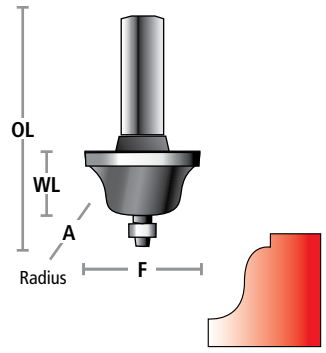
Multi Rebating (Rabbeting) Bit (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



(Supplied with 4 bearings to achieve different rebates)

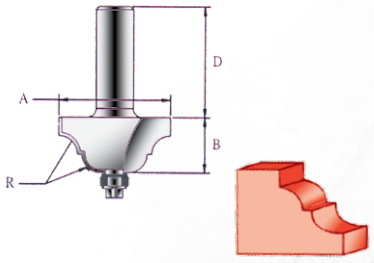
Part No.	Rebate Width (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02571	3/8",1/2", 5/8",3/4"	Multi Rebating TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	2-1/4"	1/2"	1-3/8"	18000	0088381172790
D-02587	3/8",1/2", 5/8",3/4"	Multi Rebating TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	2-3/8"				0088381172806

Roman Ogee (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



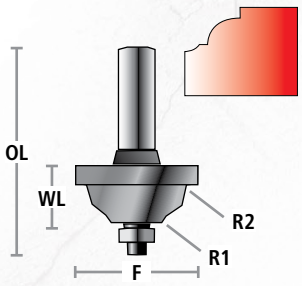
Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02593	5/32"	Roman Ogee TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-13/64"	5/8"	1"	24000	0088381172813
D-02618	1/4"		2-1/4"	7/8"	1-3/5"	18000	0088381172837
D-02602	5/32"	Roman Ogee TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-1/2"	5/8"	1"	24000	0088381172820
D-02624	1/4"		2-5/8"	7/8"	1-3/8"	18000	0088381172844

Double Roman Ogee (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



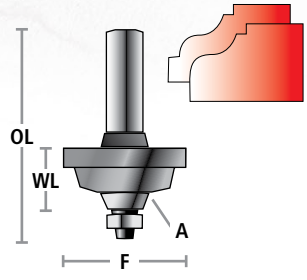
Part No.	Cutter Radius (R)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02652	1/4"	1/4" Double Roman Ogee TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	2-1/4"	7/8"	1-3/8"	18000	0088381172875

Classical Bead & Cove (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Radius (R1)	Cutter Radius (R2)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02705	5/32"	–	Classical Bead & Cove TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2"	1/2"	1-1/8"	24000	0088381172929
D-02674	7/32"	15/64"		2-1/8"	5/8"	1-1/2"	18000	0088381172899
D-02668	5/16"	13/64"		2"	1/2"	1-1/4"		0088381172882

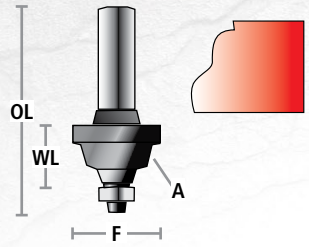
Ogee with Fillet (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02680	5/32"	Ogee with Fillet TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	2-1/16"	1/2"	1-3/8"	18000	0088381172905

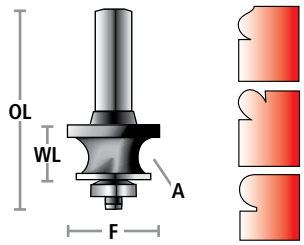
Performance Router Cutters

Wavy Edge (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



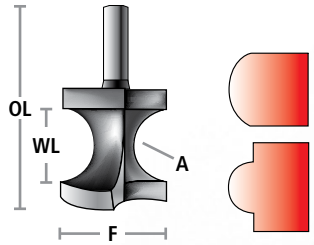
Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02696	5/32"	Wavy Edge TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-1/4"	11/16"	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172912

Corner Bead (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



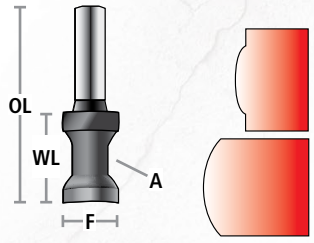
Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02711	1/8"	Corner Bead TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-1/8"	9/16"	7/8"	30000	0088381172936

Bull Nose Bit (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



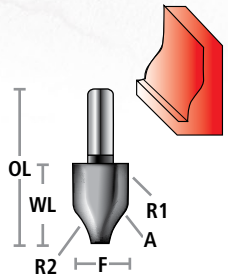
Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02727	17/64"	Bull Nose Bit TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	2-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/32"	24000	0088381172943
D-02733	3/8"		2-3/4"	3/4"	1-1/4"	18000	0088381172950

Convex Edging Bit (Two Flute) – 1/2" & 1/4" Shafts – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02749	23/32"	Convex Edging Bit TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	13/16"	27/32"	2-1/2"	30000	0088381172967
D-02755		Convex Edging Bit TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft			2-3/4"		0088381172974

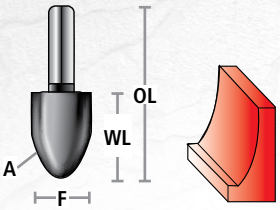
Vertical Raised Panel Bit-Ogee (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Radius Cutter Length (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Cutter (R1)	Cutter Radius (R2)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02761	7/16"	Vertical Raised Panel Bit-Ogee TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	3-1/6"	1-5/8"	7/8"	23/32"	1-3/16"	18000	0088381172981

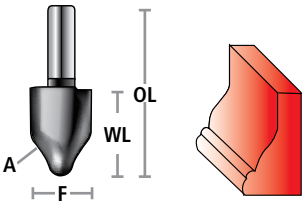
Performance Router Cutters

Vertical Raised Panel Bit-Cove (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



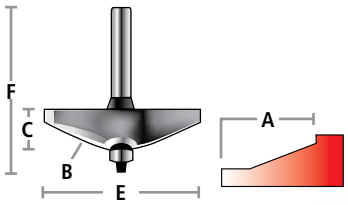
Part No.	Radius Cutter Length (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02777	1-9/16"	Vertical Raised Panel Bit Cove TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	3-1/8"	1-5/8"	1-1/8"	24000	0088381172998

Vertical Raised Panel Bits Ogee / Bead (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



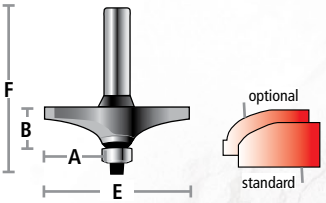
Part No.	Radius Cutter Length (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02783	7/8" + 23/32"	7/8"+ 23/32" Vertical Raised Panel Bits Ogee / Bead TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	3-1/8"	1-5/8"	1-3/16"	24000	0088381173001

Raised Panel Bit-Traditional (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



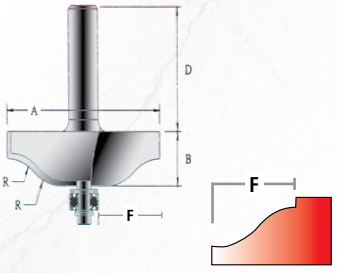
Part No.	Cutter Length (A)	Description	Overall Height (F)	Overall Cutter Height (C)	Cutter Angle (B)	Overall Cutter Width (E)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02799	1-7/16"	Raised Panel Bit - Traditional TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-7/16"	1/2"	15°	3-3/8"	12000	0088381173018

Handrail / Table Edge (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



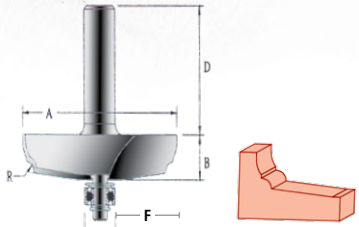
Part No.	Cutter Length (A)	Description	Overall Height (F)	Overall Cutter Height (B)	Overall Cutter Width (E)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02808	1-7/16"	Handrail / Table Edge TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	1/2"		2-3/8"	16000	0088381173025

Raised Panel Bit-Ogee (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Length (F)	Description	Overall Height (D)	Overall Cutter Height (B)	Cutter Radius (R)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02814	1-1/16"	Raised Panel Bit-Ogee TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	2-5/8	16000	0088381173032
D-02820	1-7/16"				7/8"	3-3/8	12000	0088381173049

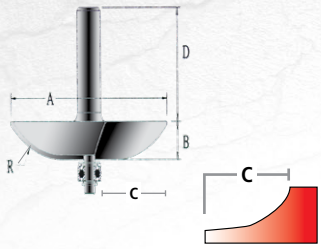
Raised Panel Bit-Classical (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Length (F)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Overall Cutter Height (B)	Cutter Radius (R)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02836	1"	Raised Panel Bit - Classical TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-3/8"	1/2"	1/8"	2-1/2"	16000	0088381173056

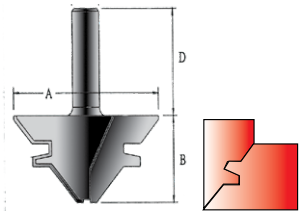
Performance Router Cutters

Raised Panel Bit-Cove (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



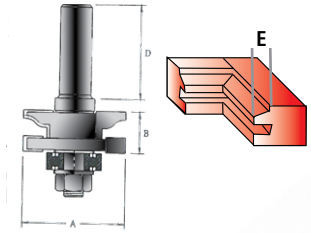
Part No.	Cutter Length (C)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Cutter Radius (R)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02842	1-7/16"	Raised Panel Bit-Cove TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	2-3/8"	1/2"	1-9/16"	3-3/8"	12000	0088381173063

45° Lock Mitre (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



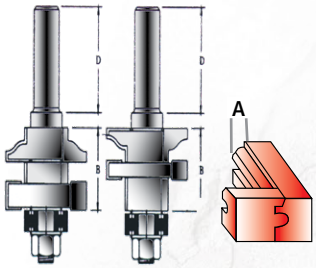
Part No.	Cutter Width (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02858	2-11/16"	45° Lock Mitre TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	2-23/32"	1-7/32"	12000	0088381173070

Reversible Stile & Rail Assy-Ogee (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



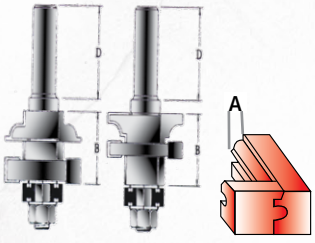
Part No.	Cutter Width (E)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02864	3/8"	Reversible Stile & Rail Assy-Ogee TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	3"	7/8"	1-5/8"	18000	0088381173087

Ogee Stile & Rail 2pc (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



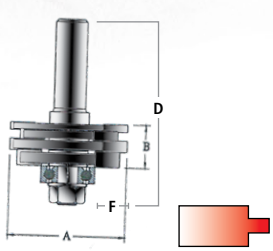
Part No.	Cutter Width (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02886	3/8"	Ogee Stile & Rail 2pc TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	3-5/16"	1-1/6"	30000	0088381173100

Bead Stile & Rail 2pc (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Width (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02892	3/8"	Bead Stile & Rail 2pc TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	3-5/16"	1-1/6"	30000	0088381173117

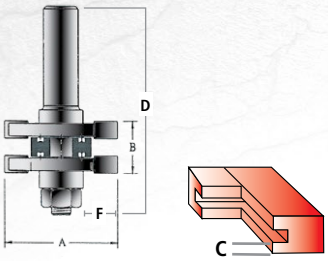
2-Wing Adjust Slotting (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Height (B)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (F)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02901	1/8-23/32"	2-Wing Adjustment Slotting TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	3"	1/2"	1-7/8"	18000	0088381173124

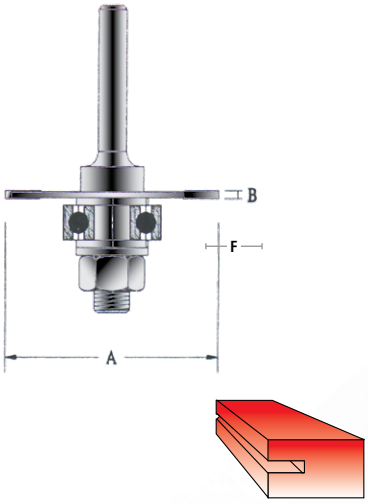
Performance Router Cutters

Reverse Tongue & Groove Assy (Two Flute) – 1/2" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Height (C)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Cutter Width (F)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02917	1/4"	Reverse Tongue & Groove Assy TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	3	3/4"	3/8"	1-5/8"	18000	0088381173131

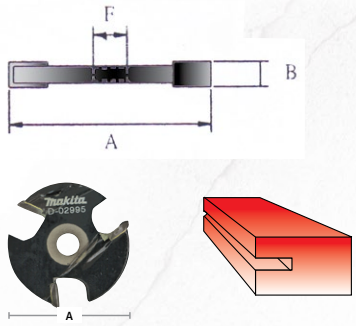
3 Tip Slotting Cutting Assembly (Three Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Height (B)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Overall Cutter Width (A)	Distance From Bearing To Tip Of Cutter (F)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02923	1/16"	3 Tip Slotting Cutting Assembly TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	2-1/8"	1-7/8"	1/2"	18000	0088381173148
D-02939	5/64"						0088381173155
D-02945	3/32"						0088381173162
D-02951	1/8"						0088381173179
D-02967	5/32"						0088381173186
D-02973	3/16"						0088381173193
D-02989	1/4"						0088381173209

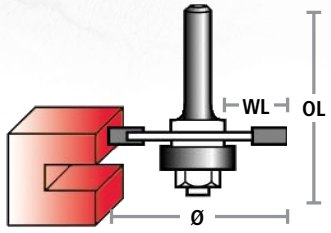
3 Tip Slotting Cutter (Three Flute) – Imperial

(Cutter Only)



Part No.	Description	Cutter Height (B)	Arbor (inch) (F)	Cutter Diameter (inch) (A)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-02995	3 Tip Slot Cutter TCT	1/16"	5/16"	1-7/8"	18000	0088381173216
D-03006		3/32"				0088381173223
D-03012		1/8"				0088381173230
D-03028		5/32"				0088381173247
D-03034		3/16"				0088381173261
D-03040		1/4"				0088381173254

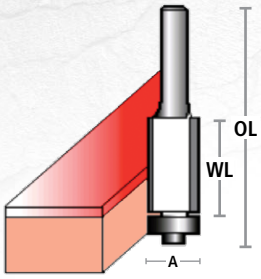
Slot Cutter Assembly – 1/2" Shaft – Metric



Part No.	Description	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Dia. ø (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-15556	4mm Slot Cutter TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft **(B12 Bearing)**	66.9	17.45	47.6	18000	0088381186728

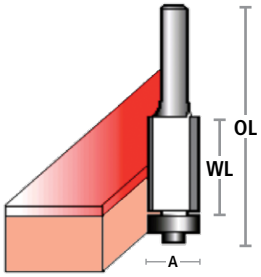
Performance Router Cutters

Flush Trim – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Metric



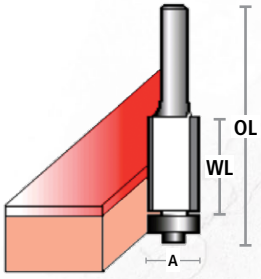
Part No.	Cutter Radius (A)	Description	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-04313	9.5mm	Flush Trim TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft **(B9 Bearing)**	68.4	25.4	30000	0088381174923
D-15447	12.7mm	Flush Trim TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft **(B12 Bearing)**	68.4	25.4	30000	0088381186612
D-08006	12.7mm	Flush Trim TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft **(B12 Bearing)**	68.1	25.4	30000	0088381181891

Flush Trim (Two Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



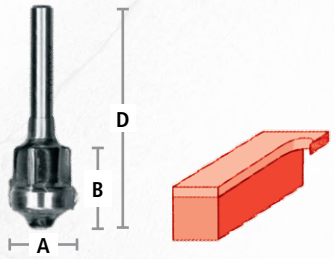
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03056	1/4"	Flush Trim 2 Flute TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-1/2"	1/4"	30000	0088381173278
D-03078			2-1/4"	1/2"		0088381173292
D-03084	3/8"		2-1/8"	1/2"		0088381173308
D-03090			2-5/8"	1"		0088381173315
D-03109	1/2"		2-1/4"	1/2"		0088381173322
D-03115			2-5/8"	1"		0088381173339
D-03121	1/2"	Flush Trim 2 Flute TCT Bit 1/2" Shaft	3-1/4"	1"	30000	0088381173346
D-03137			3-7/8"	1-1/2"		0088381173353
D-03143			4-1/4"	2"		0088381173360
D-03159	3/4"		3-1/4"	1"		0088381173377
D-03165			3-7/8"	1-1/2"		0088381173384

Flush Trim 3 Flute (Three Flute) – 1/4" & 1/2" Shafts – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch)	Working Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03193	1/2"	Flush Trim 3 Flute TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	2-5/8"	1"	30000	0088381173414
D-03202	1/2"	Flush Trim 3 Flute TCT Bit / 1/2" Shaft	3-7/8"	1-1/2"	30000	0088381173421

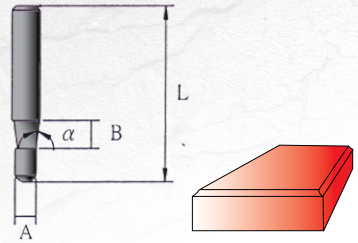
Flush Trim 3 Flute Self-Pilot (Three Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03224	5/8"	Flush Trim 3 Flute Self-Pilot TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-1/4"	3/8"	30000	0088381173445
D-03056	1/4"		1-1/2"	1/4"		0088381173278
D-03078			2-1/4"	1/2"		0088381173292

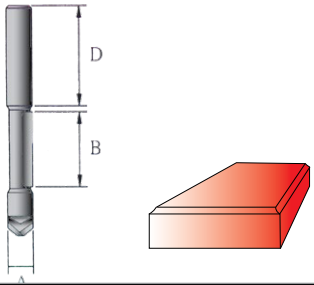
Performance Router Cutters

7° Bevel Trim Self-Pilot (One Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



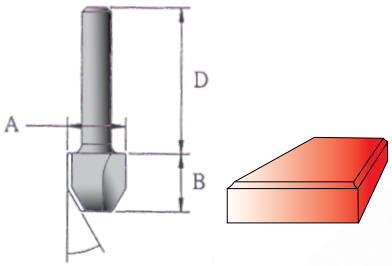
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (L)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03062	3/16"	7° Bevel Trim Self-Pilot Solid TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	1-1/2"	1/4"	30000	0088381173285

Flush & 10° Bevel Trim (One Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



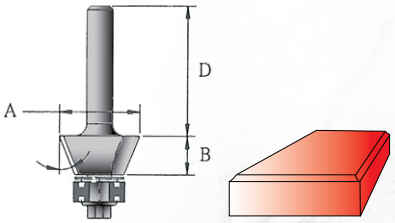
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03171	1/4"	Flush & 10° Bevel Trim Solid TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-1/2"	3/8"	30000	0088381173391

Flush & 23° Bevel Trim (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



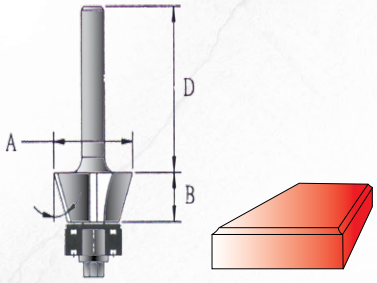
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03187	7/16"	Flush & 23° Bevel Trim TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-3/4"	1/2"	30000	0088381173407

15° Bevel Trim (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



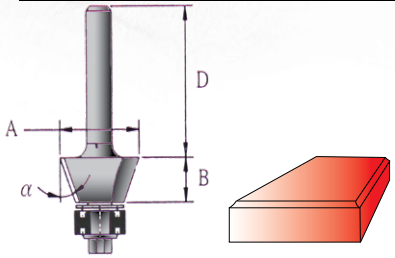
Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03230	1/2"	15° Bevel Trim TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-7/8"	9/32"	30000	0088381173452

22° Bevel Trim (Three Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Overall Length (inch)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03252	5/8"	22° Bevel Trim TCT Bit / 1/4" Shaft	1-1/4"	3/8"	2-3/8"	30000	0088381173476

25° Bevel Trim (Two Flute) – 1/4" Shaft – Imperial



Part No.	Cutter Dia. (A)	Description	Overall Length (inch) (D)	Working Length (inch) (B)	Max RPM	Barcode
D-03246	1/2"	25° Bevel Trim TCT Bit 1/4" Shaft	1-7/8"	9/32"	30000	0088381173469

Router / Laminate Accessories

Router Bit Sets

4PC ECONOMY - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX

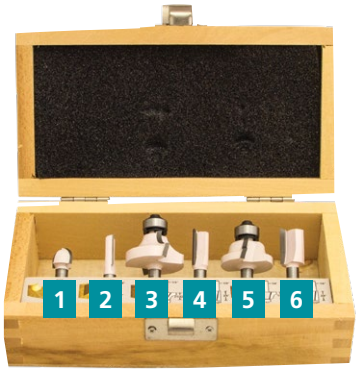
1. 1/8" Round Over Bit
2. 1/4" Round Over Bit
3. 3/8" Round Over Bit
4. 1/2" Round Over Bit



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-53562	4 PC ECONOMY ROUTER BIT SET - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX	0088381449908

6PC ECONOMY - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX

1. 1/4" Core Box Bit
2. 1/4" Straight Bit
3. 3/8" Round Over Bit
4. 3/8" Straight Bit
5. 5/32" Roman Ogee Bit
6. 1/2" Straight Bit



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-53578	6 PC ECONOMY ROUTER BIT SET - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX	0088381449915

12PC ECONOMY - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX

1. 1/4" Straight Bit
2. 1/2" Straight Bit
3. 5/8" Straight Bit
4. 1/2" Flush Trim Bit
5. 1/2" Dovetail Bit
6. 1/2" V Groove Bit
7. 1/4" Core Box Bit
8. 3/8" Round Over Bit
9. 1/4" Round Over Bit
10. 3/8" Cove Bit
11. 17/32" 45° Chamfer Bit
12. 5/32" Roman Ogee Bit



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-53584	12 PC ECONOMY ROUTER BIT SET - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX	0088381449922

12PC TCT - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX

1. 22.2mm Round Over Bit
2. 22mm Cove Bit
3. 22.7mm Dovetail Bit
4. 32mm 45° Chamfer Bit
5. 12.7mm Rabbeting Bit
6. 22.7mm Straight Bit
7. 12.7mm Core Box Bit
8. 15.88mm Straight Bit
9. 6.35mm Straight Bit
10. 28.6mm Round Over Bit
11. 12.7mm V Groove Bit
12. 25mm Roman Ogee Bit



Part No.	Description	Barcode
A-91051	12 PIECE TCT ROUTER BIT SET - 1/4" SHAFT - WOODEN BOX	0088381161015

3PC ROUTER BIT SET - 6mm SHANK

1. 6mm Straight Bit
2. 12.7mm Flush Trim Bit
3. 3.2mm Round Over Bit



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-53338	3 PIECE ROUTER BIT SET - 6mm SHANK	0088381447836

Router / Laminate Accessories

DRT50 / RT0700C - Accessories

This versatile system of bases enables users to easily customise their DRT50 or RT0700C to meet a wide range of needs.



Part No.	Image	Description	Barcode
199089-4		LAMINATE CLEAR TRIMMER BASE - RT001G / RT0700C / DRT50 (SQUARE)	–
196613-4		LAMINATE TRIM BASE ASSY RT0700C / DRT50 (ROUND)	0088381446136
454842-8		LAMINATE TRIMMER BASE PLATE - RT0700C / DRT50	–
196924-7		GRIP ATTACHMENT SET TO SUIT LAMINATE BASE - RT0700C / DRT50	0088381444026
195559-1		DUST EXTRACTION NOZZLE - LAMINATE BASE - RT0700C / DRT50	0088381411295
195563-0		PLUNGE ROUTING BASE ASSEMBLY - RT0700C / DRT50 (Guide rail adapter 194579-2 can be used with this base)	0088381376099
450819-1		PLUNGE BASE PLATE - RT0700C / DRT50	–
194733-8		DUST EXTRACTION NOZZLE - PLUNGE BASE - RT0700C / DRT50	–
198987-9		TILT BASE ASSEMBLY - RT0700C / DRT50 (Tilt Capacity -30° to 45°)	0088381525848
413150-6		TILT BASE PLATE - RT0700C / DRT50	–
195562-2		OFFSET BASE ASSEMBLY - RT0700C / DRT50 (18.5mm from edge to centre of bit)	0088381376082
413148-3		OFFSET BASE PLATE - RT0700C / DRT50	–

Laminate Trimmer Accessories

Trimmer Base Assembly

A: Blue Trimmer Base Assembly Complete with Trimmer Guide Assembly





B: Clear Trimmer Base Assembly Complete with Trimmer Guide Assembly

C: Clear Trimmer Base only (410585-2 Clear Base Plate also required)





D: Clear Quick Clamp Trimmer Base Complete

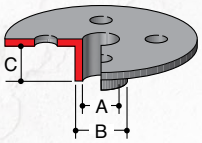


E: Base Protector Complete

Part No.	Type	Description	Barcode
122202-9	A	Blue Base- 3700B / N3701	0088381118422
410585-2	E	Clear Base Plate - Suits 122202-9	–
122238-8	B	Clear - 3700B / N3701	0088381115612
410585-2	E	Clear Base Plate - Suits 122238-8	–
419138-4	C	Clear Base only - 3709 / 3710	–
410585-2	E	Clear Base Plate - Suits 419138-4	–
123544-4	D	Clear Quick Clamp - 3707F/FC	–
153586-4	E	Base Protector Complete - 3707F/FC	0088381182867
417749-9	E	Clear Base Plate - Suits 122656-0	–

Templet Guide





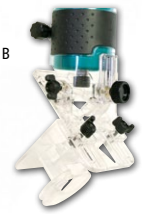


Suits Models:
3700B / 3702B / N3701 / N3702 /
3707FC 3709 / 3710 / MT370 / RT0700C

Part No.	Inside Dia (A)	Outside Dia (B)	Height (C)	Barcode
343577-5	8mm	10mm	9.5mm	0088381115681

Clear Tilt Base Assembly Complete





Part No.	Type	Description	Barcode
STEX122390	A	Clear Tilt Base - 3700B / N3701	0088381129121
193904-4		Clear Tilt Base - 3707F / 3707FC	0088381164726
194270-2	B	Clear Tilt Base - 3709 / 3710	0088381248860

Collet Cone (Collet Chuck)


Collet Cone

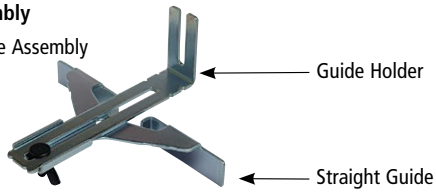

Collet Nut



Part No.	Description	Bit Shaft Dia	Models	Barcode
763607-0	Collet Cone	6mm	3700B, 3702B N3701, N3702 3707FC	0088381114806
763608-8		1/4"		0088381102292
763662-2		6mm	3709, 3710 MT370, MT371	0088381431606
763663-0		1/4"		0088381207294
763606-2	Collet Nut		All Trimmers	0088381123952

Straight Guide Assembly

*Use with Trimmer Base Assembly



Part No.	Description	Barcode
122391-0	Straight Guide Assembly Complete - 3700B, 3707/F, N3701, RT0700C	0088381115674
343594-5	Straight Guide only	0088381176095
343593-7	Guide Holder only	–

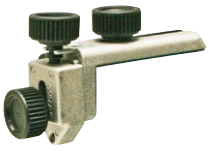
Straight Guide Holder

(For use with plunge base to adapt straight guide 122391-0)



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195564-8	Straight Guide Holder - DRT50 / RT0700C	–

Trimmer Guide Assembly Complete



Part No.	Description	Barcode
122703-7	Trimmer Guide Assembly Complete	0088381207300

Trimmer Shoe

Alloy Trimmer Shoe with protective base surface (90mm Wide x 100mm Length).
For accurate chamfering and similar edge work.



Part No.	Description	Barcode
155263-4	Suits - 3707/F/FC	0088381115629

Wrenches



Part No.	Description	Barcode
781036-5	Wrench 10mm - 3709 / 3710 / MT370 / MT371	0088381207331
781037-3	Wrench 17mm - 3700B / N3701 N3702 / 3702B / 3707F/FC	0088381207348

Router Accessories

Collet Cone



Suits Models:
3620 / RP0900 / RT0700C

Part No.	Description	Bit Shaft Dia.	Barcode
763636-3	Collet Cone	6mm	SPARE PART
763637-1		1/4"	SPARE PART
763618-5		8mm	SPARE PART
763619-3		3/8"	SPARE PART
763615-1	Collet Nut	–	SPARE PART

Collet Cone & Collet Nut Assembly



Suits Model: 3601B

Part No.	Description	Bit Shaft Dia.	Barcode
763601-2	Collet Cone	12mm	0088381123945
763602-0		1/2"	0088381170314

IMPERIAL (INCH) – Collet Reducing Sleeves & Collet Cones



Suits Models: 3600BR / 3612BR / 3612 / 3612C / RP1800 / RP2301FC

Part No.	Description	Inside Dia. (A)		Barcode
763622-4	Collet Cone	1/2"*	–	SPARE PART
D-16564	Collet Reducing Sleeve	1/4"	Use 763622-4 Collet Cone only	0088381189811
763805-6		3/8"		0088381123990
763806-4		10mm		–

* Standard Collet Cone

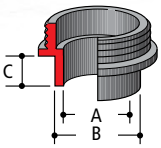
METRIC (MM) – Collet Reducing Sleeves & Collet Cones



Suits Models: 3600BR / 3612BR / 3612 / 3612C / RP1800 / RP2301FC

Part No.	Description	Inside Dia. (A)		Barcode
763628-2	Collet Cone	12mm	–	0088381114813
763632-1		13mm		0088381118538
763801-4	Collet Reducing Sleeve	6mm	Use 763628-2 Collet Cone only	0088381114646
763808-0		1/4"		0088381124010
763804-8		8mm		0088381114653
763807-2		10mm		0088381124003
763629-0	Collet Nut	3600BR / 3612 3612C / 3612BR		0088381123983
763674-5		RP1800 / RP2301FC		–

Templet Guide

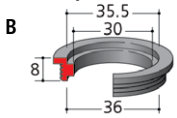




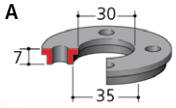
Suits Model: 3601B

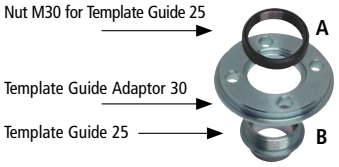
Part No.	Inside Dia. (mm) (A)	Outside Dia. (mm) (B)	Height (mm) (C)	Barcode
323448-2	7.7	9.5	8	0088381155267
323023-4	9	11	5	0088381194679
323449-0	10.9	12.7	8	0088381155274
323018-7	14	16	8	0088381123549
321308-2	14	16	14.3	–

Special Template Guide Adaptor (To Suit B&D / Porter Cable Templet Guide System)



321493-1 Suits Model: 3601B

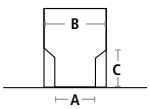


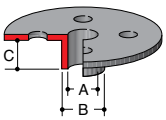


321492-3 Suits Model: 3600BR / 3612 / 3612C / 3612BR / 3620 / RP0900 / RP1800 / RP2301FC & RT0700C (Plunge Base) **321493-1** Suits Model: 3601B only

Part No.	Description	Inside Dia. (mm) (A)	Outside Dia. (mm) (B)	Height (mm)	Barcode
321812-1	Templet Guide	22.6	25.0	11	0088381111805
252627-4	Templet Guide Nut	–	–	–	0088381111782
321492-3	Templet Guide Adaptor	35	30	7	0088381111799
321493-1		36	30	8	0088381468848

Templet Guide







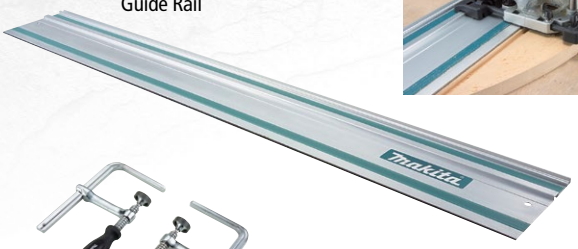
Suits Models: 3600BR / 3612 / 3612C / 3612BR
3620 / RP0900 / RP1800 / RP2301FC & RT0700C (Plunge Base)

Part No.	Inside Dia. (mm) (A)	Outside Dia. (mm) (B)	Height (C)	Barcode
164379-4	7.7	9.5	11.5	0088381111676
164775-6	9	11	13	0088381111720
164388-3	10	12	9	0088381156356
164776-4	11	12.7	13	0088381112062
165366-6	14	17	20	0088381184649
344364-5	14.5	16	13	0088381141222
164393-0	18	20	13	0088381111683
165364-0	22	24	13	0088381184625
164470-8	24	27	13	0088381111690
163080-8	25	29	13	0088381111645
164471-6	27	30	13	0088381111706
165046-4	37	40	13	0088381161237
164472-4	37	40	13	0088381111713

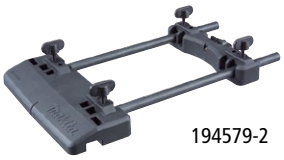
Router Accessories

Guide Rail Adaptor Set





194385-5


194579-2


199826-6


196664-7

Part No.	Description	Length	Models	Barcode
194368-5	Guide Rail	1.4m	3612 3612BR RP0900 RP1800 RP2301FC (DRT50 & RT0700C Plunge Base Only) (Plunge Base)	0088381313353
194925-9		1.9m		0088381354790
194367-7		3m		0088381335201
194579-2	Guide Rail Adaptor Set	-		0088381352611
194385-5	G Clamp Set (2 Pieces)	-		0088381314084
199826-6	Quick Fix Clamp Set (2 Pieces)	-		0088381541589
196664-7	Bevel Guide	-		0088381438414

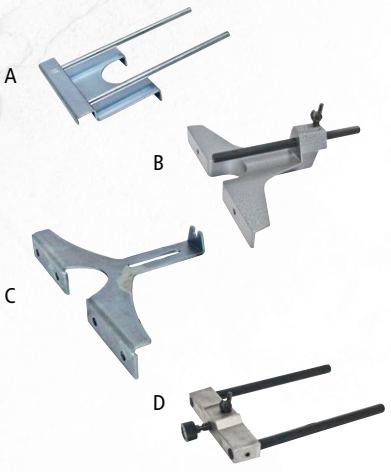
Straight Guide Assembly

A: Straight Guide Assembly
Suits - 3620 / RP0900
DRT50 / RT0700C - Plunge Base

B: Straight Guide Assembly
Suits - 3601B

C: Straight Guide only
Suits - 3612 / 3612C / 3612BR
RP1800 / RP2301FC

D: Guide Holder Assembly
Suits - 3612 / 3612C / 3612BR
RP1800 / RP2301FC

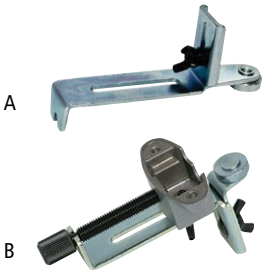


Part No.	Type	Description	Barcode
164834-6	A	Straight Guide Assembly	0088381111737
123029-0	B	Straight Guide Assembly	0088381109468
342428-9	C	Straight Guide only - Use with Guide Holder Assembly 122700-3	0088381115667
122700-3	D	Guide Holder Assembly Use with Straight Guide 342428-9 or with Trimmer Guide 123022-4	0088381347327

Trimmer Guide Assembly

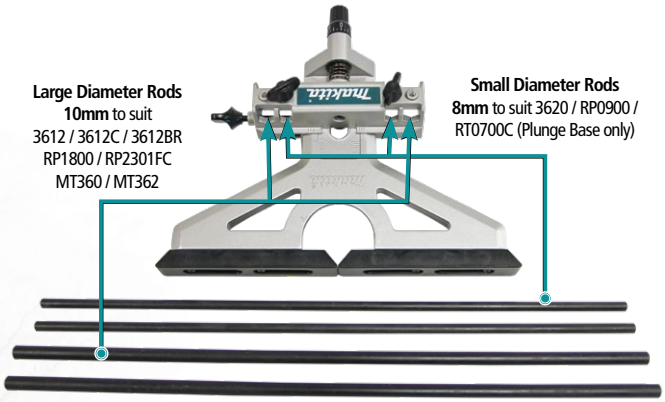
A: Trimmer Guide Assembly
Suits - 3612 / 3612BR /
RP1800 / RP2301FC /
DRT50 / RT700C

B: Trimmer Guide Assembly
Suits - 3601B



Part No.	Type	Description	Barcode
123022-4	A	Trimmer Guide Assembly Use with Guide Holder 122700-3	0088381115643
122343-1	B	Trimmer Guide Assembly	0088381111621
STEX122385	A	Trimmer Guide Assembly Complete - 3620 / RP0900 RT0700C - Plunge Base	0088381111164

Straight Guide Assembly with Micro Adjustments



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195136-9	With Micro Adjustment - Suits all Plunge Routers (DRT50 / RT0700C Plunge Base)	0088381360623

68mm Knob 55 Complete

Enables easy cutting depth adjustment when router is mounted on commercial router tables.



Part No.	Description	Barcode
158980-5	Suits - 3612BR / RP1800 / RP2301FC	0088381356800

Wrenches



Part No.	Description	Barcode
781213-9	Wrench 8mm - To Adjust 3-Stage height on base	0088381102520
781006-4	Wrench 13mm - Shaft - 3620 / RP0900	0088381102407
781043-8	Wrench 22mm - Collet Nut - 3620 / RP0900 / RT0700C / DRT50	–
781029-2	Wrench 21mm - Collet Nut - 3600BR / 3601B	0088381151542
781012-9	Wrench 23mm - Collet Nut - 3600BR / 3601B	0088381102445
781030-7	Wrench 24mm - Collet Nut - 3612 / 3612C / RP1800 / RP2301FC	0088381151559

Planer & Thicknesser Accessories



Planer Blades (2 per pack)

HSS / High Speed Steel :
Fine cutting surface

TC / tungsten Carbide :
Higher durability.





Suitable for hard wood.

Part No.	Size (mm)	Material	Barcode
Suits : 1100/N, N1900B, 1902, N1923B/H, KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180, DKP181			
A-85400	1050	HSS	0088381148337
D-67228	82	Solid HSS	0088381547703
D-71657	82	Solid TC	0088381565523
Suits : 1911B			
D-71211	110	HSS	0088381560160
793009-6	110	TC	0088381118354
Suits : 1804N			
D-71227	136	HSS	0088381560177
Suits : 1805N			
793015-1	155	TC	0088381102889
D-70910	155	HSS	0088381557931
Suits : 1806B			
D-63666	170	HSS	0088381524070
Suits : KP312/S			
B-02870	312	HSS	0088381125840
Suits : 2030			
199910-7	306	HSS	0088381543293
Suits : 2030-S			
D-70910	155	HSS	0088381557931
A-20971	312	HSS	0088381137133

Set Plate (2 per pack)

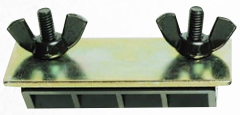




Clamp Set for reversible blades.

Part No.	Description	Barcode
193540-6	Suits - 1100/N, N1900B, 1902, N1923B/H, KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180	0088381163224

Sharpening Holder Assembly





Part No.	Description	Barcode
123004-6	Suits - N1900B, 1902, 1923B/H, 1100/N, KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180	0088381115391
123006-2	Suits - 1804N / 1805N / 1806B	0088381115407
123055-9	Suits - 1911B	0088381122832
191C17-3	Suits - DKP181	–

Mini Double Ended TC Planer Blades (2 per pack)

Blade has edges on both sides
for long life.

TC / Tungsten Carbide :
Higher durability.





Part No.	Description	Material	Barcode
Suits : 1100/N, N1900B, 1902, N1923B/H, KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180, DKP181			
D-71663	82mm	TC	0088381565530
D-35302	82mm x 5 Sets	TC	0088381367646
D-71679	82mm with Set Plate	TC	0088381565547
Suits : 2012NB			
793346-8	306mm	HSS	0088381101042

Socket Wrench 9



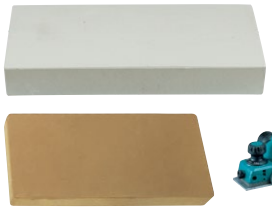


Part No.	Description	Barcode
782209-3	Suits - 1100/N, 1600, N1900B, 1902, 1911B, KP0800, KP0810/C, N1923B/H, 1804N, 1806B, DKP180	0088381102568
782203-5	Suits - 2012 / 2012NB	0088381161367

Dressing Stone

A

B





Part No.	Type	Size	Grit	Barcode
D-17756	A	150	GC1200	0088381200578
794060-9	B	180	WA1200	0088381103176

Blade Gauge Assembly

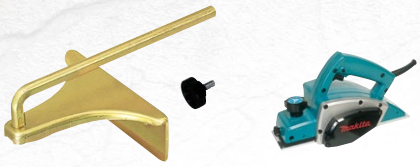




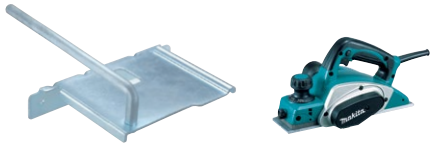
Part No.	Description	Barcode
123062-2	Suits - 1100, 1911B, N1900B, KP0810/C, N1923B/H, 1902, KP0800, DKP180, DKP181	0088381111270
762016-0	Suits - 2030S	0088381430289
191C19-9	Suits - DKP181	0088381557436

Planer & Thicknesser Accessories

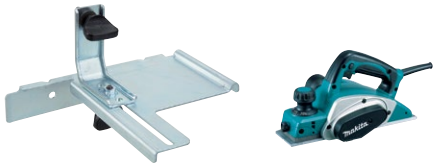
Edge Fence
(Guide Rule)



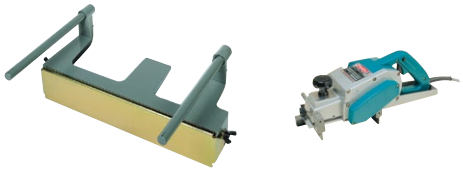
Part No.	Description	Barcode
191455-1	Suits - N1900B / N1923B / 1911B	0088381115001



165581-2	Suits - KP0800 / DKP180	0088381361415



122785-9	Suits - KP0810C	0088381346023
191C23-8	Suits - DKP181	0088381557429



161046-2	Suits - 1100	0088381122962

Extension Guide Set



123032-1	Suits - 1100 / 1600	0088381112185
123053-3	Suits - 1805B / 1806B	0088381115384
123060-6	Suits - N1900B / N1923B / KP0800 / BKP180	0088381101974
191725-8	Suits - N1900B / N1923 / 1902	0088381126946

Chamfering Rule Assembly



Part No.	Description	Barcode
122791-4	Suits - KP0810/C	0088381343190
191C22-0	Suits - DKP181	0088381557405

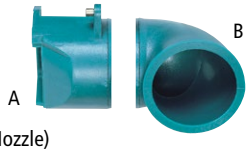
Depth Guide for Rebating



Part No.	Description	Barcode
342390-8	Suits - KP0810/C, DKP181, 1923H	0088381346412

Nozzle Assembly

Non-clogging chip deflection in desired direction.



A. Nozzle
B. Elbow (Use with Nozzle)



Part No.	Type	Description	Barcode
451329-1	A*	Suits - KP0800 / DKP180	0088381361422
416368-8	B	Suits - KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180	0088381141703
191569-6	A	Suits - N1900B / N1923B	0088381548342
JPA122194	B	Suits - N1900B / N1923B	0088381114950
122354-6	A	Suits - N1923B	0088381114936
122397-8	A	Suits - 1806B	0088381122795
192082-7	A	Suits - 1911B	0088381158602
191C20-4	B	Suits - DKP181	0088381557443

Dust Bag Assembly

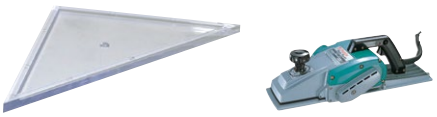
For effective chip and dust collection.

KP0800 / DKP180 requires 451329-1 nozzle



Part No.	Description	Barcode
122793-0	Suits - KP0800 / KP0810	0088381346030
191C21-2	Suits - DKP181	0088381557450
122230-4	Suits - N1900B / 1902	0088381114981

Triangular Rule



Part No.	Description	Barcode
762001-3	Suits - LS1016 / DLS211 / LS1212 / LS1040 / LS1045 / LS1013B / LS1214B / DLS714 / LS1019 / LS1019L	0088381156912

Hood Set

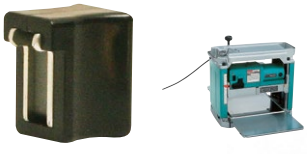
Outer diameter 76mm



Part No.	Description	Barcode
193036-7	Suits - 2012NB	0088381154390

Magnetic Holder for Blade Change

2 pieces supplied with 2012NB



Part No.	Description	Barcode
762014-4	Suits - 2012NB	0088381161343

Biscuit Machine & Cut Out Tool Accessories

BISCUIT MACHINE

Cutter Blade

Carbide-tipped plate joiner blade



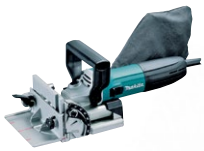


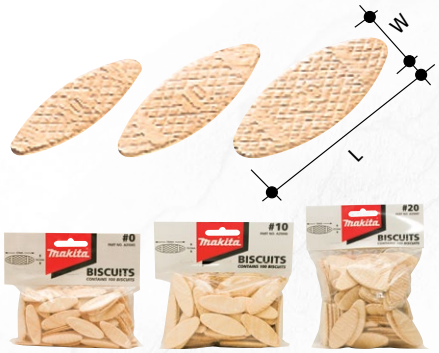
Part No.	Blade Dia. (mm)	Hole Dia. (mm)	Tip Thickness (mm)	Teeth	Barcode
Suits : 3901 / PJ7000 / DPJ180					
B-20644	100	22	4	6	0088381377133
A-88864*	110	20	2	24	0088381170826

Inner flange is reversable to accept both blades.

Biscuits (100pcs in Set) • Premium Quality

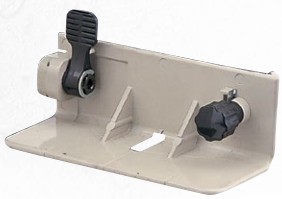
- Select Cut Size • High Strength
- Finely Ground Edges
- Compressed Beechwood

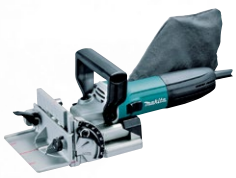




Part No.	Type	Size (mm)	Per Pkg	Barcode
Suits : 3901 / PJ7000 / DPJ180				
A25045	#0	L47 x W14.5		9317340902132
A25046	#10	L54 x W19.5	100	9317340902149
A25047	#20	L56 x W23.5		9317340902156

Angle Guide





Part No.	Description	Barcode
122473-8	Suits - 3901	0088381127530
123149-0	Suits - PJ7000 / DPJ180	–

Set Plate

For 45° Mitre Joints and 16mm material





Part No.	Description	Barcode
415579-2	Suits - 3901 / PJ7000 / DPJ180	0088381155038

Dust Bag



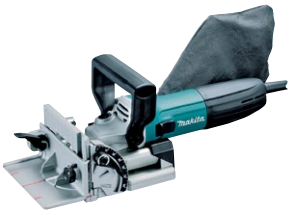


Part No.	Description	Barcode
Suits: PJ7000 / BPJ180 / 3901		
123150-5	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - PJ7000 / BPJ180 / 3901	–

*For under cutting

Lock Nut Wrench





Part No.	Description	Barcode
782401-1	Suits - 3901 / PJ7000 / DPJ180	0088381101240

Biscuit / Joiner

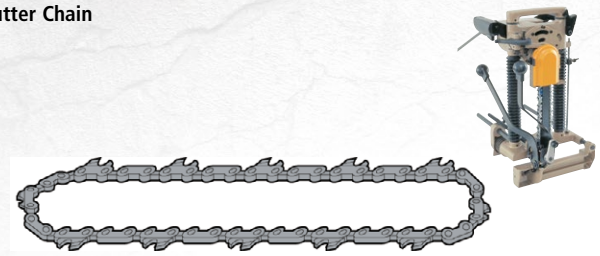




Part No.	Description	Barcode
837661-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - PJ7000	–
837648-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DPJ180	–

Chain Mortiser & Groove Cutter Accessories

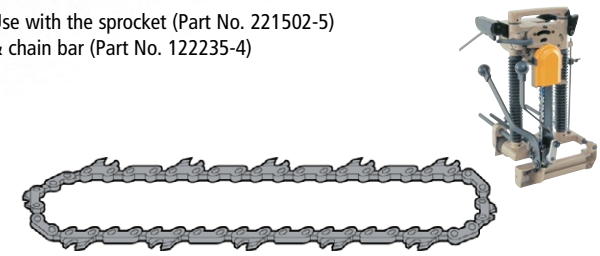
7104L CHAIN MORTISER ACCESSORIES
Cutter Chain



Part No.	Size (mm)	Barcode
A-16564	15	0088381131612
A-16570	16.5	0088381131629
A-16586	18	0088381131636
A-16592	21	0088381131643
A-16601	24	0088381131650

30mm Chain / Sprocket / Bar

Use with the sprocket (Part No. 221502-5)
& chain bar (Part No. 122235-4)



Part No.	Description	Barcode
A-16617	30mm Chain	0088381131667
221502-5	Sprocket to suit 30mm Chain	0088381123372
122235-4	Bar to suit 30mm Chain	0088381122764

Wrench / Hex Wrench
13-17mm



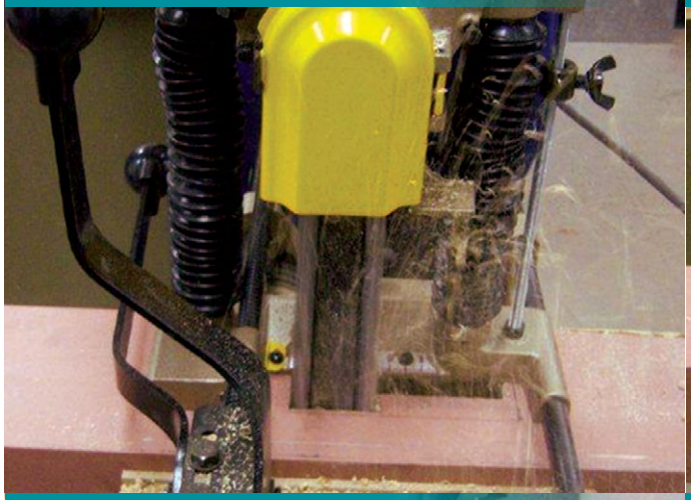
Part No.	Description	Barcode
781204-0	Suits - 7104L	0088381102483

Oil Supply 100mL

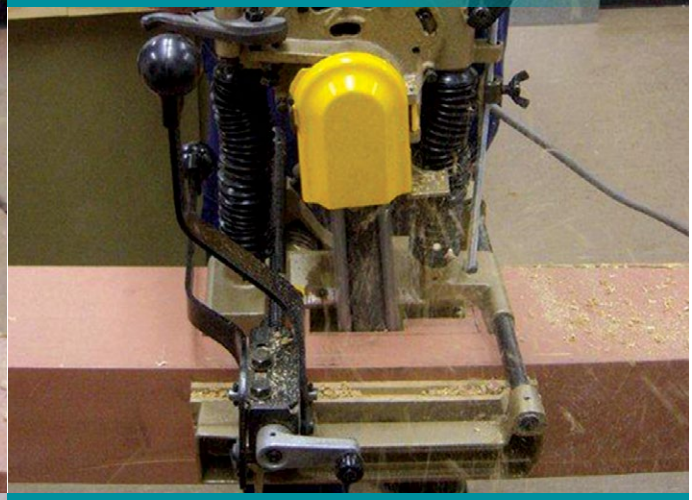


Part No.	Description	Barcode
182229-1	Suits - 7104L	0088381152853

CUT 1



CUT 2



CUT 3

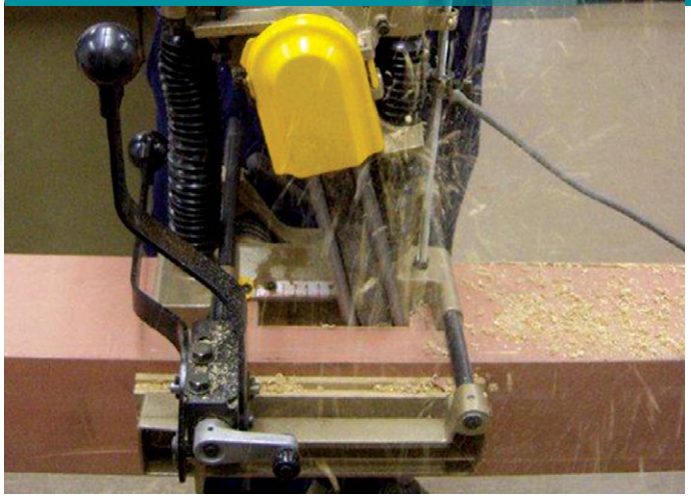
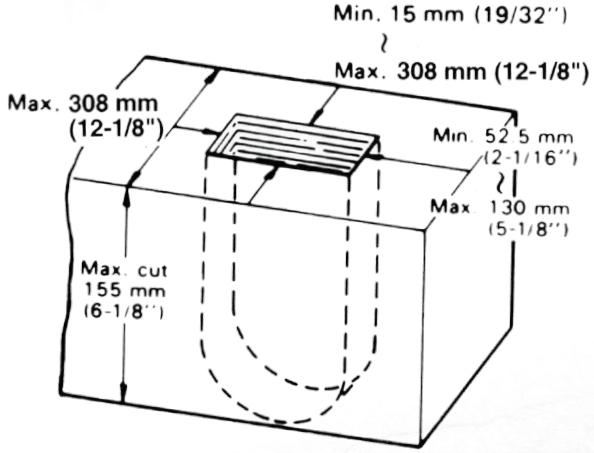


DIAGRAM - 7104L



Groove Cutter Accessories



2 Tooth Cutter Blade - 3800NA / 3803A

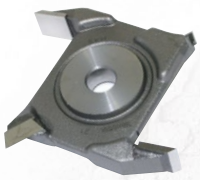




*Flange 35 required for cutters 3.0 - 7.5mm (Part No. 224051-1)

Part No.	Cutter Width (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Barcode
793022-4*	3.0	120	0088381109086
793028-2*	7.5		0088381109130
793030-5	10.5	120	0088381109154
793031-3	12.0		0088381109161
793039-7	15.0		0088381109185
793040-2	16.5		0088381109192
793041-0	18.0		0088381109208
793042-8	21.0		0088381109215
793043-6	30.0		0088381109222
793044-4	33.0		0088381109239
793045-2	36.0		0088381109246

4 Tooth Cutter Blade - 3800NA / 3803A





Part No.	Cutter Width (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Barcode
793129-6	15.0	120	0088381109352
793134-3	16.5		0088381109369
793128-8	21.0		0088381109383
793132-7	33.0		0088381109406
793133-5	36.0		0088381109413

Cutter Blade For DADO Cuts

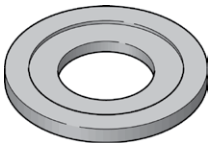




Part No.	Size - Dia. x Width (mm)	Barcode
Suits : 3803A / 3800NA		
793135-1	110 x 46.0	0088381109437

Flange

*For cutter blade
width 2.4mm - 7.5mm thickness





Part No.	Description	Barcode
Suits : 3803A / 3800NA		
224051-1*	Flange 35	0088381123396

Guide Rule

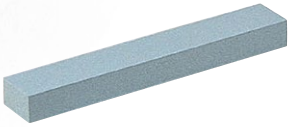
*For Dado cutting





Part No.	Description	Barcode
Suits : 3803A / 3800NA		
192318-4	Angle Guide	0088381343251

Dressing Stone





Part No.	Description	Barcode
794060-9	180 x 70 x 20mm 1200Grit Wet Stone / Water Suitable for Planer HSS Blades	0088381103176

Wrench / Spanner



Part No.	Size (mm)	Barcode
782213-2	SOCKET WRENCH 13mm	0088381102599
781006-4	13mm WRENCH - SPANNER	0088381102407
781036-5	10mm WRENCH - SPANNER	0088381207331
781012-9	23mm WRENCH - SPANNER	0088381102445
781030-7	24mm WRENCH - SPANNER	0088381151559
781029-2	21mm WRENCH - SPANNER	0088381151542
781034-9	WRENCH 8-24mm - MT362 - MT360	0088381347365
781037-3	17mm WRENCH - SPANNER	0088381207348
781213-9	8mm WRENCH - SPANNER - ROUTERS	0088381102520
783208-8	HEX.WRENCH 2.5mm /2012NB/JN1601 / LS1016	0088381152624
783202-0	HEX.WRENCH 4mm /1050DWA/AN503/ AN513	0088381102667

ACCESSORIES

Multi Tool Cutting & Sanding

STARLOCK STARLOCK MAX



STRONGER GRIP / BETTER PERFORMANCE / GREATER VERSATILITY







STARLOCK









NEW STARLOCK SYSTEM

Incorporates Starlock OIS / Starlock PLUS / Starlock MAX

The Starlock range is compatible with the current Makita Multi Tools with OIS shank.

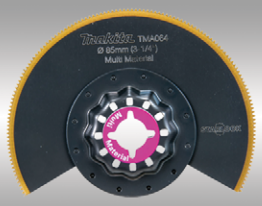




Violet Multi-Material | **Grey** Wood | **Brown** Grout & Abrasive | **Blue** Metal | **White** Wood & Metal

With more than 30 blades capable of any type of job from scraping, to sawing, to cutting and much more!
All blades are marked with a colour coded interface to help you pick the right blade for each material.
Compataible with - Bosch / Fein / Milwaukee / AEG.

Round Saw Blades



Wood | Wood & Metal | Multi Material

Plunge Cut Saw Blades



Wood | Wood & Metal | Multi Material

Scraping Blades



Mortar | Tile Adhesive | Lino Tiles

Cutting Blades



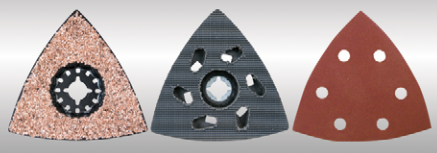
Silicon Beads | Insulation Cardboard | Carpet

Removing Cutting Carbide Riff Blades



Grout | Fibreglass | Epoxy

Sanding



Tile Adhesive | Wood / Metal | Paint

Starlock - Cutting & Sawing

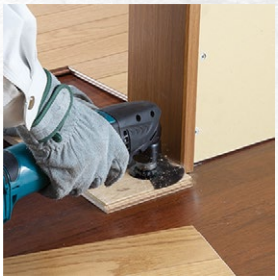
STARLOCK



HCS | WOOD | epoxy

- Excellent for undercutting, skirting and frames
- Pointed segment saw blade design enables reaching into tight corners
- HCS ideal for plunge cutting in soft & hard woods

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64836	TMA049 - 85mm x 18TPI SEGMENT SAW BLADE	0088381536332

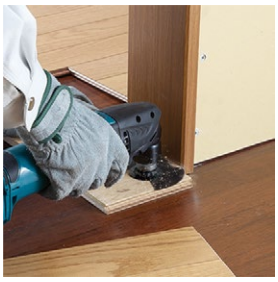




BIM | LONG LIFE | ALU | WOOD | epoxy

- Excellent for undercutting, skirting and frames
- Extra-wide diameter of 100mm allowing broader cuts
- BiM blade ideal for cuting non-hardened metals & abrasive materials

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64808	TMA046 - 100mm x 15TPI SEGMENT SAW BLADE	0088381536301





BIM | LONG LIFE | ALU | WOOD | epoxy

- BiM blade ideal for cutting non-hardened light gauge metals & abrasive materials
- Pointed segment saw blade design enables reaching into tight corners

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64799	TMA045 - 85mm x 18TPI SEGMENT SAW BLADE	0088381536295





BIM | LONG LIFE | FIBREGLASS

- Suitable for thin sheet metal / wood with non-hardened screws / nails
- The BiM-TiN coated tooth strip is heat & wear resistant, providing extra-long performance
- Cutting off plastic pipe (PVC) to length

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64973	TMA064 - 85mm x 18TPI SEGMENT SAW BLADE	0088381536479





BIM | LONG LIFE | ALU | WOOD | epoxy

- Tapered-base body reduces jamming & minimises wear on blade
- Depth measurements indicated on blade
- Sturdy mounting system reduces wobbling for longer usage

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64939	TMA059 - 32mm x 50mm x 20TPI PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381536431
B-64939-5	5 Pack	0088381536738



Starlock - Cutting & Sawing

STARLOCK



BIM | LONG LIFE | ALU | WOOD | epoxy

- Narrow 20mm cutting blade width allows for filigree work
- Suitable for plasterboard and non-hardened screws / nails
- Sturdy mounting system enables hairline cuts

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64923	TMA058 - 20mm x 30mm x 20TPI PLUNGE CUTS/BLADE	0088381536424
B-64923-5	5 Pack	0088381536721





BIM | LONG LIFE | ALU | WOOD | epoxy

- Narrow 10mm cuting blade width allows for filigree work
- BiM blade ideal for cutting non-hardened metals & abrasive materials
- Sturdy mounting system enables hairline cuts

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64917	TMA057 - 10mm x 30mm x 20TPI PLUNGE CUTS/BLADE	0088381536417





TCT | LONG LIFE | ALU | STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA | FIBREGLASS

- Best suited for nails / screws
- Carbide teeth cuts through abraisive or hard materials with maximum wear resistance
- Tapered body reduces jamming & minimises wear on blade

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64951	TMA061 - 32mm x 40mm x 23TPI TCT PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381536455
B-64951-5	5 Pack	0088381536752





TCT | LONG LIFE | ALU | STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA | FIBREGLASS

- Best suited for nails / screws
- Carbide teeth cuts through abrasive or hard materials with maximum wear resistance
- Depth Measurements indicated on blade

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64945	TMA060 - 20mm x 40mm x 23TPI TCT PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381536448
B-64945-5	5 Pack	0088381536745





TCT | LONG LIFE | ALU | STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA | FIBREGLASS

- Tungsten Carbide Cutting Edge / 23TPI
- Best suited for stainless steel / screws / nails / pipes
- 45mm blade width for a more stable cut

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69755	TMA079 - 45mm x 40mm x 23TPI TCT PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381549240



Starlock - Cutting & Sawing

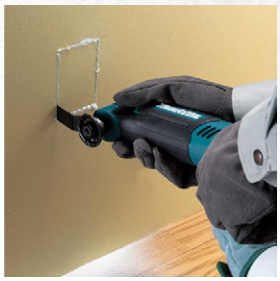
STARLOCK



HCS | WOOD | epoxy

- Recesses in Furniture requiring flat bottom edge
- Plunge cuts in softwood
- Depth measurements indicated on blade

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64842	TMA050 - 24mm x 50mm x 18TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381536349
B-64842-5	5 Pack	0088381588409





BIM | LONG LIFE | WOOD

- Japanese tooth - Less heat / longer usage
- Bowed cutting edge - Faster cutting
- Tapered body reduces jamming & minimises wear on blade

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64892	TMA055 - 65mm x 40mm x 14TPI PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381536394
B-64892-5	5 Pack	0088381536707





HCS | LONG LIFE | WOOD

- Bowed cutting edge for precise faster plunge cutting
- Tapered-base body minimises jamming & removes material faster
- Wider blade for larger plunge cutting applications

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64864	TMA052 - 65mm x 40mm x 20TPI WIDE PLUNGE BLADE	0088381536363
B-64864-5	5 Pack	0088381536677





HCS | LONG LIFE | WOOD

- Japanese tooth configuration minimises heat for tear-free cuts
- Bowed cutting edge for precise faster plunge cutting
- Wider blade for larger plunge cutting applications

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64901	TMA056 - 65mm x 40mm x 14TPI WIDE PLUNGE BLADE	0088381536400
B-64901-5	5 Pack	0088381536714





BIM | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy

- Japanese tooth configuration minimises heat for longer life
- Bowed cutting edge increases cutting speed
- Tapered body reduces jamming & minimises wear on blade

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64870	TMA053 - 32mm x 50mm x 14TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381536370
B-64870-5	5 Pack	0088381536684
B-64870-20	20 Pack	0088381541237



Starlock - Cutting & Sawing

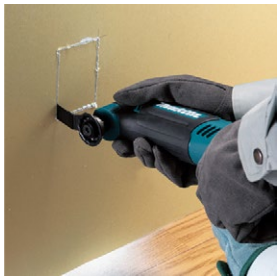
STARLOCK

HCS WOOD

- Bowed cuting edge for precise & smooth plunge cutting
- Depth measurements indicated on blade
- Tapered body minimises jamming & removes material faster



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64858	TMA051 - 32mm x 50mm x 18TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381536356
B-64858-5	5 Pack	0088381536660
B-64858-20	20 Pack	0088381541220

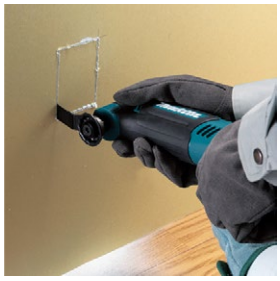


HCS WOOD epoxy

- Japanese tooth configuration minimises heat for tear-free cuts
- Bowed cutting edge allows for faster plunge cutting
- Tapered body minimises jamming & removes material faster



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64886	TMA054 - 32mm x 50mm x 14TPI BOW PLUNGE BLADE	0088381536387
B-64886-5	5 Pack	0088381536691



BIM LONG LIFE WOOD epoxy

- Bowed cutting edge for precise faster plunge cutting
- Wider blade for larger plunge cutting applications



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64820	TMA048 - 65mm x 40mm x 20TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381536325
B-64820-5	5 Pack	0088381536653



BIM LONG LIFE WOOD epoxy ALU

- Bowed cutting edge increases cutting speed
- Tapered body reduces jamming & minimises wear on blade



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64814	TMA047 - 32mm x 50mm x 20TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381536318
B-64814-5	5 Pack	0088381536646
B-64814-20	20 Pack	0088381541213

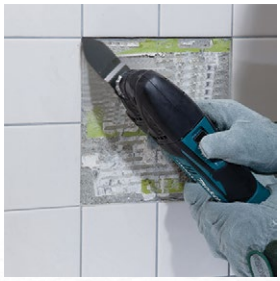


TCT LONG LIFE ALU STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA FIBREGLASS epoxy

- Best suited for plasterboard / epoxy / FRP
- Bow shape blade design for smooth plunge cutting
- Less vibration



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69761	TMA080 - 32mm x 40mm x 20TPI TCT PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381549257



Starlock - Cutting & Sawing

STARLOCK



BIM | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy

- Bi-Metal Blade 14TPI / 53mm x 40mm
- Best suited for plasterboard / epoxy / wood / reinforced plastic
- 1 blade does the job of 2 (Plunge & Cut on) for increased work efficiency

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69777	TMA081 - 53mm x 40mm x 14TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381549264



Starlock - Cutting & Scraping



HCS | LONG LIFE | ALU | WOOD | epoxy

- Sharp blade for effortless material scraping
- Ideal for solid or brittle material removal such as tile adhesive & vinyl tiles
- HCS body design that is bend-resistant

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64989	TMA065 - 52mm x 26mm RIGID SCRAPER	0088381536486





HCS | LONG LIFE | ALU | WOOD | epoxy

- Flexible HCS body making it ideal for eliminating soft residues
- Sharp blade for effortless material scraping
- Ideal for tile adhesive & vinyl tiles

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64995	TMA066 - 52mm x 40mm FLEXIBLE SCRAPPER	0088381536493





BIM | LONG LIFE | Plastics PVC

- Serrated blade enables faster cuts / retains cutting edge
- Wide 100mm diameter provides rapid work progress
- Excellent for cutting carpet and underlay during removal

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-64967	TMA063 - 100mm SEGMENT KNIFE BLADE	0088381536462

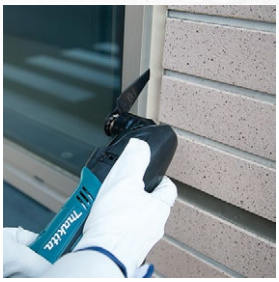




HCS | Silicon

- The sharp blade is suitable for slicing through pliable materials
- Ideal for removing silicon beads
- HCS rigid scraper body enables cuting through soft materials

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65006	TMA067 - 28mm x 40mm SERRATED JOINT CUTTER	0088381536509
B-65006-5	5 Pack	0088381536769



Starlock - Cutting & Scraping

STARLOCK

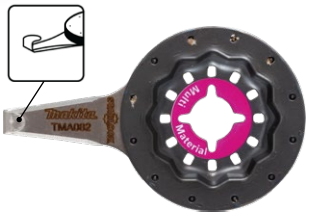


HCS | INSULATION MATERIALS

- 24mm hook cutter enables one-handed pull-cutting
- 11mm wide push cutter blade
- Ideal for carpet / carpet tiles

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65012	TMA068 - 11mm x 24mm UNIVERSAL MULTI CUTTER	0088381536516





Silicon | 4mm | 12mm | 29mm

- Best suited for removing sealant from baths / basins
- Best suited for removing paneled dock sealant on boats /ships
- Increased work efficiency

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69783	TMA082 - 12mm x 29mm UNIVERSAL MULTI CUTTER	0088381549271



Starlock - Grout Removal & Cutting



CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | FIBREGLASS | 40 GRIT | 2mm THICK

- Blade has edge coating of diamond-riff with 40 grit for extra-long life
- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Ideal for grout removal / fibreglass reinforced material

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65034	TMA070 - 85mm x 40# DIAMOND SAW BLADE	0088381536530



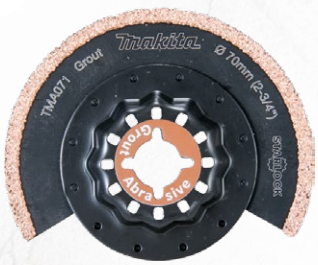


CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | 30 GRIT | 2.5mm THICK

- Blade has edge coating of carbide-riff with 30 grit for extra-long life
- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Ideal for fast removal of tile grout / hebel cutting

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65028	TMA069 - 85mm x 30# CARBIDE RIFF BLADE	0088381536523





CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | FIBREGLASS | 50 GRIT | 1.6mm THICK

- Extremely thin 1.6mm blade for finer grout removal
- Blade has 50 grit carbide-riff coating for extra-long life

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65040	TMA071 - 70mm x 50# CARBIDE RIFF BLADE	0088381536547





CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | FIBREGLASS | 40 GRIT | 1.7mm THICK

- Blade has edge coating of diamond-riff with 40 grit for extra-long life
- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Ideal for grout removal / fibreglass reinforced material

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65056	TMA072 - 85mm x 40# CARBIDE RIFF BLADE	0088381536554



Starlock - Sets

STARLOCK





- 4 starlock accesories for sanding, routing, scraping and plunge cutting
- Set includes - TMA058 x 1pc, TMA065 x 1pc, TMA069 x 1pc, TMA073 x 1pc

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-67496	TILE SET 4 PIECE	0088381541152







- 4 starlock accessories for sawing, plunge cutting and scraping various materials
- Set includes - TMA045 x1pc, TMA048 x 1pc, TMA051 x 1pc, TMA066 x 1pc

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-67505	FLOOR SET 4 PIECE	0088381541169







- Set includes - TMA045 x1pc, TMA047 x 1pc, TMA053 x 1pc, TMA058 x 1pc

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-67480	PLUNGE CUT SET 4 PIECE	0088381541145

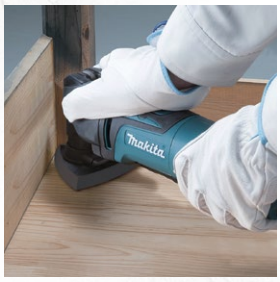




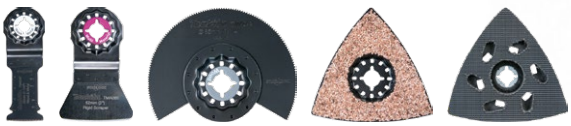


- Set includes - TMA045 x1pc, TMA047 x 1pc, TMA053 x 1pc, TMA078 x 2pc

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-67511	CARPENTRY SET 5 PIECE	0088381541176







- Set includes - TMA047 x1pc, TMA049 x 1pc, TMA065 x 1pc, TMA073 x 1pc, TMA078 x 1pc

Part No.	Description	Barcode
E-16994	RENOVATION SET 5 PIECE	0088381792042



Starlock - Sanding & Polishing

STARLOCK



CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | FIBREGLASS | 50 GRIT | 2mm THICK

- Ideal for plunge cuts in fibreglass / sanding wood
- Curved design creates precise plunge cuts without kickback
- Blade shape and contours enable reaching difficult corners

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65084	TMA075 - 32mm x 30mm x 50# CARBIDE RIFF PLUNGE BLADE	0088381536585





CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | 40 GRIT | 3mm THICK

- Carbide grit on base plate ideal for sanding back tile adhesive
- Round tip is coated with carbide grit for grout and mortar removal in tight corners
- Tough cutting edge enables routing for grout joints between tiles

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65078	TMA074 - 70mm x 40# TEAR DROP CARBIDE RIFF	0088381536578

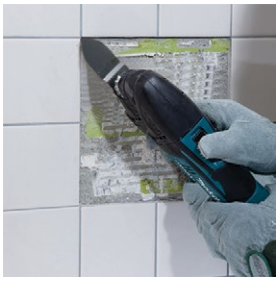




CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy | 40 GRIT

- Blade shape easily reaches into small spaces for precision sanding without sanding paper
- Slim 1mm design enables sanding in extremely narrow gaps
- Finger has carbide 40 grit for extra-long life

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65090	TMA076 - 32mm x 50mm x 40# SANDING POINT	0088381536592



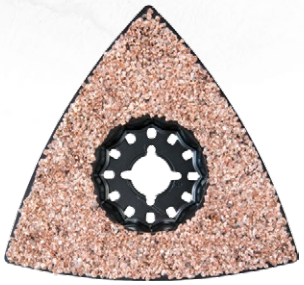


CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy | 100 GRIT

- Blade shape easily reaches into small spaces for precision sanding without sanding paper
- Slim 1mm design enables sanding in extremely narrow gaps
- Finger has carbide 100 grit for extra-long life

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65109	TMA077 - 32mm x 50mm x 100# SANDING FINGER	0088381536608





CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy | 20 GRIT

- Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface
- Sanding on mortars or tile adhesives
- Coarse sanding painted wood

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65062	TMA073 - 78mm x 20# SANDING PLATE	0088381536561



Starlock - Sanding & Polishing

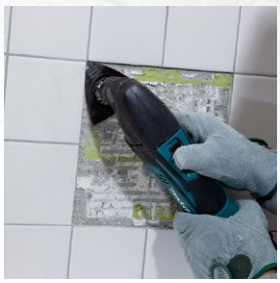
STARLOCK

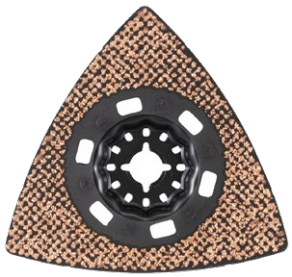


CARBIDE GRIT · LONG LIFE · WOOD · epoxy · FIBREGLASS · 20 GRIT

- Removing mortar, glue or paint
- 90mm width for faster sanding of large areas
- 6 dust extraction holes allows for great dust removal rate

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69799	TMA083 - 90mm x 20# SANDING PLATE	0088381549288



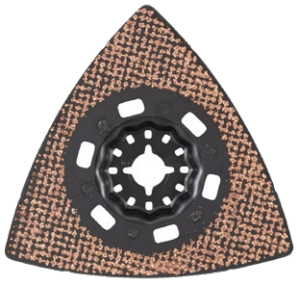


CARBIDE GRIT · LONG LIFE · WOOD · epoxy · FIBREGLASS · 40 GRIT

- Removing mortar, glue, or paint
- 90mm width for faster sanding of large areas
- 6 dust extraction holes allows for great dust removal rate

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69808	TMA084 - 90mm x 40# SANDING PLATE	0088381549295

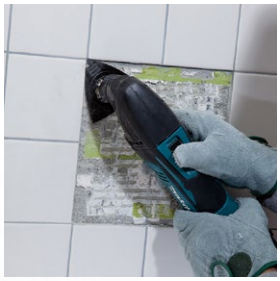


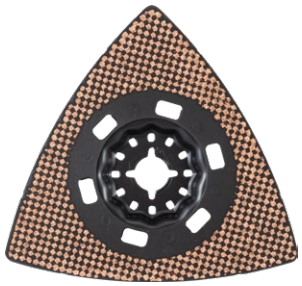


CARBIDE GRIT · LONG LIFE · WOOD · epoxy · 60 GRIT

- Ideal for cleaning wood surfaces
- 90mm width for faster sanding of large areas
- 6 dust extraction holes allows for great dust removal rate

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69814	TMA085 - 90mm x 60# SANDING PLATE	0088381549301

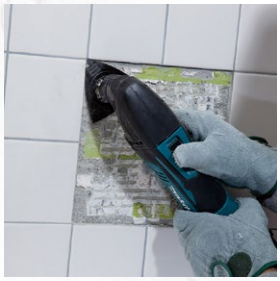


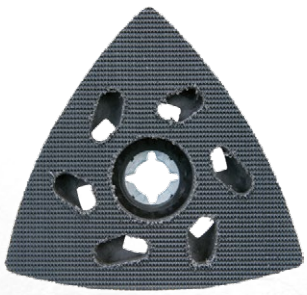


CARBIDE GRIT · LONG LIFE · WOOD · epoxy · 100 GRIT

- Ideal for finishing clean wood surfaces
- 90mm width for faster sanding of large areas
- 6 dust extraction holes allows for great dust removal rate

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-69820	TMA086 - 90mm x 100# SANDING PLATE	0088381549318





- Sanding plate with micro hook & loop type fastening system
- Quick and easy sanding sheet changes
- Paint removal on wood & metal surfaces

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-65115	TMA078 - 93mm SANDING PAD	0088381536615



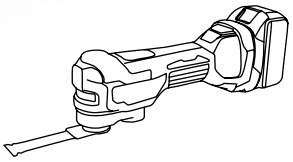
Starlock MAX - Cutting & Sawing



Starlock MAX Accessories

The new range of Starlock Max blades are designed to be used for versatile heavy duty applications such as grinding, cutting & sawing.

STARLOCK / STARLOCK PLUS / STARLOCK MAX COMPATIBILITY CHART



	STARLOCK	STARLOCK PLUS	STARLOCK MAX
OIS Compatible Tools	✓	–	–
STARLOCK MAX	✓	✓	✓



STARLOCK MAX

BIM | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy

- Suitable for deep & fast plunge cuts
- Able to cut non-hardened nails and screws
- Ideal for window frames

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66400	MAM001 - 32mm x 80mm x 20TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381539302
B-66400-5	5 Pack	0088381792059





STARLOCK MAX

BIM | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy

- Suitable for deep & fast plunge cuts
- Able to cut non-hardened nails and screws
- Ideal for window frames

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66416	MAM002 - 52mm x 70mm x 20TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381539319
B-66416-5	5 Pack	0088381792066



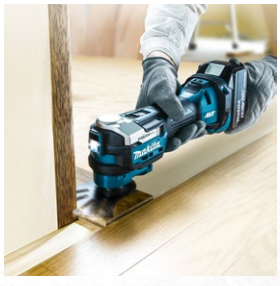


STARLOCK MAX

BIM | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy

- Side set teeth result in improved cutting speeds
- Deeper cut (50mm) compared to regular 100mm segmented blade
- Ideal for long straight cuts

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66422	MAM003 - 100mm x 15TPI SEGMENT SAW BLADE	0088381539326



Starlock MAX - Cutting & Sawing



STARLOCK MAX



- Suitable for deep & fast plunge cuts
- Curved cutting edges for precise cutting and less tooth breakages

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66438	MAM004 - 32mm x 80mm x 18TPI PLUNGE CUT SAW BLADE	0088381539333
B-66438-5	5 Pack	0088381792073





STARLOCK MAX



- Suitable for deep & fast plunge cuts
- Ideal for cutting Hardened nails and screws

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66444	MAM005 - 32mm x 70mm x 23TPI TCT PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381539340





STARLOCK MAX



- Suitable for deep & fast plunge cuts
- Tungsten carbide teeth and curved blade
- Ideal for plunge cuts in extra-hard materials such as carbon fiber or sheet metal

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66450	MAM006 - 32mm x 70mm x 20TPI TCT PLUNGE CUT S/BLADE	0088381539357





STARLOCK MAX



- Suitable for deep 70mm cutting of expansion joints
- Sturdy, thin cutting edge allows for flush cutting of expansion joints on masonry
- Ideal for deep cutting into window putty

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66466	MAM007 - 32mm x 70mm JOINT CUTTER BLADE	0088381539364





STARLOCK MAX



- Suitable for Deep 55mm cutting of expansion joints
- Sturdy, thin cutting edge allows for flush cutting of expansion joints on masonry
- Ideal for deep cutting into window putty

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66472	MAM008 - 32mm x 60mm JOINT CUTTER BLADE	0088381539371



Starlock MAX - Grout Removal & Cutting



STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | FIBREGLASS | 50 GRIT | 1.5mm THICK

- Suitable for routing thin joints up to 1.5mm
- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Can be used for laying concealed cables and pipes

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66494	MAM009 - 68mm x 10mm x 50# CARBIDE RIFF BLADE	0088381539395





STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | 30 GRIT | 2.2mm THICK

- Suitable for 30mm deep cutting for long joints
- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Can be used in routing deep joints on wall and floor tiles

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66503	MAM010 - 68mm x 30mm x 30# CARBIDE RIFF BLADE	0088381539401





STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | FIBREGLASS | 40 GRIT | 2.2mm THICK

- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Can be used for recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (Ideal for use on Boats)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66519	MAM011 - 68mm x 30mm x 40# DIAMOND SAW BLADE	0088381539418





STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | FIBREGLASS | 40 GRIT | 1.5mm THICK

- Suitable for routing thin joints up to 1.5mm
- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Can be used for recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic (Ideal for use on Boats)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66525	MAM012 - 68mm x 10mm x 40# DIAMOND SAW BLADE	0088381539425





STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | epoxy | 40 GRIT | 2.1mm THICK

- Suitable for 30mm deep cutting for long joints
- Blade design allows for reaching in tight corners
- Can be used in routing deep joints on wall and floor tiles

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66531	MAM013 - 68mm x 30mm x 40# CARBIDE RIFF BLADE	0088381539432



Starlock MAX - Grout Removal & Cutting



STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | epoxy | 40 GRIT | 2.1mm THICK

- Melted carbide design allows for cuts in very abrasive materials
- Large blade size helps minimise effort due to less plunge cuts required

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66547	MAM014 - 100mm x 45mm x 40# CARBIDE RIFF BLADE	0088381539449



Starlock MAX - Sanding & Polishing



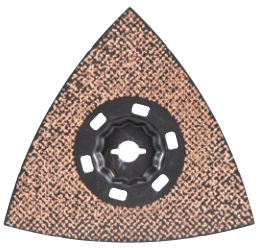
STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | FIBREGLASS | 20 GRIT

- Suitable for rough removal applications
- Extra long lifetime due to very little clogging & carbide technology

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66553	MAM015 - 116mm x 20# SANDING PLATE	0088381539456





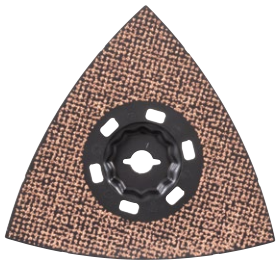
STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | FIBREGLASS | 40 GRIT

- Suitable for rough removal applications
- Extra long lifetime due to very little clogging & carbide technology

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66569	MAM016 - 116mm x 40# SANDING PLATE	0088381539463





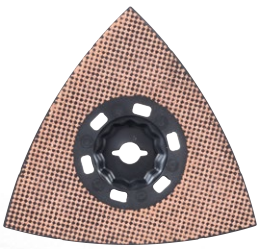
STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | 60 GRIT

- Suitable for rough removal applications
- Extra long lifetime due to very little clogging & carbide technology

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66575	MAM017 - 116mm x 60# SANDING PLATE	0088381539470





STARLOCK MAX

CARBIDE GRIT | LONG LIFE | WOOD | 100 GRIT

- Suitable for rough removal applications
- Extra long lifetime due to very little clogging & carbide technology

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-66581	MAM018 - 116mm x 100# SANDING PLATE	0088381539487



Starlock - Sanding & Polishing

STARLOCK



LONG LIFE | WOOD

Suitable for - Wood / Hardwood / Chipboard / Metal

93mm x 93mm x 93mm RED (LONG LIFE) SANDING PAPER

Part No.	Grit	Per Pack	Barcode
B-21559	60 - 80 - 100 - 120 - 180	10	0088381401012
B-21565	60	10	0088381401029
B-21571	80	10	0088381401036
B-21587	100	10	0088381401043
B-21593	120	10	0088381401050
B-21602	180	10	0088381401067
B-22931	240	10	0088381403337

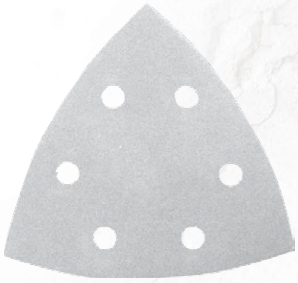


WOOD

Suitable for - Wood

93mm x 93mm x 93mm RED SANDING PAPER

Part No.	Grit	Per Pack	Barcode
B-21618	60 - 80 - 120 - 180 - 240	10	0088381401074
B-21624	60	10	0088381401081
B-21630	80	10	0088381401098
B-22947	100	10	0088381403344
B-21646	120	10	0088381401104
B-22953	150	10	0088381403351
B-21652	180	10	0088381401111
B-21668	240	10	0088381401128



Suitable for - Painted / Varnished Timber

93 x 93 x 93 WHITE SANDING PAPER

Part No.	Grit	Per Pack	Barcode
B-21674	60 - 80 - 100 - 240 - 320	10	0088381401135
B-21680	60	10	0088381401142
B-21696	80	10	0088381401159
B-21705	100	10	0088381401166
B-22969	120	10	0088381403368
B-21711	240	10	0088381401173
B-21727	320	10	0088381401180



Suitable for - Stone / Glass / Perspex / Enamel Paints

93 x 93 x 93 BLACK SANDING PAPER

Part No.	Grit	Per Pack	Barcode
B-21733	120 - 240 - 400 - 600 - 1200	10	0088381401197
B-21749	120	10	0088381401203
B-21755	240	10	0088381401210
B-21761	400	10	0088381401227
B-21777	600	10	0088381401234
B-21783	1200	10	0088381401241

Starlock - Sanding & Polishing

STARLOCK





FLEECE COARSE 280 GRIT

- Suitable for removing dirt and deposits without altering the workpiece surface
- Works without coated abrasive - can leave behind slight scratches in soft material

Part No.	Barcode
B-21808	0088381401265



FLEECE MEDIUM 100

- Suitable for bringing out the grain in wood, de-rusting of metal and matte sanding of varnishes

Part No.	Barcode
B-21799	0088381401258



FLEECE WITHOUT GRIT

- Cleaning fleece without abrasive

Part No.	Barcode
B-21814	0088381401272



POLISHING FELT DELTA

- Suitable for pre-polishing very dirty or scratched surfaces

Part No.	Barcode
B-21820	0088381401289



Part No.	Description	Barcode
821538-0	MULTITOOL ACCESSORY STORAGE BOX	–



Part No.	Description	Barcode
313248-8	MULTITOOL ADAPTOR A / FEIN BLADES	–



Part No.	Description	Barcode
199621-4	MULTITOOL DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT / DTM50	0088381545310
199627-2	MULTITOOL DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT / DTM51	0088381545327
191R02-6	MULTITOOL DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT / DTM52	0088381580564
199618-3	MULTITOOL DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT / TM3000C	–
199624-8	MULTITOOL DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT / TM3010C	0088381545297
199630-3	MULTITOOL DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT / TM300D (NOTE: Starlock blades may require 422362-0 + 459362-7 additionally)	–



CP100DX - MULTI CUTTER BLADE

Part No.	Description	Barcode
198604-1	ROTARY MULTI CUTTER BLADE SET / CP100DX	0088381487351

Sanding





Pre-punched Triangle Hook Loop



Sanding Discs # Per Pack



Suitable for use on Wood



Suitable for use on Plastic, Fillers


Suitable for use on Auto Repair



Pre-punched 1/3 or 1/2 Sheet



Belts # Per Pack


Suitable for use on Metal



Suitable for use on Stainless


Suitable for use on Varnish



Pre-punched Hook & Loop



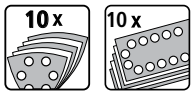
Grit


Suitable for Painted Surfaces


Suitable for use on Marble Terazzo

Orbital Sanding Accessories

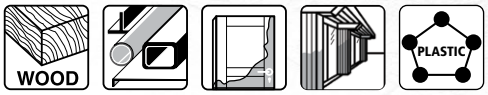
Delta & Square Sanding Sheets (Hook & Loop)



PACK QTY



GRITS



APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
DELTA	**HOOK & LOOP**						
D-58578	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	94 x 94	40	Brown	10x	6	0088381462679
D-58584			60				0088381462686
D-58590			80				0088381462693
D-58609			100				0088381462709
D-58615			120				0088381462716
D-58621			150				0088381462723
D-58637			180				0088381462730
D-58643			240				0088381462747
D-58659			320				0088381462754
1/4 SHEET	**HOOK & LOOP**						
D-58665	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	114 x 102	40	Brown	10x	6	0088381462761
D-58671			60				0088381462778
D-58687			80				0088381462785
D-58693			100				0088381462792
D-58702			120				0088381462808
D-58718			150				0088381462815
D-58724			180				0088381462822
D-58730			240				0088381462839
D-58746			320				0088381462846
DELTA	**HOOK & LOOP**						
P-42684	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	94 x 94	40	White	10x	6	0088381970556
P-42690			60				0088381970563
P-42709			80				0088381970570
P-42715			100				0088381970587
P-42721			120				0088381970594
P-42737			150				0088381970600
P-42743			180				0088381970617
P-42759			240				0088381970624
P-42765			320				0088381970631
1/4 SHEET	**HOOK & LOOP**						
P-35807	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	114 x 102	40	White	10x	6	0088381964968
P-35813			60				0088381964975
P-35829			80				0088381964982
P-35835			100				0088381964999
P-35841			120				0088381965002
P-35857			150				0088381966016
P-35863			180				0088381966023
P-35879			240				0088381966030
P-35885			320				0088381966047





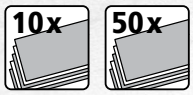






Sanding Accessories

1/4 Sheet Sanding Sheets



PACK QTY



GRITS



APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Barcode
1/4 SHEET - WOOD / METAL / PAINTED SURFACES						
P-36516	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	114 x 140	40	White	10x	0088381972222
P-36522			60			0088381972239
P-36538			80			0088381972246
P-36544			100			0088381972253
P-36550			120			0088381972260
P-36566			150			0088381972277
P-36572			180			0088381972284
P-36588			240			0088381972291
P-36594	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	114 x 140	40	White	50x	0088381972307
P-36603			60			0088381972314
P-36619			80			0088381972321
P-36625			100			0088381972338
P-36631			120			0088381972345
P-36647			150			0088381972352
P-36653			180			0088381972369
P-36669			240			0088381972376
1/4 SHEET - WOOD / METAL						
P-36398	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Metal	114 x 140	40	Brown	10x	0088381972109
P-32904			60			0088381961066
P-36407			80			0088381972116
P-32910			100			0088381961073
P-32926			120			0088381961080
P-32932			150			0088381961097
P-36413			180			0088381972123
P-36429			240			0088381972130
P-36435	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Metal	114 x 140	40	Brown	50x	0088381972147
P-36441			60			0088381972154
P-36457			80			0088381972161
P-36463			100			0088381972178
P-36479			120			0088381972185
P-36485			150			0088381972192
P-36491			180			0088381972208
P-36500			240			0088381972215



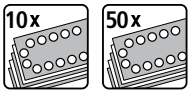






Sanding Accessories

1/3 Sheet Sanding Sheets



PACK QTY



GRITS

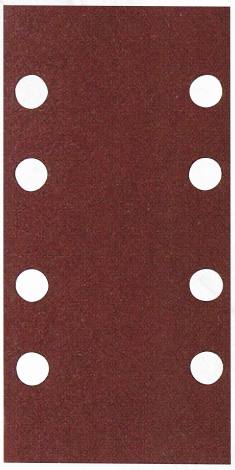


APPLICATIONS



Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
BO3710 / BO3700 - 1/3 SHEET							
P-31837	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	93 x 228	40	Brown	10x	8	0088381959995
P-31843			60				0088381960007
P-31859			80				0088381960014
P-31865			100				0088381960021
P-36011			120				0088381966177
P-36027			150				0088381966184
P-36033			180				0088381966191
P-36049			240				0088381966207
P-36055	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	93 x 228	40	Brown	50x	8	0088381966214
P-36061			60				0088381966221
P-36077			80				0088381966238
P-36083			100				0088381966245
P-36099			120				0088381966252
P-36108			150				0088381966269
P-36114			180				0088381966276
P-36120			240				0088381966283
DBO381 - 1/3 SHEET **HOOK & LOOP**							
P-31871	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	93 x 185	40	Brown	10x	8	0088381960038
P-31887			60				0088381960045
P-31893			80				0088381960052
P-35891			120				0088381966054
P-35916			180				0088381966078
P-35922			240				0088381966085





Part No.	Description	Barcode
194930-6	1/3 Sheet Hook & Loop Pad Complete - DBO381	0088381355759



Sanding Accessories

Sanding Rolls



GRITS



APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Barcode
P-38102	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	120 x 5m	40	Brown	0088381973816
P-38118			60		0088381973823
P-38124			80		0088381973830
P-38130			100		0088381973847
P-38146			120		0088381973854
P-38152			180		0088381973861
P-38168			240		0088381973878
P-38174			320		0088381973885
P-38180			400		0088381973892
P-38196	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	120 x 50m	40	Brown	0088381973908
P-38205			60		0088381973915
P-38211			80		0088381973922
P-38227			100		0088381973939
P-38233			120		0088381973946
P-38249			180		0088381973953
P-38255			240		0088381973960
P-38261			320		0088381973977
P-38277			400		0088381973984



5 METRE



50 METRE

1/2 Sheet Sanding Sheets



PACK QTY



GRITS



APPLICATIONS

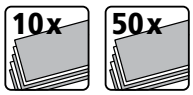
Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
BO4900V / 9046 - 1/2 SHEET			***PUNCHED***				
E-18122	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	115 x 280	40	White	10x	14	0088381798679
E-18138			60				0088381798686
E-18144			80				0088381798693
E-18166			120				0088381798716
E-18188			180				0088381798730
E-18194			240				0088381798747





Sanding Accessories

1/2 Sheet Sanding Sheets



PACK QTY



GRITS



APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
BO4900V / 9046 - 1/2 SHEET	**UNPUNCHED**						
P-36267	**Unpunched Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	115 x 280	40	Brown	10x	–	0088381966429
P-32976			60			–	0088381961134
P-36273			80			–	0088381966436
P-32982			100			–	0088381961141
P-36289			120			–	0088381966443
P-32998			150			–	0088381961158
P-36295			180			–	0088381972000
P-36304			240			–	0088381972017
P-36310	**Unpunched Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	115 x 280	40	Brown	50x	–	0088381972024
P-36326			60			–	0088381972031
P-36332			80			–	0088381972048
P-36348			100			–	0088381972055
P-36354			120			–	0088381972062
P-36360			150			–	0088381972079
P-36376			180			–	0088381972086
P-36382			240			–	0088381972093
BO4900V / 9046 - 1/2 SHEET	**PUNCHED**						
P-33009	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	115 x 280	40	Brown	10x	14	0088381961165
P-33015			60				0088381961172
P-33021			80				0088381961189
P-33037			100				0088381961196
P-33043			120				0088381961202
P-33059			150				0088381961219
P-33065			180				0088381961226
P-33071			240				0088381961233
P-35645	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	115 x 280	40	Brown	50x	14	0088381964807
P-35651			60				0088381964814
P-35667			80				0088381964821
P-35673			100				0088381964838
P-35689			120				0088381964845
P-35695			150				0088381964852
P-35704			180				0088381964869
P-35710			240				0088381964876
BO4900V / 9046 - 1/2 SHEET	**HOOK & LOOP**						
P-33174	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Raw Wood Painted Wood Metal Plastic Fillers	115 x 230	40	Brown	10x	14	0088381961332
P-33180			60				0088381961349
P-33196			80				0088381961356
P-33205			100				0088381961363
P-33211			120				0088381961370
P-33227			150				0088381961387
P-33233			180				0088381961394
P-33249			240				0088381961400



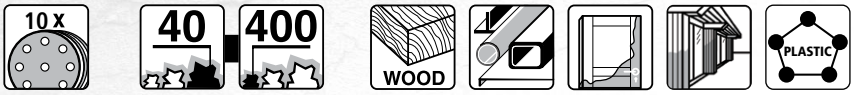






Random Orbital Discs

125mm Random Orbital Discs - Economy Grade

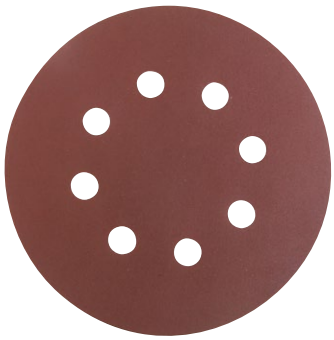


PACK QTY | GRITS | APPLICATIONS

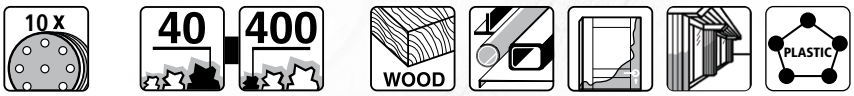
Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
BO5041 / DBO180			**HOOK & LOOP**				
D-54499			40				0088381450256
D-54508			60				0088381450263
D-54514			80				0088381450270
D-54520			100				0088381450287
D-54536	**For** Wood Sanding	125	120	Brown	10 X	8	0088381450294
D-54542			150				0088381450300
D-54558			180				0088381450317
D-54564			240				0088381450324
D-54570			320				0088381450331

125mm





150mm Random Orbital Discs - Economy Grade



PACK QTY | GRITS | APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
BO6050			**HOOK & LOOP**				
D-54586			40				0088381450348
D-54592			60				0088381450355
D-54601			80				0088381450362
D-54617			100				0088381450379
D-54623	**For** Wood Sanding	150	120	Brown	10 X	15	0088381450386
D-54639			150				0088381450393
D-54645			180				0088381450409
D-54651			240				0088381450416
D-54667			320				0088381450423

150mm





Sanding Accessories

125mm Random Orbital Sander Discs - Standard Grade



PACK QTY | GRITS | APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
BO5041 / DBO180			**HOOK & LOOP**				
P-33342	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	125	40	White	10 X	8	0088381961509
P-33358			60				0088381961516
P-33364			80				0088381961523
P-33370			100				0088381961530
P-33386			120				0088381961547
P-33392			180				0088381961554
P-33401			240				0088381961561
P-33417			320				0088381961578
P-33423			400				0088381961585
P-37384	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	125	40	White	50 X	8	0088381973090
P-37390			60				0088381973106
P-37409			80				0088381973113
P-37415			100				0088381973120
P-37421			120				0088381973137
P-37437			180				0088381973144
P-37443			240				0088381973151
P-37459			320				0088381973168
P-37465			400				0088381973175
P-43533	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	125	40	Brown	10 X	8	0088381971409
P-43549			60				0088381971416
P-43555			80				0088381971423
P-43561			100				0088381971430
P-43577			120				0088381971447
P-43583			180				0088381971454
P-43599			240				0088381971461
P-43608			320				0088381971478
P-43614			400				0088381971485
P-43620	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	125	40	Brown	50 X	8	0088381971492
P-43636			60				0088381971508
P-43642			80				0088381971515
P-43658			100				0088381971522
P-43664			120				0088381971539
P-43670			180				0088381971546
P-43686			240				0088381971553
P-43692			320				0088381971560
P-43701			400				0088381971577

125mm





For Painted Wood & Metal

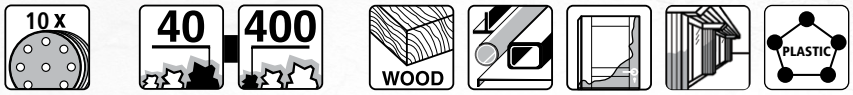




For Wood / Varnish Metal & Plastic

Sanding Accessories

150mm Random Orbital Sander Discs - (Hook & Loop)



PACK QTY | GRITS | APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
SUITS - BOSCH / METABO / DEWALT							
P-37471			40				0088381973182
P-37487			60				0088381973199
P-37493			80				0088381973205
P-37502			100				0088381973212
P-37518	**For** Wood painted wood & metal	150	120	Brown	10 x	6	0088381973229
P-37524			180				0088381973236
P-37530			240				0088381973243
P-37546			320				0088381973250
P-37552			400				0088381973267
P-37655			40				0088381973366
P-37661			60				0088381973373
P-37677			80				0088381973380
P-37683			100				0088381973397
P-37699	**For** Wood, **varnish, metal & plastic**	150	120	White	10 x	6	0088381973403
P-37708			180				0088381973410
P-37714			240				0088381973427
P-37720			320				0088381973434
P-37736			400				0088381973441

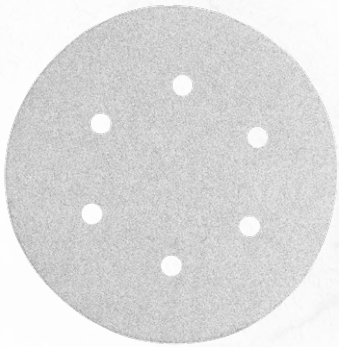
150mm

Bosch
Metabo
DeWalt



For Painted Wood & Metal

Bosch
Metabo
DeWalt



For Wood / Varnish Metal & Plastic

Sanding Accessories

150mm Random Orbital Sander Discs - (Hook & Loop)



PACK QTY | GRITS | APPLICATIONS

150mm

Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Pre Punched Holes	Barcode
SUITS - MAKITA / FESTOOL	**HOOK & LOOP**						
P-31918	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	150	40	Brown	10 X	9	0088381960076
P-31924			60				0088381960083
P-31930			80				0088381960090
P-31946			100				0088381960106
P-31952			120				0088381960113
P-31968			150				0088381960120
P-31974			180				0088381960137
P-31980			200				0088381960144
P-31996			240				0088381960151
P-32007			320				0088381960168
P-32013			400				0088381960175
P-32574	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Painted Wood Metal	150	40	Brown	50 X	9	0088381960731
P-32580			60				0088381960748
P-32596			80				0088381960755
P-32605			100				0088381960762
P-32611			120				0088381960779
P-32633			180				0088381960786
P-32655			240				0088381960793
P-32661			320				0088381960809
P-32677			400				0088381960816
P-37839	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	150	40	White	10 X	9	0088381973540
P-37845			60				0088381973557
P-37851			80				0088381973564
P-37867			100				0088381973571
P-37873			120				0088381973588
P-37889			150				0088381973595
P-37895			180				0088381973601
P-37904			220				0088381973618
P-37910			240				0088381973625
P-37926			320				0088381973632
P-37932			400				0088381973649
P-37948	**Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate** **For** Wood Varnish Metal Plastic Fillers	150	40	White	50 X	9	0088381973656
P-37954			60				0088381973663
P-37960			80				0088381973670
P-37976			100				0088381973687
P-37982			120				0088381973694
P-37998			180				0088381973700
P-38009			240				0088381973717
P-38015			320				0088381973724
P-38021			400				0088381973731









Sanding Accessories

Multi Purpose 150mm Sanding Disc Range



PACK QTY GRITS APPLICATIONS

150mm







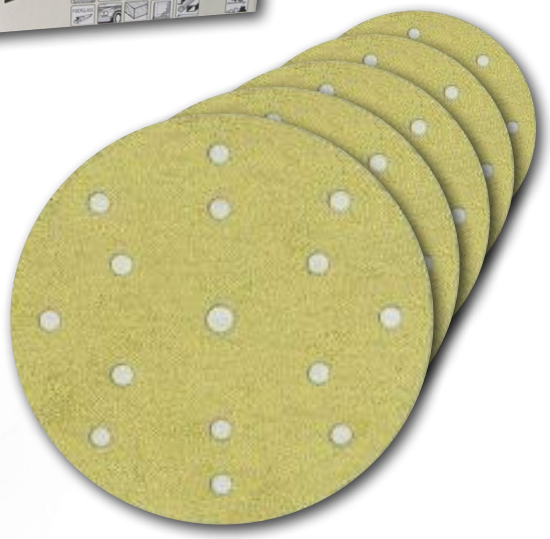
- To suit 150mm random orbit sanders this range can be used for finishing fibreglass materials such as boats, car bodies and wind turbine blades
- Not only for fibreglass this range can also be used for finishing wood, metal and painted surfaces

EXTRA-LUBRICANT STEARATE

- Prevents clogging to provide an improved finish

EXTREMELY DURABLE

- Fine bonding combined with open coat abrasive and latex backing paper

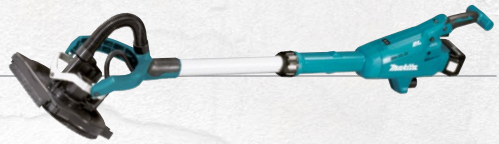


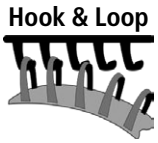
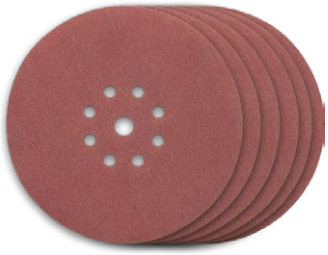
HOOK & LOOP

Part No.	Description	Grit	Per Pack	Suitable For	Extended Description	Barcode
B-39300	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	40	50	Painted Wood Car Panels / Fibreglass	BO6030 / BO6040 Festool / Bosch	0088381434041
B-39316	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	60				0088381434058
B-39322	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	80	100	Painted Wood Car Panels / Fibreglass	BO6030 / BO6040 Festool / Bosch	0088381434065
B-39338	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	100				0088381434072
B-39344	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	120				0088381434089
B-39350	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	240				0088381434096
B-39366	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	320				0088381434102
B-39372	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	360				0088381434119
B-39388	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	400				0088381434126
B-39394	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	500				0088381434133
B-39403	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	600				0088381434140
B-39419	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	800				0088381434157
B-39425	Multi Purpose Sanding Disc 150mm	1000				0088381434164

Sanding Accessories

DSL800 / DSL801 Drywall Sander Accessories



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
B-68395	225mm 80# DRYWALL SAND DISC 25PK		0088381545907
B-68404	225mm 120# DRYWALL SAND DISC 25PK		0088381545914
E-02375	225mm 150# DRYWALL SAND DISC 25PK		0088381556798
B-68410	225mm 180# DRYWALL SAND DISC 25PK		0088381545921
E-02381	225mm 220# DRYWALL SAND DISC 25PK		0088381556804
199939-3	210mm HOOK & LOOP PAD - SOFT		0088381546157
199940-8	210mm HOOK & LOOP PAD - MED		0088381546164
199938-5	220mm HOOK & LOOP PAD - HARD		0088381546140
199937-7	EXTENSION HANDLE SET Extension Handle / Support Cup / Padded Leather Belt		0088381549370
459445-3	BELT SUPPORT CUP		–
195638-5	Carry Bag - DSL800 / DSL801 / DUX60 / DUX118		0088381399302
835B53-0	Inner Plastic Tray		–

Sanding Belts



PACK QTY | GRITS | APPLICATIONS | Zirconia only

Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Barcode
9032 / DBS180 - BABY BELT SANDER BELTS						
P-43256	**Aluminium Oxide Abrasive Belt** **For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	9 x 533	40	Brown	5x	0088381971126
P-43262			60			0088381971133
P-43278			80			0088381971140
P-43284			100			0088381971157
P-43290			120			0088381971164
P-43309			150			0088381971171
P-43315			240			0088381971188
P-39431	**Zirconia Abrasive Belt** **For** Stainless Steel Auto Repair Wood	9 x 533	40	Blue	25x	0088381967303
P-39447			60			0088381967310
P-39453			80			0088381967327
P-39469			100			0088381967334
P-39475			120			0088381967341
P-43321	**Aluminium Oxide Abrasive Belt** **For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	13 x 533	40	Brown	5x	0088381971195
P-43337			60			0088381971201
P-43343			80			0088381971218
P-43359			100			0088381971225
P-43365			120			0088381971232
P-43371			150			0088381971249
P-43387			240			0088381971256
P-39481	**Zirconia Abrasive Belt** **For** Stainless Steel Auto Repair Wood	13 x 533	40	Blue	25x	0088381967358
P-39497			60			0088381967365
P-39506			80			0088381967372
P-39512			100			0088381967389
P-39528			120			0088381967396
9013 - BABY BELT SANDER BELTS						
P-36675	**Aluminium Oxide Abrasive Belt** **For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	30 x 533	40	Brown	5x	0088381972383
P-36681			60			0088381972390
P-36697			80			0088381972406
P-36706			100			0088381972413
P-36712			120			0088381972420
P-36728			150			0088381972437
P-36734			240			0088381972444
P-00088	**Zirconia Abrasive Belt** **For** Stainless Steel Auto Repair Wood	30 x 533	40	Blue	5x	0088381913324
P-00094			60			0088381913331
P-00103			80			0088381913348
P-00119			100			0088381913355
P-00125			120			0088381913362
P-00131			150			0088381913379

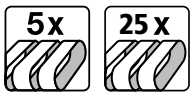








Sanding Belts



PACK QTY



GRITS



APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Barcode
9910						
P-37091	**Aluminium Oxide** Abrasive Belt **For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	76 x 457	40	Brown	5x	0088381972802
P-37100			60			0088381972819
P-37116			80			0088381972826
P-37122			100			0088381972833
P-37138			120			0088381972840
P-37144			150			0088381972857
P-37150			240			0088381972864
P-37166			40 / 80 / 120		3	0088381972871
9901						
P-37172	**Aluminium Oxide** Abrasive Belt **For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	76 x 533	40	Brown	5x	0088381972888
P-37188			60			0088381972895
P-37194			80			0088381972901
P-37203			100			0088381972918
P-37219			120			0088381972925
P-37225			150			0088381972932
P-37231			240			0088381972949
P-37247	**Aluminium Oxide** Abrasive Belt **For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	76 x 533	40	Brown	25x	0088381972956
P-37253			60			0088381972963
P-37269			80			0088381972970
P-37275			100			0088381972987
P-37281			120			0088381972994
P-37297			150			0088381973007
P-37306			240			0088381973014
100mm x 560mm BELTS						
P-36740	**Aluminium Oxide** Abrasive Belt **For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	100 x 560	40	Brown	5x	0088381972451
P-36756			60			0088381972468
P-36762			80			0088381972475
P-36778			100			0088381972482
P-36784			120			0088381972499
P-36790			150			0088381972505
P-36809			240			0088381972512



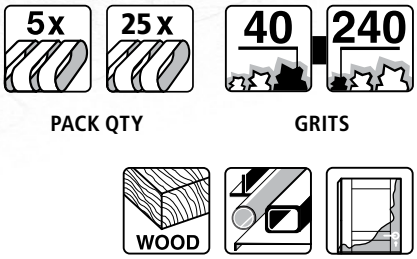






Sanding Belts





Part No.	Description	Size (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Barcode
76mm x 610mm SANDING BELTS						
P-37312	**Aluminium Oxide Abrasive Belt For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	76 x 610	40	Brown	5x	0088381973021
P-37328			60			0088381973038
P-37334			80			0088381973045
P-37340			100			0088381973052
P-37356			120			0088381973069
P-37362			150			0088381973076
P-37378			240			0088381973083
100mm x 610mm SANDING BELTS						
P-36887	**Aluminium Oxide Abrasive Belt For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	100 x 610	40	Brown	5x	0088381972598
P-36893			60			0088381972604
P-36902			80			0088381972611
P-36918			100			0088381972628
P-36924			120			0088381972635
P-36930			150			0088381972642
P-36946			240			0088381972659
P-36952	**Aluminium Oxide Abrasive Belt For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	100 x 610	40	Brown	25x	0088381972666
P-36968			60			0088381972673
P-36974			80			0088381972680
P-36980			100			0088381972697
P-36996			120			0088381972703
P-37007			150			0088381972710
P-37013			240			0088381972727
100mm x 620mm SANDING BELTS						
P-37029	**Aluminium Oxide Abrasive Belt For** Painted Wood Ferrous Metal	100 x 620	40	Brown	5x	0088381972734
P-37035			60			0088381972741
P-37041			80			0088381972758
P-37057			100			0088381972765
P-37063			120			0088381972772
P-37079			150			0088381972789
P-37085			240			0088381972796







Sanding & Polishing Accessories

Elite Sanding Discs | Disc Sander / Polisher



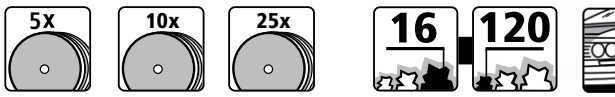
PACK QTY GRITS APPLICATIONS

125mm

Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Per Pack	Barcode
125mm SANDING DISCS					
P-00957	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Auto Repair Ferrous Metal	125	24	5x	0088381922203
P-00963			36		0088381922210
P-00979			40		0088381922227
P-00985			60		0088381922234
P-00991			80		0088381922241
P-01002			100		0088381922258
P-01018			120		0088381922265
794319-4	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Wood Iron / Steel	125	50	5x	0088381103275
794320-9			80		0088381103282
743025-8	Plastic Disc GV6000 / GV5010	123	–	1	0088381101295







PACK QTY PACK QTY PACK QTY GRITS APPLICATIONS

178mm



Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Per Pack	Barcode
178mm - 180mm SANDING DISCS					
P-01024	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Auto Repair Ferrous Metal	178	16	5x	0088381918862
P-01030			24		0088381918879
P-01046			36		0088381918886
P-01052			40		0088381918893
P-01068			50		0088381918909
P-01074			60		0088381918916
P-01080			80		0088381918923
P-01096			100		0088381918930
P-01105			120		0088381918947
P-74603	**Aluminium Oxide** **For** Auto Repair Ferrous Metal	180	24	10x	0088381705264
P-74625			40		0088381705288
P-74647			60		0088381705301
P-74669			100		0088381705325
P-74681			150		0088381705349
P-43804	**Silicon Carbide** **For** Wood Marble	180	24	25x	0088381971676
P-43810			36		0088381971683
P-43826			40		0088381971690
P-43832			50		0088381971706
P-43848			60		0088381971713
P-43854			80		0088381971720
P-43860			100		0088381971737
P-43876			120		0088381971744
P-43882			150		0088381971751



180mm

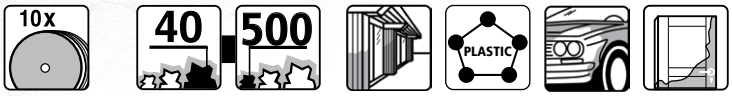




Sanding & Polishing Accessories

Elite Sanding Discs | Disc Sander / Polisher

180mm



PACK QTY | GRITS | APPLICATIONS

Part No.	Description	Disc Dia. (mm)	Grit	Colour	Per Pack	Barcode
9237CB / 9227CB / PV7000C - HOOK & LOOP SANDING DISCS						
P-33439	**Aluminium Oxide Extra Lube** **For** Varnish Auto Repair Plastic Fillers Painted Wood	180	40	White	10x	0088381961592
P-38037			60			0088381973748
P-33445			80			0088381961608
P-38043			100			0088381973755
P-33451			120			0088381961615
P-38059			240			0088381973762
P-38065			320			0088381973779
P-38071			360			0088381973786
P-38087			400			0088381973793
P-38093			500			0088381973809







Sanding & Buffing Accessories

9237CB / 9227CB / PV7000C
Hook & Loop Type (1 per pack)

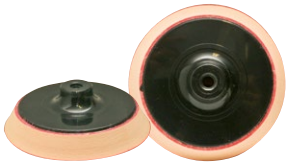
Part No.	Description	Barcode
743053-3	180mm Sponge Buffing Pad - To Suit Wool Pad	0088381146104
191D53-5	180mm Wool Pad	0088381554183
262542-4	Sleeve 18 for Centering Wool Pad - 9227CB	0088381142915
A22183	178mm Sanding Pad To Suit Sanding Discs	9317340902217
D-70786	Sponge Pad Low Repulsion 190mm Coarse	0088381556071
D-70792	Sponge Pad Low Repulsion 190mm Medium	0088381556088
416348-4	Loop Handle - 9227CB	0088381201193
455293-8	Rubberised Loop Handle - 9237CB	–



743053-3



191D53-5



A22183



D-70786

Sanding & Polishing Accessories

Polishing Pad Range - Sponge / Wool / Felt

Hook & Loop Type (1 per pack)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-74572	190mm FLAT HOOK & LOOP POLISH SPONGE PAD COARSE	0088381588157
D-74588	190mm FLAT HOOK & LOOP POLISH SPONGE PAD MEDIUM	0088381588164
D-70801	190mm FLAT HOOK & LOOP POLISH SPONGE PAD FINE	0088381556095
D-74594	WOOL PAD 180mm HOOK & LOOP TYPE	0088381588171
D-74603	FELT POLISHING HOOK & LOOP PAD / 100mm SOFT	0088381588188
D-74631	FELT POLISHING HOOK & LOOP PAD / 125mm SOFT	0088381588218
D-74619	FELT POLISHING HOOK & LOOP PAD / 150mm SOFT	0088381588195
D-74625	FELT POLISHING HOOK & LOOP PAD / 180mm SOFT	0088381588201
D-75960	120mm FLAT H&L POLISH SPONGE PAD MEDIUM	0088381599146
D-75976	150mm FLAT H&L POLISH SPONGE PAD MEDIUM	0088381599153
D-75982	170mm FLAT H&L POLISH SPONGE PAD MEDIUM	0088381599160
D-74647	120mm FLAT HOOK & LOOP POLISH SPONGE PAD COARSE (Fits 100mm Pad)	0088381588294
D-74653	150mm FLAT HOOK & LOOP POLISH SPONGE PAD COARSE (Fits 125mm Pad)	0088381588300
D-74669	170mm FLAT HOOK & LOOP POLISH SPONGE PAD COARSE (Fits 150mm Pad)	0088381588317


D-74588


D-74594


D-75960


D-74625


D-74653

Disc Sander / Polisher Accessories

- For Angle Sanders / Sander Polisher / Polisher with less than 4,000rpm
- One side for cutting compound and the other for polishing
- Ideal for polishing a variety of surfaces especially car surfaces
- Compatible with adaptor M14

Possible to polish with both sides to remove the surface defects and to polish the surface









DISC SANDER / POLISHER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-70889	WOOL BONNET DOUBLE SIDED 230mm DIA - YELLOW	0088381557788
D-56954	WOOL BONNET DOUBLE SIDED 230mm DIA - WHITE	0088381457613
D-56960	ADAPTER M14 FOR - D-56960 WOOL BONNET	0088381457620





Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-00876	170mm RUBBER PAD & SANDING NUT M14 x 2mm	0088381113748
743012-7	170mm RUBBER PAD ONLY 9207SPB / SA7000C	0088381101233
A22072	WOOL BONNET 180mm 9207SPB	9317340902255



Part No.	Description	Barcode
273477-4	SIDE GRIP HANDLE 37 - 9207SPB	0088381111829
193956-5	WIRE MESH VENT COVER ATTACHMENT SET - SA7000C	0088381191982

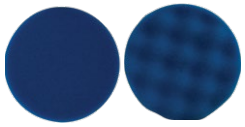


Part No.	Description	Barcode
456807-6	DUST COVER MESH SET / PO6000	0088381523752
144163-3	SIDE HANDLE / PO6000	0088381523769

Sanding & Polishing Accessories

Work	Recommend ACC	Recommend Compound	Recommend Mode
Step 1 Coarse sanding to make paper sanding traces invisible	Wool Bonnet 	Coarse to Middle	Forcible-Rotation 
Step 2 Middle sanding to make wool bonnet sanding traces invisible	Sponge (Coarse) 	Middle to Fine	Forcible-Rotation 
Step 3 Finish sanding	Sponge (Middle) 	Fine to Very Fine	Free-Rotation 
Step 4 Mirror finishing, applying wax, making polishing traces invisible	Sponge (Fine) 	Very Fine to Wax	Free-Rotation 





DPO600 / PO6000C POLISHER ACCESSORIES



Part No.	Description	Barcode
197926-6	BACKING PAD 100mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381468374
197923-2	BACKING PAD 125mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381468350
197929-0	BACKING PAD 150mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381468398



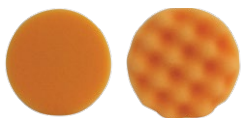
Wax Removal

Part No.	Description	Barcode
197916-9	FELT POLISHING PAD 100mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381468299
196152-4	FELT POLISHING PAD 125mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381413572
794618-4	FELT POLISHING PAD 150mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381157841

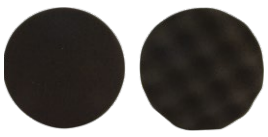


Part No.	Description	Barcode
197918-5	WOOL PAD 100mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381468312
D-67000	WOOL PAD 100mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381546331
D-70867	WOOL PAD 125mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381557689
D-65735	WOOL PAD 150mm HOOK & LOOP	0088381539753

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-62533	100mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L BLUE	0088381498173
D-62549	125mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L BLUE	0088381498180
D-62555	150mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L BLUE	0088381498197
D-62620	100mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L BLUE	0088381498265
D-62636	125mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L BLUE	0088381498272
D-62642	150mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L BLUE	0088381498289



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-62505	100mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L ORANGE	0088381498142
D-62511	125mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L ORANGE	0088381498159
D-62527	150mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L ORANGE	0088381498166
D-62599	100mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L ORANGE	0088381498234
D-62608	125mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L ORANGE	0088381498241
D-62614	150mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L ORANGE	0088381498258



Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-62561	100mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L BLACK	0088381498203
D-62577	125mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L BLACK	0088381498210
D-62583	150mm FLAT POLISH SPONGE H&L BLACK	0088381498227
D-62658	100mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L BLACK	0088381498296
D-62664	125mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L BLACK	0088381498302
D-62670	150mm WAVE POLISH SPONGE H&L BLACK	0088381498319

Sanding & Polishing Accessories

DPV300 POLISHER ACCESSORIES



SPONGE PADS



WOOL PAD



ALU OXIDE DISCS



ZIRCONIA DISCS



HARD POLISHING DISCS



SOFT POLISHING DISCS



BACKING PADS



THREADED ADAPTOR

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191N90-9	SPONGE PAD 80mm YELLOW / COARSE	0088381577045
191N91-7	SPONGE PAD 80mm WHITE / FINE	0088381577052
191N92-5	WOOL PAD 80mm FINISHING	0088381577069
E-07412	50mm 60# ALU OXIDE Q/CHANGE S/DISC 25PK	0088381574044
E-07428	50mm 80# ALU OXIDE Q/CHANGE S/DISC 25PK	0088381574051
E-07434	50mm 120# ALU OXIDE Q/CHANGE S/DISC 25PK	0088381574068
E-07440	50mm 60# ZIRCONIA Q/CHANGE S/DISC 25PK	0088381574075
E-07456	50mm 80# ZIRCONIA Q/CHANGE S/DISC 25PK	0088381574082
E-07462	50mm HARD POLISHING DISC COARSE 25PK	0088381574099
E-07478	50mm HARD POLISHING DISC MEDIUM 25PK	0088381574105
E-07484	50mm HARD POLISHING DISC FINE 25PK	0088381574112
E-07490	50mm SOFT POLISHING DISC MEDIUM 25PK	0088381574129
E-07509	50mm SOFT POLISHING DISC FINE 25PK	0088381574136
E-07515	50mm SOFT POLISHING DISC VERY FINE 25PK	0088381574143
743124-6	PAD 50mm	0088381587853
743125-4	POLISHING BACKING PAD 75mm	0088381587860
743126-2	THREADED ADAPTOR - PAD 743124-6	–

DBO480 HOOK & LOOP PADS



191Y24-8



191Y23-0



191Y22-2

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191Y24-8	SQUARE PAD H&L 114mm x 102mm	–
191Y23-0	RECTANGLE PAD H&L 114mm x 190mm	–
191Y22-2	DELTA PAD H&L 114mm x 102mm	–

125mm RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER ACCESSORIES



135246-0



194746-9



197468-0

Part No.	Description	Barcode
151517-7	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - BO5020 / BO5021 / BO6030	0088381150859
450769-0	DUST NOZZLE - BO5041	–
450770-5	DUST BOX COVER ONLY - BO5041	–
135246-0	DUST BOX ASSEMBLY & 1 PAPER FILTER - BO5041	–
195133-5	FLEECE FILTER SET 5PK -BO5041	0088381360593
194746-9	PAPER DUST BAG - (5PK) - BO5041	0088381352017
196905-1	123mm SANDING PAD HOOK & LOOP - BO5000	0088381453943
197468-0	123mm SANDING PAD HOOK & LOOP - BO5010 / BO5021 / BO5041 / DBO180 / MT924	0088381458962
794560-9	140mm WOOL PAD HOOK & LOOP - BO5021 / BO5010 / BO5041 / DBO180	0088381149365
125779-3	GRIP ASSEMBLY - BO5041	–

BO6030 / BO6040 SANDING PADS



HARD TYPE
(40 to 80 Grit)



SOFT TYPE
(100 to 180 Grit)



SUPER SOFT
(240 to 400 Grit)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
196685-9	150mm SANDING PAD H&L / HARD TYPE	0088381438957
196684-1	150mm SANDING PAD H&L / SOFT TYPE	0088381438940
196686-7	150mm SANDING PAD H&L / SUPER SOFT	0088381438964

BO6050 RANDOM SANDER



HARD TYPE
(40 - 80 Grit)



SOFT TYPE
(100 to 180 Grit)



SUPER SOFT
(240 to 400 Grit)



POLISHING

Part No.	Description	Barcode
197315-5	RUBBER PAD 150mm HARD TYPE	0088381461955
197314-7	RUBBER PAD 150mm SOFT TYPE	0088381461948
197316-3	RUBBER PAD 150mm SUPER SOFT	0088381461962
197317-1	RUBBER PAD 130mm HARD POLISHING	0088381461979



783203-8



417408-5

Part No.	Description	Barcode
783203-8	HEX WRENCH 5mm - 4101RH / BO6030 / BO6040 / HM0810 / HM1200K / HM1800 / DLS600 / 2704N	0088381102674
417408-5	DUST EXTRACTION JOINT - BO3710 / BO4900V / BO5041 / BO6030	0088381157872

Sander Accessories

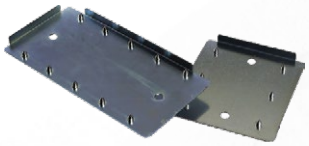
ORBITAL SANDER ACCESSORIES



Part No.	Description	Barcode
166078-4	DUST BAG - BO4565K / BO4556K	0088381346078
151780-2	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - BO3700	0088381156929
135222-4	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - BO3710 / BO4556K / BO4565K	0088381435918
152456-4	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - 9046	0088381133548



Part No.	Description	Barcode
193294-5	PAPER DUST BAG & HOLDER SUITS MODEL BO6030 / BO4900V FOR USE WITH 193526-0 PAPER DUST BAG (5 PACK)	0088381160247
193526-0	PAPER DUST BAG - (5PK) USE WITH 193525-2 - BO4900V	0088381160254



Part No.	Description	Barcode
450066-4	PUNCH PLATE - BO4565K	0088381346085
413094-0	PUNCH PLATE - BO4553	0088381201025
163292-3	PUNCH PLATE - 9036	0088381118460
192989-7	PUNCH PLATE - BO3700	0088381151160
451271-6	PUNCH PLATE - BO3710	–
192523-3	PUNCH PLATE - 9046 / BO4900V	0088381132282

BELT SANDER ACCESSORIES









Part No.	Description	Barcode
122548-3	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - 9910 / 9910SP	0088381146784
122296-4	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - 9924DB / 9900B	0088381116282
122297-2	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - 9401	0088381116299
122562-9	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY - 9403	0088381148184
123328-0	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY / M9400G	–
135132-5	DUST BAG ASSEMBL Y - MT940 / MT941	–



Part No.	Description	Barcode
192694-6	2 x CLAMP SET - 9910 / 9911	0088381145626



Part No.	Description	Barcode
192518-6	DUST EXTRACTION JOINT - 9924DB / 9900B	0088381132237



Part No.	Description	Barcode
125159-3	SANDING ARM ASSEMBLY 13mm - 9032 / DBS180	0088381164023
125158-5	SANDING ARM ASSEMBLY 9mm - 9032 / DBS180	0088381164016
193618-5	STAND SET - 9032 / DBS180	0088381173988
140W02-3	GRIP BASE COMPLETE - DBS180	–
144163-3	GRIP 36 COMPLETE - DBS180	0088381523769



*For Wood Sanding

Part No.	Description	Barcode
423027-7	CARBON PLATE - 9900B	0088381116374
423036-6	CARBON PLATE - 9924DB	0088381116398
423029-3	CARBON PLATE - 9401	0088381116367
424057-1	CARBON PLATE - 9403 / MT940 / M9400G	0088381447812



*For Metal Sanding

Part No.	Description	Barcode
342328-3	STEEL PLATE - 9401	0088381116244
341705-6	STEEL PLATE - 9924DB	0088381116268
150980-1	STEEL & CORK PLATE - 9403 / MT940 / M9400G	0088381148153



Part No.	Description	Barcode
342332-2	STEP-SIMPLE STAND - 9401 / MT940	0088381116350
345729-4	STEP-SIMPLE STAND - M9400	–

Cutting & Grinding







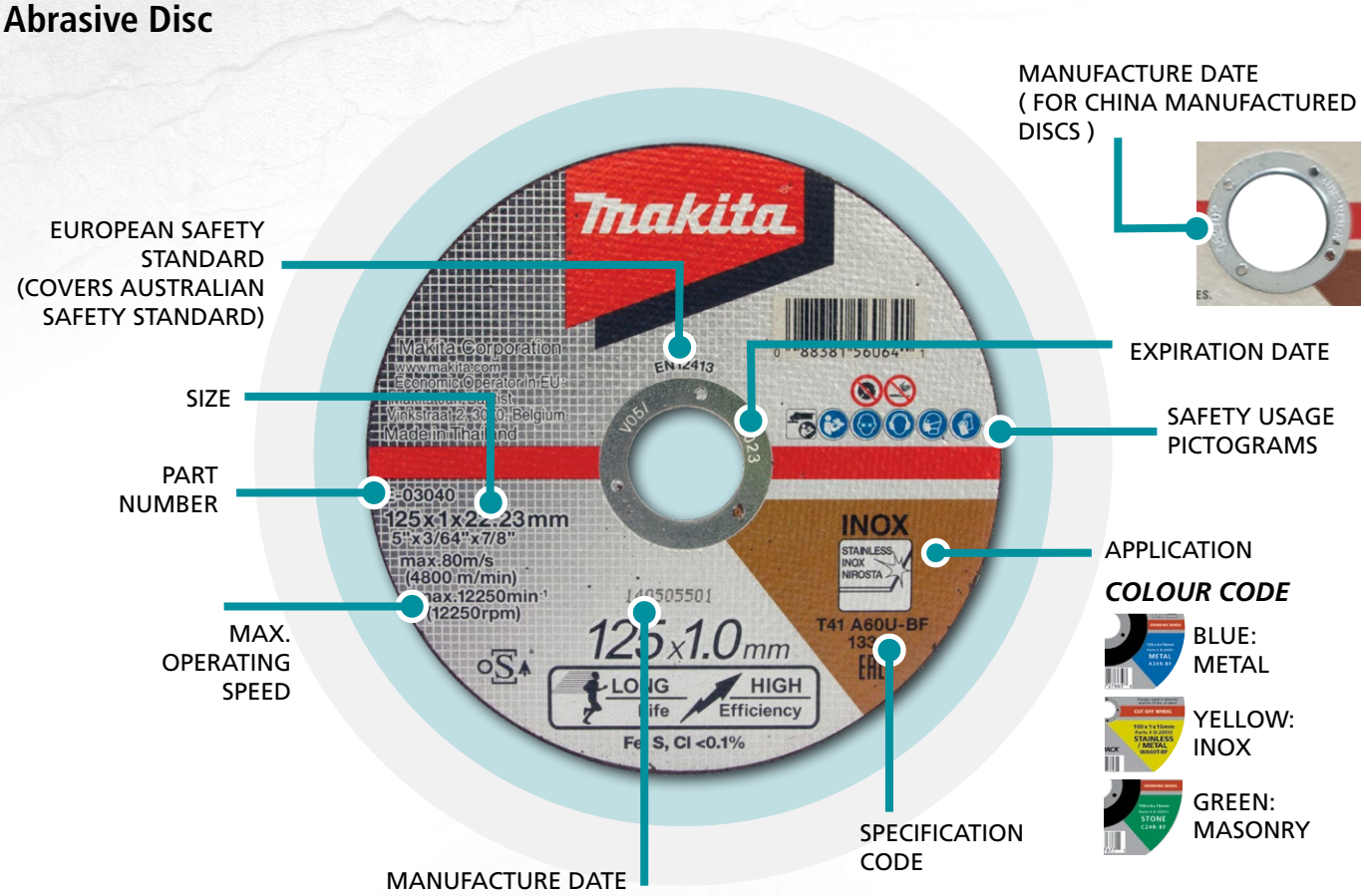




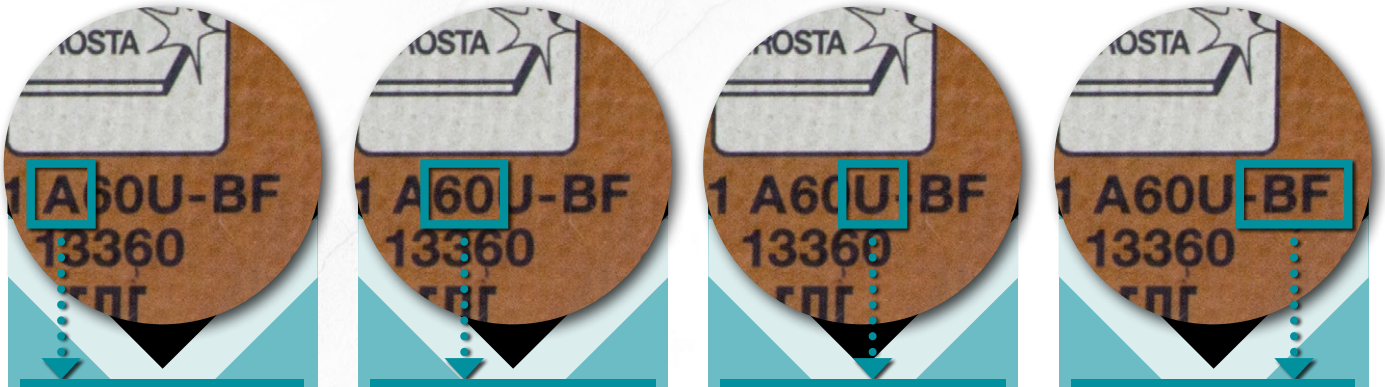


Cutting & Grinding

Abrasive Disc



Disc Specification Code



ALUMINIUM OXIDE GROUP

Brown Fused Aluminium : A

White Aluminium Oxide : WA

Black Silicon Carbide : C

Alumina Zirconium : Z

GRIT SIZE

24

36

60

80

120

COARSE

FINE

HARDNESS OF GRINDING WHEEL

Closer to A
= Softer grinding wheel
Closer to Z
= Harder grinding wheel

Soft grinding wheel
➔ Hard work piece
Hard grinding wheel
➔ Soft work piece

VERY SOFT	A - G
SOFT	H - K
MEDIUM	L - O
HARD	P - S
VERY HARD	T - Z

TYPE OF BOND

RESIN BONDED
= RESINOID (BF)

- Main component is phenol resin
- Mechanically strong, but weak against moisture and high heat

Cutting & Grinding

Metal Flat Cutting | 100, 115, 125, 180 & 230mm

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 30 Grit
- Hard



METAL

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Qty Barcode
D-18655-50	100mm x 2.5mm x 16mm Cutting Wheel (Flat)	2.5	A30S-BF	50	0088381204996	0088381786362
D-18661-50	115mm x 2.5mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel (Flat)				0088381205009	0088381792578
D-18677-50	125mm x 2.5mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel (Flat)				0088381205016	0088381792585
D-18683-50	180mm x 2.5mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel (Flat)				0088381205023	0088381786379
D-18699-25	230mm x 2.5mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel (Flat)			25	088381205030	088381786386

Thin Metal Long Life Cutting | 115 & 125mm

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 46 Grit
- Very Hard
- Resin Bonded



THIN METAL

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Qty Barcode
B-14102-10	115mm x 1.6mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel	1.6	A46U-BF	10	0088381360395	0088381426596
B-35134-10	125mm x 1.6mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel - Flat				–	0088381425834

Metal Depressed Centre Grinding | 100, 115, 125, 180 & 230mm

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 24 Grit
- Hard

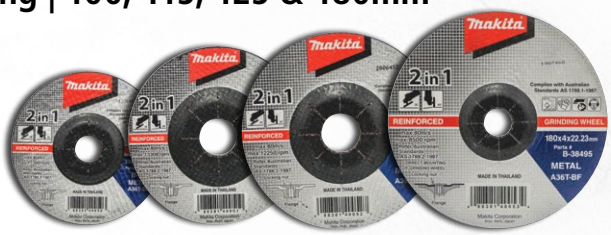


METAL

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
D-65090-25	100mm x 6mm x 16mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel	6	A24R-BF	25	0088381535663	0088381792592
D-18459-20	115mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel			20	0088381204798	0088381583992
D-18465-20	125mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel				0088381204804	0088381584005
D-18471-20	180mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel				0088381204811	0088381786270
D-18487-10	230mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel			10	0088381204828	0088381786287

2 in 1 Metal Depressed Centre Grinding & Cutting | 100, 115, 125 & 180mm

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 36 Grit
- Very Hard



METAL

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-38467-25	100mm x 3.2mm x 16mm Grinding & Cutting Wheel Metal	3.2	A36T-BF	25	0088381400503	0088381437714
B-38473-40	115mm x 3.2mm x 22.23mm Grinding & Cutting Wheel Metal			40	0088381400510	0088381437721
B-38489-40	125mm x 3.2mm x 22.23mm Grinding & Cutting Wheel Metal			40	0088381400527	0088381437738
B-38495-10	180mm x 3.2mm x 22.23mm Grinding & Cutting Wheel Metal			10	0088381400534	0088381444064

Cutting & Grinding

INOX - Metal 1.6mm Cutting - Performance

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 36 Grit / Hard
- 25% Faster than 2.5mm

STAINLESS STEEL **METAL**





Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-45749-25	100mm x 1.6mm x 16mm Inox / Metal Cut Disc	1.6	A36S-BF	25	–	0088381451017
B-45755-25	115mm x 1.6mm x 22.23mm Inox / Metal Cut Disc				–	0088381451024
B-46931-25	125mm x 1.6mm X 22.23mm Inox / Metal Cut Disc				–	0088381453912
B-60458-40	180mm x 1.8mm x 22.23mm Inox / Metal Cut Disc	1.8	A36S-BF	40	–	0088381524803
B-60464-40	230mm x 2.0mm x 22.23mm Inox / Metal Cut Disc	2			–	0088381524827

INOX Cutting (Cordless Angle Grinder) - Elite

- Zirconia Alumina
- 60 Grit ■ Very Hard

STAINLESS STEEL









Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
E-10855-12	100mm x 0.8mm x 16mm - Elite Inox Ultra Thin Cutting Disc	0.8	Z60U-BF	12	0088381581387	0088381581394
E-10861-12	115mm x 0.8mm x 22.23mm - Elite Inox Ultra Thin Cutting Disc				0088381581417	0088381581424
E-10877-12	125mm x 0.8mm x 22.23mm - Elite Inox Ultra Thin Cutting Disc				0088381581448	0088381581455

INOX Cutting - Elite

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 60 Grit ■ Very Hard
- Resin Bonded

STAINLESS STEEL





Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
E-03028-12	100mm x 1mm x 16mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)	1	A60T-BF	12	0088381560603	0088381560610
E-03034-12	115mm x 1mm x 22.23mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381560627	0088381560634
E-03040-12	125mm x 1mm x 22.23mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381560641	0088381560658
E-03028-25	100mm x 1mm x 16mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)			25	0088381560603	0088381560665
E-03034-25	115mm x 1mm x 22.23mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381560627	0088381560672
E-03040-25	125mm x 1mm x 22.23mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381560641	0088381560689
E-13758-40	180mm x 1.6mm x 22.23mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)	1.6	A60U-BF	40	–	0088381592321
E-13764-40	230mm x 1.9mm x 22.23mm Elite Thin Cutting (Flat)	1.9			–	0088381592338

Cutting & Grinding

INOX Flat Cutting | Standard

- White Aluminium Oxide
- 60 Grit / 46 Grit / 36 Grit
- Very Hard / Hard

STAINLESS STEEL





Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
D-20513-12	100mm x 1mm x 16mm Thin Cutting (Flat)	1	WA60T-BF	12	0088381276931	0088381443715
D-20529-12	115mm x 1.2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381277068	0088381443722
D-20535-12	125mm x 1.2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381276955	0088381443739
D-65947-10	100mm x 1.2mm x 16mm Thin Cutting (Flat)	1.2	WA46R-BF	10	0088381540964	0088381561808
D-65953-10	115mm x 1.2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381540971	0088381561815
D-65969-10	125mm x 1.2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381540988	0088381561822
D-20541-10	180mm x 2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)	2	WA36R-BF	10	0088381276962	0088381365277
D-20557-10	230mm x 2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)				0088381276979	0088381365284

INOX Flat Cutting | Standard

- White Aluminium Oxide
- 36 Grit
- Hard

STAINLESS STEEL

To suit the DCE090 Cordless Power Cut





Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
E-03006-25	230mm x 2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)	2	WA36R-BF	25	0088381560368	0088381567442

INOX Cutting - Performance

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 60 Grit ■ Very Hard
- Resin Bonded

STAINLESS STEEL

XLOCK



Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
E-00418-10	125mm x 1.2mm x 22.23mm Thin Cutting (Flat)	1.2	A60T-BF	10	0088381555449	0088381580328

INOX Depressed Centre Grinding - Performance

- White Aluminium Oxide
- 36 Grit ■ Medium
- Resin Bonded

STAINLESS STEEL

XLOCK



Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
E-00402-5	125mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre Grinding Disc	6	WA36N-BF	5	0088381555432	0088381580311

Cutting & Grinding

Metal Depressed Centre Grinding - Performance

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 36 Grit ■ Hard
- Resin Bonded

METAL

XLOCK



Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
E-00393-5	125mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre Grinding Disc	6	A36P-BF	5	0088381555425	0088381580304

2 In 1 Grinding & Cutting Wheels - Elite

- Single Alumina Grit - Longer Life / More Aggressive
- Grind + Cut - Without Wheel Change
- More productivity



STAINLESS STEEL METAL



Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-51649-25	100mm x 2.2mm x 16mm - 2 in 1 Grinding & Cutting	2.2	SA46P-BF	25	–	0088381465854
B-50360-25	115mm x 2.0mm x 22.23mm - 2 in 1 Grinding & Cutting	2			–	0088381463058
B-51655-25	125mm x 2.2mm x 22.23mm - 2 in 1 Grinding & Cutting	2.2			–	0088381465861

Flexible Grinding Wheel - Elite

- 50% Lower Vibration
- 70% Longer Runtime
- 80% More Surface Contact



STAINLESS STEEL METAL





Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-53110-25	125mm x 4mm x 22.23mm Flexible D/C Grinding Wheel	4	WA36P-BF	25	–	0088381472296

INOX Grinding - Performance

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 24 Grit ■ Hard
- Resin Bonded

STAINLESS STEEL



Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-21107-25	100mm x 6mm x 16mm Depressed Centre INOX Grinding Disc	6	A24R-BF	5	0088381399784	0088381786331
B-21113-25	115mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre INOX Grinding Disc				0088381399791	0088381792554
B-21129-25	125mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre INOX Grinding Disc			25	0088381399807	0088381792561
B-21135-20	180mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre INOX Grinding Disc			20	0088381399814	0088381786348
B-21141-10	230mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Depressed Centre INOX Grinding Disc			10	0088381399821	0088381786355

Cutting & Grinding

Masonry Cutting - Standard



- Black Silicon Carbide
- 30 Grit
- Hard

MASONRY

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
D-18736-20	180mm x 3mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel (Flat)	3	C30S-BF	20	0088381205078	0088381786423
D-18742-25	230mm x 3mm x 22.23mm Cutting Wheel (Flat)			25	0088381205085	0088381786430

Masonry Grinding - Standard

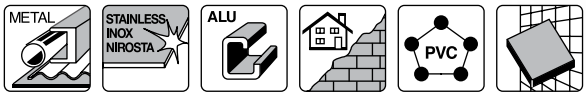


- Black Silicon Carbide
- 24 Grit
- Hard

MASONRY

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
D-18493-25	100mm x 6mm x 16mm Grinding Wheel	6	C24R-BF	25	0088381204835	0088381786294
D-18502-25	115mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Grinding Wheel				0088381204842	0088381792608
D-18518-25	125mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Grinding Wheel				0088381204859	0088381792615
D-18530-20	180mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Grinding Wheel			20	0088381204873	0088381786317
D-18546-10	230mm x 6mm x 22.23mm Grinding Wheel			10	0088381204880	0088381786324

Multi Material Cutting | 100, 115 & 125mm - Performance





- Black Silicon Carbide
- 46 Grit ■ Very Hard
- Resin Bonded

MULTI PURPOSE

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
E-10702-40	100mm x 1.2mm x 16mm Multi Cutting Disc	1.2	C46T-BF	40	0088381580519	–
E-10718-50	115mm x 1.2mm x 22mm Multi Cutting Disc			50	0088381580526	–
E-10724-50	125mm x 1.2mm x 22mm Multi Cutting Disc				0088381580533	–

DMC300 Compact Cut Off Machine - INOX & Metal Cutting





- White Aluminium Oxide
- 46 Grit ■ Hard
- Resin Bonded

STAINLESS STEEL **METAL**

Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
D-75661-5	76mm x 3/8 x 1mm INOX Thin Cut-Off Wheel	1	WA46S-BF	5	–	0088381596985

Cutting & Grinding

Cut Off Machine - Metal Cutting - Standard

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 30 Grit ■ Hard
- Resin Bonded

METAL



Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-20753-5	355mm x 3mm x 25.4mm Metal Long Life Wheel	3	A30R-BF	5	0088381398435	0088381406222
B-20753-25	355mm x 3mm x 25.4mm Metal Long Life Wheel			25	0088381398435	0088381398473

Cut Off Machine - Metal Cutting - Performance

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 36 Grit ■ Hard
- Resin Bonded

METAL





Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-10665-5	355mm x 3mm x 25.4mm Metal Cut Off Wheel	3	A36P-BF	5	0088381355025	0088381348058
B-10665-25	355mm x 3mm x 25.4mm Metal Cut Off Wheel			25	0088381355025	0088381359382
B-16726-5	405mm x 3mm x 25.4mm Metal Cut Off Wheel			5	0088381276924	0088381367356

Cut Off Machine - Metal Cutting - Elite

Best suited to Cordless Cut Off

- Brown Fused Aluminium
- 36 Grit ■ Hard
- Resin Bonded

METAL

HIGH GRADE material LONG LIFE

2.5mm thickness LESS BURR LESS BURN

double REINFORCED LOW VIBRATION



Part No.	Description	Thickness (mm)	Specification Code	Pack QTY	Individual Item Barcode	Pack Quantity Barcode
B-50201-25	355mm x 2.5mm x 25.4mm Metal Double Reinforced	2.5	A36P-BF	25	0088381276894	0088381458900
B-64711-5	355mm x 2.5mm x 25.4mm Metal Long Life			5	0088381276900	0088381535953
B-64711-25	355mm x 2.5mm x 25.4mm Metal Long Life			25	0088381276917	0088381535960

Cut Off Machine - Metal Cutting - Vacuum Brazed Diamond Blades



BLADE LIFE COMPARISON
Test material 50 x 50 x 6mm metal angle

Part No.	Type Of Blade	Life Of Blade	Speed Of Cut
B-29511	VAC BRAZED	8500 + CUTS	15.76 SEC
D-41414	VAC BRAZED	8000 + CUTS	21.48 SEC
A-89951	FRICTION CUT OFF	65	12.3 SEC



B-29511



D-41414

Part No.	Description	Pack QTY	Barcode
B-29511	355mm x 25.4mm Bore Diamond Wheel For Metal Cut Off Machine - Performance	1	0088381417129
D-41414	355mm x 25.4mm Bore Diamond Wheel For Metal Cut Off Machine - Standard	1	0088381404235

Flap Disc Accessories

Ceramica Alumina Oxide





CERAMIC ALUMINIUM OXIDE

These flap discs are made of next generation Zirconia Alumina. This disc is ideal not only for Stainless Steel but also for Titanium, Nickel and other high tensile metals. The elite of the flap disc range.

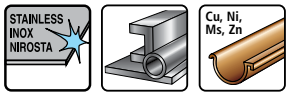
Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
D-28260	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	100 x 16mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344869
D-28276			100 x 16mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344876
D-28282			100 x 16mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344883
D-28298	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344890
D-28307			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344906
D-28313			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344913
D-28329			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344920
D-28379	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344975
D-28385			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344982
D-28391			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344999
D-28400			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381345002

Material :

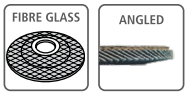
Ceramic Aluminium Oxide

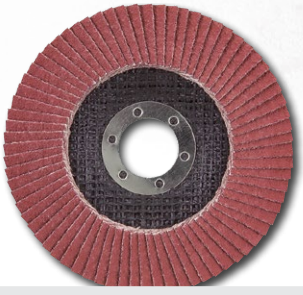
Applications :

Best For



Angled for increased contact area. Ideal for complex work shapes.





CERAMIC ALUMINIUM OXIDE

Flap Disc Accessories

Premium Zirconia





Z

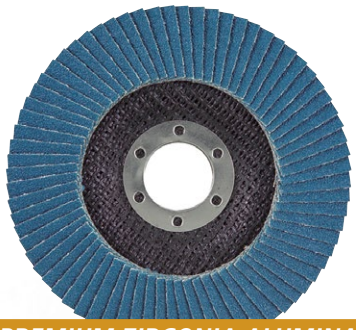
PREMIUM ZIRCONIA ALUMINA

One of the most popular flap discs.
This range is ideal for Stainless Steel, ferrous metals & can also be used on non-ferrous metals.

Higher quality using European components with abrasive paper & more layers compared to the existing Makita range.

LONGER LIFE
22% longer wearing than existing Makita Zirconia range & 15% longer life than Competitor "B"

FASTER REMOVAL
25% more efficient than existing Makita Zirconia range & 12% more efficient than Competitor "B"



PREMIUM ZIRCONIA ALUMINA

Material :
Premium Zirconia Alumina

Z

Applications :

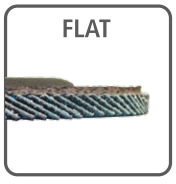
Best For	Better For
STAINLESS INOX NIROSTA	Cu, Ni, Ms, Zn

Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
B-22626	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381402835
B-22632			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381402842
B-22648			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381402859
B-22654			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381402866
B-22660	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381402873
B-22676			125 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381402880
B-22698			125 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381402903
B-22707	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381402910
B-22713			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381402927
B-22729			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381402934
B-22735			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381402941
B-22741	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381402958
B-22757			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381402965
B-22763			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381402972
B-22779			115 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381402989
B-22785	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	125 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381402996
B-22791			125 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381403009
B-22800			125 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381403016
B-22816			125 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381403023
B-22822	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381403030
B-22838			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381403047
B-22844			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381403054
B-22850			180 x 22.23mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381403061

Angled for increased contact area. Ideal for complex work shapes.



Best for use on mitre joints, corners and edges.



Flap Disc Accessories

Zirconia Alumina - X-Lock

Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
D-75998	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 36#	0088381599177
D-76009	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381599184
D-76015	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381599191
D-76021	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381599207
D-76037	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381599214



XLOCK

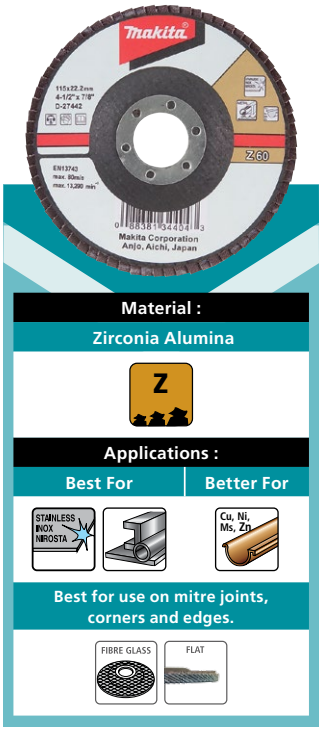


Flap Disc Accessories

Zirconia Alumina - Standard

Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
D-27377	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	100mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343978
D-27383			100mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343985
D-27399			100mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343992
D-27408			100mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344005
D-27414			100mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344012
D-27420	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	115mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381344029
D-27436			115mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344036
D-27442			115mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344043
D-27458			115mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344067
D-27464			115mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344074
D-27470	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381344081
D-27486			125mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344098
D-27492			125mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344104
D-27501			125mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344111
D-27517			125mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344128
D-27523	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	180mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381344135
D-27539			180mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344142
D-27545			180mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344159
D-27551			180mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344166
D-27567			180mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344173
D-27573	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	100mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381344180
D-27589			100mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344197
D-27595			100mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344203
D-27604			100mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344210
D-27610			100mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344227
D-27626	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	115mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381344234
D-27632			115mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344241
D-27648			115mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344258
D-27654			115mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344265
D-27660			115mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344272
D-27676	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	125mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381344289
D-27682			125mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344296
D-27698			125mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344302
D-27707			125mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381344319
D-27713			125mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344326
D-27729	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	180mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381344333
D-27735			180mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381344340
D-27741			180mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381344357
D-27757			180mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381345675
D-27763			180mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381344364





Flap Disc Accessories

Zirconia Alumina - Economy

Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
D-63703	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	100mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381525312
D-63719			100mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381525329
D-63725			100mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381525336
D-63731			100mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381525343
D-63747	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	115mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381525350
D-63753			115mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381525367
D-63769			115mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381525374
D-63775			115mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381525381
D-63781	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381525398
D-63797			125mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381525404
D-63806			125mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381525411
D-63812			125mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381525428
D-63828	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	180mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381525435
D-63834			180mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381525442
D-63840			180mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381525459
D-63856			180mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381525466
D-74142	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	100mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381587181
D-74158			100mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381587198
D-74164			100mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381587204
D-74170			100mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381587211
D-74186	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	115mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381587228
D-74192			115mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381587235
D-74201			115mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381587242
D-74217			115mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381587259
D-74223	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	125mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381587259
D-74239			125mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381587273
D-74245			125mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381587280
D-74251			125mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381587297
D-74267	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	180mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381587303
D-74273			180mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381587310
D-74289			180mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381587327
D-74295			180mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381587334

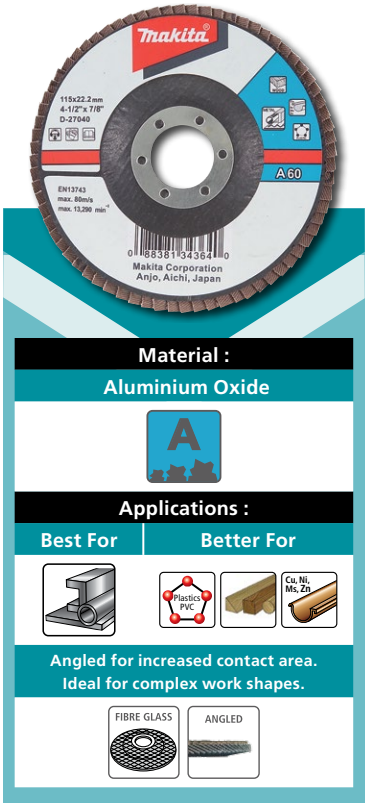


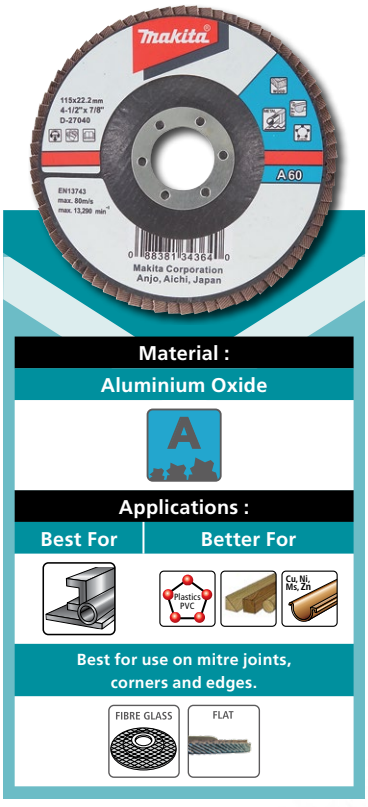


Flap Disc Accessories

Aluminium Oxide - Standard

Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
D-26973	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	100mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343572
D-26989			100mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343589
D-26995			100mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343596
D-27006			100mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343602
D-27012			100mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343619
D-27028	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	115mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343626
D-27034			115mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343633
D-27040			115mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343640
D-27056			115mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343657
D-27062			115mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343664
D-27078	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343671
D-27084			125mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343688
D-27090			125mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343695
D-27109			125mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343701
D-27115			125mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343718
D-27121	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	180mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343725
D-27137			180mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343732
D-27143			180mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343749
D-27159			180mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343756
D-27165			180mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343763
D-27171	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	100mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343770
D-27187			100mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343787
D-27193			100mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343794
D-27202			100mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343800
D-27218			100mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343817
D-27224	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	115mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343824
D-27230			115mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343831
D-27246			115mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343848
D-27252			115mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343855
D-27268			115mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343862
D-27280	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	125mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343886
D-27296			125mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343893
D-27305			125mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343909
D-27311			125mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343916
D-27327	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	180mm Flap Disc 36 Grit	0088381343923
D-27333			180mm Flap Disc 40 Grit	0088381343930
D-27349			180mm Flap Disc 60 Grit	0088381343947
D-27355			180mm Flap Disc 80 Grit	0088381343954
D-27361			180mm Flap Disc 120 Grit	0088381343961





Flap Disc Accessories

Aluminium Oxide - Economy

Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
D-63395	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	100mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381522281
D-63404			100mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381522298
D-63410			100mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381522304
D-63426			100mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381522311
D-63432	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	115mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381522328
D-63448			115mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381522335
D-63454			115mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381522342
D-63460			115mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381522359
D-63476	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	125mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381522366
D-63482			125mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381522373
D-63498			125mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381522380
D-63507			125mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381522397
D-63513	FIBRE GLASS	ANGLED	180mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381522403
D-63529			180mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381522410
D-63535			180mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381522427
D-63541			180mm Flap Disc 120#	0088381522434











Flap Disc Accessories

Silicon Carbide - Standard

Part No.	Backing Type	Backing Shape	Description	Barcode
D-27975	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	100mm Flap Disc 36#	0088381344579
D-27981			100mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381344586
D-27997			100mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381344593
D-28008			100mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381344609
D-28020	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	115mm Flap Disc 36#	0088381344623
D-28036			115mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381344630
D-28042			115mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381344647
D-28058			115mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381344654
D-28070	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	125mm Flap Disc 36#	0088381344678
D-28086			125mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381344685
D-28092			125mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381344692
D-28101			125mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381344708
D-28123	FIBRE GLASS	FLAT	180mm Flap Disc 36#	0088381344722
D-28139			180mm Flap Disc 40#	0088381344739
D-28145			180mm Flap Disc 60#	0088381344746
D-28151			180mm Flap Disc 80#	0088381344753





Flap Disc Accessories

Strip Discs - Angle Grinder

Specialised disc with strong stripping power for stripping work without damaging the work surface. Strips paint, rust & weld discolouration easily with less pressure required from the operator.

• ***Construction Work • Metal Process Work • Automobile / Shipping Maintenance***

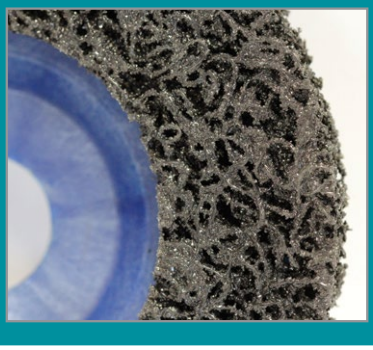
FIBREGLASS BACKING - ECONOMY



NYLON BACKING - HIGH DURABILITY



BLACK STRIP DISCS



Black strip discs use less adhesive providing a softer disc allowing it to follow contoured surfaces and strip slightly faster than the long life discs.

PURPLE LONG LIFE STRIP DISCS

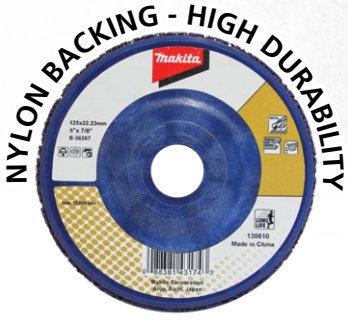


Purple long life strip discs are more durable due to extra adhesive for hardening entangled fibres increasing the life of the discs by 30% compared to the black discs.

Fibreglass & Nylon Strip Discs

Part No.	Description	Backing	Max RPM	Barcode
B-28961	100mm x 16 Black	FIBREGLASS		0088381415194
B-28977	115mm x 22.23 Black		12,000	088381415200
B-28983	125mm x 22.23 Black			0088381415217
B-28999	180mm x 22.23 Black		8,500	0088381415224
B-29000	100mm x 16 Purple - Long Life			0088381415231
B-29016	115mm x 22.23 Purple - Long Life		12,000	0088381415248
B-29022	125mm x 22.23 Purple - Long Life			0088381415255
B-29038	180mm x 22.23 Purple - Long Life		8,500	0088381415262
B-29044	100mm x 16 Black	NYLON		0088381415279
B-29050	115mm x 22.23 Black		12,000	0088381415286
B-29066	125mm x 22.23 Black			0088381415293
B-36239	180mm x 22.23 Black		8,500	0088381431712
B-36245	100mm x 16 Purple - Long Life			0088381431729
B-36251	115mm x 22.23 Purple - Long Life		12,000	0088381431736
B-36267	125mm x 22.23 Purple - Long Life			0088381431743
B-36273	180mm x 22.23 Purple - Long Life		8,500	0088381431750





Flap Disc Accessories

Surface Conditioning Discs - Angle Grinder



Part No.				Description	Barcode
B-40711	COARSE	Angled for increased contact area ANGLED Ideal for complex work shapes		100mm x 16mm - Brown	0088381439039
B-40755				115mm x 22.23mm - Brown	0088381439077
B-40799				125mm x 22.23mm - Brown	0088381439114
B-40836				180mm x 22.23mm - Brown	0088381439152
B-40727	MEDIUM			100mm x 16mm - Red	0088381439046
B-40761				115mm x 22.23mm - Red	0088381439084
B-40808				125mm x 22.23mm - Red	0088381439121
B-40842				180mm x 22.23mm - Red	0088381439169
B-40733	FINE			100mm x 16mm - Blue	0088381439053
B-40777				115mm x 22.23mm - Blue	0088381439091
B-40814				125mm x 22.23mm - Blue	0088381439138
B-40858				180mm x 22.23mm - Blue	0088381439176
B-40749	SUPER FINE			100mm x 16mm - Black	0088381439060
B-40783				115mm x 22.23mm - Black	0088381439107
B-40820				125mm x 22.23mm - Black	0088381439145
B-40864				180mm x 22.23mm - Black	0088381439183
B-40870	COARSE	Best for use on mitre joints FLAT Corners and edges		100mm x 16mm - Brown	0088381439190
B-40917				115mm x 22.23mm - Brown	0088381439237
B-40951				125mm x 22.23mm - Brown	0088381439275
B-40995				180mm x 22.23mm - Brown	0088381439312
B-40886	MEDIUM			100mm x 16mm - Red	0088381439206
B-40923				115mm x 22.23mm - Red	0088381439244
B-40967				125mm x 22.23mm - Red	0088381439282
B-41006				180mm x 22.23mm - Red	0088381439329
B-40892	FINE			100mm x 16mm - Blue	0088381439213
B-40939				115mm x 22.23mm - Blue	0088381439251
B-40973				125mm x 22.23mm - Blue	0088381439299
B-41012				180mm x 22.23mm - Blue	0088381439336
B-40901	SUPER FINE			100mm x 16mm - Black	0088381439220
B-40945				115mm x 22.23mm - Black	0088381439268
B-40989				125mm x 22.23mm - Black	0088381439305
B-41028				180mm x 22.23mm - Black	0088381439343

Wire Brushes

Stainless Steel Wire Brushes

Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-77425	65mm x M10-1.5 / S/STEEL	0.3	12,500	100	0088381718592
D-77431	65mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL			115 / 125	0088381718608
D-77447	75mm x M10-1.5 / S/STEEL			100	0088381718615
D-77453	75mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL			115 / 125	0088381718622



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
KNOT CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-77469	65mm x M10-1.5 / S/STEEL	0.5	12,500	100	0088381718639
D-77475	65mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL			115 / 125	0088381718646
D-77481	75mm x M10-1.5 / S/STEEL			100	0088381718653
D-77497	75mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL			115 / 125	0088381718660



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED WHEEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-77512	115mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL	0.3	12,500	115 / 125	0088381718684



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
KNOT WHEEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-77534	115mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL	0.5	12,500	115 / 125	0088381718707
D-77540	125mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL				0088381718714



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED BEVEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-77562	115mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL	0.3	12,500	115 / 125	0088381718738



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
KNOT BEVEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-77584	115mm x M14-2 / S/STEEL	0.5	12,500	115 / 125	0088381718752



Wire Brushes

X-Lock Wire Brushes

Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-73346	X-LOCK 75mm DIA / STAINLESS STEEL	0.3	12,500	100 / 115 / 125	0088381574174
D-73396	X-LOCK 75mm DIA / STEEL				0088381574228
D-73433	X-LOCK 75mm DIA / BRASS COATED				0088381574266



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
KNOT CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-73330	X-LOCK 80mm DIA / STAINLESS STEEL	0.5	12,500	100 / 115 / 125	0088381574167
D-73374	X-LOCK 80mm DIA / STEEL	0.35			0088381574204
D-73380	X-LOCK 80mm DIA / STEEL	0.5			0088381574211



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED WHEEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-73427	X-LOCK 115mm DIA / STEEL	0.3	12,500	115 / 125	0088381574259



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
KNOT WHEEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-73352	X-LOCK 115mm DIA / FULL KNOTTED STAINLESS STEEL	0.5	12,500	115 / 125	0088381574181
D-73368	X-LOCK 115mm DIA / STRINGER KNOTTED STAINLESS STEEL				0088381574198
D-73405	X-LOCK 115mm DIA / FULL KNOTTED STEEL				0088381574235
D-73411	X-LOCK 115mm DIA / STRINGER KNOTTED STEEL				0088381574242



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED BEVEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-73449	X-LOCK 100mm DIA / STEEL	0.3	12,500	100 / 115 / 125	0088381582292



Wire Brushes



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-55077	60mm DIA / 10 x 1.5mm	0.3	12,500	100	0088381451970
D-55083	75mm DIA / 10 x 1.5mm			100	0088381451987
D-55099	60mm DIA / 14 x 2mm			115 / 125	0088381451994
D-55108	75mm DIA / 14 x 2mm			115 / 125	0088381452007
D-55114	100mm DIA / 14 x 2mm	0.3	8,500	180 / 230	0088381452014



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
BRASS CRIMPED CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-55348	60mm DIA M14 x 2mm	0.3	12,500	115 / 125	0088381452243
D-55354	75mm DIA M14 x 2mm				0088381452250
D-55360	90mm DIA M14 x 2mm				0088381452267
D-55376	100mm DIA M14 x 2mm	0.3	8,500	180 / 230	0088381452274



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
TWIST KNOT CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-55142	60mm DIA 10 x 1.5mm	0.5	12,500	100	0088381452045
D-55158	75mm DIA 10 x 1.5mm				0088381452052
D-55164	60mm DIA 14 x 2mm			115 / 125	0088381452069
D-55170	75mm DIA 14 x 2mm				0088381452076



Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
SKIRTED TWIST KNOT CUP WIRE BRUSHES					
D-55201	60mm DIA 10 x 1.5mm	0.5	12,500	100	0088381452106
D-55217	60mm DIA 14 x 2mm			115 / 125	0088381452113
D-55223	100mm DIA 14 x 2mm	0.5	8,500	180 / 230	0088381452120



Wire Brushes

Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
CRIMPED BEVEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-55382	100mm DIA M14 x 2mm	0.3	12,500	115 / 125	0088381452281
D-55398	115mm DIA M14 x 2mm				0088381452298





Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
TWIST KNOT BEVEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-55407	100mm DIA M14 x 2mm	0.3	12,500	115 / 125	0088381452304
D-55413	115mm DIA M14 x 2mm	0.5			0088381452311





Part No.	Description	Wire Gauge (mm)	Max RPM	Grinder Dia. (mm)	Barcode
TWIST KNOT WHEEL WIRE BRUSHES					
D-55245	100mm DIA 14 x 2mm	0.5	12,500	115 / 125	0088381452144
D-55251	115mm DIA 14 x 2mm			125	0088381452151
D-55267	125mm DIA 14 x 2mm				0088381452168
D-55273	150mm DIA 14 x 2mm		9,000	180	0088381452175
D-55289	175mm DIA 14 x 2mm			230	0088381452182





Wire Brush Guards

Part No.	Description	Barcode
192412-2	Wheel Cover 100mm Bevel Brush	0088381200905
192454-6	Wheel Cover 100mm Cup Brush	0088381200912
193066-8	Wheel Cover 125mm Cup Brush	0088381156974





Angle Grinder Accessories

Rubber Pad & Lock Nut



Part No.	Description	Barcode
A-81125	76mm Rubber Pad With Locknut M10 x 1.5mm - 100mm Grinders	0088381141598
B-00860	115mm Rubber Pad With Locknut M14 x 2mm - 115 & 125mm Grinders	0088381113731
B-00876	170mm Rubber Pad With Locknut M14 x 2mm - 180 & 230mm Grinders	0088381113748

Rubber Pad Only



Part No.	Description	Barcode
743009-6	76mm Rubber Pad Only 100mm Grinders	0088381101110
794187-5	100mm Rubber Pad Only 115mm & 125mm Grinders	0088381109000
743015-1	115mm Rubber Pad Only 125 & 180mm Grinders	0088381102094
743012-7	170mm Rubber Pad Only 180 - 230mm Grinders	0088381101233

Sanding Lock Nut



224502-4



224515-5

Part No.	Description	Barcode
224501-6	Sanding Lock Nut 30mm / M10 x 1.25mm Old 100mm Grinders	0088381104555
224502-4	Sanding Lock Nut 30mm / M10 x 1.5mm currrent 100mm Grinders	0088381129671
224515-5	Sanding Lock Nut 30mm / M14 x 2mm 115 - 230mm Grinders	0088381116190

Side Handles





Part No.	Description	Barcode
153489-2	Side Grip Handle - 100 / 115 / 125mm Grinders	0088381193054
153504-2	Side Grip Handle - 9563C / 9564	0088381343374
152492-0	Side Grip Handle - GA9000 / 9015B / 9005B	0088381131599
152539-0	Side Grip Handle - 180mm to 230mm Grinders / DPP200	0088381156301

Side Grip Handle Rubberized



Part No.	Description	Barcode
158237-4	Side Grip Handle Rubberized - 100 / 115 / 125mm Grinders	–

AVT Side Grip Handle (Anti Vibration)



Part No.	Description	Barcode
194514-0	AVT Side Grip Handle - 100 / 115 / 125mm Grinders	0088381343268
194543-3	AVT Side Grip Handle - 180 / 230mm Grinders	0088381345828

Loop Handle



Part No.	Description	Barcode
KIT-458690-7	Loop Handle Set - PC5010C / GA5040 / GA5040C / GA5041C / GA4040C / GA4540C & DGA500 SERIES	9317340150069
194483-5	Loop Handle - GA5020 / GA5021C	–
192207-3	Loop Handle - GA9000 / GA7000	0088381113861
192619-0	Loop Handle - 9059 / 9069 / 9077 / GA9020 / GA7040 / GA9040	0088381138659
199176-9	Loop Handle - GA7060 / GA9060 / GA7070 / GA9070	0088381839050

Angle Grinder Accessories

Inner Flange



Part No.	Description	Barcode
224314-5	Inner Flange 30mm DIA - 16/20mm - NEW 100mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224270-9	Inner Flange 30mm DIA - 16/20mm - OLD 100mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224343-8	Inner Flange 30mm DIA - 9526NB / 9526PB ONLY	SPARE PART

Inner Flange



Part No.	Description	Barcode
224054-5	Inner Flange 40mm DIA - (9005B ONLY)	SPARE PART
224415-9	Inner Flange 42mm DIA - 115 / 125mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224236-9	Inner Flange 42mm DIA - 115 / 125mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224490-5	Inner Flange 45mm DIA - 115 / 125 / 180 / 230mm Grinders	SPARE PART

Inner Flange



Part No.	Description	Barcode
224257-1	Inner Flange 78mm DIA - Cutting - 180 / 230mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224256-3	Outer Flange 78mm DIA - Cutting - 180 / 230mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224499-7	Inner Flange 78mm DIA - Cutting (GA700/ DGA900)	SPARE PART
224242-4	Inner Flange 100mm DIA - (GA7000/GA9000 ONLY)	SPARE PART
224304-8	Inner Flange 102mm DIA - Grinding 180 / 230mm Grinders	SPARE PART

Lock Nut 100mm



Part No.	Description	Barcode
224578-1	Lock Nut 30mm DIA M10 x 1.25mm - Old 100mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224559-5	Lock Nut 30mm DIA M10 x 1.5mm - New 100mm Grinders	SPARE PART

Lock Nut 115mm to 230mm



115/125mm 180/230mm

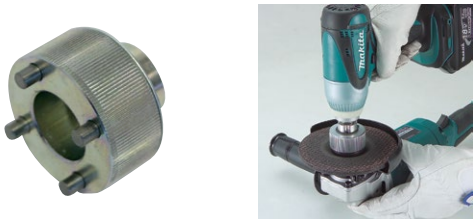
Part No.	Description	Barcode
224554-5	Lock Nut 45mm DIA M14 x 2mm - 115 / 125mm Grinders	SPARE PART
224543-0	Lock Nut 45mm DIA M14 x 2mm - 180 / 230mm Grinders	SPARE PART

Ezynut Tool-less Lock Nut



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195354-9	Ezynut Tool-Less Lock Nut M14 x 2mm 180 / 230mm Grinders	0088381367189

Lock Nut Release Tool



Part No.	Description	Barcode
194305-9	Lock Nut Release Socket - 1/2' Square Drive Suits 115-230mm	0088381364522
256502-6	Hardened Steel Pin To Suit 194305-9	SPARE PART

Wrenches



782401-1 782412-6 782407-9

Part No.	Description	Barcode
782401-1	Lock Nut Wrench 20mm - 9563 / 9563C / 9523NB	0088381101240
781018-7	Lock Nut Wrench 28mm - 9207SPB	–
782412-6	Lock Nut Wrench 28mm - 9207SPB / 9005B	0088381102629
782423-1	Lock Nut Wrench 35mm - GA5020X01	0088381572323
782034-2	Lock Nut Wrench 35mm - GA9000 / 9564C / GA9030	9317340150779
782426-5	Lock Nut Wrench 35mm - PC5000C	0088381538503
781014-5	Wrench 17mm - GA9000 / 9059 / 9069 / 9079	0088381114745
782210-8	Socket Wrench 17mm - 2414NB / LC1230 / 2416S	0088381102575

Plunge Cut Dust Collecting Wheel Guards

100mm



125mm



180mm



230mm



Dust Collecting Wheel Guard Plunges

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191G05-4	X-Lock 125mm Dust Collecting Wheel Guard Plunge	0088381565998
191G06-2	XGT 125mm Dust Collecting Wheel Guard Plunge	0088381566001
199294-3	100mm Dust Collecting Wheel Guard Plunge	00883814534673
196845-3	125mm Dust Collecting Wheel Guard Plunge	0088381442527
198514-2	180mm Dust Collecting Wheel Guard Plunge	0088381487412
198379-2	230mm Dust Collecting Wheel Guard Plunge	0088381487375

XLOCK



191G05-4
(Ø 51.5mm)

XGT



191G06-2
(Ø 42.5mm)
Also suits GA5090
1900W Grinders

Wheel Guards - Cut Off Discs

Part No.	Description	Barcode
199709-0	115mm Clip On Cutting Wheel Guard	0088381544665
199710-5	125mm Clip On Cutting Wheel Guard	0088381544672
122642-1	Wheel Cover 115mm Cut Off Discs	0088381163484
122911-0	Wheel Cover 125mm Cut Off Discs	0088381367134
122914-4	Wheel Cover 180mm Cut Off Discs	–
122913-6	Wheel Cover 230mm Cut Off Discs	–

CLIP ON WHEEL GUARD ATTACHES TO STANDARD GRINDING WHEEL COVERS



199710-5

Dust Cover Sets - Angle Grinders

Part No.	Description	Barcode
194482-7	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - GA5020	–
193903-6	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - 9565 / 9565C / 9565CV	0088381187619
193956-5	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - SA7000C / GA5021C / GA7010C	0088381191982
194289-1	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - GA7040S / GA9020 / GA9040S	0088381341950
191T14-1	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - GA7080 / GA9080	–
191T15-9	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - GA7070 / GA9070	–
197476-1	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - GA7060 / GA9060	–
199514-5	Dust Cover Set Wire Mesh - GA5050R	–



Grinding Wheel Covers

Part No.	Description	Barcode
162557-0	Toolless Wheel Cover 125C / GA023 GA029	–
162708-5	Tool-Less Wheel Cover 125mm - DGA519 X-Lock	–



162557-0

Dust Extraction Shroud

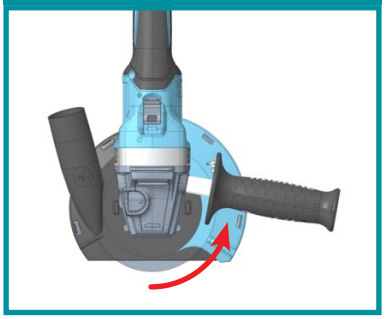
Dust Collect Wheel Guard 125mm & 180mm Diamond Cup Wheel



PLANING (NORMAL)



PLANING (IN CORNERS)



SEE PAGE 274-277 FOR 125mm & 180mm OFFSET DIAMOND WHEEL RANGE

Part No.	Description	Barcode
125mm Dust Shrouds & Accessories		
191F81-2	125mm DUST SHROUD - XGT (Also suits GA5090 1900W Grinders)	0088381565479
191W05-0	125mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD - XGT (Also suits GA5090 1900W Grinders) Slide Style Front Guard	0088381589178
191W06-8	125mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD - LXT & 240V (with 3 Lock-in Pins) Slide Style Front Guard	0088381589185
743130-1	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 191W06-8 / 191F81-2	–
743129-6	REAR BRUSH INSERT - 191W06-8 / 191F81-2	–
196880-1	BRUSH SET - PC5010C / 195520-1 GUARD	0088381457972
743333-7	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 195250-1	–
743332-9	REAR BRUSH INSERT - 195250-1	–
451765-1	REMOVABLE FRONT GUARD - 195250-1	–
180mm Dust Shrouds & Accessories		
191X44-6	180mm OFFSET DUST SHROUD Slide Style Front Guard	–
743132-7	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 191X44-6	–
743131-9	REAR BRUSH INSERT - 191X44-6	–
743335-3	FRONT BRUSH INSERT - 195386-6	–
743334-5	REAR BRUSH INSERT- 195386-6	–
452086-4	REMOVABLE FRONT GUARD - 195386-6	–







TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ROTARY BURR RANGE

DGD801 DG0810C







COARSE CUT DESIGN
- Suitable for Metal / Stainless with fast stock removal

DIAMOND CUT DESIGN
- Suitable for Metal / Stainless with a finer and low vibration

ALLOY CUT DESIGN
- Suitable for Aluminium and Non-Ferrous Metals
- Open Cut Design for less clogging of Cutter

COARSE CUT

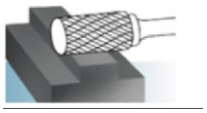
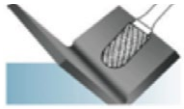


DIAMOND CUT



ALLOY CUT



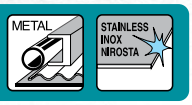
SHAPE	METAL / STAINLESS  		ALUMINIUM (NON-FERROUS METAL)  		SUITABLE WORK PIECE CHART
Cylindrical		B-52962		B-52978		B-52984	
Cylindrical Ball		B-52990		B-53001		B-53017	
Tree Round Nose		B-53023		B-53039		B-53045	
14° Taper Round Nose		B-53051		B-53067		B-53073	
Pointed Cone		B-53089		B-53095		B-53104	

Die Grinder Accessories

Tungsten Carbide Rotary Burrs For Die Grinders

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ROTARY BURR RANGE

METAL / STAINLESS



ALUMINIUM (NON-FERROUS METAL)





COARSE CUT
DIAMOND CUT
ALLOY CUT



Part No.	Description	Style	Image	Barcode
B-52962-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL TC BURR COARSE CUT - 10PK	Coarse Cut		0088381472005
B-52962	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL TC BURR COARSE CUT - 1PC			0088381471992
B-52990-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL BALL TC BURR COARSE CUT - 10PK			0088381472067
B-52990	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL BALL TC BURR COARSE CUT - 1PC			0088381472050
B-53023-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - TREE ROUND NOSE TC BURR COARSE CUT - 10PK			0088381472128
B-53023	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - TREE ROUND NOSE TC BURR COARSE CUT - 1PC			0088381472111
B-53051-10	3/8" x 1" - 1/4" SHANK - 14° TAPER ROUND TC BURR COARSE CUT - 10PK			0088381472180
B-53051	3/8" x 1" - 1/4" SHANK - 14° TAPER ROUND TC BURR COARSE CUT - 1PC			0088381472173
B-53089-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - POINTED CONE TC BURR COARSE CUT - 10PK	Diamond Cut		0088381472241
B-53089	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - POINTED CONE TC BURR COARSE CUT - 1PC			0088381472234
B-52978-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 10PK			0088381472029
B-52978	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 1PC			0088381472012
B-53001-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLIND BALL TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 10PK			0088381472081
B-53001	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLIND BALL TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 1PC			0088381472074
B-53039-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - TREE ROUND NOSE TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 10PK			0088381472142
B-53039	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - TREE ROUND NOSE TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 1PC			0088381472135
B-53067-10	3/8" x 1" - 1/4" SHANK - 14° TAPER ROUND TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 10PK			0088381472203
B-53067	3/8" x 1" - 1/4" SHANK - 14° TAPER ROUND TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 1PC			0088381472197
B-53095-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - POINTED CONE TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 10PK			0088381472265
B-53095	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - POINTED CONE TC BURR DIAMOND CUT - 1PC			0088381472258
B-52984-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 10PK	Alloy Cut		0088381472043
B-52984	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLINDRICAL TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 1PC			0088381472036
B-53017-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLIND BALL TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 10PK			0088381472104
B-53017	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - CYLIND BALL TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 1PC			0088381472098
B-53045-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - TREE ROUND NOSE TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 10PK			0088381472166
B-53045	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - TREE ROUND NOSE TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 1PC			0088381472159
B-53073-10	3/8" x 1" - 1/4" SHANK - 14° TAPER ROUND TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 10PK			0088381472227
B-53073	3/8" x 1" - 1/4" SHANK - 14° TAPER ROUND TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 1PC			0088381472210
B-53104-10	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - POINTED CONE TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 10PK			0088381472289
B-53104	3/8" x 3/4" - 1/4" SHANK - POINTED CONE TC BURR ALLOY CUT - 1PC			0088381472272

Die Grinder Accessories

Flap Wheels

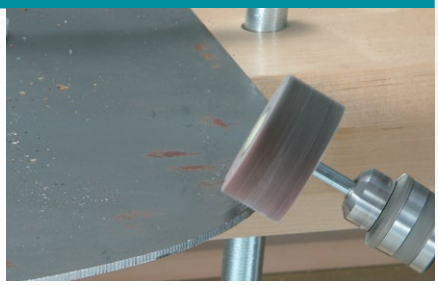
USED ON VARIOUS SHAPES



PIPE



90° ANGLE

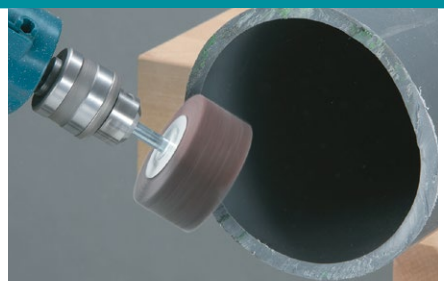


CURVED SURFACE

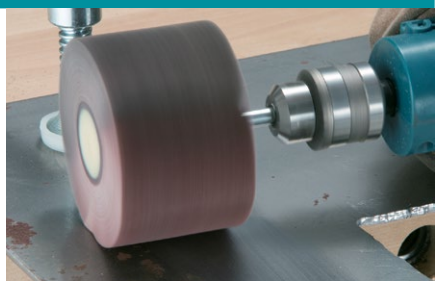
USED ON VARIOUS MATERIAL



WOOD

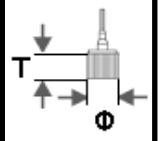
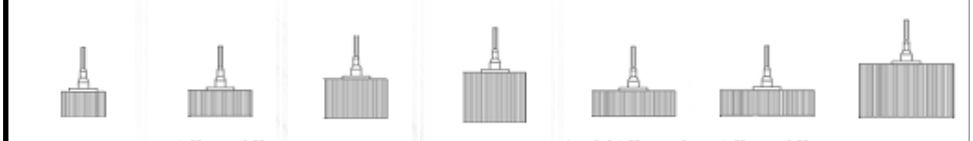


PVC



METAL

SPECIFICATIONS

SHAPE									
		1" x 1"	1½" x 1"	2" x 1"	2" x 1½"	2" x 2"	2½" x 1"	3" x 1"	3" x 2"
COARSE	40	B-37166	B-37219	B-37269	B-37312	B-37362	B-37415	B-37465	B-37518
	60	B-37172	B-37225	B-37275	B-37328	B-37378	B-37421	B-37471	B-37524
MEDIUM	80	B-37188	B-37231	B-37281	B-37334	B-37384	B-37437	B-37487	B-37530
	120	B-37194	B-37247	B-37297	B-37340	B-37390	B-37443	B-37493	B-37546
FINE	180	B-37203	B-37253	B-37306	B-37356	B-37409	B-37459	B-37502	B-37552
MODEL	DRILL	← ALL DRILLS  → ALL DRILLS							
	DIE GRINDER	BGD800 BGD801 GD600 GD0602 GD0800C GD0801C	← LOW SPEED			 GD0810C GD0811C	→ DIE GRINDERS		

Die Grinder Accessories

Flap Wheels





Part No.	Grit	Grit Diameter	Max Rpm	Barcode	
B-37166	#A40	1" x 1" x 1/4" Shaft 25 x 25 x 6.35mm Shaft	30,000	0088381432177	Suitable for High Speed Die Grinders
B-37172	#A60			0088381432184	
B-37188	#A80			0088381432191	
B-37194	#A120			0088381432207	
B-37203	#A180			0088381432214	
B-37219	#A40	1-1/2" x 1" x 1/4" Shaft 38 x 25 x 6.35mm Shaft	19,100	0088381432221	Suitable for Low Speed Die Grinders & Drills
B-37225	#A60			0088381432238	
B-37231	#A80			0088381432245	
B-37247	#A120			0088381432252	
B-37253	#A180			0088381432269	
B-37269	#A40	2" x 1" x 1/4" Shaft 50 x 25 x 6.35mm Shaft	15,300	0088381432276	
B-37275	#A60			0088381432283	
B-37281	#A80			0088381432290	
B-37297	#A120			0088381432306	
B-37306	#A180			0088381432313	
B-37312	#A40	2" x 1-1/2" x 1/4" Shaft 50 x 38 x 6.35mm Shaft		0088381432320	
B-37328	#A60			0088381432337	
B-37334	#A80			0088381432344	
B-37340	#A120			0088381432351	
B-37356	#A180			0088381432368	
B-37362	#A40	2" x 2" x 1/4" Shaft 50 x 50 x 6.35mm Shaft		0088381432375	
B-37378	#A60			0088381432382	
B-37384	#A80			0088381432399	
B-37390	#A120			0088381432405	
B-37409	#A180			0088381432412	
B-37415	#A40	2-1/2" x 1" x 1/4" Shaft 63 x 25 x 6.35mm Shaft	12,700	0088381432429	
B-37421	#A60			0088381432436	
B-37437	#A80			0088381432443	
B-37443	#A120			0088381432450	
B-37459	#A180			0088381432467	
B-37465	#A40	3" x 1" x 1/4" Shaft 75 x 25 x 6.35mm Shaft	10,000	0088381432474	
B-37471	#A60			0088381432481	
B-37487	#A80			0088381432498	
B-37493	#A120			0088381432504	
B-37502	#A180			0088381432511	
B-37518	#A40	3" x 2" x 1/4" Shaft 75 x 50 x 6.35mm Shaft		0088381432528	
B-37524	#A60			0088381432535	
B-37530	#A80			0088381432542	
B-37546	#A120			0088381432559	
B-37552	#A180			0088381432566	





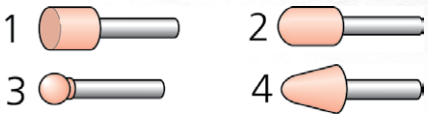


Die Grinder Accessories

Die Grinder - Mounted Stones



APPLICATIONS
A : MILD STEEL, CARBON STEEL ETC
WA : HARDENED AND SPECIAL STEELS



Part No.	Description	No.	Application Type	Barcode
794050-2	Mounted Stone 5mm x 3mm Shaft (10Pk)	1	A	0088381110211
794052-8	Mounted Stone 8mm x 3mm Shaft (10Pk)			0088381110235
794053-6	Mounted Stone 10mm x 3mm Shaft (10Pk)			0088381110242
794054-4	Mounted Stone 5mm x 3mm Shaft (10Pk)	2	WA	0088381110259
794055-2	Mounted Stone 6mm x 3mm Shaft (10Pk)			0088381110266
794057-8	Mounted Stone 10mm x 3mm Shaft (10Pk)			0088381110280
794059-4	Mounted Stone 10mm x 3mm Shaft (10Pk)	3	A	0088381110303
741614-3	Mounted Stone 19mm x 6mm Shaft (1Pc)	1	WA	0088381110310
741617-7	Mounted Stone 19mm x 1/4" Shaft (1Pc)			0088381102087
741615-1	Mounted Stone 19mm x 6mm Shaft (1Pc)	4	WA	0088381110327
741616-9	Mounted Stone 19mm x 1/4" Shaft (1Pc)			0088381102070

Collet Cones, Grip Handle, Holder Set, Wrenches



Collet Cone



Side Grip Handle



Vice Holder Set



Wrench

Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Collet Nut	Barcode
763627-4	Collet Cone 3mm	906 / GD0600 / GD601	763668-0 (SPARE PART)	SPARE PART
763626-6	Collet Cone 1/8"			SPARE PART
763620-8	Collet Cone 6mm			SPARE PART
763625-8	Collet Cone 1/4"			SPARE PART
763669-8	Collet Cone 3mm	CGD0602 / DGD800 / DGA801	763668-0 (SPARE PART)	SPARE PART
763672-9	Collet Cone 1/8"			SPARE PART
763670-3	Collet Cone 6mm			SPARE PART
763673-7	Collet Cone 1/4"			SPARE PART
763671-1	Collet Cone 8mm			SPARE PART
763651-7	Collet Cone 1/8"	GD0800C / GD0810C	193144-4	SPARE PART
763650-9	Collet Cone 1/4"		763645-2	SPARE PART
763647-8	Collet Cone 3mm		193011-3	SPARE PART
763646-0	Collet Cone 6mm		193012-1	SPARE PART
763649-4	Collet Cone 8mm		192988-9	SPARE PART
193011-3	Collet Cone 3mm with Collet Nut	GD0800C / GD0810C GD0801C / GD0811C	Supplied	SPARE PART
193144-4	Collet Cone 1/8" with Collet Nut			SPARE PART
193012-1	Collet Cone 6mm with Collet Nut			SPARE PART
193143-6	Collet Cone 1/4" with Collet Nut			SPARE PART
192988-9	Collet Cone 8mm with Collet Nut			SPARE PART
193141-0	VISE HOLDER ASSEMBLY - GD0800C / GD0810C / GD0801C / GD0811C	GD0800C / GD0810C GD0801C / GD0811C	–	0088381156745
192985-5	SIDE HANDLE SET - GD0800C / GD0810C / GD0801C / GD0811C / GD0801C / GD0811C			0088381156417
781039-9	WRENCH 13 - GD0600			0088381290630
781206-6	WRENCH 19mm - GD0800C / GD0810C / GD0801C / GD0811C	GD0800C / GD0810C / 3803A		0088381124072

Bench & Straight Grinder Accessories

125mm Straight Grinder - Accessories



Part No.	Image	Suits	Description	Barcode
326252-A		GS5000	TAPERED POLISHING SPINDLE (1/2 WHITWORTH THREAD)	–
195059-1		GS5000	DUST COVER SET WIRE MESH	–
B-34039		GS5000	125mm x 20mm x 20mm GRINDING WHEEL ALUMINIUM OXIDE A24 - GS5000	0088381425056
B-34045		GS5000	125mm x 20mm x 20mm GRINDING WHEEL ALUMINIUM OXIDE A36 - GS5000	0088381425063
741015-5		9105	125mm x 12.7mm x 20mm GRINDING WHEEL ALUMINIUM OXIDE A24 - 9105	0088381109581
741016-3		9106	125mm x 12.7mm x 20mm GRINDING WHEEL ALUMINIUM OXIDE A36 - 9105	0088381109598

Bench Grinder - Wheels

150MM





Part No.	Description	Suitabel For	Barcode
B-51904	150mm x 16 x 12.7mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL ALU OXIDE A36M	METAL + STAINLESS STEEL	0088381467421
B-51910	150mm x 16 x 12.7mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL ALU OXIDE A60M		0088381467438
B-51926	150mm x 16 x 12.7mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL WHITE ALU OXIDE WA60KV	HARD METAL	0088381467445
B-51932	150mm x 16 x 12.7mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL SILICON CARBIDE GC120HV02	CARBIDE + NON FERROUS	0088381467452
A19179	150mm x 25.4 x 12.7mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL ALU OXIDE A36Q5V	METAL + STAINLESS STEEL	–
A19180	150mm x 25.4 x 12.7mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL ALU OXIDE A60P5V	METAL + STAINLESS STEEL	–

205MM





B-51948	205mm x 19 x 15.88mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL ALU OXIDE A36P	METAL + STAINLESS STEEL	0088381467469
B-51954	205mm x 19 x 15.88mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL ALU OXIDE A60P		0088381467476
B-51976	205mm x 19 x 15.88mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL SILICON CARBIDE GC120HV02	CARBIDE + NON FERROUS	0088381467490
B-51960	205mm x 19 x 15.88mm BENCH GRINDING WHEEL WHITE ALU OXIDE WA60KV	METAL + STAINLESS STEEL	0088381467483

Bench & Straight Grinder Accessories

Nibbler & Shear Accessories

Fibre Cement Shear Accessories



Part No.	Description	Suits Model	Barcode
725129-8	Centre Shear Blade 1pc	JS8000 / DJS800	SPARE PART
725130-3*	Side Shear Blade		SPARE PART

*2 pieces required

Straight Shear Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
191383-0	SHEAR BLADE SET (2PCS) - JS1600 / JS1602	0088381111874
792287-5	SHEAR BLADE SET (2PCS) - JS3200 / JS3201	0088381103589
792536-0	SIDE BLADE SET (2PCS) - JS1000 / JS1670	0088381105460
792537-8	CENTRE BLADE - JS1000 / JS1670	0088381105484

Slot Shear Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
792536-0	SIDE BLADE SET (LEFT & RIGHT) - DJS101	0088381105460
792537-8	CENTRE BLADE - DJS101	0088381105484
792743-5	SIDE BLADE (LEFT) - JS1300 / DJS130	0088381157506
792742-7	SIDE BLADE (RIGHT) - JS1300 / DJS130	0088381157490
792744-3	CENTRE BLADE - JS1300 / DJS130	0088381157513
792533-6	SIDE BLADE (2PCS) - DJS161 / JS1601 / JS1660	0088381105453
792534-4	CENTRE BLADE - DJS161 / JS1601 / JS1660	0088381105477
725255-3	CENTRE BLADE - DJS200	–
792743-5	SIDE BLADE (LEFT) - DJS200	0088381157506
792742-7	SIDE BLADE (RIGHT) - DJS200	0088381157490
725258-7	SIDE BLADE (LEFT) - DJS131	–
725257-9	CENTRE BLADE - DJS131	–
725256-1	SIDE BLADE (RIGHT) - DJS131	–

Thickness Guages



Part No.	Description	Barcode
762013-6	THICKNESS GUAGE - JS1601 / JS1660 / DJS160 / DJS161	0088381102162
762007-1	THICKNESS GUAGE - JS3200 / JS3201	0088381102155

Punch



Part No.	Suits Model	Barcode
A-83951	JN1601 / DJN161	0088381146630
792265-5	JN1600	0088381103060
792728-1	JN3200 / JN3201	0088381103602

Die



Part No.	Suits Model	Barcode
A-15051	JN1601 / DJN161	0088381130219
792292-2	JN3200 / JN3201	0088381103619

Hex Wrench



Part No.	Suits Model	Barcode
783215-1	JS1300 / DJS130	0088381157889

Hex Wrench



Part No.	Description	Barcode
783201-2	3mm - JN3200 / JN3201	0088381101288
783208-8	2.5mm - JN1601 / DJN161	0088381152624

Wrench



Part No.	Size	Model	Barcode
781028-4	32mm	JN1601 / DJN161 BJN161	0088381152600
781019-5	50mm	JN3200 / JN3201	0088381102452

Rod Cutting & Tying Accessories

DPP200 Cordless Hole Puncher Accessories



ROUND PUNCHING

Punch		Die		Cutting Material		
				Tensile Mild Steel (65,000psi)	Channel	Tensile Stainless Steel (89,000psi)
Hole Diameter (mm)	Part No.	Hole Diameter (mm)	Part No.	Thickness		
6	SC05340040	SB6	SC00000203	t2-t4		t3-t4
6.5	SC05340050	SB6.5	SC00000205	t2-t6		t3-t4
8	SC05340060	SB8	SC00000207	t2-t6		t3-t4
8.5	SC05340070	SB8.5	SC00000209	t2-t6		t3-t4
10	SC05340080	SB10	SC00000211	t2-t6	t7.5	t3-t4
11	SC05340090	SB11	SC00000213	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
12	SC05340100	SB12	SC00000215	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
13	SC05340110	SB13	SC00000217	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
14	SC05340120	SB14	SC00000219	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
15	SC05340130	SB15	SC00000221	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
16	SC05340140	SB16	SC05332710	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
18	SC05340150	SB18	SC00000223	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
20	SC05340160	SB20	SC05352510	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6

OBLONG PUNCHING

Punch		Die		Cutting Material		
				Tensile Mild Steel (65,000psi)	Channel	Tensile Stainless Steel (89,000psi)
Hole Diameter (mm)	Part No.	Hole Diameter (mm)	Part No.	Thickness		
6.5 x 10	SC05340200	6.5 x 10B	SC00000244	t2-t6		t3-t4
6.5 x 13	SC05340210	6.5 x 13B	SC00000246	t2-t6		t3-t4
8.5 x 13	SC05340220	8.5 x 13B	SC00000248	t2-t6		t3-t4
8.5 x 17	SC05340230	8.5 x 17B	SC00000250	t2-t6		t3-t4
9 x 13.5	SC05340240	9 x 13.5B	SC00000252	t2-t6		t3-t4
9 x 18	SC05340250	9 x 18B	SC00000254	t2-t6		t3-t4
10 x 15	SC05340260	10 x 15B	SC00000256	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
10 x 20	SC05340270	10 x 20B	SC00000258	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
11 x 16.5	SC05340280	11 x 16.5B	SC00000260	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
12 x 18	SC05340290	12 x 18B	SC00000262	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
13 x 19.5	SC05340300	13 x 19.5B	SC00000264	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6
14 x 21	SC05340310	14 x 21B	SC00000266	t2-t8	t7.5	t3-t6



SC03801080



SC03300790



SC00000106



SC00000142



SC00000270

Part No.	Description	Barcode
SC03801080	WORK STAND	0088381492201
SC03300790	SLIDE STOPPER	0088381492195
SC00000155	GRIP M14	0088381576444
SC00000106	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE OIL 35mL - DPP200 / DSC121 / DSC162 / DSC162R / DSC163 / DSC192	0088381154932
SC00000142	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE OIL 150mL - DPP200 / DSC121 / DSC162 / DSC162R / DSC163 / DSC192	0088381491938
SC00000270	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE OIL 1000mL - DPP200 / DSC121 / DSC162 / DSC162R / DSC163 / DSC192	0088381191296

Rod Cutting & Tying Accessories

REO / ROD Cutter & Tie Wire Accessories

DSC102 / SC103DZ Threaded Rod Cutter Accessories



NOTE: Threaded Rod cutters provide a clean cut on the keep side.
The Off-cut side will be slightly deformed and the thread may require beveling for use.

Part No.	Description	Suitable for	Barcode
199087-8	CUTTER BLADE M6 SET	Mild Steel / Stainless Steel	0088381524766
199085-2	CUTTER BLADE M8 SET	Mild Steel / Stainless Steel	0088381524759
199083-6	CUTTER BLADE M10 SET	Mild Steel	0088381524742
199081-0	CUTTER BLADE W3/8 SET	Mild Steel / Stainless Steel	0088381524735
458380-2	CUTTER COVER / ROD SUPPORT	–	–
199069-0	SHOULDER STRAP	–	–
922202-7	HEX SOCKET HEAD BOLT M5 X 8 / DSC102	–	–
271445-1	THUMB SCREW M4 X 10 FOR DEPTH ROD / DSC102	–	–

DSC121 Threaded Rod Cutter Accessories



NOTE: Threaded Rod cutters provide a clean cut on the keep side.
The Off-cut side will be slightly deformed and the thread may require beveling for use.

Part No.	Description	Suitable for	Barcode
SC09002700	CUTTER BLADE SET M8	Mild Steel	0088381523653
SC09002710	CUTTER BLADE SET M10	Mild Steel	0088381523660
SC09002720	CUTTER BLADE SET M12	Mild Steel	0088381523677
SC09002750	CUTTER BLADE SET W5/16	Mild Steel	0088381523622
SC09002730	CUTTER BLADE SET W3/8	Mild Steel	0088381523639
SC09002740	CUTTER BLADE SET W1/2	Mild Steel	0088381523646
SC00000106	HYDRAULIC OIL 35CC	–	0088381154932

REO Cutter Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
SC00000106	HYDRAULIC OIL 35ml - DSC163 / DSC191	0088381154932
SC09002450	CUTTER BLADE SET - DSC162 / DSC163	0088381493437
SC09002470	CUTTER BLADE SET (High Durability) - DSC162 / DSC163	0088381454193
SC09002030	CUTTER BLADE SET - DSC191	0088381454209

REO / ROD Cutter Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
E-11097	EFFICUT REBAR BLADE 110mm x 34mm x 24T - DSC251 / DSC250	0088381581752
SC09030550	REBAR SAW BLADE FLANGE SET - DSC251 / DSC250	0088381532358
SC09004240	INNER BLADE FLANGE - DSC251	–

REO / Tie Wire Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
199137-9	Reo Tie Wire + Reel 0.8mm (50 Reel Carton)	0088381533928
191A57-9	Galvanized Tie Wire Reel 0.8mm (50 Reel Carton)	0088381547949
191M27-0	Extension Handle Adjustable	–
162755-6	Nylon Cleaning Brush	0088381561761

Concrete Vibrator Accessories

DVR450 / DVR850 / VR001 / VR002 / VR003 / VR004 Accessories











Part No.	Description	Barcode
163537-9	1.2M VIBRATOR HOSE ONLY - DVR450	SPARE PART
126206-3	1.2M VIBRATOR SHAFT COMPLETE - DVR450	SPARE PART
163538-7	2.4M VIBRATOR HOSE ONLY - DVR850	SPARE PART
126208-9	2.4M VIBRATOR SHAFT COMPLETE - DVR850	SPARE PART
1910J1-0	BATTERY COVER BL4050 & BL4080 - VR004G	0088381592277
161347-8	SHOULDER STRAP - DWT310 / VR001 / VR002 / VR003 / VR004	0088381547857





Dust Extraction











Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Blower Accessories

Nozzle Assembly - Internal Bayonet
*Standard Equipment



Part No.	Size	Fitting	Barcode
Suits - DUB182 / UB1101 / UB121D / DUB181D			
132025-7	220mm	Internal Bayonet	0088381122856
134182-7	430mm		0088381156998

Nozzle Assembly - External & Internal Bayonet System



Part No.	Description	Barcode
Suits - UB1103 / DUB185 / DUB186		
123245-4	Nozzle Assembly 220mm	–
123246-2	Nozzle Assembly 430mm	0088381437332
191G09-6	Long Nozzle 560mm	0088381561846

Anchor Nozzle Set



Use in 220mm Rubber Nozzle
Standard with Blowers

Part No.	Type	Barcode
Suits - DUB182 / DUB142 / UB1100 / UB1101 /UB1102 / UB1103		
192236-6	Anchor Nozzle 380mm	0088381117746

Dust Bag Assembly
(Complete with Fastener Slide)



Part No.	Description	Barcode
Suits - UB1103 / DUB185 / DUB186		
123241-2	Dust Bag Assembly	–

AS001G Accessories



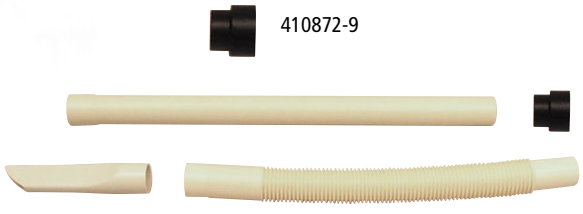
Part No.	Description	Barcode
191X11-1	NARROW NOZZLE 3mm	0088381589642
191X13-7	CLEANING NOZZLE 7mm	0088381589659
191X15-3	BLOWING NOZZLE 13mm	0088381589666
191X21-8	FLEXI TUBE NOZZLE 6mm x 500mm	0088381589673
191X19-5	WIDE NOZZLE 120°	0088381589680
191X17-9	INFLATING NOZZLE 7mm	0088381589697
191X23-4	AIR VENT ATTACHMENT NOZZLE 7mm	0088381589703
191X29-2	ADDITIONAL FILTER	0088381589710
191X25-0	DEFLATION NOZZLE	0088381589727
191X27-6	VACUUM NOZZLE	0088381589734
195779-7	HOOK SET (inc screw) - AS001G / DCO181 / DTD171	0088381414548
191X78-9	ANCHOR NOZZLE 310mm / 590mm	0088381589741

Nozzle & Joint - DUB183
540mm Long



Part No.	Description	Barcode
TP00000199	Long Nozzle Set inc. Joint	0088381407922
TP00000201	Joint to Suit Long Nozzle	–

Flexible Hose Set



Part No.	Description	Barcode
Suits - UB120D / UB140D / UB181D / DUB182 / 4014NV		
191750-9	Flexible Hose Set 95cm	0088381125130
410872-9	Bayonet Joint	0088381453738
Suits - UB1103 / DUB185 / DUB186		
196643-5	Flexible Hose Set	0088381437325

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Vacuum Accessories - CL121D / DCL184 - Accessories



459056-4

140H94-2

Part No.	Description	Barcode
140J64-3	BLOWER NOZZLE COMPLETE	–
166084-9	DUST BAG	–
194566-1	PAPER FILTER SET (5PCS)	0088381351270
162544-9	SHOULDER BELT	–
459056-4	MAT NOZZLE 120mm	–
140H95-0	SEAT NOZZLE 120mm COMPLETE	–
422437-5	RUBBER NOZZLE 330mm	–
140H94-2	SOFT BRUSH 360mm COMPLETE	–

Vacuum Accessories - VC003G / VC004G / VC006G - Accessories


VC003G

VC004G

VC006G

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191V67-2	WATER FILTER - VC003G / VC004G	0088381586023
191V68-0	DAMPER - VC003G / VC004G	0088381586030
191V69-8	PRE-FILTER - VC003G / VC004G	0088381586047
191V70-3	HEPA POWDER FILTER - VC003G / VC004G	0088381586054
191V71-1	CLOTH FILTER - VC003G / VC004G	0088381586061
1912R3-4	10L FLEECE FILTER BAG SET 5PK - VC003L	0088381785457
1911B4-4	DAMPER SET - VC006G	–
417306-3	HOSE SLEEVE - VC006GM	–
422A02-6	RUBBER TRANSPORTATION CAP - VC006GM	–
1911B5-2	M-CLASS PRE-FILTER - VC006G	–
1911B6-0	M-CLASS POWDER FILTER - VC006G	–
1911B7-8	HEPA FILTER CARTRIDGE 1PC - VC006M	0088381792738
1910N0-0	WATER FILTER - VC006G	–
1910R3-2	PLASTIC LINER 10PK - VC006G	–
1910Y4-9	FILTER BAG 5PK - VC006G	–

Hose Pipe to Floor Nozzle Joints


191M77-5

191M78-3

191M79-1

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191M77-5	HOSE PIPE TO FLOOR NOZZLE - JOINT A 32mm	0088381575775
191M78-3	HOSE PIPE TO FLOOR NOZZLE - JOINT B 35mm	0088381575782
191M79-1	HOSE PIPE TO FLOOR NOZZLE - JOINT C 38mm	0088381575799

Vacuum Accessories - DVC350 - Accessories

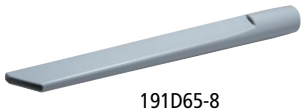


Part No.	Description	Barcode
195437-5	28mm x 2.5m EXTRACTION HOSE	0088381370301
122918-6	DUST BAG ASSEMBLY	0088381430241
132025-7	NOZZLE ASSEMBLY 220mm	0088381122856
134182-7	NOZZLE ASSEMBLY 430mm	0088381156998
166094-6	SHOULDER STRAP	0088381494977

Vacuum Accessories - DVC560 - Accessories



191T96-3

1912B1-6

191D65-8

Part No.	Description	Barcode
1912B1-6	CYCLONE ATTACHMENT	0088381795951
191T96-3	FILTER BAG SET 10PK	–
191Y86-6	5LITRE REUSABLE FILTER BAG	0088381591676
191D65-8	LONG SASH NOZZLE	0088381565394
191D67-4	ROUND BRUSH	0088381565400
191E39-5	MAIN HEPA FILTER	0088381565431

Vacuum Accessories - DVC750 - Accessories



162635-6

191Y12-5

199827-4

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191M39-3	WET FILTER	0088381569569
162518-0	HEPA FILTER - DRY USE	–
199827-4	PRE FILTER & DAMPER SET -DRY USE	0088381543286
162635-6	PRE FILTER - DRY USE	–
422449-8	DAMPER - DRY USE	–
191Y12-5	1.2m to 5m HOSE COMPLETE	0088381589635
140G04-3	52cm to 1.5m HOSE COMPLETE	–
458919-1	SASH NOZZLE	–
458891-7	WIDE NOZZLE	–
199486-4	SHOULDER BELT SET	–

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Cyclone Attachments



Accepts (upto 400ml of fluid)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191D75-5	CYCLONE ATTACHMENT - BLACK	0088381556651
191D71-3	CYCLONE CLIP-LOCK ATTACH - WHITE	0088381556637
191D73-9	CYCLONE CLIP-LOCK ATTACH - BLACK	0088381556644

Long & Telescopic Pipes - 28mm



Long Straight Pipe



Long Clip-Lock Pipe



Telescopic Clip-Lock Pipe

Part No.	Description	Barcode
451244-9	LONG 468mm STRAIGHT PIPE TEAL	–
451241-5	LONG 468mm STRAIGHT PIPE WHITE	0088381362733
451424-7	LONG 468mm STRAIGHT PIPE IVORY	–
459356-2	LONG 468mm CLIP-LOCK PIPE TEAL	–
459353-8	LONG 468mm CLIP-LOCK PIPE WHITE	–
458942-6	LONG 468mm CLIP-LOCK PIPE BLACK	–
1910Y3-1	TELESCOPIC 479-719mm CLIP-LOCK PIPE	0088381599221

Short Tapered Pipes & Short Clip-Lock Pipes

(To reduce flex when using Cyclone attachments)



Short 320mm Tapered Pipe



Short 340mm Clip-Lock Pipe

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191D81-0	SHORT 320mm TAPERED PIPE TEAL	0088381556712
191D79-7	SHORT 320mm TAPERED PIPE WHITE	0088381556699
191D80-2	SHORT 320mm TAPERED PIPE BLACK	0088381556705
191D78-9	SHORT 340mm CLIP-LOCK PIPE TEAL - DCL282	0088381556682
191D76-3	SHORT 340mm CLIP-LOCK PIPE WHITE - DCL281	0088381556668
191D77-1	SHORT 340mm CLIP-LOCK PIPE BLACK - DCL280	0088381556675

Stick Vac Wall Bracket / Stand



458571-5



1911L1-0

Part No.	Description	Barcode
458571-5	WALL MOUNT BRACKET - DCL28 Series	–
1911L1-0	STICK VAC STAND - DCL / CL Series	0088381799034

Stick Vac Soft Carry Bag





*Items not included

Part No.	Description	Barcode
199901-8	STICK VAC SOFT CARRY BAG	0088381543811

Hard Floor & Carpet Vacuum Nozzles - 280mm x 28mm

1911J4-0



1911J6-6



Part No.	Description	Barcode
1911J4-0	HARD FLOOR NOZZLE WITH BRUSH - 28mm	0088381797153
1911J6-6	CARPET FLOOR NOZZLE - 28mm	0088381797160

Articulated Floor Nozzle





Part No.	Description	Barcode
127825-8	224mm ARTICULATED FLOOR NOZZLE WHITE	0088381589796
127827-4	224mm ARTICULATED FLOOR NOZZLE TEAL	0088381598323

Carpet & Floor Nozzle - T-Switch



Part No.	Description	Barcode
191G86-8	CARPET & FLOOR NOZZLE 320mm x 28mm T-SWITCH	–
1912F9-8	CARPET & FLOOR NOZZLE 320mm x 32mm T-SWITCH	0088381112154

Carpet & Rug Floor Nozzles - Dual Brush Strips





Part No.	Description	Barcode
198523-1	CARPET & RUG FLOOR NOZZLE TEAL	0088381484251
198525-7	CARPET & RUG FLOOR NOZZLE WHITE	0088381484275
198526-5	CARPET & RUG FLOOR NOZZLE BLACK	0088381484282
198150-4	CARPET & RUG FLOOR NOZZLE IVORY	0088381475044

Tile Floor Nozzles - Single Rubber Blade





Part No.	Description	Barcode
123488-8	TILE & TIMBER FLOOR NOZZLE TEAL	–
123486-2	TILE & TIMBER FLOOR NOZZLE WHITE	–
123539-7	TILE & TIMBER FLOOR NOZZLE BLACK	–
122861-9	TILE & TIMBER FLOOR NOZZLE IVORY	–

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Flexible Hoses



Part No.	Description	Barcode
191E30-3	CLIP-LOCK FLEX HOSE 28mm	0088381558525
198545-1	FLEXIBLE HOSE 430mm x 28mm TEAL	–
198868-7	FLEXIBLE HOSE 430mm x 28mm WHITE	–
198547-7	FLEXIBLE HOSE 430mm x 28mm BLACK	–
191496-7	FLEXIBLE HOSE 430mm x 28mm IVORY	0088381118736

Seat / Upholstery Nozzles



Part No.	Description	Barcode
199041-2	SEAT NOZZLE 175mm x 28mm TEAL	0088381524995
199038-1	SEAT NOZZLE 175mm x 28mm WHITE	0088381524957

Corrner Nozzles



Part No.	Description	Barcode
198990-0	CORNER NOZZLE 330mm x 28mm TEAL	0088381519335
198919-6	CORNER NOZZLE 330mm x 28mm WHITE	0088381519311
198992-6	CORNER NOZZLE 330mm x 28mm BLACK	0088381519359

Sash Nozzles



Part No.	Description	Barcode
413859-0	SASH NOZZLE 160mm x 28mm TEAL	0088381118569
451240-7	SASH NOZZLE 160mm x 28mm WHITE	0088381362726
416041-0	SASH NOZZLE 160mm x 28mm IVORY	0088381141284

Sash Nozzles Holders



Part No.	Description	Barcode
451245-7	SASH NOZZLE HOLDER TEAL	–
451242-3	SASH NOZZLE HOLDER WHITE	0088381362740
459354-6	SASH NOZZLE HOLDER WHITE	–
459038-6	SASH NOZZLE HOLDER BLACK	–
416043-6	SASH NOZZLE HOLDER IVORY	0088381141253

Additional Nozzles



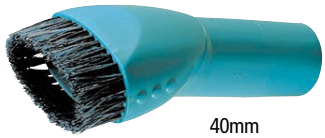
Part No.	Description	Barcode
199439-3	CREVICE NOZZLE 415mm x 28mm WHITE	–
192236-6	ANCHOR NOZZLE 382mm x 28mm GREY	0088381117746
197901-2	RUBBER NOZZLE 158mm x 28mm GREY	–

Adjustable Wide Brush



Part No.	Description	Barcode
191M30-1	ADJUSTABLE WIDE BRUSH NOZZLE	–

Round Brushes



40mm

Part No.	Description	Barcode
198553-2	ROUND BRUSH 40mm x 28mm TEAL	0088381484534
198878-4	ROUND BRUSH 40mm x 28mm WHITE	0088381496278
198555-8	ROUND BRUSH 40mm x 28mm BLACK	0088381484558

Shelf Brushes



Part No.	Description	Barcode
198538-8	SHELF BRUSH 100mm x 28mm TEAL	0088381484381
198873-4	SHELF BRUSH 100mm x 28mm WHITE	0088381496230
198540-1	SHELF BRUSH 100mm x 28mm BLACK	0088381484404
191724-0	SHELF BRUSH 100mm x 28mm IVORY	0088381118743

Filters - DCL180 / DCL280 / DCL281 / CL106D / CL001G / CL003G



Part No.	Description	Barcode
451208-3	NYLON PRE-FILTER CAGE	0088381359993
443060-3	CLOTH FILTER	0088381123853
198753-4	HP NYLON FILTER	–
1910C9-5	HEPA FILTER - CL003G	0088381595384
199989-8	HEPA FILTER (not suitable for brushed models)	0088381546522

Dust Bags - DCL182 / DCL282 / CL121 / CL104



Part No.	Description	Barcode
166084-9	DUST BAG	–
198745-3	PAPER FILTER SET (5PCS) - Anti Bacterial	–
198746-1	DUST BAG FLEECE	0088381490405
198748-7	HP NYLON FILTER 1PC	0088381490429

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Backpack Vax Hoses - DVC260 / DVC261 / DVC265 / DVC660 / DVC665





199453-9

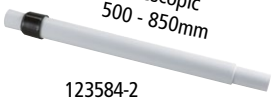
Part No.	Description	Barcode
143787-2	HOSE 28mm x 1m WITHOUT FRONT SLEEVE	–
152992-0	HOSE 28mm x 1.5m WITH CUFF-38	0088381539135
A-34235	HOSE 28mm x 1.5m WITH CUFF-22 & 38	0088381163293
199453-9	HOSE 32mm x 1m WITHOUT FRONT SLEEVE	–

Backpack Vax Tubes - DVC260 / DVC261 / DVC265 / DVC660 / DVC665

28mm



126756-8



123584-2

32mm



140G26-3



140G19-0

38mm



1912G5-3



1912G4-5

Part No.	Description	Barcode
126756-8	BENDING PIPE 28mm WITH HOSE SLEEVE	–
123584-2	PLASTIC TELESCOPIC PIPE 28mm	–
140G26-3	BENDING PIPE 32mm WITH LOCK	–
140G19-0	ALU TELESCOPIC PIPE 32mm	–
1912G5-3	BENDING PIPE 38mm	0088381787574
1912G4-5	ALU TELESCOPIC PIPE 38mm	0088381787567

DRC200 - Accessories



DRC200



SH00000319



SH00000213



SH00000321

Part No.	Description	Barcode
SH00000319	COMBO POWER BRUSH (Thick Carpet / Heavy Load Applications)	0088381553094
SH00000213	FILTER UNIT'S ASSY	0088381479189
SH00000240	REFLECTIVE SENSOR TAPE - 15m	0088381475884
SH00000321	SOFT SIDE BRUSH 1PC (Suits Soft Surfaces that easily scratch)	0088381553117

Backpack Vax Accessories - DVC260 / DVC261 / DVC265 / DVC660 / DVC665



127725-2



197898-5



197903-8



198183-9



191C30-1



191C26-2



191D12-9



197901-2

Part No.	Description	Barcode
127725-2	HEPA FILTER ASSY - DVC260 / DVC265	–
197898-5	POLYESTER DUST BAG ASSY - DVC26 SERIES	0088381468053
197903-8	PAPER FILTER BAG 10PCS - DVC26 SERIES	0088381468107
191C30-1	REUSABLE CLOTH DUST BAG - DVC660 / DVC665	–
191C26-2	FLEECE FILTER 10PK DISPOSABLE - DVC660 / DVC665	–
191D12-9	MAIN FILTER H COMPLETE - DVC660 / DVC665	–
198183-9	NOZZLE CARPET & FLOORING	0088381474993
127082-8	LOW PROFILE FLOOR NOZZLE 280mm	–
197901-2	FLEX NOZZLE GREY	0088381468084
162469-7	BACKPACK HARNESS COMPLETE	–
166116-2	HOSE BAND	–

DCL500 / DCL501 - Accessories



DCL501

Part No.	Description	Barcode
166124-3	SHOULDER BELT	–
SH00000032	FILTER CLEANING BRUSH	–
SH00000323	POWER HANDLE ASSEMBLY UNIT TO NOZZLE	–
SH00000036	FLOOR NOZZLE LOWER SECTION ASSEMBLY	–
SH00000037	FLOOR NOZZLE JOINT ASSEMBLY	–
SH00000038	FLOOR NOZZLE UPPER SECTION ASSEMBLY	–
SH00000041	HOSE HOOK	–
SH00000042	CREVICE NOZZLE	0088381467056
SH00000052	FLOOR NOZZLE BRUSH INSERT	–
SH00000058	FLOOR NOZZLE ASSY COMPLETE	0088381454100
SH00000060	EXTENDABLE VACCUM PIPE ASSY	0088381454117

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

DVC860 / DVC862 / DVC864 / VC2510L / VC3210L / DVC150 / DVC154 / DVC157 Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
192562-3	BENDING ALUMINIUM PIPE 38mm x 590mm	0088381141116
192563-1	STRAIGHT ALUMINIUM PIPE 38mm x 565mm	0088381141123
414855-1	STRAIGHT PLASTIC PIPE 38mm x 600mm	0088381123808
198757-6	HOSE COMPLETE 38mm x 1.5m ANTI STATIC	0088381495899
195434-1	HOSE COMPLETE 38mm x 2.5m ANTI STATIC	0088381370271
195435-9	HOSE COMPLETE 38mm x 5m ANTI STATIC	0088381370288



(38mm Bent & Straight Pipe Alu / 38mm x 2.5mm Hose / General Floor Nozzle & Crevice Nozzle)

Part No.	Description	Barcode
195439-1	FLOOR CLEANING SET	0088381370493



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195551-7	FLOOR NOZZLE ASSEMBLY GENERAL FLOOR - WET & DRY	–
743305-2	BRUSH INSERT DRY - SUITS 195551-7 FLOOR NOZZLE	0088381163064
743306-0	WIPER INSERT WET - SUITS 195551-7 FLOOR NOZZLE	0088381163071



Part No.	Description	Barcode
198184-7	FLOOR & CARPET NOZZLE WHITE 38mm	0088381474986

Nozzle Assembly - Wet + Dry



Part No.	Description	Barcode
A-47846	FLOOR NOZZLE WIDE 310mm x 38mm - WET & DRY	0088381313360

Nozzle Assembly - Dry



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195549-4	FLOOR NOZZLE COMPACT 210mm x 38mm - DRY	0088381370370

Nozzle Assembly - Wet



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195550-9	FLOOR NOZZLE COMPACT 210mm x 38mm	0088381370387
122335-0	FLOOR NOZZLE COMPACT 210mm x 38mm	0088381126878

Nozzle Assembly



Part No.	Description	Barcode
191657-9	ROUND BRUSH 38mm	0088381142892
410306-2	CORNER NOZZLE 38mm	0088381123709



Part No.	Description	Barcode
192278-0	HOSE COMPLETE 28mm x 1.5m ANTI STATIC	0088381122191
152992-0	HOSE COMPLETE 28mm x 1.5m ANTI STATIC - WITH CUFF 38	0088381539135
195437-5	HOSE COMPLETE 28mm x 2.5m ANTI STATIC - WITH CUFFS 22 / 24 / 38	0088381370301
192279-8	HOSE EXTENSION 28mm x 3m ANTI STATIC	0088381122207
195433-3	HOSE COMPLETE 28mm x 3.5m ANTI STATIC - WITH CUFFS 22 / 24 / 38	0088381370264
195436-7	HOSE COMPLETE 28mm x 5m ANTISTATIC - WITH CUFFS 22 / 24 / 38	0088381370295
191G76-1	MESH HOSE 28mm x 5m BAYONET ANTI STATIC - WITH CUFFS 22 / 24 / 38	0088381559027

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

DVC860 / DVC862 / DVC864 / VC2510L / VC3210L / DVC150 / DVC154 / DVC157 Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
197323-6	HOSE STAND SET SUITS VC2510L / VC3210L / VC2012L	0088381458283
198730-6	MAKPAC ADAPTER SET - VC2510L / VC3210L	0088381488907

FRONT CUFFS & JOINT CHART



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195547-8	FRONT CUFF 22mm - Threaded for 28mm Hose	0088381370349
195545-2	FRONT CUFF 38mm - Threaded for 28mm Hose	0088381370325
195546-0	JOINT 22-38 RUBBER TOOL ADAPTOR - Adapts to Cuff 22mm or Cuff 38mm	0088381370332
195548-6	FRONT CUFF 24 - 22mm Nozzle tapered to fit Cuff 38mm	0088381370356
195544-4	HOLDER CLIP FOR POWER CORD TO 28mm EXTRACTION HOSE (1PC)	0088381370318

DVC15 & DVC86 Series Filters & Bags



DVC157 DVC864

Part No.	Description	Model	Barcode
197166-6	HEPA POWDER FILTER - DRY	DVC150 / DVC155 / DVC157 / DVC860 /	–
195552-5	FOAM DAMPER COLLAR Use with HEPA Filter		–
195553-3	PRE-FILTER SET - DRY USE (Standard with DVC864)		–
140248-3	CLOTH FILTER - DRY USE (Standard with DVC860 / 861)		–
A-48430	PAPER FILTER SET 5PC (for dry dust except powder)		0088381345750
A-49541	7L PAPER BAG SET 5PC (for dry powder)		0088381350785
195557-5	PAPER FILTER SET 15L 5PC (for dry dust)		0088381370479
195432-5	PLASTIC LINER 10PK - WET USE		0088381369473
195555-9	PRE-FILTER SET - WET USE	DVC150L / DVC155L / DVC860L	–

VC2510L & VC3210L Series Filters & Bags

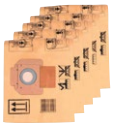


VC2510L

VC3210L

Part No.	Description	Model	Barcode
195441-4	POWDER FILTER SET	VC2510L / VC3210L	0088381370417
195552-5	FOAM DAMPER COLLAR Use with HEPA Filter		–
195440-6	PLASTIC LINER (10PK) WET USE		0088381369480
195554-1	PRE-FILTER SET	VC2510L	0088381370448
195557-5	FLEECE FILTER SET 15litre 5PC (for dry dust)		0088381370479
195556-7	NYLON FILTER SET WET USE ONLY		–
195558-3	FLEECE FILTER SET 25litre 5PC - (for dry dust)	VC3210L	0088381370486
195612-3	PRE-FILTER SET		–
195611-5	NYLON FILTER SET WET USE ONLY		–

Dust Extraction - Filter Bags

Models		DVC860 DVC150 DVC864 DVC157 	VC003GL VC004GL 	VC006GM 	VC2010L VC2012L 	VC3012L/M 446L 	VC4210L/M 
Main Filter	MUST BE USED AS A SET	197166-6 HEPA 	191V70-3 HEPA (Dry Use Only) 	1911B6-0 - PET  1911B7-8 - HEPA 	P-70219 - PET 302001095 - HEPA 	P-70219 - PET 302001095 - HEPA 	W107418351 - PTFE 
Damper Foam Filter		195552-5 	191V68-0 	1911B4-4 	~	~	~
Pre-Filter Dry		195553-3 	191V69-8 	1911B5-2 	~	~	~
Cloth Pre Filter		140248-3 	144625-1 (VC003G Only) 	144625-1 	~	~	W107418354 Long Life Microfibre filter bag reuseable not suitable for M-Class use 
Pre-Filter Wet		195555-9 	191V67-2 (Wet Filter VC003G) 	1910N0-0 	~	~	~
Paper Filter Bag (5Pk) (Dry Dust Except Powder)		A-48430 	~	~	~	P-70194 	~
Fleece Filter Bag (5Pk) (Dry Powder)		A-49541 7 Litre 	1912R3-4 10 Litre 	~	3 Layer Fleece Filtration		
Fleece Filter Bag (5Pk) (Dry Dust)		195557-5 15 Litre 	195557-5 15 Litre 	1910Y4-9 35 Litre 	P-72899 	P-84078 (with sealing tab) 	W107418353 (with sealing tab) 
Plastic Liner (For Disposal of Wet Materials)		195432-5 (10PK) 	195432-5 (10PK) 	1910R3-2 (10PK) 	P-70297 (5PK) 	P-70297 (5PK)	W107418355 (5PK)

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Vacuum / Dust Extraction Accessories - VC2012L / VC3012L / VC3012M

Plastic Curved Hand Tube
Suits 32mm Hose




Part No.	Description	Barcode
W107413340	32mm CURVED HANDLE QUICKFIT - VC2012L	–
P-72908	PLASTIC CURVED HAND TUBE - VC2010L	0088381703567
P-70346	CURVED HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL TUBE - 32mm QUICKFIT - VC3012L / VC3012M	0088381700900
W302000447	CURVED HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL TUBE - 36mm QUICKFIT - 447L / 446L	4005337682536

Extension Tubes 36 x 520mm (2pcs)




Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-72942	ALUMINIUM EXTENSION TUBES 36mm x 520mm (2PCS) - VC2010L / VC2012	0088381703604
P-70437	STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION TUBES 36mm x 505mm (2PCS) VC3012	0088381700993
W107418350	STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION TUBES 36mm x 335mm (3PCS) VC4210	0088381490122

Suction Hose
Suits 446L / 447L / VC2010L



Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-70362	SUCTION HOSE 36mm x 3m - ANTI STATIC QUICKFIT	0088381700924
P-72920	SUCTION HOSE 36mm x 3m - NON ANTI STATIC QUICKFIT	0088381703581
P-72914	SUCTION HOSE 32mm x 3.0m - VC2010L	0088381703574
P-81739	SUCTION HOSE 32mm x 3.5m - QUICK CHANGE - VC2012L	0088381457552
P-84084	SUCTION HOSE 32mm x 4.0m - QUICK FIT - VC3012L / VC4210L/M	0088381483896
P-70487	SUCTION HOSE 28mm x 3.5m - ANTI STATIC	0088381701044
W14289	SUCTION HOSE 28mm x 3.5m - NON ANTI STATIC	3240890316684

Hose Fittings
Suits 446L / 447L / VC3012 / VC4210


P-70409


P-70390


P-70384

Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-70384	36mm HOSE QUICKFIT COUPLING TOOLEND - 447L	0088381700948
P-70390	36mm ROTARY HOSE SLEEVE ANTI STATIC VAC END - 446L / 447L	0088381700955
W30928	32mm ROTARY HOSE SLEEVE ANTI STATIC VAC END - VC3012L / VC3012M / VC4210M	4005337309280
107417866	32mm QUICKFIT HOSE CONNECTOR / TOOL END - VC3012L / VC3012M	–
P-70409	28mm ROTARY HOSE SLEEVE ANTI STATIC VAC END - 446L / 447L	0088381700962
63509	28mm HOSE SLEEVE ANTI STATIC (no coupling)- 446L	4005337635099


W302002734


P-70312


P-70328


P-73075

Part No.	Description	Barcode
W302002734	32mm HOSE WET AND DRY CLEANING KIT - VC2010L / 446L	–
P-70312	QUICKFIT 36mm NOZZLE STARTER SET COMPLETE	0088381700870
P-70328	QUICKFIT 36mm HOSE STD VAC SET COMPLETE	0088381700887
P-73075	QUICKFIT 36mm HOSE PRO VAC SET COMPLETE	0088381703734

Floor Nozzles


W302002331


P-72958


P-70465


P-72964

Part No.	Description	Barcode
W107402706	CARPET & FLOOR NOZZLE 260mm / VC2012L	–
P-70465	CARPET & FLOOR NOZZLE 260mm / VC2012L	0088381701020
W302002331	GP FLOOR NOZZLE WET & DRY 300mm x 36mm / 446L & 447L	3240890368850
P-81789	GP FLOOR NOZZLE WET & DRY 300mm x 36mm / VC3012L / VC3012M	–
P-72958	GP FLOOR NOZZLE WET & DRY 360mm x 36mm (2 x WET & 2 x DRY INSERTS)	0088381703611
W6114	RUBBER INSERTS TO SUIT P-72964	3240890368874
P-72964	HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FLOOR NOZZLE WET & DRY 400mm / 36mm	0088381703628

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Vacuum / Dust Extraction Accessories - VC2012L / VC3012L / VC3012M


P-70471


W6084


W5067


W29541


P-70502


P-70518


14295

Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-70471	SHELF BRUSH NOZZLE 230mm / 36mm	0088381701037
W6084	CREVICE NOZZLE ASSEMBLY 300mm / 36mm	3240890251510
W5067	DIAGONAL RUBBER NOZZLE	–
W29541	CREVICE NOZZLE / VC2012L	–
P-70502	BRUSH NOZZLE SET (3PCS)	0088381701068
P-70518	UNIVERSAL NOZZLE SET (3PCS)	0088381701075
14295	NOZZLE UNIVERSAL - VC2010L	4005337142955

PET Fleece Filter Elements

Washable and long lasting filter with high filtration rate



Part No.	Description	Barcode
W29747	PET MAIN FILTER ELEMENT - 443	4005337118523
P-70219	PET MAIN FILTER ELEMENT - VC2010 / VC2012 / 446 / VC3012L&M	0088381700771
302001095	HEPA MAIN FILTER ELEMENT - VC2010 / VC2012 / 446 / VC3012L&M	3240890323002
P-70225	PET MAIN FILTER ELEMENT - 447L	0088381700788
W107418351	PTFE MAIN FILTER ELEMENT - VC4210L&M	0088381490139

Motor Cooling Pet / Air Filter

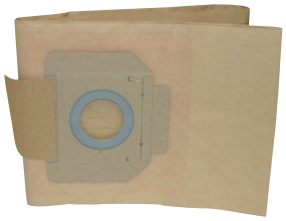




Part No.	Description	Barcode
W107418352	MOTOR COOLING PET FILTER / VC4210	0088381490146
W302000491	MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER - 447	4005337021427

Paper Filter Bags

Suitable for fine dust extraction



Part No.	Description	Barcode
W28547	PAPER FILTER BAG SET - (5PK) - 443L	3240890250506
P-70194	PAPER FILTER BAG SET - (5PK) - 446L	0088381700757
P-70203	PAPER FILTER BAG SET - (5PK) - 447L	0088381700764

Fleece Filter Bag





Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-72899	FLEECE FILTER BAG SET - (5PK) - VC2010L / VC2012L	0088381703550
P-84078	FLEECE FILTER BAG SET - (5PK) - VC3012L / VC3012M	0088381483889
W107418353	FLEECE FILTER BAG SET - (5PK) - VC4210L / VC4210M	0088381490153

Long Life Filter Bags


W107418354

Part No.	Description	Barcode
W302000198	FILTER SUPPORT BAG - 443	4005337673022
W107418354	LONG LIFE MIRCOFIBRE FILTER BAG (Washable & Reusable) - VC4210L ONLY	0088381490160

Plastic Disposable Liners

Suitable for wood shavings and wet material



Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-70297	PLASTIC DISPOSABLE LINER - (5PK) - VC2010L / VC2012L / 446L / VC3012L&M	0088381700856
P-70306	PLASTIC DISPOSABLE LINER - (5PK) - 447L	0088381700863
W107418355	PLASTIC DISPOSABLE LINER - (5PK) - VC4210	0088381490177

Dust Extraction & Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Vacuum / Dust Extraction Accessories - VC2012L / VC3012L / VC3012M

Extraction Handles



Part No.	Description	Barcode
W107418356	TROLLEY HANDLE NON FOLDABLE - VC4210	0088381490184
W302000523	FOLDING HANDLE (PUSH BAR) /447L	4005337035769

VC2012 - Tool Adaptors



P-72936



P-81745



W107418680

Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-72936	POWER TOOL ADAPTOR 32mm HOSE - VC2010L	0088381703598
P-81745	24mm RUBBER POWER TOOL ADAPTER - VC2012L	–
W107418680	38mm POWER TOOL ADAPTOR - VC2012L	0088381553407

Power Tool Adaptors VC3012 / VC4210 / 446 / 447

Tool End of Hose



W14682



P-70421



P-70415

Part No.	Description	Barcode
W14682	TOOL ADAPTOR FOR 32mm QUICKFIT HOSE	4005337146823
P-70421	36mm POWER TOOL ADAPTOR - Threaded for 36mm Hose	0088381700986
P-70415	POWER TOOL ADAPTOR 27mm HOSE - ANTI STATIC - 446L	0088381700979

Quick Fit Power Tool Adaptors - VC3012 / VC4210



W107418678



P-70378



W107418688

Part No.	Description	Barcode
W107418678	22mm POWER TOOL QUICKFIT ADAPTOR - VC3012 / VC4210	0088381553391
P-70378	24mm RUBBER POWER TOOL QUICKFIT ADAPTOR - VC3012 / VC4210	0088381700931
W107418688	36mm POWER TOOL QUICKFIT ADAPTOR - VC3012 / VC4210	–



Part No.	Description	Barcode
W107418357	MAKPAC STORAGE BRACKET SET / VC4210	0088381490191
W107409980	ACCESSORY ORGANISER / VC2012L	–
W302002055	ACCESSORY ORGANISER - VC2010L / 446L / 447L	3240890250513

Holders, Hooks & Plugs



413R35-4



W302004018



W107409979



W60609



W302004027

Part No.	Description	Barcode
413R35-4	STOPPER / STORAGE HOOK - DVC & VC MODELS	–
W60609	TUBE HOLDER 36mm	3240890328434
W302004018	TUBE HOLDER CLIP - VC2012L / VC3012M	–
W302004027	TUBE HOLDER HOOK - VC2012L / VC3012M	4005337147806
W107409979	TUBE HOLDER KIT - VC2012L	3240890425560
W107420435	HOSE INLET PLUG SET - VC3012M / VC4210M	–

Extraction Tool Nozzle Chart

Optional Cuff		Main Cuff		VACUUM
–	Optional	W107418661 22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	Optional	 VC2012L **32mm Ø HOSE** P-81739
–		P-81745 24mm Rubber Power Tool Adaptor	Standard	
 Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm		W107418680 38mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	Optional	
 24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor				
–	Optional	W107418678 22mm Quick-Fit Tool Adaptor	Optional	 VC3012L-M VC4210L-M **32mm Ø HOSE** P-84084
–		P-70378 24mm Quick-Fit Tool Adaptor	Standard	
 Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm		W107418688 38mm Quick-Fit Step Down Tool Adaptor	Standard	
 24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor				
–	–	195547-8 22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Standard	 DVC350 / DVC864 VC004G / VC006G DVC157 / DVC155 **28mm Ø HOSE**
–		195546-0 24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor	.Optional	
 Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	Standard	195545-2 38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Standard	
 24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor				
–	–	195548-6 Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	Optional	 DVC864 / VC004G / VC006G DVC157 / DVC155 **36mm Ø HOSE**
–		195546-0 24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor	Optional	

L CLASS EXTRACTION



SANDING

BELT / ORBITAL / RANDOM ORBITAL

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VC2012	VC3012 / 4210	HOSE	VACUUM
 DBS180 9032	 122652-8 DUST NOZZLE JOINT	W107418661  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	W107418678  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional	P-81739 HOSE COMPLETE  VC2012L	 VC2012L 32mm Ø HOSE
9031 9910 9403	Direct To Tool - No Joint Required				
 9924DB	 192518-6	W107418680  38mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	W107418688  38mm Quick-Fit Step Down Tool Adaptor		
BO4565K B04556K DBO180Z	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	W107418661  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	W107418678  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional	QUICKFIT ADAPTOR 107417866  32mm Hose VC3012L VC4210L P-84084 HOSE COMPLETE	 VC3012L 32mm Ø QUICK FIT HOSE
DBO381Z BO3710X BO4900V 9046					
DBO180 BO5031		W107418661  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	W107418678  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional		 VC4210L 32mm Ø HOSE
BO5041KX BO6030	Direct To Tool No Joint Required				
BO6050J		P-81745  24mm Rubber Power Tool Adaptor	P-70378  24mm Q-Fit Rubber Power Tool Adaptor		

L CLASS EXTRACTION

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VC2012	VC3012 / 4210	HOSE	VACUUM
MULTI TOOL					
DTM50	 **199621-4** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor	**W107418661**  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	**W107418678**  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional	**P-81739 HOSE COMPLETE**  **VC2012L**	 **VC2012L** 32mm Ø HOSE
DTM51	 **199627-2** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor				
DTM52	 **191R02-6** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor				
TM3000C	 **199618-3** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor				
TM3010C	 **199624-8** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor				
SAWING					
HS300D / HS301D	 **195334-5** Dust Nozzle Joint	**W107418661**  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	**W107418678**  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional	QUICKFIT ADAPTOR 107417866  **32mm Hose VC3012L VC4210L** **P-84084 HOSE COMPLETE**	 **VC3012L** 32mm Ø QUICK FIT HOSE
DSS610 / DSS611	 **419283-5** Dust Nozzle Joint				
DHS660 / DHS661	 **199230-9** Dust Nozzle Joint & Screw				
DHS680	 196952-2 Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set				
DHS710 / DHS780 / DHS781	 **196520-1** Dust Nozzle Joint & Screw				
DRS780	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	**P-81745**  24mm Rubber Power Tool Adaptor	**P-70378**  24mm Q-Fit Rubber Power Tool Adaptor		 **VC4210L** 32mm Ø HOSE
DSP600 / DSP601 / SP6000 / DHS901					
CA5000XJ					
HS6600	 **196520-1** Dust Nozzle Joint & Screw				
HS7600SP HS7611SP	 **197221-4** Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set				
HS0600	 **198265-7** Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set				
5008MG	 **450079-5** Dust Nozzle Joint	**W107418680**  38mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	**W107418688**  38mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor		
N5900B / 5901B 5902	 **193068-4** Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set				

L CLASS EXTRACTION

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VC2012	VC3012 / 4210	HOSE	VACUUM
Mitre Saw					
DLS600 / DLS713 DLS714	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	W107418680  38mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	W107418688  38mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor	P-81739 HOSE COMPLETE  VC2012L	 VC2012L 32mm Ø HOSE
LS1040 / LS1221 LS1440					
LS0714 LS0815FL LS1018L					
LS1016 / LS1216					
DLS111 / DLS211		P-81745  24mm Rubber Power Tool Adaptor	P-70378  24mm Q-Fit Rubber Power Tool Adaptor		
LS1019 / LS1219					
Table Saw					
MLT100	 JM27000090 Dust Nozzle Joint	W107418680  38mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	W107418688  38mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor	QUICKFIT ADAPTOR 107417866  32mm Hose VC3012L VC4210L P-84084 HOSE COMPLETE	 VC3012L 32mm Ø QUICK FIT HOSE
2704	 419093-0 Dust Nozzle Joint				
Jigsaw					
JV100D	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	W107418661  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	W107418678  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional		 VC4210L 32mm Ø HOSE
4327 / 4329 / JV100D / JV0600					
DJV180 / 4350FCT / 4351FCT	 417853-4 Dust Nozzle Joint				
JV102D / JV103D	 457801-1 Dust Nozzle Joint	P-81745  24mm Rubber Power Tool Adaptor	P-70378  24mm Q-Fit Rubber Power Tool Adaptor		
DJV181 / DJV182	 126331-0 Dust Nozzle Joint				
DJV184	 413F05-1 Dust Nozzle Joint				
JV001G	 122C71-6 Dust Nozzle Joint				

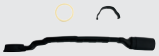
L CLASS EXTRACTION

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VC2012	VC3012 / 4210	HOSE	VACUUM
Planer					
DKP180 / KP0800	 **451329-1** Dust Nozzle Joint	**W107418680**  38mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	**W107418688**  38mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor	**P-81739 HOSE COMPLETE**  **VC2012L**	 **VC2012L** 32mm Ø HOSE
DKP181 KP0810 KP001G	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required				
Biscuit Joiner					
DPJ180	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	**W107418661**  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	**W107418678**  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional		
PJ7000					
Trimmer / Router					
 DRT50 RT0700C RT001G	 **195559-1** Dust Nozzle	**W107418680**  38mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	**W107418688**  38mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor	**QUICKFIT ADAPTOR 107417866**  **32mm Hose VC3012L VC4210L** **P-84084 HOSE COMPLETE**	 **VC3012L** 32mm Ø QUICK FIT HOSE
 195563-0 Plunge Base RP0900	 **194733-8** Dust Nozzle				
 RP1800 RP2301FC	 **194934-8** Dust Nozzle				 **VC4210L** 32mm Ø HOSE
Drywall Cutter					
 DCO180 DCO181	 **193449-2** Dust Nozzle	**W107418661**  22mm Power Tool Adaptor - Optional	**W107418678**  22mm Q-Fit Tool Adaptor - Optional		
 DSD180	Direct To Tool - No Joint Required				

L CLASS EXTRACTION





MODEL	TOOL JOINT	DVC265 28mm Ø HOSE (with 38mm Cuff standard)	DVC350 28mm Ø HOSE (with 38mm Cuff standard)
Sanders			
9924DB	 **192518-6** Dust Nozzle Joint / 9924DB	N/A	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
9032	 **122652-8** Dust Nozzle Joint / 9032	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
9031 / 9910	 **9910**		
9403		N/A	
DBO480Z / BO4565K / B04556K	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	
DBO381Z / BO3710X / BO4900V / 9046			
DBO180 / BO5031			
BO5041 / BO6030			
BO6050J		**195546-0**  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor	
Multi Tools			
DTM50	 **199621-4** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
DTM51	 **199627-2** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor		
DTM52	 **191R02-6** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor		
TM3000C	 **199618-3** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor		
TM3010C	 **199624-8** Multi Tool Dust Exctraction Adaptor		
Sawing			
HS300D / HS301D	 **195334-5** Dust Nozzle Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
DSS610 / DSS611	 **419283-5** Dust Nozzle Joint		
DHS660 / DHS661	 **199230-9** Dust Nozzle Joint & Screw	**195546-0**  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor	
DHS680	 **196952-2** Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set		
DHS710 / DHS780 / DHS781	 **196520-1** Dust Nozzle Joint & Screw		

L CLASS EXTRACTION

				
DVC750 **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**DVC155 / DVC157** **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**DVC155 / DVC157** **36mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**VC003G / VC004G** **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**VC003G / VC004G** **36mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)
Sanders				
Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose
195548-6  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm
		195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor		
Multi Tools				
195548-6  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm
Sawing				
195548-6  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm
		195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor		

L CLASS EXTRACTION







MODEL	TOOL JOINT	DVC265 28mm Ø HOSE (with 38mm Cuff standard)	DVC350 28mm Ø HOSE (with 38mm Cuff standard)
Saw Continued			
DSP600 / DSP601 / DRS780	Direct To Tool No Joint Required	N/A	195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor
DHS901G / HS009G / HS011G / RS001G / RS002G / SP001G / SP6000 / CA5000XJ			
HS003G / HS004G / HS7600 / HS7611 / DHS780 / DHS710 / HS6600	 196520-1 Dust Nozzle Joint & Screw		
HS7600SP / HS7611SP	 197221-4 Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set		
HS0600	 198265-7 Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set		
5008MG	 450079-5 Dust Nozzle Joint		195545-2  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
N5900B / 5901B / 5902	 193068-4 Dust Nozzle & Guard Lever Set		
Mitre Saw			
DLS600 / DLS713 / DLS714	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	N/A	195545-2  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
LS1040 / LS1221 / LS1440			
LS0714 / LS0815FL / LS1018L			
DLS111 / DLS211	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	N/A	195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor
LS1016 / LS1216 / LS002G / LS003G / LS004G / LS1019 / LS1219			
Table Saw			
MLT100	 JM27000090 Dust Nozzle Joint	N/A	195545-2  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
2704	 419093-0 Dust Nozzle Joint		
Jigsaw			
JV102D / JV103D	 457801-1 Dust Nozzle Joint	195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor	
DJV181 / DJV182	 126331-0 Dust Nozzle Joint		
DJV184	 413F05-1 Dust Nozzle Joint		
JV001G	 122C71-6 Dust Nozzle Joint		
DJV180 / 4350FCT / 4351FCT	 417853-4 Dust Nozzle Joint	195548-6  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	195547-8  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
JV100D	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required		
4327 / 4329 / JV100D / JV0600			

L CLASS EXTRACTION

				
DVC750 **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**DVC155 / DVC157** **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**DVC155 / DVC157** **36mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**VC003G / VC004G** **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**VC003G / VC004G** **36mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)
Saw Continued				
		195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor		
Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose
Mitre Saw				
Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose
		195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor		
Table Saw				
Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose
Jigsaw				
		195546-0  24mm Rubber Tool Joint Adaptor		
195548-6  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm

L CLASS EXTRACTION





MODEL	TOOL JOINT	DVC265 28mm Ø HOSE (with 38mm Cuff standard)	DVC350 28mm Ø HOSE (with 38mm Cuff standard)
Planer			
DKP180 / KP0800	 **451329-1** Dust Nozzle Joint	N/A	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
DKP181 / KP0810 / KP001G	 **416368-8** Elbow Nozzle		
Biscuit Joiner			
DPJ180 / PJ7000	Direct To Tool No Joint Required	N/A	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
Trimmer Router			
RT001G / DRT50 / RT0700C	 **195559-1** Dust Nozzle	N/A	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
195563-0	 **194733-8** Dust Nozzle		
RP0900			
RP1800			
RP2301FC			
Drywall Cutter			
DCO180 / DCO181	 **193449-2** Dust Nozzle	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint
DSD180 / DCO181	Direct To Tool - No Joint Required		

L CLASS EXTRACTION

				
DVC750 **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**DVC155 / DVC157** **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**DVC155 / DVC157** **36mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**VC003G / VC004G** **28mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)	**VC003G / VC004G** **36mm Ø HOSE** (with 38mm Cuff standard)
Planer				
Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose
Biscuit Joiner				
195548-6  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm
Trimmer Router				
Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	Direct To Hose
Drywall Cutter				
195548-6  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm	**195547-8**  22mm Front Cuff Hose Joint	**195548-6**  Reduction adaptor 38 to 22mm

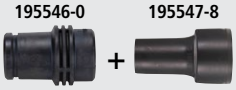
M CLASS EXTRACTION

VC3012M	POWER TOOL ADAPTORS			VC4210M
VC3012M 32mm Quickfit Hose with Tool Adaptors: P-70378 W107418688	**W107418678** 22mm Diameter Power Tool Quickfit Adaptor	**P-70378** 24mm Diameter Power Tool Quickfit Adaptor	**W107418688** 38mm Diameter Power Tool Quickfit Stepdown Adaptor	**VC4210M** 32mm Quickfit Hose with Tool Adaptors: P-70378 W107418688
	 **OPTIONAL**	 **STANDARD**	 **STANDARD**	



ROTARY HAMMERS

CONCRETE DRILLING APPLICATIONS

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VAC CUFF	HOSE	VACUUM
HR140D / HR166D DHR165 / DHR171 DHR202 / HR1840 HR1841F	**KIT-198362-9**  Dust Cup Extraction Set	**195547-8**  Front Cuff 22mm	**195436-7**  28mm x 5m Anti Static Hose	 **VC006M** 28mm Standard Hose
DHR182 / DHR242 DHR282 / HR001G HR2300 / HR2611F HR2630 HR2631F / HR2641 / HR007G	**195173-3**  Dust Cup Extraction Set			
DHR243 / DHR264 DHR283 / HR002G HR2611FT / HR2811FT HR2653T / HR002G / HR3012F	**195179-1**  Dust Cup Extraction Set		**QUICKFIT ADAPTOR** **107417866**  **32mm Hose** **P-84084** **HOSE COMPLETE**	
DHR183 / HR010G	**1911P8-4**  Dust Cup Extraction Set	**W107418678**  22mm Quick-Fit Tool Adaptor		
All Cordless and 240v Rotary Hammers Except HR3200 Series & SDS-MAX Units	**193472-7**  Dust Extraction Attachment			
All Cordless and 240v Rotary Hammers	**P-80488**  Dust Extraction Attachment *(Max Drill bit dia Ø - 24mm)*	**195546-0** + **195547-8**  Rubber Joint Adaptor + Front Cuff 22mm	**195436-7**  28mm x 5m Anti Static Hose	 **VC006M / VC4210M** 32mm Standard Hose
HR4001C / HR4002C	**199144-2**		**QUICKFIT ADAPTOR** **107417866**	
HR005G / HR006G / DHR400 / HR4003C / HR4013C / HR5202C / HR5212C	 Dust Extraction Set Demolition	**P-70378**  24mm Quick-Fit Tool Adaptor	 **32mm Hose** **P-84084** **HOSE COMPLETE**	

M CLASS EXTRACTION



ROTARY HAMMERS

CONCRETE DRILLING APPLICATIONS

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VAC CUFF	HOSE	VACUUM
DHR400 / HR4003C HR4013C / HR005G	199142-6  Dust Extraction Set Drilling & Demolition	195545-2  Front Cuff 38mm	192279-8  28mm x 3m Anti Static Hose	 **VC006M** 28mm Standard Hose
HR5202C / HR5212C HR006G	196858-4  Dust Extraction Set Drilling & Demolition	P-70378  24mm Quick-Fit Tool Adaptor	QUICKFIT ADAPTOR 107417866  **32mm Hose** **P-84084** **HOSE COMPLETE**	 **VC3012M / VC4210M** 32mm Standard Hose



DEMOLITION HAMMERS

DEMOLITION APPLICATIONS

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VAC CUFF	HOSE	VACUUM
All Demo Hammers - SDS-MAX & 17mm / 19mm 21mm Hex	199144-2  Dust Extraction Set Demolition	W107418688  38mm Quick-Fit Step Down Tool Adaptor	QUICKFIT ADAPTOR 107417866  **32mm Hose** **P-84084** **HOSE COMPLETE**	 **VC3012M** 32mm Standard Hose
All Demo Hammers 28.6mm Hex 30mm Hex	197148-8  Dust Extraction Set Demolition			 **VC4210M** 32mm Standard Hose

M CLASS EXTRACTION



125mm ANGLE GRINDERS

GRINDING APPLICATIONS

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VAC CUFF	HOSE	VACUUM
100mm	 **199294-3** Dust Collecting Plunge Wheel Guard			
125mm	 **196845-3** Dust Collecting Plunge Wheel Guard	**195545-2**  38mm Front Cuff	**195436-7**  28mm x 5m Anti Static Hose	 **VC006M** 28mm Standard Hose
	 **199294-3** Dust Collecting Wheel Guard - Economy			
180mm	 **198514-2** Dust Collecting Plunge Wheel Guard			
	 **194303-3** Dust Collecting Wheel Guard - Economy			
230mm	 **198379-2** Dust Collecting Plunge Wheel Guard	**W107418688**  38mm Quick-Fit Step Down Tool Adaptor	**QUICKFIT ADADPTOR** **107417866**  **32mm Hose P-84084 HOSE COMPLETE**	 **VC3012M / VC4210M** 32mm Standard Hose
	 **194044-1** Dust Collecting Plunge Wheel Guard			
DMC300	 **122C54-6** Cutting Dust Extraction Guard			
SG1251 / SG125	Direct To Tool			
DCC500 / 4100KB				
4105KB	 **192613-2** Elbow Joint 32			
4112HS 4114S				

M CLASS EXTRACTION



ANGLE GRINDERS

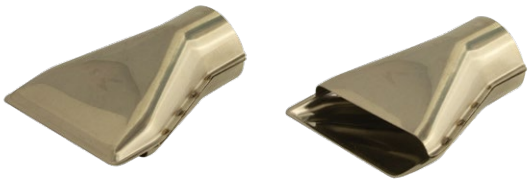
GRINDING APPLICATIONS

MODEL	TOOL JOINT	VAC CUFF	HOSE	VACUUM
SP6000 DSP600 / DSP601		195546-0 Rubber Joint Adaptor + 195545-2 Front Cuff 38mm 	195436-7  28mm x 5m Anti Static Hose	 **VC006M** 28mm Standard Hose
4114S	 Direct To Tool No Joint Required	P-70378  24mm Quick-Fit Tool Adaptor		
5057KB		W107418688  38mm Quick-Fit Step Down Tool Adaptor		
PC5000C	 Standard 38mm Outlet on tool	195545-2  38mm Front Cuff		
PC5010C				
125mm		**191W06-8** Offset Dust Collecting Wheel Guards	QUICKFIT ADAPTOR 107417866  **32mm Hose P-84084 HOSE COMPLETE**	 **VC3012M / VC4210M** 32mm Standard Hose
180mm		**191X44-6** Offset Dust Collecting Wheel Guards	W107418688  38mm Quick-Fit Step Down Tool Adaptor	
230mm				

Heat Gun Accessories

Heat Gun Accessories

HG1100 / HG6020 / HG6500 Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
103506000	GLASS PROTECTION NOZZLE 75mm	–

HG5002 / HG550V / HG650C Accessories



P-33722



P-33679



P-33685



P-33691



P-33700



P-33738

Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-33722	OVERLAP WELDING NOZZLE FLAT	0088381961882
P-33679	GLASS PROTECTION NOZZLE	0088381961837
P-33685	WIDE SLOT NOZZLE	0088381961844
P-33691	REDUCTION NOZZLE 20mm	0088381961851
P-33700	REFLECTOR NOZZLE	0088381961868
P-33738	PRESSURE ROLLER	0088381961899

HG5030 / HG6030 / HG6530 / HG6531 / DHG181 Accessories



PR00000028



PR00000029



PR00000030



PR00000031



PR00000032



PR00000033



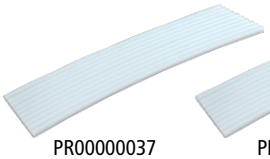
PR00000034



PR00000039



PR00000036



PR00000037



PR00000038



PR00000040



PR00000041



PR00000042

Part No.	Description	Barcode
PR00000028	GLASS PROTECTION NOZZLE	0088381527927
PR00000029	WIDE SLOT NOZZLE	0088381527934
PR00000030	REFLECTOR NOZZLE	0088381527941
PR00000031	REDUCTION NOZZLE 20mm	0088381527958
PR00000032	OVERLAP WELDING NOZZLE FLAT	0088381527965
PR00000033	SOLDER SLEEVES REFLECTOR	0088381527972
PR00000034	WELDING NOZZLE	0088381527989
PR00000039	SPEED WELDING NOZZLE	0088381528030
PR00000036	ABS WELDING RODS (10 PACK)	0088381528009
PR00000037	HDPE WELDING RODS (10 PACK)	0088381528016
PR00000038	PP WELDING RODS (10 PACK)	0088381528023
PR00000040	SCRAPER	0088381528047
PR00000041	SCRAPER SET	0088381528054
PR00000042	SCRAPER	0088381528061

Caulking Gun & Grease Gun Accessories

Caulking Gun Accessories

DCG180Z - 300mL Holder Set

Complete with:
- 300mL Holder
- Holder Clamp Ring
- 300mL Piston
- Push Rod



DCG180Z

*Caulking guns not supplied with holder sets

Part No.	Description	Barcode
196351-8	300mL Holder Set A Complete	0088381424271
454223-6	300mL Holder A Joint Tube	–
454275-7	Holder A for 300mL Cartridge	–
142071-2	Piston A Complete	0088381494724
142041-1	Rack 42 Complete	–

DCG180ZB - 600mL Holder Set

Complete with:
- 3 x Nozzle
- O-Ring
- Aluminium Holder Tube
- 2 x Holder Clamp Ring
- 300mL Piston
- 600mL Sausage Piston
- Bulk Piston
- Push Rod

DCG180ZB



*Caulking guns not supplied with holder sets

Part No.	Description	Barcode
1911T4-0	600mL Holder Set B Complete	0088381792912
312D41-1	Holder Joint B - 600mL Tube	–
141M10-7	Holder B Complete - For Sausage Pack	–
142072-0	Piston B Complete 600mL Sausage Pack	0088381494731
424547-4	Rubber Ring - Sausage & Bulk	0088381437097
454226-0	Nozzle - Sausage & Bulk Sealant	0088381437080
142042-9	Rack 64 Complete - Sausage & Bulk	–
123221-8	Piston C Complete - For Bulk Sealant	0088381494427

Grease Gun Accessories

Grease Gun Hoses to suit P-90439



P-90401



P-90554

Part No.	Description	Barcode
P-90401	1-12 Inch / 305mm	0088381710404
P-90554	1-48 Inch / 1220mm	0088381519977

P-90439 Attachment (NLA)



Caulking Gun & Grease Gun Accessories

Grease Gun Accessories - DGP180

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
191F24-4	CARTRIDGE BARREL A TUBE ONLY - 53mm Dia (For 400g Grease Cartridge 475ml Bulk)		0088381558464
191F25-2	CARTRIDGE BARREL B TUBE ONLY - 62mm Dia (For 450g Grease Cartridge 610ml Bulk)		0088381558471
191F27-8	CARTRIDGE BARREL C TUBE ONLY (For 500g Grease Cartridge)		0088381558488
1910X0-0	BARREL ASSEMBLY A WITH PLUNGER (For 400g Grease Cartridge) (USE WITH CARTRIDGE B & C)		–
122D17-8	BARREL ASSEMBLY B WITH PLUNGER (For 450g Grease Cartridge) (USE WITH CARTRIDGE A & B)		–
191F23-6	BARREL ASSEMBLY C WITH PLUNGER (For 500g Grease Cartridge) (USE WITH CARTRIDGE A & B)		0088381558457
191A76-5	ONE TOUCH LOCK ON ADAPTOR (NPT 1/8 Thread / ~69MPa)		0088381567206
191A77-3	ANGLE ADAPTOR SET (~ 69MPa)		0088381567213
191W60-2	ADAPTOR SET (3PCS) (NPT 1/8 Thread / ~ 69MPa)		0088381585354
191W58-9	FLEXIBLE HOSE 1200mm & COUPLER Coupler Thread NPT 1/8 Tool End Thread M12 x 1.0mm		–
191W59-7	FLEXIBLE HOSE 600mm & COUPLER Coupler Thread NPT 1/8 Tool End Thread M12 x 1.0mm		–

Vacuum Pump & Inflator Accessories

Vacuum Pump & Inflator Accessories

DVP180Z / DVP181Z Vacuum Pump Accessories



DVP181Z



AS00VP050M


AS0VP051MK


AS0AI154MK



AS00XP808M

AS000AI158




AS0Y06110K



AS0VP007MK


AS000VP042

Part No.	Description	Barcode
AS00VP050M	OIL TO SUIT VACUUM PUMP 150ML	0088381454223
AS0VP051MK	VACUUM PUMP VALVE WITH GUAGE	0088381454216
AS00XP808M	VACUUM GUAGE (REPLACEMENT TO SUIT (AS0VP051MK)	0088381523783
AS0AI154MK	VACUUM CHARGING HOSE 1M	–
AS000AI158	HOSE INSERT WASHER (6PCS) (SUITS CHARGING HOSE)	0088381519380
AS0Y06110K	5/16" FEMALE x 1/4" MALE ADAPTOR	0088381523790
AS0VP007MK	ALUMINIUM CARRY CASE (DPV180)	–
AS000VP042	CARRY CASE SHOULDER STRAP	0088381523776

MP001G / MP100DZ / DMP180 / DMP181 Inflator Accessories



MP001G



DMP180


TE00000691


TE00000346


TE00000594


TE00000592


TE00000333

Part No.	Description	Barcode
TE00000346	BRITISH ADAPTOR - MP001G / MP100DZ / DMP180	–
TE00000594	FRENCH ADAPTOR - MP001G / MP100DZ / DMP180	–
TE00000592	BALL ADAPTOR - MP001G / MP100DZ / DMP180	–
TE00000333	POOL FLOAT ADAPTOR - MP001G / MP100DZ / DMP180	–
TE00000691	AIR CHUCK 30DEG ANGLE - DMP181 / MP001G	0088381798785

Coffee Maker & Cooler/Warmer Accessories

Coffee Maker & Cooler and Warmer Box Accessories

DCM501 Cordless Coffee Maker Accessories



DCM501



KF00000020



KF00000069



KF00000068

Part No.	Description	Barcode
KF00000020	STAINLESS STEEL COFFEE CUP	–
KF00000069	COFFEE CUP LID	–
KF00000068	SPOON FOR GROUND COFFEE	–

CW001G / CW002G / CW003G / CW004G Cooler & Warmer Box Accessories



CW001G



CW002G



CW003G



CW004G



Protective Cover



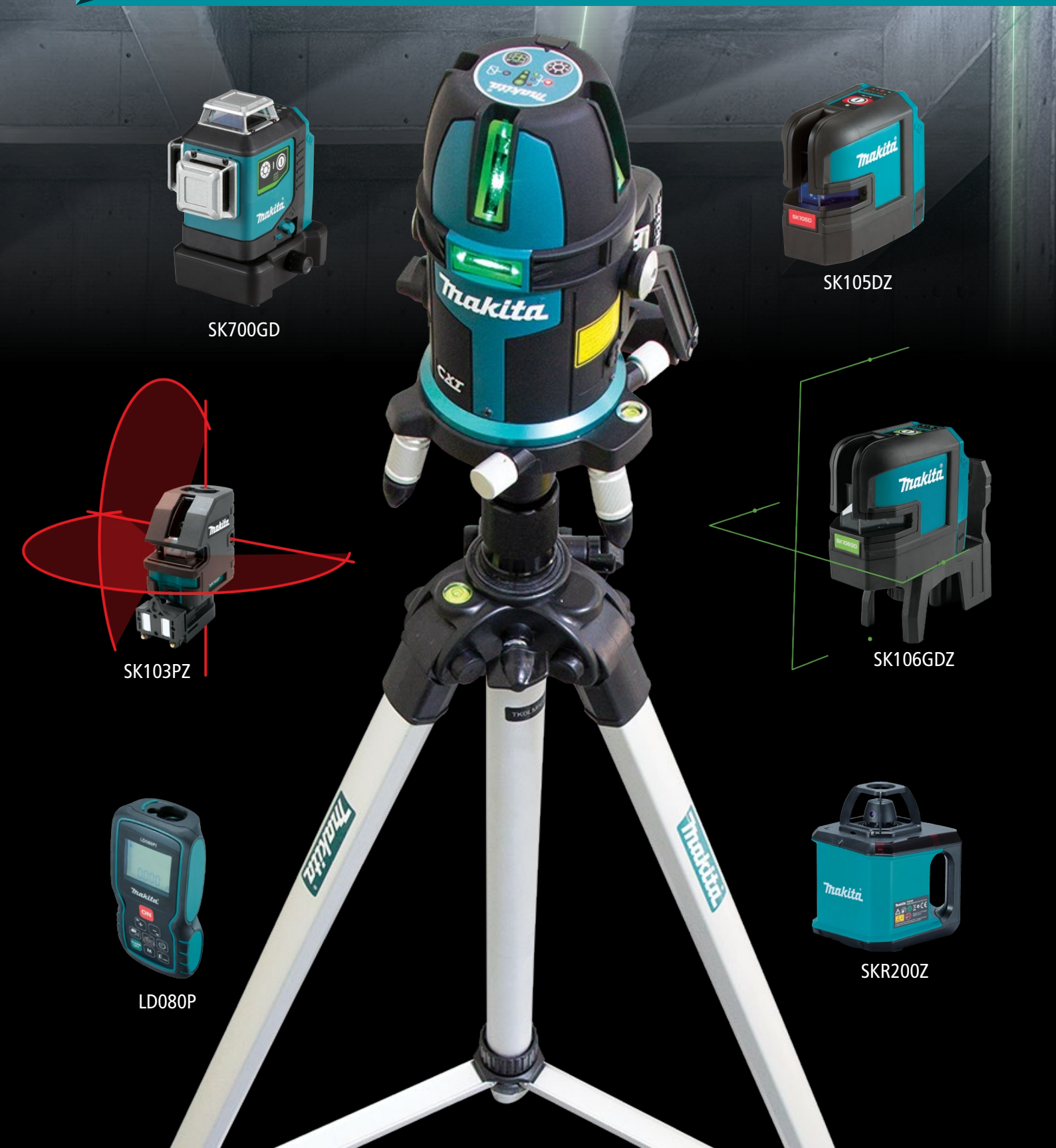
AC Adaptor Assy



Shoulder Belt

Part No.	Description	Barcode
CE00000001	PROTECTIVE COVER 20L UNIT - CW001G	0088381719650
CE00000002	PROTECTIVE COVER 50L UNIT - CW002G	0088381719667
CE00000003	PROTECTIVE COVER 7L UNIT - CW003G	0088381719674
CE00000004	PROTECTIVE COVER 29L UNIT - CW004G	0088381719681
CE00000108	AC ADAPTOR ASSY A - CW004G	–
CE00000117	AC POWER CORD A - CW004G	–
A-76956	SHOULDER BELT - CW004G	–

Laser Accessories Range



makita® LASER



								
12V Lasers	**SK105DZ**	**SK105GDZ**	**SK106DZ**	**SK106GDZ**	**SK209GDZ**	**SK312GDZ**	**SK700GD**	**SK700DZ**
Description	12V Max Red Cross Line Laser	12V Max Green Cross Line Laser	12V Max Red 4-point Cross Line Laser	12V Max Green 4-point Cross Line Laser	12V Max Green Multi Line Laser	12V Max Green Multi Line Laser	12V Max Green 3 x 360° Line Laser	12V Max Red 3 x 360° Line Laser
Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m	2.0mm @5m	2.0mm @5m	2.0mm @5m	2.5mm @10m	2.5mm @10m	2.0mm @5m	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m	35m	25m	35m	35m	35m	35m	35m
Self levelling range	±4°	±4°	±4°	±4°	±2°	±2°	±4°	±4°
Measuring tolerance	±3mm / 10m	±3mm / 10m	±3mm / 10m	±3mm / 10m	±1 mm / 10 m	±1 mm / 10 m	±2mm / 10m	±2mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C	-10° - 50°C	-10° - 50°C	-10° - 50°C	-10° - 40°C	-10° - 40°C	-10° - 50°C	-10° - 50°C
Power source - Run time	4.0Ah - 40 hours	4.0Ah - 20 hours	4.0Ah - 40 hours	4.0Ah - 20 hours	4.0Ah - 40 hours	4.0Ah - 28 hours	4.0Ah - 14 hours	4.0Ah - 14 hours
Overall length	157mm	157mm	157mm	157mm	122mm	122mm	149mm	149mm
Net weight	0.46kg	0.46kg	0.48kg	0.48kg	1.27kg	1.27kg	0.67kg	0.67kg
Features	Projects 2 lines; horizontal and vertical	Projects 2 lines; horizontal and vertical	Projects 2 lines; horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points	Projects 2 lines; horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points	Projects 2 vertical and 1 horizontal line	Projects 3 vertical and 1 horizontal line	Projects 3 full 360 degree laser lines	Projects 3 full 360 degree laser lines
	2 mode brightness selection: high and eco	2 mode brightness selection: high and eco	2 mode brightness selection: high and eco	2 mode brightness selection: high and eco	3 mode brightness selection: bright, normal, eco	3 mode brightness selection: bright, normal, eco	3 mode brightness selection: bright, normal, eco	3 mode brightness selection: bright, normal, eco
	XPT technology protects against dust & moisture	XPT technology protects against dust & moisture	XPT technology protects against dust & moisture	XPT technology protects against dust & moisture	XPT technology & IP54 rated	XPT technology & IP54 rated	XPT technology & IP54 rated	XPT technology & IP54 rated

Makita® LASER



				
Battery Lasers	**LD030P**	**LD050P**	**LD080P**	**LD080PI**
Description	**30m Distance Laser Measurer**	**50m Distance Laser Measurer**	**80m Distance Laser Measurer**	**80m Incline Sensor Laser Distance Measurer**
Range	0.2 - 30m	0.05 - 50m	0.05 - 80m	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m	± 2.0mm/10m	± 2.0mm/10m	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm	200mm	200mm	200mm
Operating temperature range	0°C - 40°C	0°C - 40°C	0°C - 40°C	0°C - 40°C
Power source	2x AAA	2x AAA	2x AAA	2x AAA
Overall length	117mm	116mm	117mm	117mm
Net weight	0.09kg	0.10kg	0.14kg	0.14kg
Features	Single distance measurement	Single distance measurement	Single distance measurement	Single distance measurement
	Permanently on	Permanently on	Permanently on	Permanently on
	Area	Area	Area + perimeter	Area + perimeter
		Volume	Volume	Volume + Wall area
		Pythagoras	Pythagoras	Pythagoras
		Add and subtract	Add and subtract	Add and subtract
		Memory Function x5	Memory Function x20	Memory Function x20
			Timer	Timer
			Mark out	Mark out
			Illuminated / beeper	Illuminated / beeper
				Tilt (degrees or percent)

Laser Accessories Range

Compatibility Overview

Part No.	Image	Description	Features and Benefits
LE00785633		Magnetic Simple wall mount with adaptor 1/4" & 5/8"	- Simple magnetic wall mount - Can be used with magnets / screw mount to wall - 1/4" thread to suit SK102 - 1/4" male thread adaptor has 5/8" female thread to suit tripod
LE00789389		Multifunctional magnetic adapter / wall mount	
LE00870131		L-Adapter	- Simple magnetic wall mount - Can be used with magnets / screw mount to wall - Fixed with 1/4" thread - 1/4" to 5/8" on a tripod
LE00870134		PRO L-Adapter	- Can be used with magnets / screw mount to wall - Can be used as a single stand to see the downard laser dot - Multi functional magnetic wall mount - 1/4" to 5/8" on a tripod
LE00929104		Winged L-Adapter	- Can be used with magnets / screw mount to wall - Can be used as a single stand to see the downard laser dot - Multi functional magnetic wall mount - 1/4" to 5/8" on a tripod
LE00785519		Ball Adapter	- 1/4" ball head adapter for easy tilt and swivel on the tripod for angled line references
LE00785638		Target plate red, with magnet and foldable stand	- For visualisation of red laser lines in a free space - With magnet and foldable stand for easy placement - With a scale for high precision - Magnet for attaching to ceiling grids
LE00834534		Laser visibility glasses red, w/o logo	- Makes red laser beams more visible on the target surface
LE00823195		Target plate green, with magnet and foldable stand	- For visualisation of red laser lines in a free space - With magnet and foldable stand for easy placement - With a scale for high precision - Magnet for attaching to ceiling grids
LE00772796		Laser visibility glasses green, w/o logo	- Makes green laser beams more visible on the target surface
CP00000001		8 x AA Battery 12V Battery Adaptor	- Accepts 8 x AA batteries - Compatible with zinc-carbon/alkaline/Ni-MH batteries - Stopper rib prevents connection to CXT chargers and CXT power tools other than the multi line lasers.
ADP05		18V Battery Adaptor	- Accepts 1.5Ah to 6Ah 18V batteries - 2x USB outlets for connecting laser or phone charging
199006-4		USB Adaptor Cable ADP05 to Laser	- To be used with the ADP05 USB Charging adaptor - 1.2m length
199178-5			- To be used with the ADP05 USB Charging adaptor - 1.2m length
199007-2		Handstrap to suit ADP05	- Holds battery and adapter when mounted to the tripod - Loops onto existing adaptors LE00870131 & LE00870134 - for use with 18V batteries
TK0LM2000F		Small Tripod 400 - 1140mm	- Weight: 1.349kg - Carry bag - Highest: 1440mm / Lowest: 400mm - Rack and pinion elevation - Aluminium construction - Plumb capability with laser through centre tube
TK0LM4001F		Medium Tripod 670 - 1800mm	- Rack and pinion elevation - Adjustable feet / level bubble - Plumb capability with laser through centre tube - Weight: 2.701kg - Carry bag - Highest: 1800mm / Lowest: 670mm - Aluminium construction
TK0LM5030F		Large Tripod 790 - 2870mm	- Rack and pinion elevation - Adjustable feet / level bubble - Plumb capability with laser through centre tube - Weight: 3.533kg - Carry bag - Highest: 2870mm / Lowest: 790mm - Aluminium construction
LE00870137		Wall Mount	- For universal use - Fine adjustment (+/- 14mm) - Quick and easy height adjustment
LE00785637		Wall Bracket	- For universal use - Fine adjustment (+/- 14mm) - Quick and easy height adjustment
LE00855702		Makita LDX1 green/red line protection laser receiver set	- Working range 2-80m depending on lighting - Accuracy +/- 1mm to +/- 3mm - Detectable spectrum 635nm +/- 5 in red or 525nm +/- 5 green - Auto shut off 30 mins without detection - Detection window 85mm - Battery life 2 x AA 1.5V / 40 + hrs
LE00835249		Receiver Bracket *for LDX1 only*	- Bracket rolls out to 70mm wide to hold LE00837055 receiver - Level Bubble - Robust design - Attach to normal measuring stand
LE00837085		Makita LVH800 red line laser rotation receiver set	- Working range 2-80m depending on lighting - Accuracy +/- 1mm to +/- 3mm - Detectable spectrum 635nm +/- 5 in red or 525nm +/- 5 green - Auto shut off 30 mins without detection - Detection window 85mm - Battery life 2 x AA 1.5V / 40 + hrs
LE00837096		Receiver Clamp *for LVH800 only*	- Bracket rolls out to 70mm wide to hold LVH800 receiver - Level Bubble - Robust design - Attach to normal measuring stand
832173-9		Soft Carry Case	- 300mm wide, 100mm high, 170mm deep - Contains hook and loop strap to secure the laser - And an additional internal pouch - Large enough to hold additional accessories
LE00864505		TD Holster	- 230mm wide, 120mm high, 120mm deep - Contains 1 hook and loop strap for securing the laser
LE00785640		Crossline Laser Detector	- For use up to 30m indoor or outdoor / Gives an acoustic and visual signal
LE00785636		Carry Bag & Belt Pouch	- Supplied with Shoulder Carry Strap
LE00796587		LR150 receiver to *Suit SKR200Z laser*	- For external use - Red beam only - 1x 9V battery - Magnetic top - Complete kit includes LE00784968 bracket - Fits the P-81309 staff with quick release grip
LE00784968		Magnetic Bracket *Suit receiver LR150*	- Quick release grip opens to 70mm - Use with the P-81309 measuring staff
LE00796588		RC30 Remote *Suit SKR200Z laser*	- Perform all functions of the LE00796587 receiver remotely - Comes with 1x AA battery
LE00791661		Wall Mount Bracket *Suit SKR200Z*	- cm / inch scale - Pre drill holes to mount to a wall with screws - Fine adjustment +/- 14mm
P-81088		Aluminium Tripod 1.65m *Suit SKR200Z*	- Max Height 1.65m - Lightweight - Replaces P-46361
P-81309		4m x 4 Section Aluminium Telescopic Staff	- Easy to read numbering - Lightweight aluminium construction - For use with lasers and detectors.

									
SK103PZ	SK104Z	SK105DZ	SK105GDZ	SK106DZ	SK106GDZ	SK209GDZ	SK312GDZ	SK700GD	SK700DZ
✓	✓	✓ BL1015, BL1020	✓ BL1015, BL1020	✓ BL1015, BL1020	✓ BL1015, BL1020			✓	✓
✓ Standard	✓ Standard	✓ BL1015, BL1020	✓ BL1015, BL1020	✓ BL1015, BL1020	✓ BL1015, BL1020				
✓	✓	✓ Standard	✓ Standard	✓	✓				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Standard	✓ Standard				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ Standard	✓ Standard
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
✓ Standard	✓ Standard	✓ Standard		✓ Standard					
✓	✓	✓		✓					
			✓ Standard		✓ Standard	✓ Standard	✓ Standard	✓ Standard	✓ Standard
			✓		✓	✓ Standard	✓ Standard	✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
						✓	✓		
		✓	✓	✓	✓				
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓ with bracket	✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓	✓				
✓	✓								
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓		✓					
✓	✓	✓		✓					
		✓	✓					✓	✓
✓ Standard	✓ Standard								
✓	✓	✓		✓					

LR150 Receiver



- For external use
- Red beam only
- Fits the P-81309 staff with quick release grip
- Complete kit includes LE00784968 bracket
- 1x 9V battery
- Magnetic top

RC30 Remote



- Perform all functions of the LE00796587 receiver remotely
- Comes with 1x AA battery

SKR200 Self Leveling Rotation Laser



- Net weight 1.6kg
- Automatic levelling
- Range 200m diameter (rotating beam), to 30m (plumb beam)

Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Net weight	1.6kg
Self levelling range	± 6°
Measuring tolerance	± 1.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Power source	2 x 1.5V LR20 (60hrs)

Makpac & Plastic Cases





MAK PAC







Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Carry Cases

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
197054-7	MAKPAC CARRY CASES 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 SET W295 x L395 x H787		0088381447751
197050-5	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE - TYPE-1 W295 x L395 x H105		0088381447713
197051-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE - TYPE-2 W295 x L395 x H157		0088381447720
197052-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE - TYPE-3 W295 x L395 x H210		0088381447737
197053-9	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE - TYPE-4 W295 x L395 x H315		0088381447744

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Carry Cases

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-84311	MAKPAC CONNECTOR 4 DRAWER CASE - TYPE-3 W295 x L395 x H210		0088381580786
P-84327	MAKPAC CONNECTOR 12 DRAWER CASE - TYPE-3 W295 x L395 x H210		0088381580793
P-84333	MAKPAC CONNECTOR 6 DRAWER CASE - TYPE-3 W295 x L395 x H210		0088381580809
P-84349	MAKPAC CONNECTOR 5 DRAWER CASE - TYPE-4 W295 x L395 x H315		0088381580816

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Carry Cases

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
191X80-2	MAKPAC CONNECTOR ORGANIZER CASE - TYPE-1 With Inner Boxes W295 x L395 x H105		0088381589987
191X84-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR ORGANIZER CASE - TYPE-1 Without Inner Boxes W295 x L395 x H105		0088381590006
198253-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR COOLER CARRY CASE - TYPE-4 - 18 LITRE 20 x 375ml Cans 18 x 600ml Bottles 4 x 2L Bottles		0088381476607
198254-2	MAKPAC CONNECTOR COOLER CARRY CASE - TYPE-3 - 11 LITRE 14 x 375ml Cans 9 x 600ml Bottles 2 x 2L Bottles		0088381476614
P-83886	MAKPAC PLATFORM TROLLEY 4 WHEEL - Max 100kg 2 Lockable Wheels		0088381468411
TR00000002	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE HEAVY DUTY TROLLEY - MAX 120KG Max Height - 1130mm Min Height - 735mm Trolley Weight - 7.85kg		0088381468206
TR00000064	BELT ASSY - TR00000002		SPARE PART

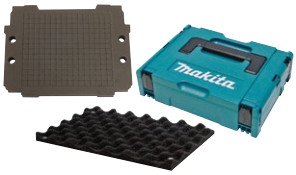
Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Combo Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
MAKPAC101	MAKPAC NO 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 & HEAVY DUTY TROLLEY		9317340150397
MAKPAC106	MAKPAC CASE 1 / COLOUR MULTI STORAGE INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340150403
MAKPAC107	MAKPAC CASE 1 / 2 ROW STORAGE INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340150410
MAKPAC108	MAKPAC CASE 1 / 3 ROW STORAGE INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340150427
MAKPAC109	MAKPAC CANTILEVER CARRY ALL & EXTRA 5PC INSERT		9317340150434
MAKPAC110	MAKPAC CASE 1 / 2 ROW STORAGE INSERT / LID SPONGE & 143mm CARRY ALL		9317340150441
MAKPAC111	MAKPAC CASE 1 / 2 ROW STORAGE INSERT / LID SPONGE & 250mm CARRY ALL		9317340150458
MAKPAC112	MAKPAC 11 LITRE COOLER & 143mm CARRY ALL		9317340150465
MAKPAC113	MAKPAC 18 LITRE COOLER & 250mm CARRY ALL		9317340150472
MAKPAC114	MAKPAC CASE 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 SET & PLATFORM TROLLEY		9317340150489

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Combo Sets

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
MAKPAC115	MAKPAC CASE 1 / LID SPONGE & 8 x 18V BATTERY STORAGE INSERT		9317340150496
MAKPAC116	MAKPAC CASE 3 / DUAL CHARGER & 4 x 18V BATTERY STORAGE INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340150502
MAKPAC117	MAKPAC CASE 1 / PICK & PLUCK FOAM INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340150519
MAKPAC118	MAKPAC CASE 2 / PICK & PLUCK FOAM INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340150526
MAKPAC119	MAKPAC CASE 1 / FASTENER TRAY & LID SPONGE		9317340151165
MAKPAC120	MAKPAC CASE 1 / HAND TOOL INSERT TRAY & LID SPONGE		9317340151172
MAKPAC401	MAKPAC CASE 1 / XGT SGLE CHARGER & 4 x 40V (2.5Ah) BATTERY STORAGE INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340151820
MAKPAC402	MAKPAC CASE 2 / XGT SGLE CHARGER & 3 x 40V (4.0/5.0Ah) BATTERY STORAGE INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340151837
MAKPAC403	MAKPAC CASE 3 / XGT DUAL CHARGER & 3 x 40V (4.0/5.0Ah) BATTERY STORAGE INSERT & LID SPONGE		9317340151844

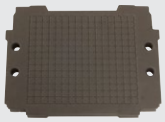
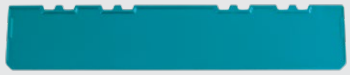
Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
P-84137	MAKPAC CANTILEVER STORAGE CARRY ALL Supplied with 1 x P-84171 Able to fit 4 x P-84171		0088381524865
P-84171	MAKPAC 5PC INSERT SET - CANTILEVER CARRY ALL - WHITE		0088381536035
P-83836	MAKPAC TOOL CARRY-ALL 143mm HIGH		0088381465878
P-83842	MAKPAC TOOL CARRY-ALL 250mm HIGH		0088381465885
P-84062	MAKPAC COLOUR STORAGE INSERTS / SET Suits Makpac Case 1		0088381483698
P-83680	MAKPAC 2 COMPARTMENT STORAGE INSERT & DIVIDERS Suits Makpac Case 1		0088381463829
P-83696	MAKPAC 3 COMPARTMENT STORAGE INSERT & DIVIDERS Suits Makpac Case 1		0088381463836
P-83674	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT & FOAM INSERT - FASTENERS		0088381463812
P-83668	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT - HAND TOOLS		0088381463805

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
198978-0	MAKPAC CONNECT CASE LID SPONGE & PIN SET Suits Makpac Cases 1 / 2 / 3 / 4		0088381518512
P-83705	MAKPAC 30mm FOAM PICK & PLUCK INSERT		–
453974-8	LATCH TO SUIT MAKPAC CONNECTOR CARRY CASES 1PC		0088381430135
P-84442	MAKPAC DRAWER LABEL SET		0088381589413
P-84436	MAKPAC DRAWER LARGE DIVIDERS (2 PC)		0088381589406
P-84420	MAKPAC DRAWER MEDIUM DIVIDERS (5 PC)		0088381589390
P-84414	MAKPAC DRAWER SMALL DIVIDERS (10 PC)		0088381589383
P-84408	MAKPAC DRAWER CASE SIDE LATCH SET (2PC)		0088381589376
P-84399	MAKPAC DRAWER CASE FRONT LATCH SET (2PC)		0088381589369
P-84383	MAKPAC DRAWER LARGE		0088381589352
P-84377	MAKPAC DRAWER MEDIUM		0088381589345
P-84361	MAKPAC DRAWER SMALL		0088381589338

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Accessories - 191X80-2 / 191X84-4



Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
191X93-3	MAKPAC ORGANIZER INNER BOX 1 - 1PC 50 x 50mm		0088381590044
191X94-1	MAKPAC ORGANIZER INNER BOX 2 - 1PC 100 x 50mm		0088381590051
191X95-9	MAKPAC ORGANIZER INNER BOX 3 - 1PC 100 x 100mm		0088381590068
191X96-7	MAKPAC ORGANIZER INNER BOX 4 - 1PC 150 x 100mm		0088381590075
191X97-5	MAKPAC ORGANIZER INNER BOX 5 - 1PC 150 x 150mm		0088381590082
191X92-5	MAKPAC ORGANIZER INNER BOX SET 1-5 1 x 191X93-3 1 x 191X94-1 1 x 191X95-9 1 x 191X96-7 1 x 191X97-5		0088381590037

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 1 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
835G74-2	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT 2 x 2.5AH & 2 x 2.5 / 4.0AH 40V BATTERIES & DC40RA SINGLE CHARGER	 *Batteries & Charger not included	XGT
839742-7	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT 8 x 18V BATTERIES	 *Batteries not included	LXT LITHIUM-ION
838312-9	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT - DF331 / DF031 / HP331 / DF332 / DF032 / HP332 / TD110	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	CXT
837803-7	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT - 4327 / 4329 / JV0600 / 4350FCT / 4351FCT	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
838039-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT - DP4001K / DP4003K / HP2051 / HP2071F	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837882-5	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 1 INSERT - N1601	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 2 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
835X86-7	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT 3 x 4.0 / 5.0AH 40V BATTERIES & DC40RA SINGLE CHARGER	 *Batteries & Charger not included	XGT
837639-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DJV180	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837670-0	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DTD129 / DTD146 / DTD147 / DTD148 / DTP141 / DTW251 / DTW281	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837632-8	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DGA452	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837646-7	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - RP0900	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837809-5	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DBO180	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837916-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DDF458 / DHP458 / DDF459 / DHP459 / DDF480 / DHP480	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837673-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - TM3000C	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837773-0	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - TM3010	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 2 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
835L10-8	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DTW301	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
838040-6	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DDA351	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837672-6	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - GA5040 / GA5040C / GA5041 / GA5041C	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837651-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - HR2300 / HR2600 / HR2610 / HR2611 / HR2630	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837806-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - DGD800	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837874-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - BO5041	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837675-0	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - BO4900V	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
838315-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 2 INSERT - HS301D	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	CXT

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 3 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
835W98-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT 4 x 5.0AH 40V BATTERIES & 2 x 2.5 / 4.0 / 5.0 / 8.0Ah 40V BATTERIES & DC40RB DUAL CHARGER	 *Batteries & Charger not included	XGT
839205-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT 4 x 18V BATTERIES & DC18RD DUAL CHARGER	 *Batteries & Charger not included	LXT LITHIUM-ION
838107-0	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - 18V DRILL / IMPACT DRIVER COMBO	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
838175-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DGA504 / DGA505 / DGA506 / DGA508	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
838182-6	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DHS680 / HS012G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837808-7	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DKP180	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
835E27-9	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DKP181 / KP001G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837659-8	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - KP0800 / KP0810	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837634-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DHR202	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 3 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
835K85-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - TW001G / TW007G / TW008G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	XGT
837642-5	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DSS610 / DSS611	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837648-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DPJ180	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837671-8	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DTM50 / DTM51	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837789-5	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DJV181	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837631-0	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DFR450 / DFR540 / DFR550	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837657-2	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - 5008MG	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
838023-6	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DBN500	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
838269-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DCS551	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 3 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
837645-9	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DTW1001 / DTW1002 / DTW450 / DTW451/ DTW800	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
835F93-2	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DF001G / HP001G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	XGT
837652-2	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - 9403	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837678-4	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DJN161	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837628-9	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DCS550 / DCS552	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837654-8	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - BO6030	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837658-0	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - 9910	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837661-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - PJ7000	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
839527-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 3 INSERT - DSC102	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 4 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
835E79-0	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - GA005G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	XGT
837649-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - DHR242 / DHR243	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837677-6	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - DHR242 & DX06 / DHR243 & DX07	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
835C85-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - DHS780 / DHS781	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837873-6	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - N5900B	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837647-5	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - RP1800 / RP2301FC	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
838257-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - DHR246	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
839559-8	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - DHR282 / DHR283	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
835K82-7	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT- HS004G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	XGT

Makpac Cases & Accessories

Makpac Connector Case 4 - Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image	Platform
839290-6	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - DSP600 / DSP601	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
835C84-5	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - HR001G / HR002G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	XGT
837861-3	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - DHS710	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	LXT LITHIUM-ION
837247-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - RT0700C		240v
837657-2	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - 5008MG	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
837894-8	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - 4131	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
838390-9	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - CA5000	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	240v
835K81-9	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - HS003G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	XGT
835K85-1	MAKPAC CONNECTOR CASE 4 INSERT - TW001G	 *Tools / Accessories not supplied	XGT

Carry Cases & Accessories

Plastic Carry Cases

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
821840-1	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DGP180	 DGP180		0088381587532
821796-8	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - JR001G	 JR001G		–
821718-8	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - JR3061T	 JR3061T		–
824753-5	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - Cordless Impact Drivers & Wrenches / Mid Range Drills	 DTD171		0088381207287
821524-1	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - Combination Drill DDF448 / DDF458 / DHP481 / DHP486	 DHP486		–
824754-3	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - Combination Drill BHP441 / BHP451 / BHP452 / BHP454	 DDF484		0088381252874
824774-7	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - BDF452 / BTD142 / BTD129 / BDF4542 / BHP459	 BDF452		–

Carry Cases & Accessories

Plastic Carry Cases

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
821595-8	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - GF600	 GF600		–
824767-4	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DGA452	 DGA452		0088381289702
821636-0	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DGA504 / DGA505 / DGA506 / DGA508	 DGA508		–
821717-0	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DGA700 / DGA900	 DGA900		–
821841-9	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - GA037G / GA038G	 GA038G		–
824449-8	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - 6807 / 6826 / 6827 / HP2033 / HP2041	 FS2500		0088381152808
824807-8	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DFR540 / DFR550	 DFR550		–

Carry Cases & Accessories

Plastic Carry Cases

Part No.	Description		Image	Barcode
821620-5	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DJR186 / DJR187	 DJR187		–
824771-3	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - BHR240	 BHR240		0088381312837
141401-4	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DHR242 / 243	 DHR243		–
824861-2	PLASTIC CARRY CASE - DHR202	 DHR202		–
183567-4	STEEL CARRY CASE - HM1304	 HM1304		0088381181860
821839-6	PLASTIC CARRY CASE W/ WHEELS - HM1511	 HM1511		–

Carry Cases & Accessories

Carry Case Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
419215-2	PLASTIC CASE LID - DTW250 / DTW251 (Suits Carry Cases - 141239-7 / 141205-4 / 824753-5)		0088381207386
419268-1	PLASTIC CASE LID - 6936D / BDF441 / BHP441 (Suits Carry Cases - 140354-4 / 141856-3 / 824754-3)		0088381289733
416661-0	CASE LATCH - 3706 / BO5021 / BO5041		0088381162951
162271-8	CASE LATCH - HM0871C / HM1307C / HM1317C / BHR242		0088381358699
163467-4	CASE LATCH - HR3200C / HR3210C / HR4002C / HR4010C / HR5201C		0088381290623
162315-4	CASE LATCH - GF600		–
163455-1	CASE LATCH - METAL - 6319D / 6339D / 6349D		0088381197717

Carry Cases & Accessories

Carry Case Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
182935-8	CASE LATCH SET - 6807 / 6833 / MT063 / MT064		0088381144360
186347-7	CASE LATCH SET - 6932FDWPE / AN611 / 6223DW		0088381146593
416401-6	CASE LATCH - HR3000C / HR4000C / BHR200SFE		0088381141727
417059-4	CASE LATCH - BO6040 / DP4001K / DP4003K / 3901		0088381150255
417075-6	CASE LATCH - 5026DWFE / 5036DWFE / 5046DWFE		0088381157322
417724-5	CASE LATCH - HR2440 / HR2450 / HR2440F / BDF441		0088381174428

Leatherwear Collection









Icons:

Materials

- Polyester 600D
- Polyester 1680D
- High Grade Leather
- Rubbery Material
- Net
- Anti Slip Material
- 3D Air Mesh
- Triplex Material
- Technical Cardboard
- Polyethylene High Density
- Thermal Insulating Foil
- Reflective Straps
- Hook & Loop
- Elastic Band
- Polypropylene Tape
- Zipper Tape
- High Density Polyethylene
- Made in EU

Materials Fittings and Accessories

- Plastic Handle
- Rubbery Handle
- Metal Frame Handle
- Polypropylene Tape Handle With Pad
- Aluminium Carabiner
- Carabiner
- Metal Feet
- Press Stud Button
- Eylet
- Rivets
- Twin Pin Metal Buckle
- Puller
- Regulator
- Adjuster
- Belt End Loop
- Quick Release Buckle
- Tik-tak Quick Release
- Makita Cushioned Shoulder Pad
- Rubbery Shoulder Pad
- Aluminium Frame
- Cabin Luggage
- Bit Loops
- Side Gate Hammer Holder
- Swinging Hammer Holder
- Fixed Hammer Holder
- Insulating Tape Chain
- Measuring Tape Clip
- Pocket For Smartphone
- Pocket For Laptop
- Pocket For Documentation
- Business Card Holder
- Holder For Pen
- Holder For Knife
- Holder For Screwdriver
- Holder For Drill Bit
- Holder For Chisel
- Holder For Pliers
- Carabiner Eylet

Technical Solutions:

STRAP BELT SYSTEM

Strap Belt System with quick release buckles at the ends can be easily detached from the Tool Bags and worn on the waist as a light-duty tool belt. Fits all Tool Pouches and Holders as well as Tool Organizers.



HEAVY-LOAD SUPPORT SYSTEM

Heavy-Load Support System provides additional support for Super Heavyweight Tool Belt and Set by distributing weight between waist and shoulders. Comfortable to wear and reducing stress through the working day thanks to extra thick 20mm cushioning.



TOOL LOOPS SYSTEM

Tool Loops System is an innovative plastic tool rail. Allows user to place different tools in loops without adjusting. High quality material ensures long-lasting quality and durability. Combination of different sizes of loops, single or twin row system lets you easily place bigger or smaller tools into the right loops.



CBS BACKPACK CARRYING SYSTEM

Backpack Carrying System keeps shoulder straps of your backpack securely in place, and keeps your hands free. It's designed to shift the pressure and reduces fatigue on your shoulders. Includes a slide lock so it can be adjusted quickly



WATERPROOF BOTTOM

Waterproof Bottom is a high quality solution for tool bags – rigid, wear-resistant and waterproof it keeps tools dry and protected from damp and wet surfaces. The reinforced plastic base also helps you to keep your tool bag clean.



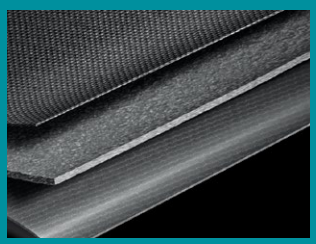
ANTI SLIP

Anti-Slip Solution minimises or even avoids workplace slip and fall accidents. The high quality polypropylene tape has a rubbery surface which helps to keep you tools in place and provides additional protection to help prolong the life of your products.



3 LAYERS

3L Technology is a unique 3-layer combination of polyesters and foam that provides extra cushioning. Designed to be tough and weatherproof, these amazingly light polypropylene panels are made up of three composite layers joined securely in a desirable configuration. The innovative feature of these structured core panels means that they can be formed into any shape.



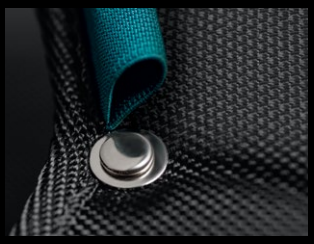
REAL LEATHER

Real Leather is smooth on the outside with brushed suede on the inside. Strong and tough for a long life but soft and supple enough for lasting comfort, whilst providing excellent strength with added abrasion resistance. Heavy gauge leather has been selected for use in products requiring a thicker covering - 1.8 to 2.0mm - ensuring a top quality product.



DURABLE RIVETING

Durable Riveting gives truly unbreakable strength. Strong one piece self-punching rivets with washers used in all high stress areas. Washers for greater strength in strategical places are used on one or both sides, up and down. Waterproof Bottom is a high quality solution for tool bags.



LOOP-CLIP SOLUTION

Loop-Clip Solution is an innovative system thanks to which, each pouch can be easily but securely attached to your belt. Unique locking system protects item from fall out when system is not attached correctly. Locking and unlocking has never been so easy.



ELASTIC LOOPS

Elastic Loops secures the contents and keeps your tools in place while carrying. It provides great flexibility for organizing your tools and accessories. Elastic Loops have been applied to a wide variety of our products to ensure that you get maximum usage from your kit. The loops are able to adapt to perfectly suit all tools and accessories.



SIDE-GATE SOLUTION

Side-Gate Solution lets you easily put the tool in without looking at the holder. An additional swing feature ensures your tool is kept at a comfortable angle. Made of stainless steel for product longevity and fixed by four rivets for extra strength.



BELT LOOP HOLDER

Belt Loop Holder is a heavy-duty combination of steel D-ring with strong polyester tape to hang anything with carabiner. It keeps the item secure, allowing your pocket to be free for other accessories. Belt loop holder solidly slides onto the belt and stays there. You can use as many loops as needed - handy to hook on small accessories, knives and keys.



RAIL GUIDE SYSTEM

Rail Guide System is an extremely flexible organizational system in your case. A perfect combination of plastic side rails and light separating walls allowing the customisation of individual compartments. The separating walls are made of Triplex - an amazingly light polypropylene of 3 layer structured core panels. Each separator can be moved along rails assembled on side walls.



STRAP BELT SYSTEM



STRAP

System as a STRAP

Totally New on the market - unique STRAP Belt System with quick release buckles at the ends makes the belt multi-purpose. Strap with comfortable soft cushioned shoulder pad makes the lifting more comfortable. Fits to all Makita Tool Bags and Cases.

E-15419
Ultimate Covered Tool Tote

E-15388
Ultimate Adjustable Tool Case

E-15453
Ultimate 4-Sided Tool Tote

E-15590
Ultimate Lunch Bag & Belt

E-15512
Ultimate Chainsaw Bag

E-15394
Reinforced Adjustable Tool Case

E-15403
Ultimate Open Tool Tote

E-15447
Ultimate 3-Way Universal Tool Tote

E-12712
Ultimate Heavyweight Tool Bag with Trolley

E-11782
Ultimate Heavyweight Tool Bag

E-05670
1M Guide Rail Protective Holder

E-05664
1.4M / 1.5M Guide Rail Protective Holder

E-10920
1.9M Guide Rail Protective Holder

E-10936
3M Guide Rail Protective Holder

E-15431
Ultimate Wide Mouth Tool Bag

E-15425
Ultimate Gate Mouth Tool Bag

E-15540
Roll-Top All Weather Duffle Bag

E-15475
Technician Tool & Laptop Bag

E-15469
Semi-Rigid Tool Bag

E-15534
Roll-Top All Weather Tube Bag



BELT

System as a BELT

Strap BELT can be easy detached from any Tool Bag or Tool Case and worn on the waist as a light-duty tool belt. Strap can be adjusted, which is flexible and convenient to fit your need. Can be worn with any Makita Tool Pouch and Holder.



E-15556
Ultimate Smartphone Holder

E-12980
Ultimate Smartphone Holder XL

E-05309
Belt Loop - 3 Pack
E-05315
Belt Loop - 6 Pack

E-15279
Ultimate 4-Way Electricians Holder

E-15285
Ultimate 3-Way Hammer & Tool Holder

E-15316
Universal Clip Holder

E-15338
Tape Measure Holder

E-15300
Looped Hammer & Axe Holder

E-15291
Side Gate Hammer & Tool Holder

E-15322
Knife / Secateur Holder

E-15562
Thermal Flask & Holder

E-15578
Thermal Mug & Holder

E-15241
Ultimate Electricians Pouch

E-15198
Ultimate 2 Pocket Fixing Pouch

E-15207
Ultimate 3 Pocket Fixing Pouch

E-15213
Roofer & General Purpose Pouch

E-15182
Universal Pouch & Drill Holster L/R Handed

E-15160
Pencil Driver Holster Universal L/R Handed

E-15154
Drill Holster Universal L/R Handed

E-15176
Impact Driver Holster Universal L/R Handed

E-15257
Fixing Pouch & Hammer Holder

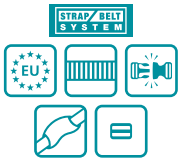
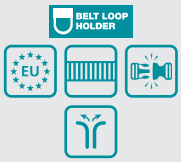
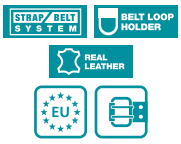
E-15263
Zip Top Pouch
- Dual Battery or Fixings

E-15344
Ultimate Chisel & Tool Holder

Over 40 products within the system

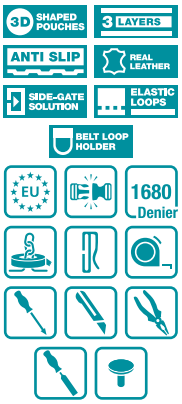
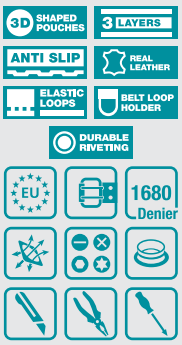
Leatherwear Collection

Belts & Braces

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
		**E-15350** **Quick Release Belt & Shoulder Strap** • Easy fastening and release with 40mm quick release buckle • Industrial belt stitching for extra strength • Compatible with Tool Pouches & Holders • Cushioned shoulder pad for customer comfort • L1300 x W2 x H38mm	0088381598538
		**E-05337** **Quick Release Belt & Belt Loop** • 48mm hard wearing quick release belt • Double stitching gives belt extra strength • Hook & loop interior for length adjustment • Belt Loop included to hang anything with carabiner • L1550 x W50 x H4mm	0088381566841
		**E-15693** **Ultimate Leather Belt with Belt Loop** • Made of Premium 50mm wide one piece cow leather. • Riveted reinforced Twin-pin buckle for stronger construction • Belt Loop included to hang anything with carabiner • L1380 x W4 x H48mm	0088381598811
		**E-15366** **Ultimate Padded Belt with Belt Loop** • Made for super Heavyweight tasks • Combination 50mm high-grade leather & polypropylene belt for added strength • 100mm wide x 20mm thick 3D mesh padding for comfort • 3 x Metal D-rings for Supporting Braces • 2 x D-rings / 1 x belt loop / lanyards & accessories • L880 x W30 x H100mm	0088381598545
		**E-05309** **3 Pack Belt Loop** • Multipurpose 30mm heavy-duty Belt Loop Holder set • Attach items by carabiner or lanyard • Can be added to any Makita tool belt or standard clothing belt • Combination of stainless steel D-ring with strong polyester tape • Add 3 belt loops Inverted to enable fitting of braces	0088381566810
		E-05315 **6 Pack Belt Loop**	0088381566827

Leatherwear Collection

Belts & Braces

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
		**E-15372** **Ultimate Padded Braces & Phone Holder** • Created to transfer weight from waist to shoulders • Lightweight & comfortable while being incredibly strong & durable • Handy pullers for quick size adjustment to fit a wide range of body sizes • 50mm wide 3D mesh padding for airflow & comfort • Smartphone holder included (Suits most phones) • L520 x W23 x H410mm	0088381598552
		**E-05402** **Ultimate Braces with Clips** • Made of strong 50mm wide elastic band • Fastening Clips made of Heavy-duty steel • Created to transfer weight from waist to shoulders • Fully adjustable for one size fits all • L1150 x W0.13 x H50mm	0088381566919
		**E-15229** **3 Pouch Tool Belt Set** • 38mm polypropylene belt with 40mm quick release buckle • 5 x 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouches • 6 leather holders & 10 elastic loops for tool security • Stainless steel Tape Measure holder + swinging side gate hammer holder + T-shaped chain hook • L640 x W145 x H270mm	0088381598408
		**E-15235** **Ultimate Heavyweight Tool Belt Set** • Made of strong 1680 denier polyester • Press stud for quick clip on & clip off • Leather Belt loop • Belt Loop Holder included in the Set • Screwdriver holder made from real leather • 4 x 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouches • L880 x W2 x H310mm	0088381598415

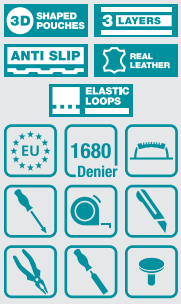
Leatherwear Collection

Belts & Braces

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	REAL LEATHER EU	**E-05359** **Makita Leather Belt** • Black - Medium 81cm (32") to 99cm (39") Waist	0088381566865
	REAL LEATHER EU	**E-05365** **Makita Leather Belt** • Black - Large 96.5cm (38") to 119.4cm (47") Waist	0088381566872
	REAL LEATHER EU	**E-05371** **Makita Leather Belt** • Brown - Medium 81cm (32") to 99cm (39") Waist	0088381566889
	REAL LEATHER EU	**E-05387** **Makita Leather Belt** • Brown - Large 96.5cm (38") to 119.4cm (47") Waist	0088381566896

Leatherwear Collection

Tool Pouches, Holders & Holsters

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
		**E-15198** **Ultimate 2 Pocket Fixing Pouch** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pockets / shape & strength • Large Rear & medium front pockets / tools & fixing • 3 real leather tool holders • 4 long elastic loop tool holders • 3 elastic tool holders in large rear pocket • 2 metal D-ring / lanyards & accessories • L260 x W145 x H270mm	0088381598378
		**E-15207** **Ultimate 3 Pocket Fixing Pouch** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pockets / shape & strength • Large Rear & 2 medium front pockets / tools & fixing • 2 real leather tool holders • 4 long elastic loop tool holders • 3 elastic tool holders in large rear pocket • 2 metal D-ring / lanyards & accessories • Comfortable top handle for complete belt set transportation • L320 x W145 x H270mm	0088381598385
		**E-15213** **Roofer & General Purpose Pouch** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pockets / shape & strength • Large Rear & medium front pockets / tools & fixing • 3 real leather tool holders • 3 long elastic loop tool holders • 3 elastic tool holders in large rear pocket • 2 metal D-ring / lanyards & accessories • Comfortable top handle for complete belt set transportation • L290 x W145 x H270mm	0088381598392
		**E-15182** **Universal Pouch & Drill Holster L/R Handed** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pockets / shape & strength • Large Rear pocket & L/R drill or impact driver holster • 4 real leather tool holders • 4 long elastic loop tool holders • 3 elastic tool holders in large rear pocket • 4 additional elastics for bit storage • Comfortable top handle for complete belt set transportation • L260 x W145 x H270mm	0088381598361
		**E-15241** **Ultimate Electricians Pouch** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pockets / shape & strength • Large Rear & small front pockets / tools & fixing • 3 long elastic loop tool holders • 4 elastic tool holders in large rear pocket • 12 additional elastics for bit & screwdriver storage • 7 rubber & polyester screwdriver holders • Metal D-ring / lanyards & accessories • Stainless steel T-shaped chain hook / tapes • L250 x W125 x H310mm	0088381598422

Leatherwear Collection

Tool Pouches, Holders & Holsters

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	REAL LEATHER, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, PE HD	**E-15279** **Ultimate 4-Way Electricians Holder** • Can be used in 4 different positions including the belt position • 2 real leather universal holsters / hand tools • Adjustable screw for changing intensity of swinging • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouch • Polypropylene backing to help maintain strong back • L185 x W55 x H205mm	0088381598453
	3D SHAPED POUCHES, 3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, REAL LEATHER, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15257** **Fixing Pouch & Hammer Holder** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouch • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • 6 Large elastic loops located inside pouch • 2 Leather holder designed for pliers or pincers • Large looped stainless steel hammer holder • L180 x W105 x H186mm	0088381598439
	3D SHAPED POUCHES, 3 LAYERS, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15263** **Zip Top Pouch Dual Battery / Fixings** • Top lid Zipper / secure & anti-dust storage • Main pouch can hold up to two batteries • Metal D-ring / lanyards & accessories • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • Stainless steel holder / fits any tool or tape measure with clip • Can also fit 5x Tie Wire Reels • L175 x W105 x H185mm	0088381598446
	3D SHAPED POUCHES, 3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, REAL LEATHER, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15154** **Drill Holster Universal L/R Handed** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pocket / shape & strength • 2 leather drill bit holder • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • 4 additional elastics loops for screwdriver bit storage • L170 x W85 x H290mm	0088381598330
	3D SHAPED POUCHES, 3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, REAL LEATHER, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15176** **Impact Driver Holster Universal L/R Handed** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pocket / shape & strength • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • 4 additional elastics loops for screwdriver bit storage • L155 x W75 x H235mm	0088381598354

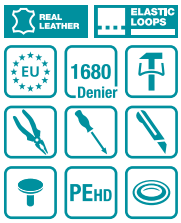
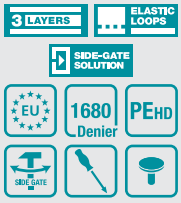
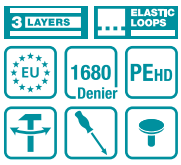
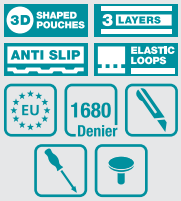
Leatherwear Collection

Tool Pouches, Holders & Holsters

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	ANTI SLIP, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, PEHD	**E-15160** **Pencil Driver Holster Universal L/R Handed** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouch • Backing made of polypropylene / maintain original shape • Velcro strap / extra security • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • L85 x W60 x H320mm	0088381598347
	ANTI SLIP, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, PEHD	**E-15344** **Ultimate Chisel & Tool Holder** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouch • Polypropylene interior / protects pockets against sharp chisel end • Large Elastic strap to hold long chisel secure and straight • 4 x Rivet's at base of pouch for extra support • 2 Small front pockets for smaller chisels or light-duty tools • L100 x W60 x H270mm	0088381598521
	3D SHAPED POUCHES, 3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, REAL LEATHER, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, PEHD	**E-15338** **Tape Measure Holder** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouch • Adjustable cover fastened by two rivets on sides / keeps tape secure • Sits comfortably on any Makita belt up to 50mm wide • Holder allows tape measure to be used without removing • Suitable for any type of tape measure from 3 – 10 meters • L110 x W80 x H165mm	0088381598514
	3 LAYERS, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, PEHD	**E-15316** **Universal Clip Holder** • Stainless steel holder / fits any tool or tape measure with clip • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • Backing made of polypropylene to maintain original shape • L110 x W15 x H165mm	0088381598491
	EU, H, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier	**199297-7** **Dual Battery Pouch** • Holds 2 Makita 18V 3Ah batteries • Hook & Loop divider detaches to make it a storage pouch • Riveted Belt loop to prevent breakage • L170 x W70 x H110mm	0088381531917

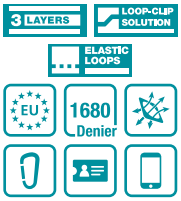
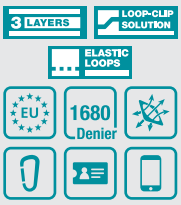
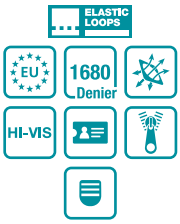
Leatherwear Collection

Tool Pouches, Holders & Holsters

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
		**E-15285** **Ultimate 3-Way Hammer & Tool Holder** • Can be used in 3 different positions including the belt position • Adjustable screw for changing intensity of swinging • Stainless steel hammer holder • 6 additional elastics for bit & screwdriver storage • 2 Side tool holders made of 3-Layers material • 2 real leather universal holsters / hand tools • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouch • L185 x W85 x H205mm	0088381598460
		**E-15291** **Side Gate Hammer & Tool Holder** • Stainless steel side gate hammer holder / keeps hammer in vertical position • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • Sits comfortably on any Makita belt up to 50mm wide • Swings to keep hammer in vertical position • L110 x W70 x H165mm	0088381598477
		**E-15300** **Looped Hammer & Axe Holder** • Stainless steel looped hammer & Axe holder • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • Sits comfortably on any Makita belt up to 50mm wide • Swings to keep hand tool in vertical position • L110 x W65 x H165mm	0088381598484
		**E-15322** **Knife / Secateur Holder** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pouch • Unique shape designed for Knife or secateur • Rivet at base of pouch / extra support • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • L100 x W50 x H200mm	0088381598507

Leatherwear Collection

Gear & Equipment

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
		**E-15556** **Ultimate Smartphone Holder** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pocket / shape & strength • 2 front elastic pockets • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • Top Zipper / secure & anti-dust storage • L90 x W40 x H165mm	0088381598736
		**E-12980** **Ultimate Smartphone Holder - XLarge** • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction pocket / shape & strength • 2 front elastic pockets • 2 long elastic loop tool holders • Top Zipper / secure & anti-dust storage • L115 x W40 x H200mm	0088381364799
		**E-15609** **Work Vest - Adjustable Pockets** • 3D mesh padding for airflow & comfort • Two-way adjustable zipper / tools will not fall out when bending • 2 Adjustable back strap / size control • L510 x W4 x H640mm	0088381598781
		**E-15615** **Knee Pad Set - Light Duty** • Made from durable quality anti-slip material • Breathable 3D mesh lining for cushioning • Elastic straps adapts to your body position • One size fits all • Elastic straps with velcro hook and loop / comfort & durability • L170 x W30 x H240mm	0088381598798
		**E-05658** **Ultimate Knee Pad Set - Heavy Duty** • Heavy-duty plastic cover / designed for the highest stability • Breathable 3D mesh lining for cushioning • Elastic straps adapts to your body position • Flexible straps keep knee pads in comfortable position • Elastic straps with velcro hook and loop / comfort & durability • L170 x W95 x H240mm	0088381567169
		**E-05670** **1m Guide Rail Protective Holder** • Guide rail holder / holds 1.0m x 2 • Includes quick release belt / convenience • Pockets inside / shorter guide rails • 2 Velcro straps / secure guide rails • L1070 x W45 x H220mm	0088381567183
		**E-05664** **1.4m / 1.5m Guide Rail Protective Holder** • Universal Guide rail holder / holds both 1.4m & 1.5m x 2 • Includes quick release belt / convenience • Pockets inside / shorter guide rails • 4 Velcro straps / secure guide rails • L1565 x W45 x H200mm	0088381567176

Leatherwear Collection

Gear & Equipment

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, 3 LAYERS, EU, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier	**E-10920** **1.9m Guide Rail Protective Holder** • Guide rail holder / holds 1.9m x 2 • Includes quick release belt / convenience • Pockets inside / shorter guide rails • 2 Velcro straps / secure guide rails • L1950 x W45 x H220mm	0088381581523
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, 3 LAYERS, EU, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier	**E-10936** **3m Guide Rail Protective Holder** • Guide rail holder / holds 3.0m x 2 • Includes quick release belt / convenience • Pockets inside / shorter guide rails • 2 Velcro straps / secure guide rails • L3000 x W45 x H220mm	0088381581530
	3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, LOOP-CLIP SOLUTION, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15562** **Thermal Flask 330mL & Holder** • 330ml stainless steel thermal flask included • Elastic strap allows up to 500ml • Long elastic loop / screwdriver or pencil storage • Black accessory carabiner for quick clip storage • L90 x W85 x H200mm	0088381598743
	3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15578** **Thermal Mug 400mL & Holder** • Stainless steel thermal mug included • Flip top lid / security • Ergonomic handle / comfort • Long elastic loop / screwdriver or pencil storage • L125 x W100 x H175mm	0088381598750
	3 LAYERS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15584** **7.5L Lunch Bag** • Wide zippered opening for easy access • Made of heavy-duty 1680D polyester • Easy to clean inside aluminium foil lining • Front mesh pocket • Comfortable top handle for complete transportation • L330 x W180 x H210mm	0088381598767
	3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, WATERPROOF BOTTOM, STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15590** **Ultimate Lunch Bag 8.5L & Belt** • Wide zippered opening for easy access • Water-proof plastic base / keeps food dry • Easy to clean inside aluminium foil lining • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Comfortable top handle for complete transportation • L330 x W200 x H230mm	0088381598774

Leatherwear Collection

Tool Bags & Cases

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	ELASTIC LOOPS, ANTI SLIP, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15506** **Tool Organiser Wrap with Handle** • Capable of holding up to 30 hand tools • Wide flap inside / keeps your tools safe & secure • 2 quick release buckles with adjustable straps / keeps your tools secure • Comfortable top handle for complete transportation • L350 x W45 x H195mm	0088381598682
	ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15497** **Bucket Tote 19 Pocket Tool Organiser** • Universal size fits most bucket sizes • 10 internal pockets made of heavy-duty polyester 1680D • 3 front pockets with elastic finishing for great flexibility • Constructed of heavy-duty 1680D polyester with PVC safety liner • Ergonomic plastic regulators for size options possibility • L470 x W320 x H3mm	0088381598675
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, ANTI SLIP, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier	**E-15453** **Ultimate 4-Sided Tool Tote** • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Comfortable top handle for complete transportation • 5 different sized outer pockets made of strong polyester 1680D • L260 x W220 x H410mm	0088381598637
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, 3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, ELASTIC LOOPS, DURABLE RIVETING, EU, Triplex, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier	**E-15447** **Ultimate 3-Way Universal Tool Tote** • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • 3D shaped & 3 layer construction tote bag • Comfortable top handle for complete transportation • 7 different sized outer pockets made of strong polyester 1680D • 3 ways tote bag can be worn / handle / belt / shoulder • Reinforced base with a triple layer construction / help maintain shape • L350 x W175 x H225mm	0088381598620
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, 3 LAYERS, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, Triplex, A4	**E-15475** **Technician Tool & Laptop Bag** • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Comfortable top handle for complete transportation • Zippered front pocket for documentation • Elastic & velcro security strap to hold your laptop safe • Large Soft lined pocket for your laptop • 2 smaller soft line pockets for laptop accessories • L425 x W170 x H350mm	0088381598651
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, 3 LAYERS, ANTI SLIP, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier	**E-15469** **Semi-Rigid Tool Bag** • 3 inner pockets made of 3-Layers material / different sizes • 6 outer pockets made of 3-Layers material / different sizes • Document size inner pocket / top flap • Large flap with zipper for convenient opening • L550 x W270 x H280mm	0088381598644

Leatherwear Collection

Tool Bags & Cases

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	BACKPACK CARRYING SYSTEM, TOOL LOOPS SYSTEM, WATERPROOF BOTTOM, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, Triplex	**E-15481** **Backpack Tool Organiser** • Back Straps 80mm wide x 20mm thick 3D mesh padding / comfort • Outside backing panel thick 3D mesh padding / comfort • Large front pocket with velcro seal • Large front pocket with elastic top • Waterproof plastic base / keeps hand tools and accessories dry • L560 x W390 x H225mm	0088381598668
	BACKPACK CARRYING SYSTEM, ANTI SLIP, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15528** **Roll-Top All Weather Backpack** • Top Carry handle / Convenience • Bag size is adjustable / can adjust to suit requirements • Large front Zippered pocket / Extra storage • Large interior for maximum storage • Back Straps 80mm wide x 20mm thick 3D mesh padding / comfort • L330 x W200 x H400mm	0088381598705
	STRAP / BELT SYSTEM, ANTI SLIP, EU, 1680 Denier	**E-15534** **Roll-Top All Weather 35L Tube Bag** • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Bag size is adjustable / can adjust to suit requirements • Made of heavy-duty 1680D polyester • Large interior for maximum storage • Comfortable top handle for complete transportation • L320 x W320 x H600mm	0088381598712
	STRAP / BELT SYSTEM, ANTI SLIP, EU, 1680 Denier, Anti Slip	**E-15540** **Roll-Top All Weather 37L Duffle Bag** • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Bag size is adjustable / can adjust to suit requirements • Large front Zippered pocket / Extra storage • Large interior for maximum storage • Bag can be used as a backpack • L610 x W300 x H250mm	0088381598729
	STRAP / BELT SYSTEM, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier, ELASTIC	**E-15431** **Ultimate Wide Mouth Tool Bag - 440mm** • Rigid gate mouth wide opening 440mm • 9 inner pockets / different sizes • 9 outer pockets / different sizes • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Base made of heavy-duty 1680D polyester • L440 x W240 x H250mm	0088381598613
	STRAP / BELT SYSTEM, WATERPROOF BOTTOM, ELASTIC LOOPS, EU, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier	**E-15425** **Ultimate Gate Mouth Tool Bag - 510mm** • Rigid gate mouth wide opening 510mm • 9 inner pockets / different sizes • 9 outer pockets / different sizes • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Waterproof plastic base / keeps hand tools and accessories dry • L510 x W295 x H280mm	0088381598606

Leatherwear Collection

Tool Bags & Cases

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM; WATERPROOF BOTTOM; ELASTIC LOOPS; EU; 1680 Denier; 600 Denier; Tc	**E-15403** **Ultimate 490mm Open Tool Tote** • 9 outside pockets / various sizes elastic finish made of strong polyester • 2 side pockets with elastic finishing • Reinforced side walls / industrial strength • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Waterproof plastic base / keeps hand tools and accessories dry • L490 x W310 x H355mm	0088381598583
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM; WATERPROOF BOTTOM; ELASTIC LOOPS; EU; 1680 Denier; 600 Denier; Tc; Anti Slip	**E-15419** **Ultimate 490mm Covered Tool Tote** • 9 outside pockets / various sizes made of strong polyester • Front pocket / Hand saw • 5 side pockets with elastic finishing for your convenience • Reinforced side walls / industrial strength • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Waterproof plastic base / keeps hand tools and accessories dry • L490 x W310 x H360mm	0088381598590
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM; WATERPROOF BOTTOM; TOOL LOOPS SYSTEM; RAIL GUIDE SYSTEM; ELASTIC LOOPS; EU; 1680 Denier; 600 Denier; Triplex; PEHD	**E-15388** **Ultimate Adjustable Tool Case** • 3 outer pockets made of 3-Layers material / different sizes • Inserts for arranging different layouts • Plastic top handle • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Polypropylene lid / protects pockets against sharp objects • Locks included / Extra security • L510 x W300 x H310mm	0088381598569
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM; TOOL LOOPS SYSTEM; RAIL GUIDE SYSTEM; ELASTIC LOOPS; EU; 1680 Denier; 600 Denier; Al; Triplex; HD PE; Tc	**E-15394** **Reinforced Adjustable Tool Case** • Reinforced metal outer casing • Inserts for arranging different layouts • Plastic top handle • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Polypropylene lid / protects pockets against sharp objects • Locks included / Extra security • L505 x W295 x H265mm	0088381598576
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM; WATERPROOF BOTTOM; ELASTIC LOOPS; EU; 1680 Denier; HI-VIS; Triplex	**E-15512** **Ultimate Chainsaw Bag** • Made of strong 1680 denier polyester • Extra front zippered pocket / first aid storage • Cushioned handle / comfort • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Waterproof plastic base / keeps chainsaw dry & in place • L900 x W270 x H260mm	0088381598699
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM; EU; 1680 Denier; 600 Denier; HI-VIS; ELASTIC; A4	**E-11782** **Ultimate Heavyweight Tool Bag - 670mm** • 4 outside pockets / different sizes • 6 inside pockets / different sizes • Large 55L capacity • Cushioned handle / comfort • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • 3 layer composite material for excellent weather resistance • L670 x W330 x H300mm	0088381584159

Leatherwear Collection

Tool Bags & Cases

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
	STRAP/BELT SYSTEM, TROLLEY SYSTEM, DURABLE RIVETING, EU, 1680 Denier, 600 Denier, PE, A4	**E-12712** **Ultimate Heavyweight Tool Bag with Trolley - 680mm** • 4 outside pockets / different sizes • 6 inside pockets / different sizes • Large 53.5L capacity • Includes quick release belt / shoulder strap • Built-in trolley is able to withstand loads of upto 13kg • 3 layer composite material for excellent weather resistance • L680 x W330 x H330mm	0088381588478
	TROLLEY SYSTEM, 3D SHAPED POUCHES	**191W32-7** **Large Trolley Tool Carry Bag - 700mm** • 3 outside pockets / different sizes • Shoulder strap with heavy duty clasps • Built-in trolley system for easy transport • Padded handles • L700 x W310 x H320mm	0088381585002
		**191G71-1** **Gate Mouth Tote Carry Bag - 510mm** • Constructed with industrial fabric • Shoulder strap with heavy duty clasps • High-quality zipper for easy operation and durability • Reinforced handles • 8 external pockets • L510 x W230 x H255mm	0088381558877
	3D SHAPED POUCHES	**199936-9** **LXT Tool Bag - Large** • 2 Internal Pocket + Holsters • 6 External Pockets • Padded Handles • Shoulder Strap • L600 x W300 x H300mm	0088381543941
		**831274-0** **LXT Tool Bag - Small** • Soft padded tool carry bag • 3 compartments for tools • 7 inserts for accessory storage • Includes shoulder strap • L260 x W270 x H255mm	0088381341059
		**831327-5** **Tool Bag with Shoulder Strap** • Soft padded tool carry bag • 5 compartments for tools • 2 pockets inside lid for accessory storage • L400 x W300 x H300mm	0088381406451
		**832319-7** **Tote Tool Bag 350mm Wide Mouth Small** • 350mm wide mouth opening for easy access • Detachable 34mm wide adjustable shoulder strap • 5 external pockets • L350 x W220 x H250mm	0088381567374

Leatherwear Collection

Tool Bags & Cases

Image	Features	Description	Barcode
		**831253-8** **Legend Tote Bag 16"** • Padded Handles • Shoulder Strap • L350 x W220 x H230mm • Weight: 1.9kg	0088381451246
		**199935-1** **20" Tool Tote Carry Bag** • Paded Handles • Shoulder Strap • 4 Internal Tool Pockets • 6 External Tool Pockets • L520 x W290 x H260	0088381543958
		**195638-5** **Extra Large Carry Bag - 1.2m** • Suits DSL800 Dry Wall Sander & Multi Function Brushcutters - DUX18 / DUX60 / UX01G • Double wall construction for long life and durability • 2 Internal Tool Pockets • 5 External Tool Pockets • L1230 x W400 x H600mm	0088381399302
		**TD00000001** **Tower Light Carry Bag - DML814** • Suits DML814 Tower LED Work Light • Shoulder Strap • L600 x W300 x H300mm	0088381568869

Tool Bag Accessories

Image	Description	Barcode
	**TD00000002** **Shoulder Strap to suit TD00000001**	0088381568876
	**199486-4** **Shoulder Strap to suit Totes & Bags**	0088381536899

ACCESSORIES

Outdoor Power Equipment









OPE Oil Range

Clean-N-Lube | Spray Lubricant



BENEFITS

- *Anti-wear, Anti-moisture, Anti-Corrosion*
- *Rapid penetration and moisture displacing properties*
- *Formulated with high grade PTFE (polytetrafluorethylene) and polymer technologies*
- *Blended with anti-corrosion and anti-wear additives best suited to protect and lubricate cutting implements*

Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-90613	CLEAN-N-LUBE SPRAY LUBRICANT 300gm	197050355782

Bar & Chain | Oil



C-02001



C-02004



C-02010

Complementing the range of chainsaws, Makita offers a high quality premium chain and bar oil made with mineral oils, friction modifiers, anti-wear additives and tackifiers.

The oil provides excellent lubrication for the high wear and tear cutting components of the saw, extending its life and increasing its performance.

BENEFITS

- *Additive system protects the chain, bar and sprockets from wear*
- *Tacky nature reduces fling-off from the chain at high speed*
- *Green colour helps distinction from engine oils*
- *Rust inhibited*

AUSTRALIAN MANUFACTURED & PACKAGED

Part No.	Description	Barcode
C-02001	1 LITRE CHAIN & BAR OIL - (1 CARTON 12 / 1L BOTTLES)	9317340700295
C-02004	4 LITRE CHAIN & BAR OIL - (1 CARTON 4 / 4L BOTTLES)	9317340001279
C-02010	10 LITRE CHAIN & BAR OIL	9317340151882

2-Stroke | Oil



G-02001



G-02004

BENEFITS

- Low smoke, semi-synthetic oil which surpasses the JASO FD requirements. It demonstrates performance across the breadth of applications, delivering outstanding performance in the demanding chainsaw and power cutter applications
- Low ash oil - an important attribute for the prevention of plug fouling, exhaust port blocking and catalyst compatibility in service
- Self mixing
- Recommended to be used at the fuel/oil ratio recommended by the engine manufacturer
- Not to be used in water-cooled outboard engines

AUSTRALIAN MANUFACTURED & PACKAGED

Part No.	Description	Barcode
G-02001	1 LITRE 2-STROKE OIL SEMI SYNTHETIC (1 x CARTON OF 12)	9317340700301
G-02004	4 LITRE 2-STROKE OIL SEMI SYNTHETIC (1 x CARTON OF 4)	9317340001293

OPE Oil Range

4 Stroke | Oil



J-02001



J-02004

(Standards API-SM/SL/SJ)

Makita's SAE 10W/30 4-Stroke oil is a blend of high quality base oils fortified with a balanced additive package to provide a high level of protection against engine sludge, varnish deposits and wear with particular attention given to the valve train mechanism and increased resistance to oxidation.

The 10W-30 grade provides easier cold starts, quicker oil circulation and better oil pressure at high temperature.
Some lesser quality multi-grades are not as "shear stable" and quickly lose their multi grade property, or worse still, lose viscosity at high speeds and temperatures.

Note: Ambient air temperature can determine grade of oil recommended for individual 4-stroke machines; always refer to the owner's manual from the manufacturer to ensure correct grade of oil is appropriate for conditions of use. Always ensure oils are changed as specified by the manufacturer in the machine's maintenance schedule.

Complies to Standard – API SM/SL/SJ

Part No.	Description	Single Item Barcode
J-02001	1 LITRE 4-STROKE OIL SAE10W/30 - (1 CARTON 12 / 1L BOTTLES)	9317340001255
J-02004	4 LITRE 4-STROKE OIL SAE10W/30 - (1 CARTON 4 / 4L BOTTLES)	9317340001262

BENEFITS

- *Superior wear protection for the engine during starting and high usage*
- *Maintains engine cleanliness assisting prolonged engine life and lower maintenance costs*
- *Low oil consumption and excellent oxidative performance due to the synthetic base stock, shear stable formulation and specially selected metallic detergents*

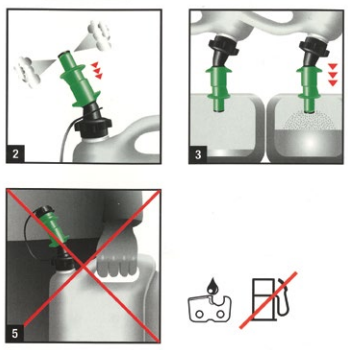
AUSTRALIAN MANUFACTURED & PACKAGED

Engine size	25.4cc	33.5cc / 43.0cc	75.6cc
Motor oil sump capacity	 80mL	 100mL	 220mL
Motor oil required for 4-Stroke units		SAE 10W/30 motor oil	

Fuel & Oil Container, Nozzles

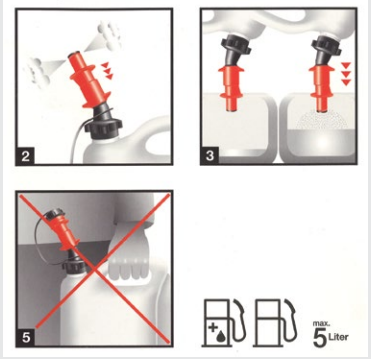
949.100.035





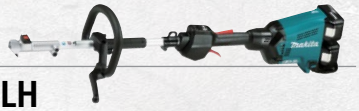
949.100.036





Part No.	Description	Barcode
0722105000	100ML OIL BOTTLE WITH NOZZLE - 4 STROKE UNITS (OIL NOT SUPPLIED)	–
949.100.035	AUTOMATIC FILLING NOZZLE / CHAIN OIL	4002829764718
949.100.036	AUTOMATIC FILLING NOZZLE / FUEL	4002829764725

OPE Brushcutter Accessories



Split Shaft System Attachments - DUX18 / DUX60 / UX01G / EX2650LH

Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Image	Barcode
196073-0	ER400MP BENT SHAFT LINE TRIMMER M8 x 1.25 RHT 703mm Length / 0.5kg (Standard Nylon Head - 195961-8)	EX2650LH (ONLY)		0088381406390
199509-8	EM403MP STRAIGHT SHAFT BRUSHCUTTER M10 x 1.25 LHT 876mm Length / 1.0kg Standard Nylon Head - 196324-1)	DUX60 / UX01G EX2650LH		0088381539012
191M55-5	EM407MP ROTARY SCISSOR ATTACHEMENT - 230mm	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381572125
191P71-5	UB401MP BLOWER ATTACHMENT	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381580205

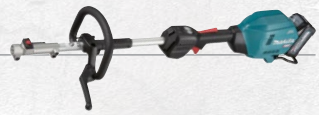
OPE Brushcutter Accessories

Split Shaft System Attachments - DUX18 / DUX60 / UX01G / EX2650LH



Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Image	Barcode
191T37-9	EY403MP POLE SAW ATTACHMENT 300mm 913mm Length / 2.0kg Chain - 3/8 LP - 0.043# 46 C/L	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381581264
191E23-0	LE400MP EXTENSION POLE 1080mm	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381558563
196340-3	EN401MP 490mm HEDGE TRIMMER 13 Angle Setting Folds Back on itself for storage & transportation	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381424851
198057-4	EN420MP 250MM GROUND TRIMMER 13 Angle Setting Folds back on its self for storage	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381473484
196750-4	EE400MP EDGE TRIMMING ATTACHMENT Height Adjustable	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381436991
199187-4	KR401MP 220mm CULTIVATOR 937mm Length / 2.2kg	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381528993

OPE Brushcutter Accessories



Split Shaft System Attachments - DUX18 / DUX60 / UX01G / EX2650LH

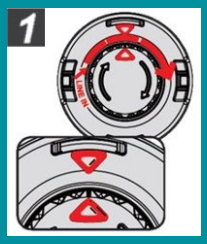
Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Image	Barcode
199326-6	BR400MP 600mm POWER BRISTLE BRUSH ATTACHMENT	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381534024
199347-8	SW400MP 600mm POWER SWEEPER ATTACHMENT 7.2kg	DUX18 / DUX60 UX01G / EX2650LH		0088381534215
195638-5	CARRY BAG MULTI FUNCTION TOOL SYSTEM 1170mm x 340mm x 330mm	–		0088381399302
196745-7	CUTTER BLADE - EE400MP EDGE TRIMMER	–		0088381439381
XNR0000548	POWER BRISTLE BRUSH - BR400MP (Single Piece)	–		–
XNR0000549	POWER SWEEPER - SW400MP (Single Piece)	–		–

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

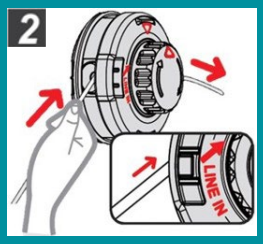
Ezy-Work Nylon Heads - Four-Leaf Line - Line Trimmer / Brushcutter



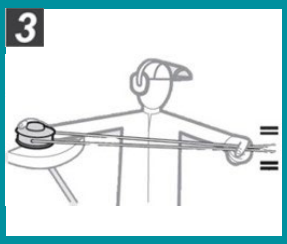
How To Load Ezy-Work Nylon Head



Step 1. Turn adjustment knob until arrows line up



Step 2. Feed nylon line through hole marked "LINE IN"



Step 3. Pull nylon line and adjust so that both ends are equal lengths



Step 4. Turn adjustment knob until 130mm of line is coming out both sides

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
191D92-5	Ezy-Work 102mm M8 x 1.25RH Nylon Head 2.0mm x 4.0m Suits - DUR189 / DUR364 / RST210 / RST250 / ER400MP / ER2650LH (Can accept 2.4mm x 3m Line)		0088381559300
191D91-7	Ezy-Work 102mm M8 x 1.25LH Nylon Head 2.0mm x 4.0m Suits - DUR182L / DUR183L / DUR187L / DUR188L / RBC2110 / RBC2500 / RBC2510 / RBC3100 / RBC3110 / EBH251L / EBH251U (Can accept 2.4mm x 3m Line)		0088381559294
191D89-4	Ezy-Work 102mm M10 x 1.25LH Nylon Head 2.0mm x 4.0m Suits - DUR190L / DUR192L / UR201C / DUR365 / DUR366 / DUR368A / DUR368L / DUR369A / DUR369L / EM409MP / UR002G / UR003G / UR101C / BBC300L (Can accept 2.4mm x 3m Line)		0088381559270
191D90-9	Ezy-Work 102mm M10 x 1.25LH Nylon Head 2.4mm x 3.0m Suits - DUR369A / DUR369L / DUR369N / EBH252L / EBH252U / EM2650L / EM2650U / EM2653L / EM2654L / EM400MP / EM401MP / EM403MP / UR101C / UR201C (Can accept 2.7mm x 2.4m Line)		0088381559287
191D93-3	Ezy-Work 130mm M10 x 1.25LH Nylon Head 2.4mm x 4.0m Suits - EBH341L / EBH341U / EM4350U / EM4351U (Can accept 2.4mm x 8.7m / 3.0mm x 5m Line)		0088381559317
1911Y2-9	Ezy-Work 130mm M10 x 1.25LH Nylon Head 2.7mm x 4.0m Suits - UR013G (Can accept 2.4mm x 8.7m / 3.0mm x 5m Line)		0088381798822
1911Y3-7	Ezy-Work 130mm Spline Drive Nylon Head 2.7mm x 4.0m Suits - UR014G Only (Can accept 2.4mm x 8.7m / 3.0mm x 5m Line)		0088381798839

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

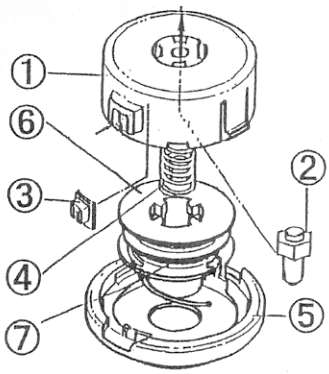
Nylon Heads - Line Trimmer / Brushcutter

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
A-89137	Nylon Head 8 x 1.25mm RHT Bump & Feed (2.4mm x 3m Line) - 106mm Dia. Suits - RTS210 / RTS250 / DUR364L / ER2600L / ER400MP / DUR189 / DUR364		0088381181662
A-89121	Nylon Head 8 x 1.25mm LHT Bump & Feed (2.4mm x 3m Line) - 105mm Dia. Suits - RBC2110 / RBC2500 EBH251 / DUR187		0088381181679
A-89143	Nylon Head 8 x 1.25mm LHT Bump & Feed (2.4mm x 3m Line) - 132mm Dia. Suits - RBC3100 / RBC3110		0088381181655
B-02945	Ultra Auto 4L Nylon Head 8mm & 10mm x 1.25mm LHT (2.4mm x 3m Line) - 105mm Dia. Suits - DUR187 / EM2500 / EM2600 / EBH252 / EBH253 / EM2510 / EM2650 / EM400MP / EM401MP / EM403MP		0088381128896

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

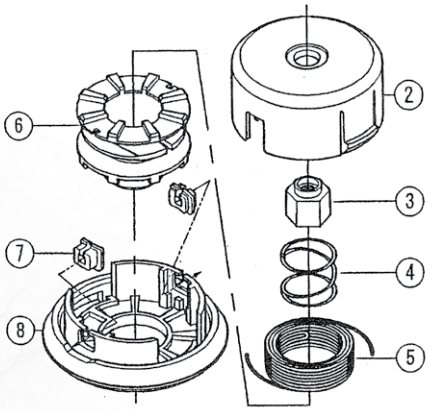
Trimmer Head Spare Parts - A-89137 / A-89121 / B-60143

No.	Part No.	Description
3	A-15992	Eyelet Set To Suit Nylon Heads (2pcs)
4	B-03056	Spring To Suit Nylon Heads (1pc)
5	A-89252	Cover To Suit Nylon Heads 105mm Dia.
6	B-03137	Spool For Nylon Heads



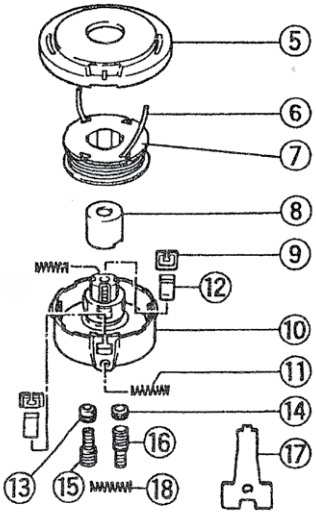
Trimmer Head Spare Parts - A-89143

No.	Part No.	Description
4	A-89187	Spring To Suit Nylon Heads (1pc)
6	A-89202	Spool For Nylon Heads
7	A-15992	Eyelet
8	A-89218	Cover To Suit Nylon Heads 132mm Dia.



Trimmer Head Spare Parts - B-02945 / B-05125

No.	Part No.	Description	No.	Part No.	Description
5	A-15958	Cover To Suit Auto Nylon Heads	12	–	Spring Cover
7	A-15970	Spool To Suit Ultra Auto Nylon Heads	14	–	Nut, M10 x 1.25 LH
8	A-15986	Knob Screw For Ultra Auto 4	15	–	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 LH
9	A-15992	Eyelet	16	–	Bolt, M7 x 1.00 LH
11	A-16019	Spring (black)	18	–	Spring (red)



SPARE ACCESSORIES FOR 105MM DIAMETER - AUTOMATIC & BUMP FEED HEADS				
Nylon Head Part No:	Eyelet (2 pcs)	Cover	Spool	Knob Screw
B-02945	A-15992	A-15958 Barcode: 0088381400978	A-15970	A-15986 Barcode: 0088381365741
B-05125				

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

Pro Series - Nylon Line

PRO-SERIES

Performance Nylon Line

The Pro-Series Nylon Line range from Makita has been designed with

- ULTIMATE impact resistance and toughness.
- The special co-polymer formulation provides long lasting cutting.
- Ultra Weld-Resistant performance.
- Fits all standard trimmer heads.

Performance | Nylon Line





Pre-Cut



15 Metre Blister



225 Gram Blister



450 Gram Blister

Part No.	Description	Colour	Barcode
15 METRE BLISTER			
P-76772	2mm x 15M - Round	Green*	0088381707534
P-76788	2.4mm x 15M - Round	Orange*	0088381707541
P-76794	2.65mm x 15M - Round	Purple*	0088381707558
P-76803	3mm x 15M - Round	Red	0088381707565
225 GRAM BLISTER			
P-76819	2mm x 63M - Round	Green*	0088381707572
P-76825	2.4mm x 44M - Round	Orange*	0088381707589
P-76831	2.65mm x 36M - Round	Purple*	0088381707596
P-76847	3mm x 28M - Round	Red	0088381707602
450 GRAM BLISTER			
P-76853	2mm x 126M - Round	Green*	0088381707619
P-76869	2.4mm x 87M - Round	Orange*	0088381707626
P-76875	2.65mm x 72M - Round	Purple*	0088381707633
P-76881	3mm x 56M - Round	Red	0088381707640
PRE-CUT			
P-76897	2.4mm x 425mm x 50PCS	Orange*	0088381707657
P-76906	2.65mm x 425mm x 40PCS	Purple*	0088381707664
P-76928	3mm x 425mm x 30PCS	Red	0088381707671

* Colour-coded line will become effective upon depletion of current red line stock.

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

Four-Leaf Slient Series - Nylon Line



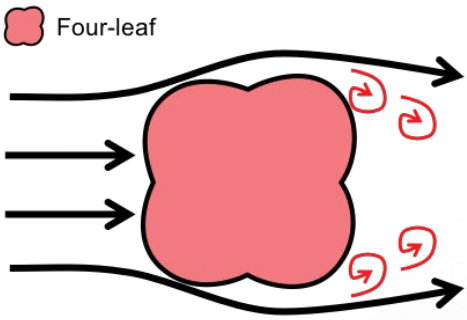




Ideal For LXTOPE
Brushcutter
& Line Trimmers

Four-Leaf Silent Nylon Line

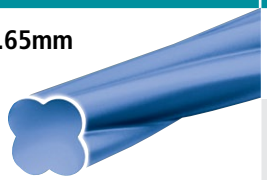
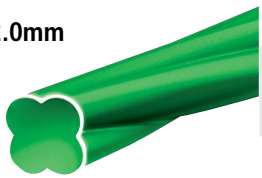
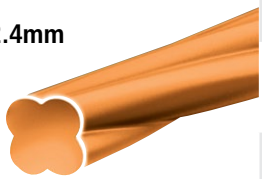
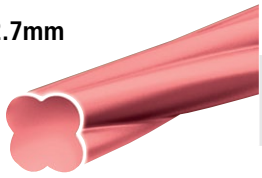
- Specially designed to Reduce noise of the Nylon Line by upto 6.5dB
- Reduces load on the powerhead providing upto 20% Longer Runtime
- Ideal for areas where reduced noise is essential (public area's / school's / zoo's / parks + gardens)
- High resistant against fraying
- Higher rub stability



Air Flow Design

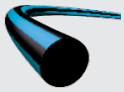
- Less Noise
- Less Resistance
- Longer Runtime



Part No.	Description	Colour	Barcode
E-01731	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 1.65mm x 15m	1.65mm 	0088381555456
E-01747	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 1.65mm x 30m		0088381555463
E-01769	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.0mm x 15m	2.0mm 	0088381555487
E-01775	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.0mm x 30m		0088381555494
E-01781	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.0mm x 310m		0088381555500
E-01797	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.4mm x 15m	2.4mm 	0088381555517
E-01806	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.4mm x 30m		0088381555524
E-01812	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.4mm x 225m		0088381555531
E-01828	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.7mm x 15m	2.7mm 	0088381555548
E-01834	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.7mm x 30m		0088381555555
E-01840	FOUR-LEAF SILENT NYLON LINE 2.7mm x 180m		0088381555562

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

Contractor Series - Nylon Line

Image	Part No.	Description	Ø (mm)	Length (M)	Barcode
	E-02727	Round Trim	1.3	15	0088381557986
	E-02733	Round Trim	1.6	15	0088381557993
	E-02705	Round Trim	2.0	15	0088381557962
	E-02711			126	0088381557979
	E-02749	Round Trim PLUS	2.4	15	0088381558006
	E-02761			87	0088381558020
	E-02783			262	0088381558044
	E-02808	Square Trim PLUS		15	0088381558075
	E-02814			69	0088381558082
	E-02820			206	0088381558099
	E-02836	Round Trim PRO	3.0	15	0088381558105
	E-02842			56	0088381558129
	E-02858			168	0088381558136
	E-02870	Square Trim PRO		15	0088381558150
	E-02886			44	0088381558167
	E-02892			132	0088381558174



Round Trim

- High resistant against fraying
- Higher rub stability
- Increased melting point



Round Trim PLUS

Square Trim PLUS

- High resistant against fraying
- Higher rub stability
- Increased melting point



Round Trim PRO

Square Trim PRO

- High strain stability and tensile strength
- Best material with high melting point
- Suitable for long duration



OPE Brushcutter Accessories

Retracting Tri-Blade Trimmer Heads





255mm Blade Head

Replacement Blades
(12 Pack)



■ Suitable for Bent + Straight Shaft Line Trimmers Brushcutters

Part No.	Description	Barcode
197188-6	255mm x 3 STRAIGHT RETRACTING BLADE HEAD - M8 x 1.25RH / M8 x 1.25LH / M10 x 1.25LH	0088381458214
197189-4	255mm STRAIGHT REPLACEMENT BLADE 12PK - SUITS 197188-6 255mm HEAD	0088381458276





255mm Blade Head

Replacement Blades
(12 Pack)







305mm Blade Head

Less Noise

30% Longer Runtime compared to above head

■ Suitable for Bent + Straight Shaft Line Trimmers Brushcutters

Part No.	Description	Barcode
198384-9	255mm x 3 CURVED RETRACTING BLADE HEAD - M8 x 1.25RH / M8 x 1.25LH / M10 x 1.25LH	0088381488136
198427-7	255mm CURVED REPLACEMENT BLADES 12PK - SUITS 198384-9 255mm HEAD	0088381488150
199868-0	305mm x 3 CURVED RETRACTING BLADE HEAD - M10 x 1.25LHT / DUR369 / UR201 / UR012	0088381546652
199870-3	305mm CURVED REPLACEMENT BLADES 12PK - SUITS 199868-0 305mm HEAD	0088381546645

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

Brushcutter Blades



Twin Edge Blade
for tall grass and scrub



Tri Cut Blade
for tall, thick grass, scrub and tangled undergrowth



Star Blade
for tall grass and scrub



Eddy Blade
for thick grass and scrub



Saw & Chisel Blades
for bushes and thin tree trunks



Shredder Blade
for thick grass, scrub and vines

Part No.	Description	Suits	Barcode
B-99920	FLEXIBLE RUBBER BLADE- 230mm x 25.4mm - 8T	BBC300L / EBH251 / EBH252 / RBC2500	9317340149902
197808-2	TWIN EDGE METAL BLADE - 230mm x 25.4 x 3mm - 2T	EM2510L	0088381472685
195298-3	TRI CUT METAL BLADE - 230mm x 25.4mm x 3mm - 3T	BBC300L / EBH251 / EBH252 / RBC2500	0088381364928
195299-1	TRI CUT METAL BLADE - 255mm x 25.4mm x 3mm - 3T	EBH340 SERIES / RBC3100 SERIES	0088381364935
195300-2	TRI CUT METAL BLADE - 305mm x 25.4mm x 3mm - 3T	EBH341 SERIES / RBC3100 SERIES	0088381364942
195150-5	STAR BLADE METAL - 230mm x 25.4mm x 1.8mm - 4T	UX01GZ / UR002G / UR003G / DUR368L / DUX60Z / DUR365	0088381362146
196895-8	STAR BLADE METAL - 255mm x 25.4mm x 2mm - 4T	EM3400L / EM3400U	0088381446112
D-73324	EDDY BLADE METAL - 230mm x 25.4mm x 1.8mm - 8T	BBC300L / EBH251 / EBH252 / RBC2500	0088381582421
B-14146	EDDY BLADE METAL - 255mm x 25.4mm x 2mm - 8T	EBH340 / RBC3100	0088381361095
B-14168	SAW BLADE METAL - 255mm x 25.4mm x 2mm - 80T	EBH340 / RBC3100	0088381361118
199872-9	CHISEL BLADE - 225mm x 25.4mm x 1.8mm - 24T (Must be used with 199873-7 guard)	UR012G	0088381546638
199874-5	SHREDDER BLADE - 270mm x 25.4mm x 3mm - 2T (Must be used with 199875-3 guard)	UR012G	0088381546614

Brushcutter Blade Guards



199873-7



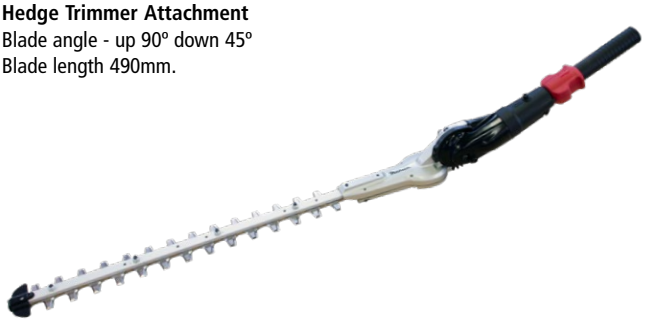
199875-3

Part No.	Description	Suits	Barcode
199873-7	GUARD FOR CHISEL BLADE	UR012G	0088381546621
199875-3	GUARD FOR SHREDDER BLADE	UR012G	0088381546584

OPE Brushcutter Accessories

Brushcutter General Accessories

Hedge Trimmer Attachment
Blade angle - up 90° down 45°
Blade length 490mm.



* Suits 25mm shafts with 10 spline drive systems

Part No.	Description	Barcode
198583-3	Hedge Trimmer Attachment - 490mm (Suits 25mm Shaft - 10 Spline Drive)	0088381488174

Shoulder Harnesses



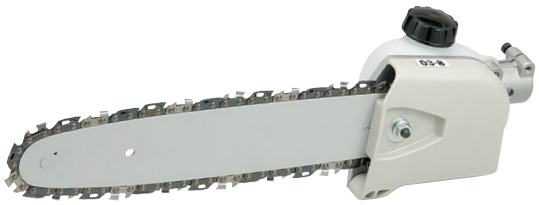
122906-3

196129-9

6207003003

Part No.	Description	Barcode
6207003003	SINGLE SHOULDER HARNESS BASIC	0088381460859
122D94-0	SINGLE SHOULDER HARNESS - UR017G	–
127508-0	SINGLE SHOULDER STRAP QUICK RELEASE	–
123143-2	DUAL SHOULDER HARNESS BASIC	–
122906-3	DUAL SHOULDER HARNESS	0088381365451
196129-9	DUAL SHOULDER HARNESS / PRO PADDED ADJUSTABLE	–

Pole Saw Attachment
Blade length 250mm, Pitch 3/8",
Gauge 0.043", Oil Tank Capacity 110ml
- Adjustable Oiler



* Suits 25mm shafts with 6mm x 10 spline drive systems

Part No.	Description	Barcode
199918-1	250mm (Suits 25mm Shaft - 10 Spline Drive)	0088381544603

Accessory Bag



Part No.	Description	Barcode
831304-7	Suits All Brushcutters	0088381361484

Hex Wrench 4mm



Part No.	Description	Barcode
783223-2	Suits All Brushcutters	0088381359665



782233-6



783013-3

Part No.	Description	Barcode
782233-6	BOX DRIVER 10-16mm	0088381413213
783013-3	BOX DRIVER 16-17mm	0088381359658

Chainsaw Accessories



Bar & Chain - Model Reference Chart

SAW MODELS				LENGTH		BAR			
Pole Saw Models	Cordless Saw Models	Electric Saw Models	Petrol Saw Models	Guide Bar Length (cm)	Guide Bar Length (inch)	Bar Part No.	Motor Mount	Sprocket Nose Drive Teeth	Previous Bar Part No.
	DUC121 / DUC122 (sprocket 221527-9) **UC120D** (sprocket 221504-1)			15	6	191G59-1	–	without sprocket	158476-6
	DUC150 (sprocket 1911W5-9)			15	6	1912F1-4	–	without sprocket	158476-6
EY401MP (sprocket XTM0000014)			**EY2650H** (sprocket XTM0000014)	25	10	191G11-9	A218	7	165695-7
	DUC254 (sprocket 199063-2)			20	8	191G13-5	A041	7	161848-6
	DUC254 - CARVING (sprocket 198259-2) **DUC252 - CARVING** (sprocket 221528-7)			25	10	191G61-4	–	Solid Carving bar	168407-7
EY402MP / EY403MP DUA301 / UA004G (sprocket 226992-7)	**DUC254** (sprocket 199063-2) **DUC252 / DUC302** (sprocket 221528-7) **DUC306** (sprocket 199063-2)			25	10	191G14-3	A041	7	161846-0
				30	12	191G15-1	A041	7	196740-7
				25	10	191G22-4	A041	7	168408-5
				30	12	191G23-2	A041	7	165200-0
		5012B		30	12	164533-0	–	–	–
	DUC353 / DUC355 DUC356 DUC400 / DUC405 DUC407 (sprocket 199063-2) **UC003G / UC013G** (sprocket 191V90-7)	**UC3541A / UC4041A** (sprocket 221526-1)	**EA3201 / EA3501** (sprocket 140M30-8) **EA3601** (0.050 only) (sprocket 165725-4) **EA4300** (sprocket 143339-9)	35	14	191G16-9	A041	7	165246-6
				40	16	191G17-7	A041	7	165247-4
				35	14	191G24-0	A041	7	165201-8
				40	16	191G25-8	A041	7	165202-6
	UC003G / UC013G (sprocket 191V90-7)			45	18	191G26-6	A041	7	165390-9
	UC003G / UC0103G (sprocket 191V91-5)			25	10	191T85-8	A041	8	–
				30	12	191T86-6	A041	8	–
				35	14	191T87-4	A041	8	–
				40	16	191T88-2	A041	8	–
				45	18	191G26-6	A041	8	–
			EA4300 (sprocket 158927-9)	38	15	191G39-7	K041	–	444.038.141
				45	18	191G40-2		–	161421-2
			EA5600 / EA6100 (sprocket 181.224.040)	33	13	191G44-4	A095	7	445.033.631
				38	15	191G45-2			162829-3
				45	18	191G46-0	K095		445.045.631
				38	15	191G45-2	A095		162829-3
			EA5600 (sprocket 026.224.010)	38	15	191G50-9	K095	7	445.038.651
				45	18	191G51-7			445.045.651
				50	20	191G52-5			445.050.651
			EA6100 (sprocket 026.224.010)	35	14	191G50-9	K095	7	445.038.651
				45	18	191G51-7	K095	7	445.045.651
				50	20	191G52-5	K095	7	445.050.651
			EA7300 / EA7900 (sprocket 119.224.070)	38	15	–	D009	7	–
				45	18	445.045.655	D009	7	–
				50	20	445.050.651	D009	7	–
				60	24	445.060.555	D009	7	–
				74	29	445.074.452	D009	7	–

CHAIN									COVER
Chain Part No.	Low Kick Back Chain	Chain Pitch (inch)	Gauge (inch)	Gauge (mm)	Drive Links	Cutter Type	Oregon Chain Type	Previous Chain Part No.	Chain & Bar Cover Part No.
191G95-7	–	1/4"	0.050"	1.3	42	MC	25AP	791284-8	416311-7
1912E8-3	–	0.325"LP	0.043"	1.1	32	MC	80TXL	–	413T67-3
191H20-4	–	3/8"LP	0.050"	1.3	39	CC	91VXL	196142-7	416311-7
191G99-9	–	3/8"LP	0.043"	1.1	33	CC	90PX	199076-3	458503-2
191G96-5	–	1/4"	0.050"	1.3	60	MC	25AP	194098-8	418845-6
191H00-0	YES	3/8"LP	0.043"	1.1	40	CC	90PX	199075-5	458501-6
1914F1-6							M41	–	
191H01-8					46		90PX	196740-7	419288-5
1914F2-4							M41	–	
191H08-4			0.050"	1.3	40		91PX	196205-9	458501-6
1914F5-8							M43	–	
191H10-7					46		91PX	531.492.646	419288-5
1914F6-6							M43	–	
191H09-2	–	3/8"LP	0.050"	1.3	45	CC	91PX	196519-6	419288-5
191H02-6	YES	3/8"LP	0.043"	1.1	52	CC	90PX	196741-5	419288-5
1914F3-2							M41	–	
191H03-4					56		91PX	196742-3	419560-5
1914F4-0							M41	–	
191H11-5			0.050"	1.3	52		91PX	196212-2	419288-5
1914F7-4							M43	–	
191H12-3					56		91PX	196208-3	419560-5
1914F8-2							M43	–	
191H13-1	YES	3/8"LP	0.050"	1.3	62	CC	91PX	531.492.662	419242-9
191T89-0	YES	0.325"LP	0.043"	1.1	46	MC	80TXL	–	458501-6
191T90-5					51			–	419560-5
191T91-3					59			–	419288-5
191T92-1					64			–	419242-9
191X04-8					70			–	419242-9
191H23-8	–	0.325"	0.050"	1.3	64	MC	95VPX	512.484.764	419560-5
191H24-6					72			532.484.072	
191H28-8	–	0.325"	0.058"	1.5	56	MC	21BPX	528.086.656	419559-0
191H29-6					64			528.086.664	419560-5
191H30-1					72			528.086.672	419560-5
191H35-1					64	FC	21LPX	534.686.064	952.020.640
191H42-4	–	3/8"	0.058"	1.5	56	SC	73DPX	523.093.656	419560-5
191H43-2					64			523.093.664	419560-5
191H44-0					72			523.093.672	952.020.650
191H48-2	–	3/8"	0.058"	1.5	56	FC	73LPX	528.099.656	419560-5
191H50-5					64			528.099.760	952.020.640
191H52-1					72			528.099.664	952.020.650
191H49-0	–	3/8"	0.058"	1.5	60	FC	73LPX	528.099.760	–
191H51-3					68			528.099.668	952.020.640
191H52-1					72			528.099.672	952.020.650
191H54-7					84			528.099.684	952.020.660
191H56-3					96			528.099.696	952.020.680

Chain Sharpening Reference Chart

Chain Pitch	Oregon Chain Type	ROUND FILE								FLAT FILE	RESIN FILE HANDLE		Depth Gauge Tool	Sharpening Stump Vise
				POWER TOOL		BY HAND				BY HAND	SUITS ALL FILES			
		Dia. of Round File	Sharpening Angle	Diamond File 1/4" Hex Shank 1pc	Diamond File 1/4" Hex Shank & Guide Plate	Round File no handle 12pc	Round File no handle 12pc	File & Guide with Handle	Sharpening Roll Up Kit	Flat File No Handle	1pc	Bulk 50pcs		
1/4"	25AP / 25F	4.0mm (5/32")	30°	D-73748	D-75611	D-67359	D-67365	D-70948	D-72154	D-67452	D-67496	D-67505	D-67474	D-67480
.325" LP	80TXL	4.0mm (5/32")	25°											
3/8" LP	91P / 91PX / 91PXL	4.0mm (5/32")	30°											
	91VXL / M91VXL	4.0mm (5/32")	30°											
3/8" LP	90PX / 90SG	4.5mm (11/64")	30°	D-73754	D-75627	D-67371	D-67387	D-70954	D-72160					
.325"	95VPX	4.8mm (3/16")	30°	D-73760	D-75633	D-67393	D-67402	D-70960	D-72176					
	20BPX / 21BPX / 22BPX M20, M21, M22BPX	4.8mm (3/16")	30°											
	95TXL	4.8mm (3/16")	30°											
	20LPX / 21LPX / 22LPX M20LPX / M21LPX / M22LPX	4.8mm (3/16")	25°											
3/8"	72DPX / 73DPX / 75DPX	5.2mm (13/64")	30°	D-73776	D-75649	D-67418	D-67424	D-70976	D-72182					
		5.5mm (7/32")	30°	D-73782	D-75655	D-67430	D-67446	D-70982	D-72198					
3/8"	72LPX / 73LPX / 75LPX	5.2mm (13/64")	25°	D-73776	D-75649	D-67418	D-67424	D-70976	D-72182					
		5.5mm (7/32")	25°	D-73782	D-75655	D-67430	D-67446	D-70982	D-72198					
3/8"	72V / 73V / 75V	5.5mm (7/32")	25°	D-73782	D-75655	D-67430	D-67446	D-70982	D-72198					
	72APX M72DPX / M73DPX / M75DPX	5.5mm (7/32")	30°											
	M72LPX / M73LPX / M75LPX	5.5mm (7/32")	25°											
	72 - 73 - 75EXL EXJ, LGX, JGX, JPX	5.5mm (7/32")	25°											
	72RD / 73RD / 75RD	5.5mm (7/32")	10°											

Chainsaw Accessories

Chainsaw Sharpening Accessories

Diamond File Bits



Sharpening Angle Plate



1/4" Hex Diamond File Bit

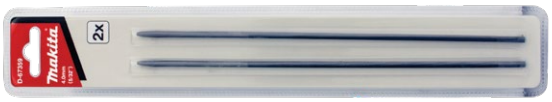
Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-75605	CHAINSAW SHARPENING ANGLE PLATE	0088381596848
D-75611	SHARPENING PLATE & 1/4" HEX DIAMOND FILE BIT 4.0mm (5/32) 1PC	0088381596855
D-75633	SHARPENING PLATE & 1/4" HEX DIAMOND FILE BIT 4.8mm (3/16) 1PC	0088381596879
D-73748	1/4" HEX DIAMOND FILE BIT 4.0mm (5/32) 1PC	0088381586283
D-73760	1/4" HEX DIAMOND FILE BIT 4.8mm (3/16) 1PC	0088381586306



D-70948

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-70948	5/32" (4mm) SHARPENING FILE GUIDE SET	0088381559065
D-70954	11/64" (4.5mm) SHARPENING FILE GUIDE SET	0088381559072
D-70960	3/16" (4.8mm) SHARPENING FILE GUIDE SET	0088381559089
D-70976	13/64" (5.2mm) SHARPENING FILE GUIDE SET	0088381559096
D-70982	7/32" (5.5mm) SHARPENING FILE GUIDE SET	0088381559102
D-70998	CHAIN DEPTH GAUGE & FLAT FILE SET	0088381559119

Round Files



D-67359

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-67359	ROUND FILE 4mm (5/32") NO HANDLE (2PK)	0088381547963
D-67365	ROUND FILE 4mm (5/32") NO HANDLE (12PK)	0088381547970
D-67371	ROUND FILE 4.5mm (11/64") NO HANDLE (2PK)	0088381547987
D-67393	ROUND FILE 4.8mm (3/16") NO HANDLE (2PK)	0088381548007
D-67402	ROUND FILE 4.8mm (3/16") NO HANDLE (12PK)	0088381548014
D-67418	ROUND FILE 5.2mm (13/64") NO HANDLE (2PK)	0088381548021
D-67430	ROUND FILE 5.5mm (7/32") NO HANDLE (2PK)	0088381548045
D-67446	ROUND FILE 5.5mm (7/32") NO HANDLE (12PK)	0088381548052



Part No.	Description	Barcode
953.100.040	3/8" LP CHAIN SHARPENING FILE GUIDE - 4mm (5/32") File	4002829650264
953.100.048	.325" CHAIN SHARPENING FILE GUIDE - 4.8mm (3/16") File	4002829650271
953.100.055	3/8" LP CHAIN SHARPENING FILE GUIDE - 5.5mm (7/32") File	4002829650288



D-67496

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-72154	5/32" (4.0mm) CHAINSAW SHARPENING ROLLUP KIT	0088381568340
D-72160	11/64" (4.5mm) CHAINSAW SHARPENING ROLLUP KIT	0088381568357
D-72176	3/16" (4.8mm) CHAINSAW SHARPENING ROLLUP KIT	0088381568364
D-72182	13/64" (5.2mm) CHAINSAW SHARPENING ROLLUP KIT	0088381568371
D-72198	7/32" (5.5mm) CHAINSAW SHARPENING ROLLUP KIT	0088381568388



D-67496



D-67452



D-67474

Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-67496	FILE HANDLE RESIN SUITS ALL FILES 1PC	0088381548106
D-67505	FILE HANDLE RESIN SUITS ALL FILES 50PC	0088381548113
D-67452	DEPTH LIMITER FLAT FILE - NO HANDLE (1PC)	0088381548069
D-67474	DEPTH LIMITER FILING GAUGE SUITS 3/8 & .325 1PC	0088381548083



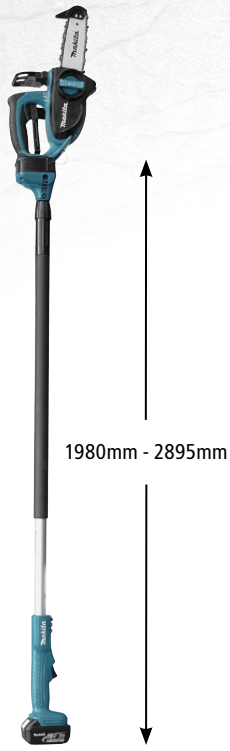


Part No.	Description	Barcode
D-67480	STUMP VISE	0088381548090
953.030.040	CHAIN SHARPENING FILE JIG (ANGLE ADJUSTABLE) - BAR CLAMPED	5400182870838

Chainsaw Accessories

Chainsaw & Pole Saw Accessories

Pruning Saw Accessories



195595-7



Pruning Saw Holster

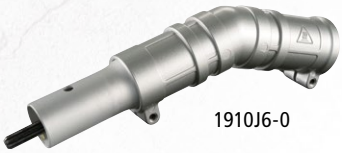
(DUC122 not included)
** Extension only suitable for 3Ah 18v batteries*

Part No.	Description	Barcode
195595-7	TELESCOPIC PRUNING EXTENSION - DUC122	0088381398510
1911R0-4	HOLSTER - UC100D	0088381792660
1913K4-9	HOLSTER - DUC150	0088381789646

Pole Saw Accessories



191K37-5



1910J6-0



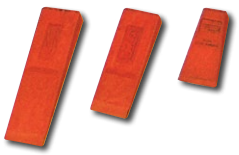
422596-5



654781-4

Part No.	Description	Barcode
1910J6-0	POLE SAW 30° ANGLE ADAPTOR - UA001G / DUA250	0088381791687
422596-5	CAP 28 - DUA301	–
191K37-5	BAND ASSEMBLY SET - DUA301	–
654781-4	CONDUCTIVE GASKET - DUA301	–

Chainsaw Cutting Wedges



Part No.	Description	Barcode
945.900.001	PLASTIC TIMBER WEDGE SML - 140mm	9317340706464
988.070.819	PLASTIC TIMBER WEDGE MED - 200mm	4002829218228
988.070.824	PLASTIC TIMBER WEDGE LGE - 250mm	4002829218235

Sprocket Drives



Part No.	Description	Barcode
199063-2	SPROCKET 6 DRIVE FOR 3/8"LP - 0.043" CHAIN	0088381527750
198259-2	SPROCKET 9 DRIVE FOR 1/4" MICRO 0.050" CARVING CHAIN	0088381476645

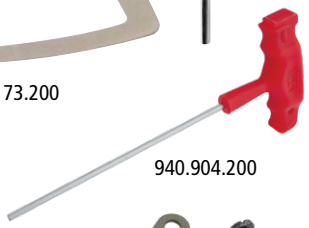
Filters & General Accessories



038.173.200



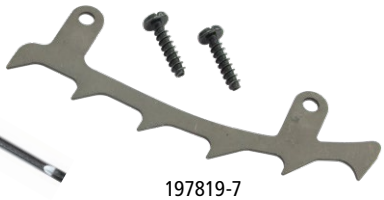
782025-3



940.904.200



783012-5



197819-7

Part No.	Description	Barcode
038.173.200	FINE EXTERNAL PRE-FILTER - EA7900 / DS6401 / DCS7301 / DCS7901	4002829549933
782025-3	TORX WRENCH T27 - DCS6401 / DCS7301 / DCS7901	0088381430463
831304-7	ACCESSORY BAG - EBH252L / DUR364 / EM4350RH / EB7660 / EB5300	0088381361484
783012-5	SCREW DRIVER CARBURETOR	–
940.904.200	ALLEN KEY WITH HANDLE	9317340705771
940.905.200	ALLEN KEY WITH HANDLE	9317340705795
197819-7	METAL SPIKE BAR KIT COMPLETE - DUC252 / DUC250	0088381469296
199067-4	SPIKE BUMPER SET / DUC254	0088381527743

Chainsaw Accessories

OPE Safety Accessories

FIBRE-ACTIVE TECHNOLOGY

FIBRE-ACTIVE CHAIN STOPPER TECHNOLOGY

Technically layered, advanced sacrificial protective pad.

A blend of woven Kevlar® and interwoven high tenacity technical fibres.

Tested and certified to AS/NZS 4453.3.1997

Rapid chainsaw stopping capability.

Garment has been designed specifically for improved protection and comfort.

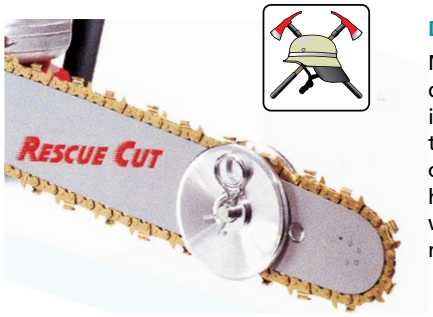


AT REST INSIDE GARMENT

RAPID PULL OUT ON IMPACT

Part No.	Description	Waist to Foot	Image	Barcode
P-76934	CHAIN SAW CHAPS PRO-SERIES - BUCKLE UP - SML	93cm		0088381707688
P-76940	CHAIN SAW CHAPS PRO-SREIES - BUCKLE UP - MED	100cm		0088381707695
P-76956	CHAIN SAW CHAPS PRO-SERIES - BUCKLE UP - LGE	107cm		0088381707701
P-76962	CHAIN SAW CHAPS PRO-SERIES - ZIP UP - SML	93cm		0088381707718
P-76978	CHAIN SAW CHAPS PRO-SERIES - ZIP UP - MED	100cm		0088381707725
P-76984	CHAIN SAW CHAPS PRO-SERIES - ZIP UP - LGE	107cm		0088381707732
E-15512	ULTIMATE CHAINSAW BAG CAPACITY 34.4L	–		0088381598699

Chain Saw Rescue Bars & Chains



Depth Limiter

Makita RescueCut models with depth limiter is simply indispensable, when searching for the source of a fire, cutting access and ventilation holes and at the scene of accidents where hydraulic shears cannot manage the job

The Rescue-Cut Cuts through Roofs and Doors

- Extremely durable thanks to the extremely solid tungsten carbide cutters, fully soldered onto the chipper teeth, along their entire length
- Corrugated metal sheeting of either galvanised steel or aluminium, in addition to double sided sheeting with insulation material
- Steel, aluminium, copper and alloy sheeting up to a thickness of 1.5mm
- Car bodies and railway carriages
- Lightweight building materials, aerated concrete blocks and masonry pointing

Part No.	Description	Suits Model	Barcode
957.696.056	RESCUE CUT TCT CHAIN 38cm		4002829513361
415.038.751	RESCUE GUIDE BAR 38cm (15")		4002829478554
957.415.010	RESCUE GUIDE BAR & DEPTH LIMITER KIT 38cm		4002829478622
957.415.030	RESCUE CHAIN / BAR & LIMITER 38cm KIT - DCS460 / DCS500		4002829478660
957.696.064	RESCUE CUT TCT CHAIN 43cm DCS6401 & 45cm DCS500		4002829513378
415.045.751	RESCUE GUIDE BAR 45cm (18") - DCS460 / DCS500	 43cm	4002829478561
957.415.060	RESCUE CHAIN / BAR & LIMITER 43cm KIT - DCS6401 / DCS7901		4002829490594
465.043.755	RESCUE GUIDE BAR 45cm (18") - DCS6401		4002829490563
957.415.020	RESCUE GUIDE BAR & DEPTH LIMITER KIT 45cm	 45cm	4002829478639
957.415.040	RESCUE CHAIN / BAR & LIMITER 45cm KIT - DCS460 / DCS500		4002829478677
957.250.100	RESCUE DEPTH LIMITER - 38/43/45cm G/BARS		4002829478608

Power Cut - Diamond Blades



Power Cut - Diamond Blade Accessories

Cosmo Series Diamond Blades



quasar SEGMENTED

Quiet Cutting WITH LESS VIBRATION

3DDG

LAMINATED BLADE BODY



MULTI CONSTRUCTION CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-15861	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	6,400	0088381364010
B-15877	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED	12mm	3.0	5,500	0088381364027
B-15883	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	4,800	0088381364034



comet SEGMENTED

3DDG

230mm 300mm 350mm 400mm only

Cooling Holes



MULTI CONSTRUCTION CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-15986	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	6,400	0088381364133
B-15992	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED	10mm	3.2	5,500	0088381364140
B-16003	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	4,800	0088381364157



comet SEGMENTED

Tungsten Inserts



ASPHALT / ABRASIVE CUTTING / GREEN CONCRETE

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-16112	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.8	6,400	0088381364263
B-16128	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED	10mm	3.2	5,500	0088381364270
B-39752	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.2	4,800	0088381435758

Power Cut - Diamond Blade Accessories

Cosmo Series Diamond Blades



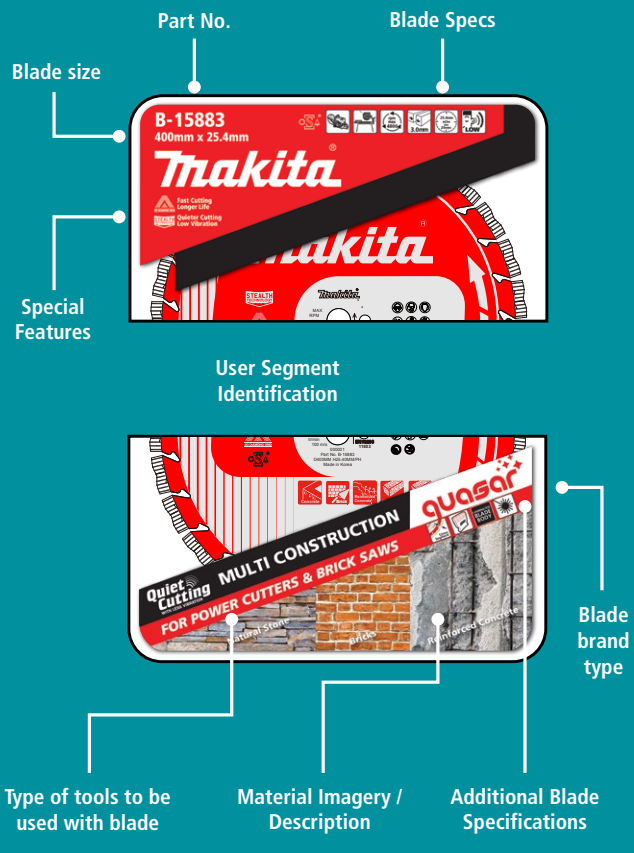
nebula SEGMENTED

SINTERED SEGMENT



CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION CUTTING

Part No.	Description	Segment Height (mm)	Segment Width (mm)	Max RPM	Barcode
B-56306	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		2.8	6,400	0088381476546
B-56312	350mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	5,500	0088381476553
B-56328	400mm x 25.4/20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED		3.0	4,800	0088381476560



● BEST SUITED ◍ APPLICABLE ○ Occasional	quasar Quiet Cutting SOLUTION	comet DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR SPECIALISTS		nebula DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR EVERYDAY CONCRETE
	Universal	Universal	Abrasive	Universal
Hard clay bricks	◍	◍		○
Natural stone	◍	◍		○
Granite	◍	◍		○
Terrazzo	◍	◍		○
Hard limestone	◍	◍		◍
Clay	◍	◍		◍
Slate	◍	◍		◍
Concrete	●	●		●
Reinforced concrete	●	●		●
Concrete brick	●	●	○	●
Bricks	●	●	○	●
Limestone	●	●	○	●
Fine grained sandstone	●	●	◍	●
Besser block	●	●	◍	●
Steel	◍	◍		
Abrasive sandstone	○	○	●	
Green concrete	○	○	●	
Asphalt			●	
Fibreglass	○	○		
PVC	○	○		

Segmented Diamond Blades & Metal Cutting Discs

- Best suited to Cordless Power Cuts
- Narrow gullets between segments to reduce drag for longer runtimes
- 230mm to suit DCE090 (18V x 2)
- 355mm to suit CE001G (40V x 2)







E-02967



E-12996

Part No.	Description	Segment Height	Segment Width	Max RPM	Suits	Barcode
E-02967	230mm x 22.23 SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	15mm	2.4mm	6,650		0088381559577
E-12996	355mm x 25.4 SEGEMENTED DIAMOND BLADE	8mm	2.8mm	5,500		0088381590099
E-12790-5	355mm x 25.4 x 4.3 METAL CUTTING DISCS - 5PK	–	–	5,500		0088381589826

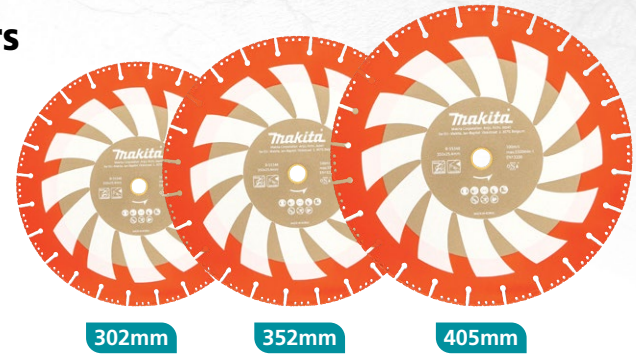
Power Cut - Diamond Blade Accessories

Rescue Diamond Blades

VAC BRAZED SEGMENTED RESCUE DIAMOND BLADES

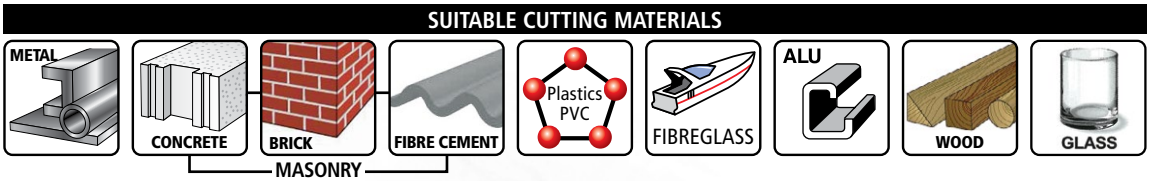
302mm, 352mm, 450mm for Power Cutters

- Makita diamond RescueForce cutting discs cut through all materials
- Cuts effortlessly through alloys, steel, safety glass, concrete, carbon fibre reinforced plastic and armoured glass
- The RescueForce rescue disc has much bigger diamonds than traditional cutting discs
- RescueForce cuts to a depth of up to 125mm
  It is fast and reliable where other cutting discs fail



The Symbol of Safety





Part No.	Description	Suits	Barcode
B-55332	302mm x 25.4mm RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE		0088381482059
B-55348	352mm x 25.4mm RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE		0088381482066
B-66955	405mm x 25.4mm RESCUE VAC BRAZED DIAMOND BLADE		0088381540209

Economy Diamond Blades





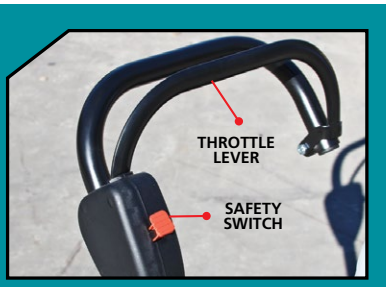


Part No.	Description	Segment Height	RPM	Barcode
D-56982	300mm x 20mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - ECONOMY		6,400	0088381458085
D-56998	350mm x 25.4mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - ECONOMY	7.5mm	5,500	0088381458092
D-57009	400mm x 25.4mm DIAMOND BLADE SEGMENTED - ECONOMY		4,800	0088381458108

Power Cut Accessories

Power Cut - Trolley Accessories





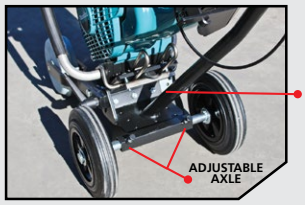
NEW SAFETY THROTTLE MECHANISM

Handle bar with throttle lever and safety switch. The safety switch must be depressed first, then throttle lever can be activated. If throttle bar is released all the way the power cut will return to idle. If the safety button is not pressed it is still possible to move the throttle bar, but the power cut will only operate at idle. You must release the bar, press the safety button and then pull the throttle bar to attain full RPM.



15 LITRE GRAVITY FEED WATER BOTTLE

Gravity feed water tank (15L) and water attachment kit



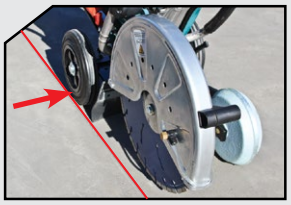
REAR AXLE & ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING PLATE

Adjustable mounting plate to ensure straight cutting (adjustments can be made if the power cutter is pulling to the left or right during cutting).



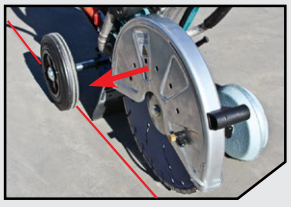
ANGLED FUEL FILLER

Angled tank filler included. (Coarse thread filler to suit DPC7331 & DPC8132 without lock-on throttle button). Fine thread angle filler may be required for older power cuts as optional accessory.



AXLE / WHEEL ASSEMBLY - LEFT

The axle/wheel assembly can be shifted to the left. This allows the user to cut close to walls (kerbs) or obstacles.



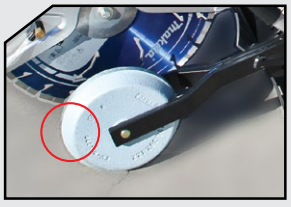
AXLE / WHEEL ASSEMBLY - RIGHT

This enables more stability for long open cutting.



EASY INSTALL

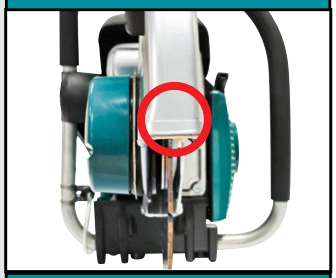
Patented Quick Lock mounting system, power cutters can be mounted on the trolley in a matter of seconds without the use of tools.



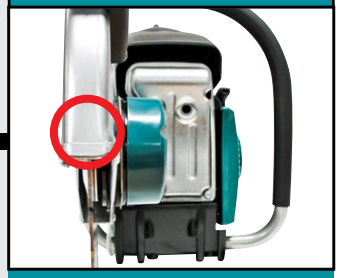
CAST DEPTH WHEEL

Designed for durability.

INBOARD



OUTBOARD



14" & 16" UNITS
Can be changed from inboard to outboard cutting.

Part No.	Description	Barcode
DT2010	2 Stroke – Power Cut Trolley Complete with Gravity Feed 15L Water Tank / Depth Wheel & Angle Fuel Filler	4002829785645
DT4000	4 Stroke – Power Cut Trolley Complete with Gravity Feed 15L Water Tank / Depth Wheel & Angle Fuel Filler	4002829785652

Power Cut Accessories

Power Cut - General Accessories

Water Tank - Powercuts



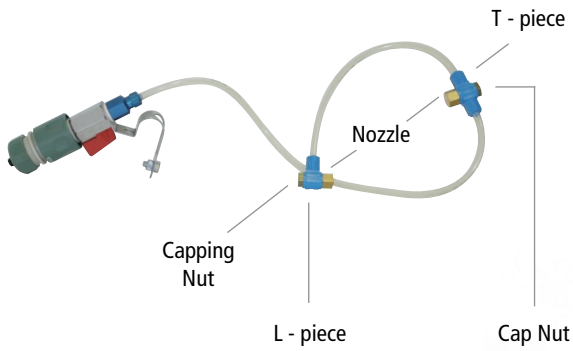
394.365.622



988.394.610

Part No.	Description	Barcode
394.365.622	WATER TANK 15L GRAVITY FEED - INCLUDING BRACKET & HOSE	4002829488997
394.365.250	GRAVITY FEED WATER TANK 15L	–
988.394.610	WATER TANK 10L PLASTIC PRESSURISED INCLUDING HOSE & FITTINGS	4002829636862
394.362.190	DEPTH LIMITER WHEEL ASSEMBLY / DT2010 DT4000	–

Water Attachment - Powercuts



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195534-7	WATER ATTACHMENT FOR 4-STROKE POWER CUT	–
964.802.342	CONNECTING L PIECE - WATER KIT	–
266949-6	HOLLOW SCREW BORED	SPARE PART
964.802.342	CAPPING NUT	SPARE PART

Fuel Filler - Powercuts

Right Angle Fuel Filler Attachment



Part No.	Description	Barcode
010.114.081	RIGHT ANGLE FUEL FILLER ATTACHMENT - COARSE THREAD	4002829458143
395.114.300	RIGHT ANGLE FUEL FILLER ATTACHMENT - FINE THREAD	4002829722558

Roller Attachment - Powercuts

Foot with Roller



Part No.	Description	Barcode
394.114.272	FOOT WITH ROLLERS COMPLETE Standard on 16" / Optional for 14" (2 Stroke units only)	SPARE PART
394.114.230	ROLLER (2 Required)	4002829526972
394.114.240	BUSHING (2 Required)	SPARE PART
266660-0	TORX SCREW M6 x 35mm (2 Required)	SPARE PART

Powercut Accessories





Part No.	Description	Barcode
941.719.141	UNIVERSAL WRENCH SW13/19 / EK8100 / DPC8132 / DPC7331 / DPC7301	4002829824504

Abrasive Metal & Masonry Cutting Disc



Part No.	Description	Barcode
FOR METAL & STONE		
966.121.120	300mm x 3.5mm x 20mm STONE ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC - (1PC)	4002829464793
724415-4	300mm x 3.5mm x 20mm METAL ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC - (1PC)	–
721715-3	350mm x 3.5mm x 25.4mm STONE ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC - (1PC)	–
966.144.150	350mm x 3.5mm x 25.4mm METAL ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC - (1PC)	–
724408-1	400mm x 3.5mm x 25.4mm STONE ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC - (1PC)	–
966.164.052	400mm x 3.5mm x 25.4mm METAL ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC - (1PC)	0088381522861

OPE Blower & Sprayer Accessories

Blower Accessories

Gutter Nozzle Accessories



DUB-GUTTER-KIT

Part No.	Description	Barcode
DUB-GUTTER-KIT	GUTTER NOZZLE KIT - DUB184 / DUB362 / DUB363	9317340150915
191J13-3	GUTTER NOZZLE ADAPTOR - DUB362 / DUB363	0088381560887
191B03-8	3.2m GUTTER NOZZLE EXTENSION SET - DUB184 / DUB362 / DUB363	0088381560870

DUB183 / DUB186 Accessories



DUB183



DUB186

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191G09-6	LONG NOZZLE 560mm - DUB186 / DUB183	0088381561846
412574-3	JOINT TO SUIT LONG NOZZLE - DUB186	–

DUB184 Accessories



DUB184

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191L13-5	FLAT GUTTER NOZZLE ADAPTOR PIPE 80-72	0088381566025
197889-6	FLAT NOZZLE	0088381475013
197888-8	ROUND NOZZLE	0088381475006
191L13-5	ADAPTOR PIPE 80-72	0088381566025
166094-6	SHOULDER STRAP	0088381494977

DUB187 Accessories



DUB187

Part No.	Description	Barcode
GB00000165	VACUUM HEAD ASSEMBLY	–
GB00000185	MULCH BAG	SPARE PART
GB00000038	SHOULDER STRAP	SPARE PART

DUB360 Accessories



DUB360

Part No.	Description	Barcode
452123-4	LONG NOZZLE - DUB360	0088381366373
166095-4	SHOULDER STRAP - DUB360	0088381366366

DUB362 Accessories



DUB362

Part No.	Description	Barcode
183R02-0	LONG NOZZLE	–
166094-6	SHOULDER STRAP	0088381494977
197889-6	FLAT NOZZLE	0088381475013
197888-8	ROUND NOZZLE	0088381475006
191J13-3	ADAPTOR PIPE 71	0088381560887

DUB363 Accessories



DUB363

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191P37-5	VACUUM KIT	0088381579353
197889-6	FLAT NOZZLE	0088381475013
183R01-2	END NOZZLE 72	SPARE PART
183R06-2	PIPE ASSEMBLY 90-72	SPARE PART
197888-8	ROUND NOZZLE	0088381475006

UB001C / UB001G / UB002C Accessories



UB001C



UB002C

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191L96-5	ADAPTOR PIPE 85-72 - UB001C / UB001G	0088381569590
191P97-7	80mm ROUND ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE - UB001C / UB001G	0088381580359
183P98-9	FLAT END NOZZLE - UB001C / UB001G	–
197888-8	ROUND NOZZLE - UB001C / UB001G	0088381475006
1910M7-9	ADAPTOR PIPE 104-72 - UB002C	0088381598293
191J48-4	ADJUSTABLE HARNESS STRAP - UB001C	0088381569606
196733-4	HARNESS CHEST STRAP - UB002C	0088381548359

BHX2500 / RBL250 Accessories



BHX2500



RBL250

Part No.	Description	Barcode
6609511400	STRAIGHT EXTENSION PIPE	0088381147057
6609511500	SWEEPER PIPE	–
455557-0	NOZZLE TO SUIT	–
457030-6	FLAT NOZZLE	–
197234-5	VACUUM KIT - BHX2500	–
197239-5	VACUUM KIT - RBL250	–
454864-8	VAC GRIP ONLY - RBLV250	–
455462-1	VACUUM PIPE 1 TOOL END	–
455463-9	VACUUM PIPE 2 SURFACE END	–
453720-9	ELBOW TO SUIT VAC BAG	–
166141-3	35L MATERIAL VAC BAG	–

OPE Blower & Sprayer Accessories

Blower & Pump Accessories

Petrol Blower Accessories


EB7650TH


EB5300TH


PM7650H

Part No.	Description	Barcode
196912-4	SHORT PIPE - EB7650TH / EB5300TH	0088381444125
454895-7	LONG PIPE 90 - EB7650TH	–
454916-5	FLAT NOZZLE 90 - EB7650TH	–
454896-5	END NOZZLE 90-60 - EB7650TH	–
455128-3	END NOZZLE 90-70 - EB7650TH	–
196956-4	HIP BELT SET - EB7650TH	–
196499-6	ALU & BRASS NOZZLE SET - PM7650H	–

PM001G 40V Max Blower Accessories


327C46-2


PM001G

Part No.	Description	Barcode
327C46-2	NOZZLE 0.5 - PM001G	–

EPH1000 / EPH1000X Pump Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
B-10671	HOSE SET - EPH1000 / EPHX1000X	0088381348362

DUS158 / DUS054 / Sprayer Accessories

Part No.	Image	Description / Recommended Use	Barcode
6908031000		**Wide Angle Herbicide Nozzle** For spraying herbicides; also ideal for watering plants or spraying soil conditioner	0088381365697
6958011000		**Herbicide Nozzle** Mist for spraying herbicide	0088381370103
6958025000		**Y-Shaped Double Nozzle - Plastic** For general pesticide applications using insecticides, fungicides, etc	0088381370110
6949001000		**Long Two Head Nozzle - Standard** Flat spraying with wide angle outlet	0088381365703
6958018000		**U-Shaped Double Nozzle** Circular spraying with wide angle outlet	0088381365710
6939025000		**Compact Hand Adjustable Nozzle** Convenient for spraying in the green house by compact nozzle	–
6939024000		**Jet Nozzle 2** Diffusion or straight is selectable with one touch	0088381365734
6939028000		**Super Jet Nozzle Complete Wand** Diffusion or straight is selectable	0088381370097
6909035001		**Ball Cock Valve**	SPARE PART
6919500500		**Grip Spray**	–
6909039001		**Tube Spray Complete - EVH2000**	–
PR00000317		**Measuring Cup - DUS158**	–


DUS158


DUS054

Part No.	Product	Barcode
6949001010	Gasket	–
6949001040	Strainer	–
6949001050	Plate	–
6949001030	Cap	–
6909511104	Strap Pipe	0088381371391
6909511501	Pipe Spray	–
6939507000	Joint INC AOS	–



OPE Trimmer & Shear Accessories

Cordless Hedge Trimmer & Grass Shear Accessories

Cordless Grass Shear Accessories

UM130D / UH200D / UH201D / DUM111 / DUM1678 / DUM604



UH201D



DUM604

Part No.	Description	Barcode
413885-9	GRASS TRIMMER BLADE COVER - DUM111	–
413429-5	STORAGE COVER - DUM111	–
454880-0	110mm GRASS RECEIVER - DUM111	–
195267-4	GRASS SHEAR BLADE ASSEMBLY - BUM168 / DUM168 / DUM111 DUM168 / UH201	0088381358118
195178-3	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSEMBLY - DUM168	0088381362399
198486-1	LONG HANDLE ATTACHMENT FOR GRASS SHEARS	0088381490245
457426-1	GRASS RECEIVER - UH201D / DUM604	–
452055-5	GRASS SHEAR BLADE COVER - UH200D / DUM604	0088381371407
195178-3	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSEMBLY - UH200D / UH201D	0088381362399
458342-0	BLADE COVER - UH200D / UH201D	–
195278-9	HEDGE TRIMMER CHIP RECEIVER SET - UH200D / UH201D	0088381362351
452198-3	STORAGE CASE - UH200D / UH201D	0088381371070

DUH523 Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
195769-0	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASEMBLY - DUH523	–
452685-2	BLADE COVER - DUH523	SPARE PART

DUH550 / DUH551 Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
196687-5	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSEMBLY - DUH550 / DUH551	0088381437530
450489-6	BLADE COVER - DUH550 / DUH551	0088381355117
194681-1	HEDGE TRIMMER CHIP RECEIVER SET - DUH550 / DUH551	0088381354349

DUH602 / DUH751 Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
199151-5	CHIP RECEIVER SET - DUH602 / DUH751	0088381531856
199099-1	H/TRIMMER BLADE ASSY LOW FRICTION - DUH601	0088381531818
191R57-1	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSY - DUH601	–
459121-9	BLADE COVER - DUH601	–
459122-7	BLADE COVER - DUH751	–
199100-2	H/TRIMMER BLADE ASSY LOW FRICTION - DUH751	0088381531832
199600-2	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSY - DUH751	0088381542135

OPE Trimmer & Shear Accessories

Hedge Trimmer & Pruning Shear Accessories

Hedge Trimmer Accessories

UH4500 / UH4570 / UH4830 / UH4850 / UH5570 / UH6300 / UH6330 / UH6350 / UH6580 / DUN461 / EN4950 / EN401MP / EN402MP



Part No.	Description	Barcode
191R58-9	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSY - UH4500	–
194663-3	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSY - UH5570	0088381354141
122262-1	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSY - UH6300	0088381117791
196688-3	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSY - UH6580	0088381437547
194681-1	HEDGE TRIMMER CHIP RECEIVER SET - UH4570 / UH5570 / UH6580	0088381354349
1910M5-3	CHIP RECEIVER SET - DUN501	–
450489-6	BLADE COVER - UH5570	0088381355117
450490-1	BLADE COVER - UH6580	0088381355124
220.233.611	BLADE COVER - UH4830 / UH4850	4002829512609
220.233.620	BLADE COVER - UH6330 / UH6350	–
413720-1	BLADE COVER - DUN461	–
452328-6	BLADE COVER - EN4950 / EN401MP	–
458345-4	BLADE COVER - EN402MP	–

Petrol Hedge Trimmer Accessories



Part No.	Description	Barcode
196797-8	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSEMBLY - EH6000W	0088381438070
196799-4	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE ASSEMBLY - EH7500W	0088381438094
028002039A	HEDGE TRIMMER BLADE COVER - EH561 / HT2256	0088381156264
1181520000	BLADE GUARD - EH561 / HT2256	–
6018505400	UPPER BLADE - EH561 / HT2256	–
6018505500	LOWER BLADE - EH561 / HT2256	–
196262-7	BLADE COVER - EH6000W	–
196261-9	BLADE COVER - EH7500W / DUH602 / DUH751	–
342.233.360	BLADE COVER 60CM - HTS6000	4002829594322
342.233.370	BLADE COVER 75CM - HTS7500	4002829594377
454279-9	BLADE COVER - EN4951SH	–

XGT 40V Max Hedge Trimmer Accessories



UH007G

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191R55-5	H/TRIMMER BLADE ASSY LOW FRICTION - UH006G	0088381583527
191R51-3	CHIP RECEIVER SET - UH006G	0088381583565
412911-1	BLADE COVER 600mm - UH006G	–
191R56-3	H/TRIMMER BLADE ASSY LOW FRICTION - UH007G	0088381583534
191R52-1	CHIP RECEIVER SET - UH007G	0088381583572
412912-9	BLADE COVER 700mm - UH007G	–
191R58-9	H/TRIMMER BLADE ASSY - UH009G	0088381583558
459122-7	BLADE COVER 750mm - UH009G	–

Cordless Pruning Shear Accessories

DUP361 / DUP362 / UP100D

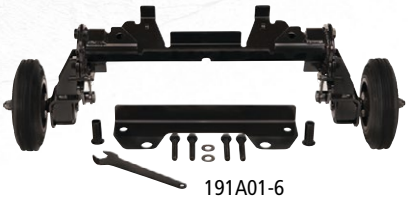


Part No.	Description	Barcode
197366-8	SHEAR BLADE U / LOWER STATIONARY - DUP361	SPARE PART
197367-6	SHEAR BLADE L / UPPER CUTTING - DUP361	SPARE PART
161379-5	HOLSTER - DUP361	–
161377-9	HARNESS - DUP361 / DUP362	–
783214-3	HEX SOCKET SCREW KEY 2 - DUP361 / DUP362	–
783021-4	HEX WRENCH 1.5mm / DUP361 / DUP362	–
831284-7	TOOL BAG - DUP361 / DUP362	–
794530-8	DIAMOND FILE 140-170 - DUP361 / 4604DW	0088381116893
166062-9	ARM BAND - DUP361 / 4604DW	0088381189255
182470-6	OIL SUPPLY - DUP361 / 4604DW	0088381498135
A-86670	SHEAR BLADE (UPPER) - 4604DW	0088381150972
A-86664	SHEAR BLADE (LOWER) - 4604DW	0088381150965
416961-8	BLADE COVER - 4604DW	–
661978-8	CONNECTION CORD - 4604DW	0088381163033
166055-6	BATTERY SUPPORT BELT - 4604DW	0088381162555
162C23-5	HOLSTER - UP100D	–
1912E4-1	DRESSING STONE - UP100D	0088381111140

OPE Wheel Barrow & Mower Accessories

Wheel Barrow Accessories - DCU180

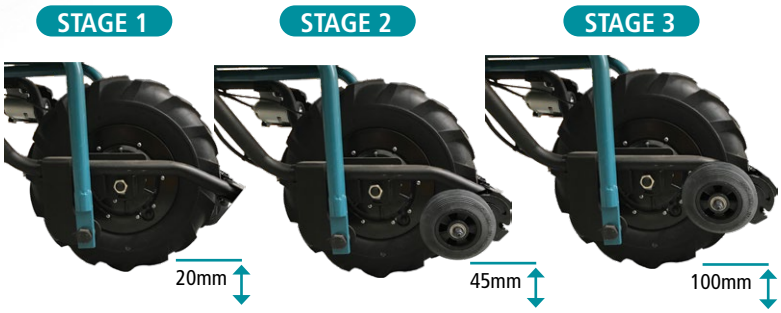
- 3 Stage Tire Height Adjustments - 20mm / 45mm / 100mm
- Increase stability of the wheel barrow when carrying load
- Easy adaption



191A01-6



198494-2





199116-7

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191A01-6	AUXILIARY WHEEL ATTACHMENT SET - DCU180	0088381545945
144675-6	FOOT COMPLETE - DCU180	–
199116-7	WHEELBARROW PIPE FRAME SET - DCU180	0088381523882
198494-2	WHEELBARROW BUCKET SET - DCU180	0088381497831

Wheel Barrow Accessories - DCU603 / DCU604 / DCU605



191B63-0



191B67-2



191B69-8



1911B3-6



1911K4-7



1911K5-5

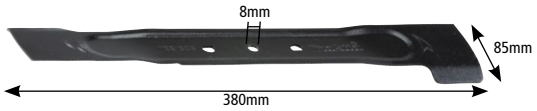
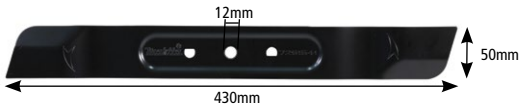
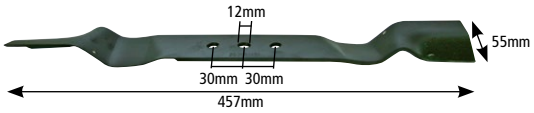
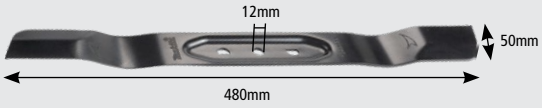
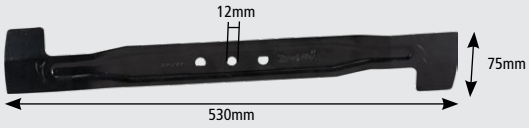
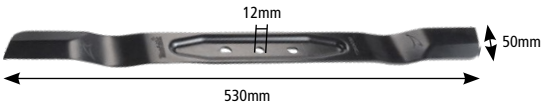
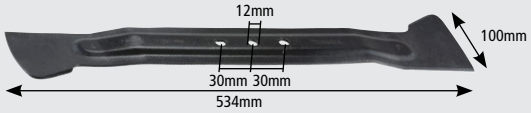


1911K6-3

Part No.	Description	Barcode
191B63-0	WHEELBARROW MANUAL DUMP FRAME - DCU603 / DCU604	–
191B67-2	WHEELBARROW MANUAL PIPE FRAME - DCU604	–
191B69-8	WHEELBARROW MANUAL DUMP BUCKET - DCU603	–
1911B3-6	WHEELBARROW FLAT FRAME & BUCKET - DCU605	–
1911K4-7	BLACK TUBED TIRE & RIM 330mm (SINGLE) - DCU603 / DCU604 / DCU605	0088381794350
1911K5-5	GREY TUBED TIRE & RIM 330mm (SINGLE) - DCU603 / DCU604 / DCU605	0088381794367
1911K6-3	GREY TUBED TIRE & RIM 210mm (SINGLE) - DCU603 / DCU604 / DCU605	0088381794374

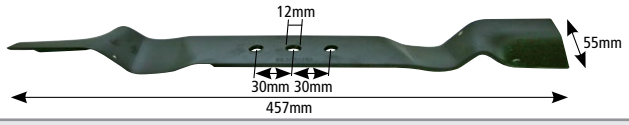
OPE Wheel Barrow & Mower Accessories

Cordless Lawn Mower Blades

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
191D41-2	MOWER BLADE 380mm - DLM380 / DLM382		0088381557849
1913H4-8	MOWER BLADE 430mm - LM004G		0088381789493
1913H6-4	MULCHING MOWER BLADE 430mm - LM004G		0088381789509
191D43-8	MOWER BLADE 430mm - DLM432		0088381557856
197761-2	MOWER BLADE 430mm - DLM430 / DLM431 / LM430D		0088381466363
1910N1-8	HI-FLOW MOWER BLADE 460mm - DLM464		0088381597258
199367-2	MOWER BLADE 460mm - DLM460 / DLM461 / DLM463 / DLM464		0088381537308
191Y64-6	MULCHING MOWER BLADE 480mm - LM001G		0088381591041
1911P1-8	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE 480mm 4 PC SET - LM001G		0088381104609
191W87-2	HI-FLOW MOWER BLADE 530mm - LM002G-J		0088381585965
191Y65-4	MULCHING MOWER BLADE 530mm - LM002G-J		0088381591034
191D52-7	MOWER BLADE 530mm - DLM531 / DLM532 / DLM533 / DLM535 / DLM537 / LM001C		0088381560276
191D48-8	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE 530mm 4 PC SET - DLM531 / DLM532 / DLM533 / DLM535 / DLM536 / DLM537 / LM001C / LM002G		0088381560238
191D50-1	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE 530mm SET & DISC COMPLETE - DLM531 / DLM532 / DLM533 / DLM535 / DLM536 / DLM537 / LM001C / LM002G		0088381560252

OPE Wheel Barrow & Mower Accessories

Petrol Lawn Mower Blades & Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
671.001.451	MOWER BLADE SOLID - PLM4613		–
671.118.801	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE SET - PLM4613P / PLM4614P		4002829866474
671.001.792	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE (Single) - PLM4613P / PLM4614P		–
671.118.901	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE SET - PLM4614NP / 4623NP / 4624NP		4002829866481
671.119.001	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE SET - PLM4615P / PLM4615NP / 4625NP		4002829866498
671.001.793	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE (Single) - PLM4615P / PLM4615NP / 4625NP		–
671.119.101	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE SET - PLM5116P / 5126NP		4002829866504
671.001.794	SWING BACK MOWER BLADE (Single) - PLM5116P / 5126NP		–
782210-8	SOCKET WRENCH 17mm		0088381102575
671.001.078	BOX SPANNER 21mm - PLM4613 / PLM4613P		–
671.001.079	SPANNER POLE - PLM4613 / PLM4613P		–

Lawn Mower Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
459887-1	SIDE DISCHARGE GUARD - DLM532 / DLM535 / DLM536		0088381585859
413946-5	MULCHING PLUG - DLM480		–
1913H8-0	MULCHING PLUG 430 - LM004G		0088381789516
413L54-4	MULCHING PLUG 480 - LM001G		–
413L55-2	MULCHING PLUG 530 - LM002G		–
413L56-0	DISCHARGE SHUTE - LM001G		–
413L57-8	DISCHARGE SHUTE - LM002G		–

Scarifier Blade Sets - UV001G

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
1913J5-0	380mm VERTICAL BLADE SET - UV001G		0088381789417
1913J7-6	380mm DETHATCHING BLADE SET - UV001G		0088381789424

OPE Earth Auger Accessories

12mm Hex Shank - Plant Augers

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
D-75415	30mm x 600 PLANT AUGER - 12mm HEX SHANK		0088381595148
D-75421	45mm x 600 PLANT AUGER- 12mm HEX SHANK		0088381595155
D-75437	70mm x 600 PLANT AUGER- 12mm HEX SHANK		0088381595162
D-75443	100mm x 600 PLANT AUGER- 12mm HEX SHANK		0088381595179
D-75459	130mm x 600 PLANT AUGER- 12mm HEX SHANK		0088381595186

OPE Earth Auger Accessories



DG001G / DDG460 Earth Auger Accessories

Part No.	Description	Image	Barcode
E-13611	50 x 800mm EARTH AUGER & PIN		0088381592147
E-13627	60 x 800mm EARTH AUGER & PIN		0088381592154
E-13633	80 x 800mm EARTH AUGER & PIN		0088381592161
E-07294	100 x 800mm EARTH AUGER & PIN		0088381572439
E-07303	150 x 800mm EARTH AUGER & PIN		0088381572446
E-07319	200 x 800mm EARTH AUGER & PIN		0088381572453
E-13649	50mm AUGER CUTTER SET		0088381592178
E-13655	60mm AUGER CUTTER SET		0088381592185
E-13661	80mm AUGER CUTTER SET		0088381592192
E-07630	100mm AUGER CUTTER SET		0088381574518
E-07646	150mm AUGER CUTTER SET		0088381574525
E-07652	200mm AUGER CUTTER SET		0088381574532
E-07325	540mm EARTH AUGER EXTENSION & PIN		0088381572460
E-07331	LOCKING PIN FOR EARTH AUGER		0088381572477
191P11-3	FRONT & SIDE HANDLE SET COMPLETE		0088381576994
327687-6	EARTH AUGER ADAPTOR (MAKITA)		–
327684-2	EARTH AUGER ADAPTOR (STIHL)		–

Pressure Washer Accessories



OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

HW001G High Pressure Cleaner Accessories

HW001G



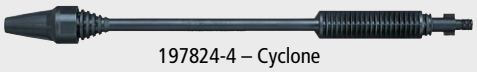


Part No.	Description	Barcode
1910R1-6	PRESSURE HOSE COMPLETE 3m	0088381598163
1910R2-4	SUCTION HOSE 600mm	0088381598170
197842-2	TRIGGER GUN ASSY	0088381488990
197824-4	CYCLONE JET NOZZLE SET	0088381518383
126766-5	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE 5m	–
191U84-6	EXTENSION LANCE	–
1912Y4-1	VARIOSPRAY NOZZLE SET	0088381789035
122F22-7	WATER INLET FILTER TRANSPARENT	–
197879-9	CLEANER PIN ASSY	0088381496018
197822-8	VARIABLE NOZZLE ASSY	0088381484626
197864-2	CYCLONE GUARD ASSY	0088381496001
1912Y2-5	FOAM NOZZLE SET	0088381789028
197828-6	WASH BRUSH ASSY - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381489010
197831-7	ROTATION BRUSH ASSY - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381484640
198909-9	UNDER BODY SPRAY LANCE ASSY - HW1200	–
197870-7	EXTENSION PIPE SET - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381484671
197837-5	10m PIPE CLEANING HOSE ASSY - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381484657
197840-6	15m PIPE CLEANING HOSE ASSY - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381484664
197845-6	EXTENDED HIGH PRESSURE HOSE 5m SET	0088381484688
197847-2	EXTENDED HIGH P. HOSE 8M SET - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381484695
197850-3	EXTENDED HIGH P. HOSE 10m SET	0088381484701
197873-1	SELF-SUCTION HOSE ASSY - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381484633
197867-6	TWIST PREVENTION JOINT ASSY - HW1200 / HW1300	0088381490221

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



197842-2 –
Trigger Gun Assy



197824-4 – Cyclone
Jet Nozzle Set



126766-5 – High Pressure Hose 5m

1910R1-6 – Hose Assembly Set

1910R2-4 – Suction Hose 600mm

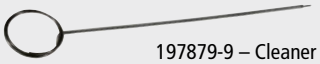


191U84-6 – Extension Lance



1912Y4-1 – Variospray Nozzle Set

122F22-7 – Water Inlet Filter Transparent



197879-9 – Cleaner Pin Assy

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



197831-7
Rotation Brush Assy



198909-9
Under Body Spray
Lance Assy



197864-2
Cyclone Guard Assy

197870-7
Extension Pipe Set

OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

HW1200 / HW1300 High Pressure Cleaner Accessories

HW1200 / HW1300



HW1200



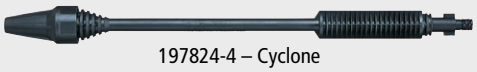
HW1300

Part No.	Description	Barcode
197842-2	TRIGGER GUN ASSY	0088381488990
1912Y2-5	FOAM NOZZLE SET	0088381789028
197876-5	VARIO SPRAY LANCE ASSY	0088381496032
197824-4	CYCLONE JET NOZZLE SET	0088381518383
123784-4	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE 10m	–
197883-8	GARDEN HOSE FITTING	0088381496049
197881-2	PUMP OULET HOSE FITTING	0088381496025
123660-2	CLEANING PIN	–
197822-8	VARIABLE NOZZLE ASSY	0088381484626
197864-2	CYCLONE GUARD ASSY	0088381496001
198909-9	UNDER BODY SPRAY LANCE ASSY	0088381497367
197870-7	EXTENSION PIPE SET	0088381484671
197831-7	ROTATION BRUSH ASSY	0088381484640
197837-5	10m PIPE CLEANING HOSE ASSY	0088381484657
197840-6	15m PIPE CLEANING HOSE ASSY	0088381484664
197845-6	EXTENDED HIGH P. HOSE 5m SET	0088381484688
197847-2	EXTENDED HIGH P. HOSE 8m SET	0088381484695
197850-3	EXTENDED HIGH P. HOSE 10M SET	0088381484701
197867-6	TWIST PREVENTION JOINT ASSY	0088381490221
191U88-8	VARIO SPRAY NOZZLE & EXTENSION SET	0088381583855
191U84-6	EXTENSION LANCE	–
191U83-8	VARIO SPRAY NOZZLE SET	–
191U86-2	VARIO SPRAY NOZZLE SET	–
197873-1	SELF-SUCTION HOSE ASSEMBLY	0088381484633
197853-7	ACCESSORY JOINT ASSY (required to use patio brushes)	0088381484749
197828-6	WASH BRUSH ASSY	0088381489010
654208-4	RECEPTACLE	0088381196888

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



197842-2 –
Trigger Gun Assy



197824-4 – Cyclone
Jet Nozzle Set



123784-4 – High
Pressure Hose 10m



1912Y2-5 – Foam
Nozzle Set



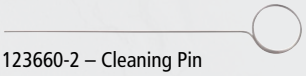
197876-5 – Vario Spray Lance Assy



197883-8 – Garden
Hose Fitting



197881-2 – Pump
Outlet Hose Fitting

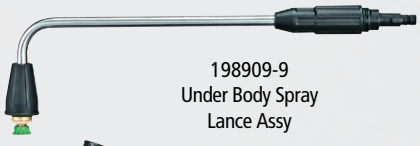


123660-2 – Cleaning Pin

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



197831-7
Rotation Brush Assy



198909-9
Under Body Spray
Lance Assy



197864-2
Cyclone Guard Assy

197870-7
Extension Pipe Set

OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

DHW080 High Pressure Cleaner Accessories

DHW080



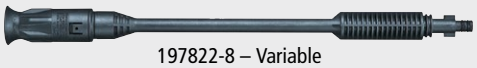


Part No.	Description	Barcode
197842-2	TRIGGER GUN ASSY	0088381488990
197822-8	VARIABLE NOZZLE ASSY	0088381484626
197845-6	EXTENDED HIGH PRESSURE HOSE 5m SET	0088381484688
126766-5	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE 5m	–
197873-1	SELF-SUCTION HOSE ASSY	0088381484633
197883-8	GARDEN HOSE FITTING	0088381496049
197881-2	PUMP OUTLET HOSE FITTING	0088381496025
123660-2	CLEANING PIN	–
1910R1-6	PRESSURE HOSE COMPLETE 3m	0088381598163
1910R2-4	SUCTION HOSE 600mm	0088381598170
197831-7	ROTATION BRUSH ASSY	0088381484640
198909-9	UNDER BODY SPRAY LANCE ASSY	–
197853-7	ACCESSORY JOINT ASSY	0088381484749
197850-3	EXTENDED HIGH P. HOSE 10m SET	0088381484701
197864-2	CYCLONE GUARD ASSY	0088381496001
197867-6	TWIST PREVENTION JOINT ASSY	0088381490221
197870-7	EXTENSION PIPE SET	0088381484671
197837-5	10m PIPE CLEANING HOSE ASSY	0088381484657
197840-6	15m PIPE CLEANING HOSE ASSY	0088381484664
191U88-8	VARIO SPRAY NOZZLE & EXTENSION SET	0088381583855
191U84-6	EXTENSION LANCE	–
191U83-8	VARIO SPRAY NOZZLE SET	–
191U86-2	VARIO SPRAY NOZZLE SET	–
127104-4	STORAGE BOX / WATER TANK	–
422807-8	BATTERY PROTECTOR	–

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



197842-2 –
Trigger Gun Assy



197822-8 – Variable
Nozzle Assy



197845-6 – Extended
High Pressure Hose 5m



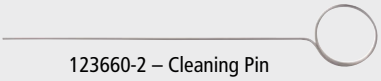
197873-1 – Self-Suction
Hose Assy



197883-8 – Garden
Hose Fitting



197881-2 – Pump
Outlet Hose Fitting



123660-2 – Cleaning Pin

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



197831-7
Rotation Brush Assy



198909-9
Under Body Spray
Lance Assy



197864-2
Cyclone Guard Assy

197870-7
Extension Pipe Set

OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

HW102 High Pressure Cleaner Accessories

HW102





STANDARD ACCESSORIES



3320152
High Pressure
Gun



3320130 – Extension Lance



3320120 – Power Speed Lance





Jet Wide Angle

3640640 – Multi Lance
(1.04mm)



3640630
PVC Hose 5M



3640090 – Foam Sprayer
Bottle + Nozzle



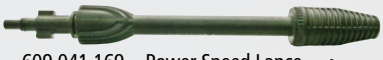
3082130
Water Inlet Filter

Part No.	Description	Barcode
3320152	High Pressure Gun	–
3320130	Extension Lance	–
3320120	Power Speed Lance – Bayonet	–
3640640	Multi Lance (1.04mm) – Jet / Wide Angle	–
3640630	High Pressure Hose PVC 5m (10mm dia.)	–
3640090	Foam Sprayer Bottle + Nozzle	–
3082130	Water Inlet Filter Transparent	–
609.041.169	Power Speed Lance – Bayonet	4002829776636
609.041.179	5m Extension Hose – Bayonet	4002829776681
3640950	Low Pressure Fixed Brush	–
609.041.175	Mini Patio Brush Kit – Bayonet	4002829776476

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



609.041.179
5m Extension Hose



609.041.169 – Power Speed Lance



3640950
Fixed Brush



609.041.175
Mini Patio Brush Kit

OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

HW112 High Pressure Cleaner Accessories

HW112





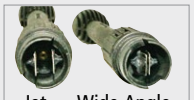
Part No.	Description	Barcode
3320152	High Pressure Gun	–
3320130	Extension Lance	–
3320120	Power Speed Lance – Bayonet	–
3640650	Multi Lance Red (1.0mm) – Jet / Wide Angle	–
3640670	Low Pressure Foam Nozzle – Bayonet	–
3082130	Water Inlet Filter Transparent	–
3640950	Low Pressure Fixed Brush	–
3640380	Role Detergent Bottle	–
3640390	Role Detergent Bottle Cap	–
3640680	Transparent Hose 0.8m / Detergent Set	–
3440720	Suction Strainer	–
609.041.169	Turbo Lance – Bayonet	4002829776636
3641590	High Pressure Steel Armed Hose – 5.5m x 12mm	–
609.041.179	5m Extension Hose – Bayonet	4002829776681
609.041.175	Mini Patio Brush Kit – Bayonet	4002829776476

STANDARD ACCESSORIES


3320152
High Pressure Gun


3320130 – Extension Lance


3320120 – Power Speed Lance



Jet Wide Angle

3640650 – Multi Lance (1.0mm)


3640670 – Foam Nozzle


3640950
Fixed Brush


3082130
Water Inlet Filter


3640680
Transparent Hose
Detergent Set


3640380 / 390
Detergent Bottle + Cap


3440720
Suction Strainer

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES


3320120 – Power Speed Lance


609.041.179
5m Extension Hose


609.041.175
Mini Patio Brush Kit

OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

HW132 High Pressure Cleaner Accessories

HW132





Part No.	Description	Barcode
3640920	High Pressure Gun	–
3640940	Power Speed Lance	–
3641150	Multi Lance (1.0mm) – Jet / Wide Angle	–
3640670	Low Pressure Foam Nozzle – Bayonet	–
3640950	Low Pressure Fixed Brush	–
3082130	Water Inlet Filter Transparent	–
3640380	Role Detergent Bottle	–
3640390	Role Detergent Bottle Cap	–
3640680	Transparent Hose 0.8m	–
3440720	Suction Strainer	–
609.041.171	Power Speed Lance	4002829776643
3640960	High Pressure Steel Armed Hose – 8m x 12mm	–
609.041.181	8m Extension Hose – Bayonet	4002829776735
609.041.175	Mini Patio Brush Kit – Bayonet	4002829776476

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

HW140 High Pressure Cleaner Accessories

HW140





STANDARD ACCESSORIES



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



Part No.	Description	Barcode
41154	High Pressure Gun – M22 x 1.5	–
609.041.173	Turbo Lance Pro – M22 x 1.5	4002829776650
3083550	High Pressure Steel Armed Hose 10m – M22 x 1.5	–
40167	Turbo Lance	–
40246	Vario Spray Lance	–
3580310	High Pressure Hose 1/4" x 0.75m – M22 x 1.5	–
2500390	High Performance Hose 5/16" x 5m – 22 x 1.5	–
609.041.183	8m Extension Hose – M22 x 1.5	4002829776742
609.040.732	Patio Cleaner – Bayonet & M22 x 1.5	4002829776469
609.040.740	Patio Cleaner with Chemical Bottle Bayonet & M22 x 1.5	4002829776483

OPE Pressure Washer Accessories

All Models - High Pressure Clean Accessories

All Models – Optional Accessories



	Part No.	Description	Suits Models	Barcode
	609.041.165	10m Drain Cleaner Hose Bayonet & M22 x 1.5	All Models HW102 HW112 HW132 HW140 HW1200 HW1300 DHW080 HW001G	4002829776506
	609.041.167	16m Drain Cleaner Hose Bayonet & M22 x 1.5		4002829776520
	609.041.163	Water Suction Kit Bayonet & M22 x 1.5 (Not for drawing from alternate water source)		4002829776575
	609.041.185	Wash Brush Bayonet & M22 x 1.5		4002829778098
	609.041.187	Rotating Brush Bayonet & M22 x 1.5		4002829776551
	3082661	Water Fitting (1/2" Hose - Stop Flow Fitting)		–
	609.041.161	Inlet Water Filter (Attaches to 1/2" taps)		4002829776797

Notes

Notes

Makita (Australia) Pty Ltd
ABN 57 001 117 335

Head Office and Central Warehouse
2 Litton Close, Pemulwuy NSW 2145
PO Box 215 Horsley Park NSW 2175
t: 1300 361 690

www.makita.com.au

MakitaAustralia